4

272

ST. ALBANS,
VT.
REEL
P-254

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .... [redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 320, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-195, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

3. REEL NO.

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE OCT-1914

5. CARRIER

327

6. ENDING DATE OCT-1914

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS 170

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

George Sully Limited
Montreal
Bookbinders and
Mfg. Stationers
Lancaster 5969
Order No. 30-24

327

Copy only notations made on or after 4/1/34

Copied: E. E. Routier
Copyist

Certified correct:
Checker
Foreman

Date 3-28/41

This book completed for Eastport & Calais.

Ruth S. White Clerk

CCC Anna Kelly Supervisor

Atlantic Seaports, November 1914

Page	Name of Vessel	Date	Line
1	Letitia	Oct. 25	Donaldson
6	Virginian	" 31	Allan
9	Hesperian	Nov. 1	"
19	Carthaginian	" 2	"
20	Megantic	" 2	W. S. Dom
24	Athenia	" 3	Donaldson
27	Numidian	" 5	Allan
29	Principello	" 8	Royal (chartered)
31	Scandinavian	" 9	Allan
35	Zeeland	" 12	W. S. Dom.
39	Grampian	" 14	Allan
43	Missanabie	" 15	C. P. At.
48	Corinthian	" 15	Allan
50	Pretorian	" 22	Allan
54	Megantic	Aug. 23	W. S. Dom.
55	Hesperian	Nov. 1	Allan
57	Megantic	" 2	W. S. Dom.
59	Numidian	" 5	Allan
60	Scandinavian	" 9	"
61	Zeeland	" 12	W. S. Dom.
62	Grampian	" 14	Allan
63	Missanabie	" 15	C. P. At.

Pacific Seaports November, 1914

Page	Name of Vessel	Date	Line
64	Makura (Vict)	Nov. 19	Can.-Aust.
66	" (Van)	" 19	" "

Border Stations, November, 1914

Page	Station	State
69	Alburg	Vt.
72	Alexandria Bay	N. Y.
73	Beecher Falls	Vt.
74	Buffalo	N. Y.
109	Baudette	Minn.
110	Blaine	Wash.
118	Calais	Me.
121	Clayton	N. Y.
122	Cape Vincent	"
124	Charlotte	"
126	Detroit	Mich.

November 1914

Volume 327.

Copied - line nos 12 to 16. E. E. S.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number CA 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LETITIA" sailing from GLASGOW 17 OCT 1914, 19 , Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 25 OCT 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 1 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Allan	Janet Mrs	51	✓	F	M	Presents Husbands papers dated Oct-22 1890 Circuit Court of [illegible] Co Ills	Circuit Court Rock Island Co Ills	
2	Anderson	Bella Mrs	24	✓	✓	✓	Presents Husbands Papers # 440157. April 14/1911	Husband naturalized	425 Fairview Ave, Waterloo
3	Do	John	3	✓	M	S	14th May 1911 Chicago Ill.	Husband naturalized 18th April 1914	1006 No. Crawford Ave, Chi
4	Campbell	Agnes Mrs	30	✓	7	M	Husband – Naturalized in Cook County, Ill in 1904	1904	Do
5	Do	Murray	2	✓	M	S	1st Sept. 1912 Chicago Ill.	Husband naturalized	4420 Fulton St, Chic
6	Dixon	Adam	64	✓	✓	M	Naturalized Court of Common Pleas City & County of New York June 21. 1886		Do
7	Do	Mary	61	✓	7	✓	Wife of above U.S. Citizen	Court of Common Pleas, City of N.Y. June 21, 1886	285 Park Ave, Rutherford
8	Do	Francis	24	8 ✓	✓	S	24th Feb, 1884 Brooklyn N.Y.	Husband naturalized	Do
9	Gray	Francis D	4	✓	✓	✓	6th June 1904 Rutherford N.J.	US B— US Born	Do
10	Ironside	John	38	✓	M	M	Papers # 18532. Ironwood Barry Co Mich	March 9th 1912	41 Van Ness Ave, Rutherford
11	Do	Elizabeth	36	✓	F	✓	Wife of above	Circuit Court, Hastings Mich 9th Mch. 1912	Hastings Michigan
12	Skinner	Mary H. Mrs	24	✓		✓	S 28th May 1884 New York City	Husband naturalized	
13	Stewart	Jessie Mrs	28	✓	✓	M	Husband Naturalized in Flint, Genesee Co Mich	1909	Amsterdam Jefferson Co,
14	Do	Morrison	4	✓	M	S	25th March 1907 Flint Mich	Husband naturalized (1905)	529 McCreery St, Flint
15	Wilis	Antonina	23	✓	F	M	Husband Naturalized Cook County Ill	~~oath~~ affidavit of Husband on file.	Do
16		Susanna	✓	11 ✓	✓	S	12th Nov. 1913	Husband naturalized	607 No. Ashland Ave, Chi
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Ralph P Harrison
10/30/14

16

EXAMINED 16 ALIENS ADMITTED 16
MISSING U.S. CITIZENS 16 DETAINED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John McDonald, Surgeon of the T.S.S. **"LETITIA"**, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly delare that I have had twelve years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John McDonald

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1914

at QUEBEC

RALPH P. HARRISON Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Ca

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LETITIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 17 OCT 1914, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson ✓	Robert ✓	30	✓	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Left US at NY U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother: Eliz. Anderson, 399 Alexander Parade, Glasgow	Ill	Chicago
Transit 2	Barrell ✓	Walter	23	✓	✓	✓	Radio Telegraph Engr	✓	✓	England	English	Leaving via NY England	Kingston	Father: W.S. Barrell, Coombe Cotts, Kingston on Thames	~~NY~~ Eng	~~New York~~ England
Transit 3	Best ✓	Harold	18	✓	✓	✓	Do	✓	✓	Do	Do	Leaving via NY Do	London	Father: Alfred Best, 24 Ermine Rd, Lewisham, London SE	✓	England
4	Brown ✓	Edith	34	✓	✓	M	Domestic	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Husband: Jas. Brown, 21 Maryhall St, Kirkcaldy	~~Mich~~	Detroit
5	Barr ✓	Samuel	31	✓	✓	M	Jeweller	✓	✓	Do	Do	Left US at Det. U.S.A.	Detroit	Mother: Maria M. Barr, Ellanbar Cottage, Dunoon	Mich	Detroit
6	Do ✓	Mary	31	✓	F	✓	Howife	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother in law Do		
USC 7	Do ✓	James	3	✓	M	S	Child	No	No	USC	Do	Born	Detroit	Grandmother Do	✓	✓
USC 8	Do ✓	Norman	11/12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	USC	Do			Do	✓	✓
9	Duncan ✓	James R	33	✓	✓	M	Sheet Metal worker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Do	Left US at Pt Huron ~~Scotland~~	Flint, Mich	Father: Jas. Duncan, 647 Yoker Rd, Scotstown W	✓	Flint
10	Do ✓	Elizabeth	30	✓	F	✓	Howife	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father in law Do	✓	✓
11	Do ✓	James	9	✓	M	S	Scholar	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather Do	✓	✓
12	Edward ✓	William	30	✓	✓	M	Carpenter	✓	✓	Do	Do	Left US at NY U.S.A.	Chicago	Wife: Alexina Edward, 46 Summer St, Aberdeen	Ill	Chicago
13	Fleming ✓	Alan R	17	✓	✓	✓	Bank Clerk	✓	✓	England	English	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father: Inglis Fleming, 75 Viewforth, Edinburgh	Cal	San Francisco
14	Hornall ✓	Mary	33	✓	F	M	Howife	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Do	Glasgow	Father: Wm Shaw, 14 Main St, Calton	Mich	Detroit
15	Do ✓	Wm	11	✓	M	S	Scholar	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather Do	✓	✓
16	Do ✓	Marsie	9	✓	F	✓	Do	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	✓	✓
17	Do ✓	Peter	4	6	M	✓	Do	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	✓	✓
18	Keddie	Isabella	31	✓	F	M	Howife	✓	✓	England	English	Left US at Boston U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother in law: Ann Keddie, Walkerburn, Scotland	Ill	Chicago
USC 19	Do ✓	James	6	✓	M	S	Scholar	✓	✓	USC	Do	Born	Winthrop, Mass	Grandmother Do	✓	✓
20	Lyons ✓	Mary	23	✓	F	S	Bookkeeper	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	Left US at Det.	Detroit	Mother: Mrs Lyons, Ballantue, Ballinacargy, Co Meath	Mich	Detroit
21	Do ✓	Annie	22	✓	✓	✓	Do	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	✓	✓
22	Moyes ✓	Maria	30	✓	✓	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Mother: Barbara Moyes, 105 Balfour St, Kirkcaldy	✓	✓
23	Masterton ✓	Alexr	26	✓	M	M	Coach Painter	✓	✓	Do	Do	Left US at Do USA	Detroit Mich	Father: John Masterton, Brookbank, Biggar	✓	✓
24	McMillan ✓	Helen	25	✓	F	S	Saleswoman	✓	✓	Do	Do	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister: Mrs Gibbons, 12 Napiershall St, Glasgow	Vt	Burlington
25	Robinson ✓	James	23	✓	M	✓	Machinist	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Linwood	Mother: Mrs C. Robinson, Napier Sq, Linwood	Minn	Minneapolis
26	Do ✓	Isabella	26	✓	F	✓	Domestic ~~House~~	✓	✓	Do	Do	Left US at NY USA	Minneapolis	Do	✓	✓
27	Smith ✓	Alexr	22	✓	M	✓	Motor Mechanic	✓	✓	Do	Canadian	Canada	Prince Albert	Father: Alex Smith, Pennan by Banff	Mich	Detroit
28	Stevenson ✓	John	17	✓	✓	✓	Plasterer	✓	✓	Do	Scotch	Scotland	Girvan	Mother: Sarah Stevenson, 4 Deacons Pl, Girvan	Ill	Chicago
29	Telfer ✓	Christina	25	✓	F	M	Howife	✓	✓	Do	Scotch	Do	Edinburgh	Mother: Jessie Willy, 18 Morningside Gdns, Edinburgh	Wash	Seattle
30	Do ✓	Jessie	1	4	✓	S	Nil	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandma Do	✓	✓
31	Do ✓	Thomas	3/12	✓	M	✓		✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	✓	✓

2 NOT USED

31 ALIENS 28 ADMITTED 3 DETAINED 3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

12 Rec

Oct. 25, 14

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

CA

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 25 OCT 1914, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	100 Yes	Yes	44 1914	Chicago	Going home to – 2444 Flournoy St, Chicago	Entered at No	No	No	No	Detroit, Mich. Good	No	(Date) OCT 2 7 1914 5	5	Fresh	Fair	G. T. R. Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	No	Donaldson Bros Ltd	50	✓	Sailing to & from		In Transit	Entered at ✓	✓	✓	Rouses Point, N. Y. ✓	✓	✓	(Date) OCT 2 6 1914 5	10	✓	(Via) Brn	G. T. R. Blue	✓	England	Tunstall
3	✓	Do	50	✓	Do		No ✓	Entered at ✓	✓	✓	Rouses Point, N. Y. ✓	✓	✓	(Date) OCT 2 6 1914 6	—	✓	(Via) ✓	G. T. R. Brown	✓	Do	Lewisham
4	Yes	Self	30 Yes	No			Niece: Eliz Moyes, 463 Jefferson Ave, Detroit	Entered at ✓	✓	✓	Port Huron, Mich. ✓	✓	✓	(Date) OCT 2 7 1914 5	3	✓	(Via) Dark	G. T. R. Hazel	✓	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
5	✓	Self	30 Yes	Yes	7 yrs 1914	Detroit	Going home: 234½ Arndt St, Detroit Mich	Entered at ✓	✓	✓	Detroit, Mich. ✓	✓	✓	(Date) OCT 2 7 1914 5	6	✓	Brn	C. P. R. Blue	✓	Do	Glasgow
6	✓	Husband	✓	✓	5 yrs 1914	✓	Do	Entered at ✓	✓	✓	Detroit, Mich. ✓		✓	(Date) OCT 2 7 1914 5	1	✓	(Via) Fair	C. P. R. Blue	✓	Do	Do
~~7~~	✓	Father	✓	✓	Nabor		Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A	Detroit
~~8~~	✓	✓	✓	✓			Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	Do
9	✓	Self	50	✓	1900 1913 Dec	Flint	Home to: 1480 Richfield Road Flint Mich U.S.A.	Entered at ✓	✓	✓	Port Huron, Mich. ✓		✓	(Date) OCT 2 7 1914 5	11	✓	Brn	G. T. R. Grey	✓	Scotland	Glasgow
10	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	Entered at ✓	✓	✓	Port Huron, Mich. ✓	✓	✓	(Date) OCT 2 7 1914 5	6	✓	(Via) ✓	G. T. R. Brn	✓	Do	Lochee
11	✓	Father	✓	✓		✓	Do	Entered at ✓	✓	✓	Port Huron, Mich. ✓	✓	✓	(Date) OCT 2 7 1914		✓	Fair	G. T. R. Blue	✓	Do	Whiteinch
12	No	Self	20	✓	1907 1914	Chicago	Going home 1124¼ Stephenson Ave Chicago Ill	Entered at ✓	✓	✓	Port Huron, Mich. ✓	✓	✓	(Date) OCT 2 6 1914 5	9	✓	(Via) [illegible]	G. T. R. Blue	Scar L. Upper Lip	Do	Aberdeen
13	Yes	Father	125	No			Brother: Rob. Fleming, 1411 Jackson St, San Francisco Cal.	Entered at ✓	✓	✓	Niagara Falls, N. Y.	✓		(Date) NOV 1 1914 5	7	✓	Dk Brn	G. T. R. ✓	Scar of burn on left fore arm	England	Folkestone
14	✓	Husband	30	✓			Husband: Peter Hornall c/o Taylor 303 Porter St, Detroit	Entered at ✓	✓	✓	Detroit, Mich. ✓	✓	✓	(Date) OCT 2 7 1914 5	2	✓	✓	G. T. R. Brn	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
15	✓	Father	✓	✓			Father: Do	Entered at ✓	✓	✓	Detroit, Mich. ✓	✓	✓	(Date) OCT 2 7 1914		✓	Brn	G. T. R.	✓	Do	Glasgow
16	✓	✓	✓	✓			Do	Entered at ✓	✓	✓	Detroit, Mich. ✓	✓		(Date) OCT 2 7 1914			Fair	G. T. R.	✓	Do	Do
17	✓	✓	✓	✓			Do	Entered at ✓	✓	✓	Detroit, Mich. ✓	✓		(Date) OCT 2 7 1914			Brn	G. T. R.	✓	Do	Do
18	No	[illegible]	40	✓	1914	all life in U.S.A	Husband: 6 No Michigan Ave Jas Kiddie Chicago, Ill	Entered at ✓	✓		Port Huron, Mich.			(Date) OCT 2 7 1914 5	2	✓	(Via)	G. T. R. Blue	✓	U.S.A	Jamestown N.Y.
~~19~~	✓	Mother	✓	✓			Father: Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	Winthrop Mass
20	Yes	Self	50	✓	1910 1914	Detroit	Brother Peter Lyons, 912 Fairview Detroit Mich	Lyn Entered at ✓	✓		Detroit, Mich. ✓	✓	✓	(Date) OCT 2 7 1914 5	—	✓	(Via) Fair	G. T. R. ✓	✓	Ireland	Co Meath
21	✓	✓	75	Yes	1910 1914	✓	Brother Do	Entered at			Detroit, Mich. ✓		✓	(Date) OCT 2 7 1914 5	4	✓	(Via) ✓	G. T. R. ✓	✓	Do	Do
22	✓	✓	25	No			Sister: Eliz Moyes, 463 Jefferson Ave, Detroit	Entered at ✓			Port Huron, Mich. ✓	✓	✓	(Date) OCT 2 7 1914 5	1	✓	(Via) Dk	G. T. R. Brown	✓	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
23	✓	✓	40	Yes	5 yr 1914	Detroit	Brother John Masterton, 162 Visger Ave, Detroit	Entered at ✓			Detroit, Mich. ✓	✓	✓	(Date) OCT 2 7 1914 5	10	✓	Lt brn	C. P. R. Blue	✓	Do	Biggar
24	✓	Sister	50	✓	1907 1912	Burlington	Mother: Margaret 346 Maple St, Burlington Vt.	Entered at ✓	✓	✓	St. Albans, Vt. ✓	✓	✓	(Date) OCT 2 6 1914 5	4	✓	(Via) Brn	C. V. R. ✓	✓	Do	Glasgow
25	✓	Self	70	No			Sister: Isa. Robinson, 5100 France Ave, Minneapolis	Entered at Minn			Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. ✓			(Date) OCT 2 7 1914 5	4	✓	(Via) ✓	C. P. R. ✓	✓	Do	Linwood
26	✓	✓	20 Yes	~~Yes~~	5 yr 1914	Minneapolis	Home to: 5100 France Ave, Minneapolis	Entered at ✓	✓		Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. ✓	✓		(Date) OCT 2 7 1914 5	4	✓	(Via) Fair	C. P. R. ✓	✓	Do	Do
27	✓	✓	50	✓	6 mo 1912	Detroit	Uncle: Jas Smith, 1562 Forest Ave, Detroit Mich	Entered at ✓	✓	✓	Detroit, Mich. ✓	—		(Date) OCT 2 6 1914 5	8	—	(Via) —	G. T. R.	✓	Do	New Pitsligo
28	✓	Father	30	No			Father: Jno. Stevenson, ~~2442~~ 1006 No Crawford ~~Monroe St~~, Chicago	Entered at			Port Huron, Mich. ✓	✓		(Date) OCT 2 7 1914 5	6	✓	(Via) Bro	G. T. R. ✓	✓	Do	Glasgow
29	✓	Husband	50	✓			Husband: Sam Telfer, 86 West Stewart St, Seattle	Entered at Wash	✓		Sumas, Wash. ✓		✓	(Date) OCT 3 1 1914 5	3	✓	(Via) Fair	C. P. R.	✓	Do	Inverkeithing
30	✓	Father	✓	✓			Father: Do	Entered at ✓	✓	✓	Sumas, Wash. ✓		✓	(Date) OCT 3 1 1914		✓	Bro	C. P. R. ✓	✓	Do	Edinburgh
	✓	✓	✓	✓			Do	Entered at ✓	✓		Sumas, Wash. ✓	✓		(Date) OCT 3 1 1914			(Via) ✓	C. P. R. ✓	✓	Do	Do

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HA
ENTERED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Wm McNEIL** *Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the* **"LETITIA"** *, from* **GLASGOW** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wm McNeill

Master ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this 23th *day of* October, 19 14,

at **QUEBEC**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Copied line 1 to 31 E.E.G.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John R Donald, Surgeon of the T. S. **"LETITIA"**, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John R Donald

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1914

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LETITIA" *sailing from* GLASGOW, 17 OCT 1914, 19

3 ✓

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Will ✓	Lily	23		F	M	Housef.	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Uncle: Henry Nettleship, 17 Dunn St, Dalmuir	Wash	Seattle
2	Walker ✓	Annie	38		"	"	Photographer	"	"	D°	D°	D°	Broughty Ferry	Sister: Agnes Walker, 12 Duncan St, Banff	Minn	Duluth
3	Wood ✓	Jane Nelson	58		"	"	Cook	"	"	D°	D°	D°	Edinburgh	Brother: Robt Wood, Hutton Berwickshire	Ill	Chicago
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10																
11																
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOT USED
NOT USED

3

---

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

CA1

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 25 OCT 1914, *19*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	~~Yes~~ 100	No			Husband, Adam Watt, 86 West Stuart St, Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	✓	Self	415	✓			Brother Jas Walker, 611 Woodland Ave, Duluth Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	Brn	✓	Do	Banff
3	✓	✓	$91	✓			Sister Mrs Alick Watt, 4862 Blackstone Ave, Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	Grey	Blue	✓	Do	Chirnside
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

with sister in law C.A. #29

Inspected at Sumas, Wash. (Date) OCT 3 1914 (Via) C. P. R.

Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) OCT 27 1914 (Via) C. P. R.

Port Huron, Mich. OCT 27 1914 G. T. R.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **WM McNEILL** *Master* (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the* S.S. **"LETITIA"** *, from* **GLASGOW** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wm McNeill

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* October *, 19*[illegible]*,*

at **QUEBEC**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number B1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LETITIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 17 OCT 1914, 19 , Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 25 OCT 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 4 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F	[illegible]		Husband an American born citizen	Sworn Cert. on file Dalyell Bureau Co, Spr Valley, Ill
2	D	[illegible]	4	6	M	S	May 1910 Dalyell Ill		Do
3	Shaw	Jeannie	43		F	M		Husband naturalized (23rd Sept 1914)	Sworn Cert on file
4	D	Agnes	4		"	S	1910 [illegible]		D
5	Jensen	Gerhard	47	6	M	W		Kenton County Court Covington, Kentucky, 29 March 1902	145 So. Front St, Hamilton O
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Letitia

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the **"LETITIA"**, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

25, 1914

CLASS			TOTAL	U.S.C.	TOTAL
2	31		31	19	50
3	11		11	7	18
TOTAL	42		42	26	68

	PRIMARY					
	40	40				
	1	1				
	1	1				
TOTAL	42	42				

[illegible]	2
[illegible]	—
[illegible]	16
Total	18

LETITIA 25 1914

2nd 3rd
50 18 = 68

19 7 = 26

42

40
1
1
2

3 1
1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1119

9.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **"LETITIA"** sailing from **GLASGOW** 17 OCT 1914, 19

5

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. ✓ Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Admitted 1	Dunlop ✓ 1023 505-83029 1914	Mary	19 ✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	Father: P. Dunlop, 24 Charles St., Greenock	Ill	Mayon
Admitted 2	1033 Laitenen ✓	Kalle ch 14-33199/10/1/30	30 ✓	M		Labourer	✓	✓	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Kavagaoneanie	Father: Annias Laitenen Kavagaoneanie, Finland	Minn	Duluth Taskish
3	Moberg ✓	~~Ingleborg~~ W.	24	F	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	Sweden	Scand.	~~Scotland~~	Glasgow	Mother: Karen Moberg, Stäm Ventraten, Sweden	Minn	~~Taskish~~
4	McLean ✓	Ellen	42 ✓	✓	M	Housewife	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	~~Left~~ U.S. at Port Huron U.S.A.	Bay City	Brother: E.S. Thomas, 10 Ann St., Burnbank, Hamilton	Mich	Bay City
5	McEwen ✓	William mott 6	25 ✓	M	S	Labourer	✓	✓	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother in law: Wm Caven, 444 New City Rd, Glasgow	Idaho	Wardner
6	Robertson ✓	Marion	23 ✓	F	M	Housewife	✓	✓	"	"	~~Left~~ U.S. at M U.S.A.	Wardner	Brother: Mc McEwan, 26 Preston St., Glasgow	✓	✓
U.S.C. 7	" ✓	Agnes	2 ✓	✓	S	Nil	No	No	U.S. born		" "	"	Uncle: "	✓	✓
8	" ✓	Marion	10 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch.	Glasgow	Scotland	Uncle: "	✓	✓
9	Sheriff ✓	Ella	24 ✓	✓	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Left U.S. at Port Huron "	Chicago	Father: Thos Bunny, 11 Orchard Place Aberdeen	Ill	Chicago
10	" ✓	Ellen	4 ✓	✓	S	Nil	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	✓	✓
U.S.C. 11	" ✓	Thomas	2 ✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S. born.		"	"	"	✓	✓
12	" ✓	Stanley	5/12 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch.	Scotland	Aberdeen	"	✓	✓
13	Schwarz ✓	Johan Conrad	38 ✓	✓	✓	Mechanical draftsman ~~engineer~~	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Altstätten	Mother: Marie Schwarz Bosshard Altstätten Switzerland	NY	New York
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17															
18															
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	N														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED NOT USED														
30	NOT USED NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

Wm Alexander Inspector
#1/2 4/13

13 11 1
2 2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **B**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 25 OCT 1914 , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether it was paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes ✓	Self mother	~~Yes~~	No			Sister: ~~Mrs~~ Aunt [illegible] Cromwell, Box 46 [illegible] Grundy County	Entered at No	No	No	Port Huron, Mich.			Date OCT 28 1914 5	2	Fresh	Dark	Via G. T. R. Hazel	None	Scotland	Greenock
2	✓	Self	$32 ✓	Yes	1908/12	Minn	Brother: Otto Luikonen, ~~Superior St~~ Duluth Minn 3 Superior	Entered at			Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.			Date OCT 27 1914 5	10	Light		Via C. P. R. Grey	✓	Finland	Kavagasvoom
3	✓	Friend	$24 ✓	No			Friend: Carl A. Larsen, Nashwauk, Minn				after arrival Detroit, Mich.	✓		Date 5 NOV 2 1914		✓		Via C.M.C.R.	✓	Sweden	Haan
4	✓✓	Self	$25 ✓	Yes	1897/1914	Bay City	Husband: Arch McLean 606 Smith St ~~[illegible]~~ Bay City, Mich	Entered at ✓			No Port Huron, Mich.	✓		Date OCT 26 1914 5	2		Dark	Via G. T. R. Lt Brown	✓	Scotland	Hamilton
5	✓✓	✓	$12	No			Brother in law: David Robertson Wardner Idaho		✓		Port Huron, Mich.	✓		Date OCT 26 1914 5		✓		Via G. T. R. Grey	✓	do	Glasgow
6	✓✓	Husband	$5	Yes	1911/13	Wardner	Husband: David Robertson, Wardner Idaho	Entered at			✓ Port Huron, Mich.			Date OCT 26 1914 5	2	✓	Brn	Via G. T. R. Brown	Scar on right eye	do	do
7	✓✓	[illegible]		✓	U.S. born		Father: do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Wardner
8	✓			U.S. ✓		✓	Father: do	Entered at ✓	✓		Port Huron, Mich.	✓		Date OCT 26 1914				Via G. T. R. ✓	✓	Scotland	Glasgow
9	Yes Canada	Husband	$20 ✓	✓	1910/1913	Chicago	Husband: Gordon Sheriff, 2456 Warren Ave Chicago	Entered at ✓	✓		✓ Detroit, Mich.	✓		Date OCT 27 1914 5	4			Via C. P. R. Grey	✓	do	Aberdeen
10	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father do	✓	✓	✓	✓ Detroit, Mich.	✓		Date OCT 27				Via C. P. R. Blue	✓	do	do
~~11~~	~~✓~~						do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	U.S.A.	Chicago
12	✓	✓		U.S.			do	Entered at ✓			✓ Detroit, Mich.	✓		Date OCT 27				Via C. P. R.	✓	Scotland	Aberdeen
13	Yes	Self	~~$150~~ 156	No			Friend: ~~Steve~~ G. Lier, 30 Church St New York City	Entered at ✓			✓ Rouses Point, N. Y.	✓	✓	Date OCT 26 1914 5	6	✓	Dk	Via G. T. R. Blue	✓	Switzerland	Altobetten
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *, of the* "LETITIA" (GLASGOW) *, from* GLASGOW *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the sur*[illegible] *of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,* [illegible] *is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wm McNeill

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* Octo[illegible] *, 19*[illegible]*,*

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Copied 1-13-22 B.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. P. Gale, Surgeon of the sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Gale

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 1914

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Virginian sailing from Liverpool, 22nd October, 1914

1 No. on List. (This space for use by Government officials) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
Transit 1		Cowleyclarke	Charles	63		M	S	Clerk [illegible]	Yes	Yes	England	English	Leaving via Lpl Eng	London	Union Club, ~~London S.W.~~ London, S.W. Eng.
2		NOT USED													
3		NOT USED													
4															
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7															
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10															
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16															
17															
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23															
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED													

10/31/14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Quebec , [illegible] October , 191[illegible]

14 430

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	England		no	self	[illegible]	In transit			In transit							5	11	fair	gr	blue		Eng	London
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Entered at ______ (Date) ______ (Via) ______

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Renne Master *, of the* .... *, from* .... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Give name, Master, First or Second Officer)

.... Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* .... , 19.. ,

at ....

.... *Immigration Officer.*

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. P. Gale, *Surgeon of the* "VIRGINIAN" sailing therewith, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* eleven *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* McGill University of Montreal *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Withall P. Gale

Sworn to before me this OCT 31 1914 *day of* ...., *19*

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Virginian sailing from Liverpool, 22nd Oct, 1914

13—1135

1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
104936 1	Burke	Walter	26		M	S	~~Draper~~	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Louisburgh	Father Walter Bourke Bridge St Louisburgh Ireland	Mich	Detroit
94414 2	Coutts	Gordon	42		M	M	Artist	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	France	Paris	Friend ~~Julians & Jules Pages~~ ~~11 Rue Fontaine Paris~~ uncle Charles Steele, 45 Aldora Road	Cal	San Francisco
94414 3	Coatts	Alice	32		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	France	Paris	do. London. Engl	Cal	San Francisco
82464 U.S.C. 4	Robertson	Earl William	21		M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	U.S.A	U.S.A	Ind	Linton	U. S. Citizen	Ind	Linton
102044 U.S.C. 5	Russell	William	66		M	S	Chemist	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. ~~England~~	English	Mo.	Kansas City	U. S. Citizen	Mo	Kansas City
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															

Wm Alexander. Inspector. #163.

Lines 4 & 5 examined by Insp R.P. Harrison 10/31/14

5 3 5
2 1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 31st October, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$100	No	—		(Brother) John W. Bourke 442 Fisher Ave Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Louisburgh
2	No	Self	$200	Yes	1905 1910	San Francisco	Friend Mr A Enos Keith Ave. Oakland Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
3	No	Husband		Yes	1905 1910	San Francisco	do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	London
4	Born in Linton Ind. May 14 1894																				
5	Naturalized, Circuit Court Jackson County, Kansas City Mo. Spring. 1904 (Oath on file)																				
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) NOV - 1 1914 (Via) C. P. R.

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) NOV 1 0 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) NOV 1 0 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the NIAN, from LIVERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this OCT 31 1914 day of , 19 ,

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Copied - 7-1-5 E.S.

31

Virginian

VRS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

L. P. Gale, Surgeon of the sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Quebec, P.Q. Leithall P. Gale

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 1914

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

October 31, 1914

11—1115

	1	1	1		1
		3	3	2	5
	1	10	10	2	12
	3	14	14	4	18

	PRIMARY		DEBARRED
ADMITTED	14	11	
TOTAL	14	11	

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	2
Total	3

OCT 31 1914

VIRGINIAN

	1st	2nd	3rd	
On U. S. manifests	1	5	12	= 18

of aliens 14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

327
2

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VIRGINIAN sailing from Liverpool, 22 OCT 1914, 190

11—1115

8 ✓

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
[illegible] 3	1	Aasland	11215 5396 Sigurd	25 ✓	M	M	Photo Engraver	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand^n	Norway	Christiania	(Father) Alf. Olsen Aasland Nytorves Kraina	SD	Woonsocket
✓	2	✓	✓ Ellen	30 ✓	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	(Father in Law) do	SD	Woonsocket
✓	3	✓	✓ Helge	2 ✓	M	S		No	No	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	(Grandfather) do	SD	Woonsocket
248919	4	Boden	✓ Mrs ~~John~~ Charlotte	35 ✓	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand^n	Left U.S. at ✓ Sweden	Helsingland	(Mother) Margreta England Bollnäs Sweden	Minn	Virginia
✓	5	✓	✓ Dora	4 6	F	S	Child	No	No	Sweden	Scand	Left U.S. at ✓ Sweden	Helsingland	Grandmother do	Minn	Virginia
246881 U.S.C.	6	~~Barg~~	~~✓ Herbert~~	~~35 ✓~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	U.S. Cit ~~U.S.A~~	~~Scand~~	U.S.A. ~~Norway~~	~~Kongsberg~~	~~U S Citizen~~	~~Kans~~	~~Severance~~
256588	7	Coene	✓ Valere	24 ✓	M	S	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Dry ~~Flemish~~	Belgium	Aersele	Brother Ernest Coene Aersele Belgium	Ill	Geneseo ~~Moline~~
175248	8	Swain	✓ Henry	54 ✓	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Rochdale	(Sister) Sarah ~~Ann~~ Bottomley 4 Arthur St Rochdale	Minn	Duluth
175248	9	Swain	✓ Sophia	54 ✓	F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Rochdale	do	Minn	Duluth
256586	10	~~Saelens~~ Saelens.	✓ adiel	22 ✓	M	S	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Thielt	Father Desire Saelens Thielt Belgium	Ill	Hampton
256587	11	Verbeke	✓ Julis	24 ✓	M	S	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Ruiselede	Father Alfred Verbeke Vaagt Vye Ruiselede Belgium	Ill	Moline
U.S.C.	12	~~Skog~~	~~✓ Thorvald T~~	~~37 ✓~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~		~~U.S.A.~~		~~Bemidji~~	~~Minn~~	~~Naturalized 1st Dist. Court, Bemidji Minn, Beltrami County Oct. 1, 1912 (See oath on file)~~	~~Minn~~	~~Bemidji~~
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	[illegible]														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	[illegible]														
	20															
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	[illegible]														
	24	[illegible]														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

Wm Alexander. Except #12
Inspector.

J. A. Stallman Line 12
Inspector

8
12 10 12
2

~~*Instead of showing occupation of tourists [illegible] column 6 whether they are "tourists" or [illegible]~~

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ______, 31st October, 1914

11-115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$55	No	—	—	(Friend) Oskar Ostensen Woonsocket S.D.	Entered at no	no	no	no	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. Good	No	5	7	(Date) NOV 1 1914 Light	Black	Blue	C.P.R. None.	Norway	Christiania
2	Yes	Husband		No	—	—	do	Entered at —	—	—	—	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. Good	No	5	2	NOV 1 1914 "	"	grey	C.P.R. None	Norway	~~Christiania~~ Bergen
3	Yes	Father		No	—	—	do	Entered at —	—	—	—	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. Good	No	2	4	NOV 1 1914 "	"	"	C.P.R. None	Norway	Christiania
4	Yes	Self	~~$[illegible]~~ 5	Yes	1903/1904	Virginia Minn	(Husband) John Bodin Cleveland Ave Virginia Minn	Entered at ✓	—			Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. Good	No	5	2	(Date) NOV 1 1914 Fair	Brown	Blue	C.P.R. None	Sweden	Helsingland
5	Yes		[illegible]		1909	[illegible]	do	Entered at ✓	—			Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. Good	No	2	9	NOV 1 1914 Fair	Fair	Blue	C.P.R. None	Sweden	Helsingland
6	Naturalized Court Kiowa County Okla 4 May 1908																			"	
7	Yes	Self	$46	Yes	1906/1908	Sheffield Ill	(Friend) ~~Arthur Saelens~~ sister Sify Lapeere Route #4 ~~Moline Ill~~ Geneseo Ill	Entered at —	—			Detroit, Mich. Good	No	5	6	(Date) NOV 1 1914 Fresh	Fair	Blue	M.C.R. None	Belgium	Pangnes
8	Yes	Self	~~$[illegible]~~ $150	No			Son Jack H. Swain 1306 East 4th St Duluth Minn	Entered at ✓	✓	✓	✓	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. ✓	✓	5	5	NOV 1 1914 Dark	Brown	Brown	C.P.R. None	England	Rochdale
9	Yes	Self		No			do	Entered at ✓	✓	✓	✓	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. ✓		5	—	(Date) NOV 1 1914 Dark	Brown	Brown	C.P.R. None	England	Ripponden
10	Yes	Self	$98	No	—	—	(Brother) Urban Saelens R.F.D. #1 Moline Ill	Entered at ✓	✓	✓	✓	Detroit, Mich. Good	No	5	8	NOV 1 1914 Fresh	Brown	Grey	M.C.R. None	Belgium	Thielt
11	Yes	Self	$40	No	—	—	Friend Arthur Saelens R.F.D. #1 Moline Ill	Entered at —	—	—	—	Detroit, Mich. Good	No	5	9	(Date) NOV 1 1914 (Via) Fresh	[illegible]	Brown	M.C.R. None	Belgium	Russelede
12																				Norway	Ostendalen
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master *, of the* IAN *, from* *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

~~*Officer.*~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 31st *day of* October *, 1904,*
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~[illegible] of the United States should be recorded~~ under head of occupation as "in tran[illegible]" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pa[illegible]rough in transit, should be classed as ~~[illegible] occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Copied - 8 - 1 - 2 - [illegible]

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Liverpool, 23rd Oct, 19.. Arriving at Port of .... 1st Nov, 1919

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Merry	Mary Hill	[illegible]	✓	f	s	5th July 1874 San Francisco Cal		c/o Mrs Mason Scarsdale N
2	do	Blanche Xavier	[illegible]	✓	f	s	8th Dec 1878 do do		
3	Losey	Thomas J.	[illegible]	✓	m	m	29th Mar 1846 Reading Ohio		Home 4825 Budlong Ave Los Angeles
4	do	Jessie S	[illegible]	✓	f	m	[illegible] Oct 1861 [illegible]		
5	Bond	George Raymond	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	s	28th Aug [illegible]		332 St Andrews Place, Los Angeles
6	Forman	George W		✓	[illegible]	m		8th May 1913 Cir Court Cook Co. Ill	1660 McCormick Bldg Chicago
7	do	Ronald		✓	[illegible]	s	11th July [illegible]	~~Aug [illegible] Chicago Ill~~	
8	McLeod	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	m			Aug [illegible] Chicago Ill	1606 3rd Ave Cedar Rapids Iowa
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11									
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14									
15									
16	NOT USED								
17	USED								
18									
19									
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22									
23	NOT USED								
24									
25									
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28									
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

Given to the Inspector 11/1/19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. H. Pilot, Surgeon of the Hesperian, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Dalhousie, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. H. Pilot

Sworn to before me this First day of Nov., 1914

at [illegible]

J. M. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Liverpool , 3rd October , 1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										[illegible]	John	[illegible]		m	m	Retired	yes	yes	England	English	Left U.S. Cal	San Francisco	Brother Benjamin [illegible] Batley, Yorkshire, Eng
2										do	[illegible]	58		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Bro-in-law
Transit 3										Lloyd	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	Clergyman	yes	yes	[illegible]	Irish	U.S.	Morse	Mother Mary Lloyd Narrabri. Australia
4										NOT USED													
5										NOT USED													
6																							
7										NOT USED													
8										NOT USED													
9																							
10										NOT USED													
11										NOT USED													
12																							
13										NOT USED													
14										NOT USED													
15																							
16										NOT USED													
17										NOT USED													
18																							
19																							
20										NOT USED													
21										NOT USED													
22																							
23										NOT USED													
24										NOT USED													
25																							
26																							
27										NOT USED													
28										NOT USED													
29										NOT USED													
30										NOT USED													
										NOT USED													
TOTAL										NOT USED													

John E. [illegible] Insp. 11/1/1[illegible]

3 3 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

---

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1st Nov, 1918

14–130

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Cal	San Francisco	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	1904 to [illegible]	San Francisco	Home 1045 Vallejo St San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Brown	—	England	Leeds.
2	do	do	do	do	No	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Black	Blue	—	do	Barnsley
3	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes $50	No	—	—	[illegible] Sydney [illegible], La Sont[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	—	Australia	Tamworth NSW
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

...tered at [illegible], Mich. (Date) [illegible] 191[illegible] C.P.R.

[illegible] Mich.

Newport, Vt. NOV 3 1918

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 54 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN [illegible] NELSON.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Main *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* Hesperian, *from* Liverpool, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wm O Main
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this First *day of* November, *19*[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

1

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1.

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Hesperian sailing from Liverpool, 23rd Octo 1914, Arriving at Port of Quebec 1st Novr, 1914

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Adams	James	67	✓	M	M	Naturalized in Provo Utah, District Court in 1888	Judge Black[illegible] Provo 1887	
2	"	Margaret Mrs	67	✓	F	"	wife of above		Provo Utah.
3	~~Amos~~	~~Sarah~~ Entered twice	51		F	M		Husband Citizen (decd).	18 Berner Ave 5th E. & 3rd S Salt Lake
4	Coombs	Lilian Mrs	28	✓	"	M	[illegible] for by Mr Campbell & ~~Mr Jones~~ wife of US Born	19th October 1910 Married to Citizen	
5	"	Magdalene	2	✓	"	S	28th Feby 1912 Fountain Green Ut		Fountain Green Sand Peak Co.
6	Ennis	Alva Benjamin	22	✓	M	"	3rd Dec. 1892 Draper Utah.	Passport # 83835 Oct 30.1912	Draper. Utah
7	Hands	Hannah Mrs	56	✓	F	M	Wife of US Citizen Sworn	Jolliet Co. Ill. 1894 Husband naturalized	
8	"	Amy Miss	34	✓	"	S	Daughter of above		533 S. Vanburen St. Iowa City
9	~~Hand~~	~~Florence~~	30		"	M	Alien	25th June 1910 Married to Citizen.	339 5th Avenue Jolliett Ills.
10	~~"~~	~~Myra~~ Entered twice	2		"	S.	5th May 1912. Chicago.		
11	Hillstrom	John Watcher	58	✓	M		Passport # 2887 April 16. 1913	State ~~department~~ Father Naturalized	Brigham City Utah
12	Cox	William ~~Edwin~~	57	✓	"	M	Passport # 83492 Oct 21. 1912 also	consulars certificate, Papers. 3rd District Court Ogden Utah Weber Utah 7th Sept 1882.	Union Salt Lake City Utah.
13	Jensen	Charles Wilford	22	✓	"	S.	25th Sept. 1892. Nephi Utah.	Passport # 74962 March 26 1914	Moroni Utah.
14	Kanavel	Ulysses Elmer	50	✓	"	M	Aug. 18th 1864 West Carlisle Ohio.	Passport # 37505 July 16/1911	1214-13 Auburndale Ave, Clevela
15	"	Cora Mildred	33	✓	F	"	Oct. 14th 1881 Williamsfield Ohio	wife	Ohio
16	Leisner	Paul W	34	✓	M	"	Papers # 35340. May 1st 1913 US District Court	~~1st May 1913 County~~ U.S. District Court Chicago. Ill.	
17	"	Florence	26	✓	F	"			908, 226 W. Jackson St.
18	"	Adolph	3	✓	M	S	8th Aug. 1911 Evanston Ill.		Chicago Ill.
19	"	Wilhelm	2	✓	"	"	10th Nov. 1912. Evanston Ill.		
20	Lundell	Francis	18	✓	"	"	5th Feb. 1896 Spanish Fks Utah.	Passport # 18532 Nov 24 1913	911 Fairview Ave. Chattanooga Tenn.
21	Lauritzen	Heber	38	✓	"	"	3rd April 1876 Hiram Utah.	Passport # 28927 May 6 1914	— do —
22	Minson	Jesse William	23	✓	"	"	8th Nov. 1890. Paris. Idaho.	Passport # 83689. Oct 26. 1912	Paris. Idaho.
23	Ockerman	John.	32	✓	M	S	6th April 1882 Hiram Utah.	✓ Consular Pass Stockholm # 594	Spanish Forks Utah
24	~~Linn~~	~~Dorothea~~	30		F		Alien	9th March 1907 Married to Citizen	339 Fifth Ave Jolliett Ill
25	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~ Entered twice	6		"	S	8th March 1908 Chicago.		
26	~~"~~	~~William Henry~~	2		M	"	4th July 1912 Chicago.		
27	Purrington	Pollie Mrs	29	✓	F	M	Husband US Born in Ogden Utah	~~[illegible]~~ (sworn) 18th Sept 1913 Married Citizen	3158 Grand Ave Ogden Utah
28	Reeks	Hilda Mrs	29	✓	"	"	Husbands papers # 448135 July 3. 1914	Superior Court King County, Washington 6th July 1908 Married Citizen	109 10th Ave South Seattle W
29	"	Arundel	2	✓	M	S	19th Feb. 1912 Seattle Wash.		
30	Robbins	Marcus L.	21	✓	"	"	5th March 1893 Salt Lake City Utah	✓	523 8th Ave Salt Lake City

NOT USED
NOT USED

11

Examined by Insp R.P. Harrison

Wm. J. Mains. Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Copied - 12 — 1-11 E.E.S.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Hesperian sailing from Liverpool, 23rd Octo 1914, Arriving at Port of Quebec 1st Novr, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 12 — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sjoberg	Emil	40	✓	M	S		Co. Ct: Travis Co. Tex. 24th Oct. 1905 Travis. Tex.	Taylor ~~Travis~~. Texas
2	Sorensen	Carl Romayn	22	✓	M.	S.	17th Aug 1892 Ephraim Utah	Passport # 84761. Nov 22 1912	Castelle Utah.
3	Samuels	Mary	18	✓	F.	S.	26th June 1896 Vernal Utah	oath on file	Vernal Utah.
4	Samuels	Edward Clifton	28	✓	M	M	16th Dec 1886 Salt Lake City		— do —
5	"	~~Lansar~~ [illegible]	27	✓	F	"	10th June 1887 Vernal		— do —
6	"	Beulah.	5	✓	"	S.	23rd Oct 1909 Vernal		do
7	Zimmerman	Robt Scott	26.	✓	M	"	4th Jan 1888 Traverse Minn	Passport # 82759 Oct 1st 1912	Ringwood to Oct 1st 1916 2005 W Sawyers Ave Chicago
8	McFall	David	52	✓	"	S	8th March 1862. St Louis. Mo.	oath on file	Not known at present.
9	Oakley 631/3-[illegible]	Helen Mrs	35	✓	F	M	[illegible]	Husband naturalized [illegible] District Court. Chicago, 1912.	15328 ~~Central~~ Center Avenue Chicago
10	"	Doris	11	✓	"	S	[illegible]		
11	"	Irene	6	✓	"	"	15th Feb 1908 Harvey Utah		Harvey Utah.

12 NOT USED
13 NOT USED
14 NOT USED
15 NOT USED
16 NOT USED
17 NOT USED
18 NOT USED
19 NOT USED
20
21
22 NOT USED
23 NOT USED
24 NOT USED
25 NOT USED
26
27 NOT USED
28 NOT USED
29 NOT USED
30 NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

12

Examined

Wm J. Main - Master

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F W H Pelot, Surgeon of the R M S "Hesperian", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Dalhousie, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F W H Pelot

Sworn to before me this First day of November, 1914

at Quebec

J M Millard
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(3)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Hesperian sailing from Liverpool, 23rd October, 1914

13

1 No. on List	Head Tax Exemptions / Head Tax Deposits	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	✓ ✓	Sanders	Ernest Robert	62	✓	M	M	Night Watchman	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Left US at Det. U.S.A.	Saltlake City	Friend - Charles Ellwood 11 Sydenham Terr. South Shields
2	✓	Senior 17790 8215	Francis 19-1770 LA 9-12-37	31	✓	"	S	Clerk	"	"	UK England	English	England	Barrow in Furness	Brother - Charles Senior 7a Bragg St. Barrow in Furness
3	✓	Pearson	Isabella	27	✓	F	S	Factory Worker	"	"	"	"		Carlisle	Father - John Pearson 17 East Nelson St. Denton Home Carlisle
4	✓	Rothery	Edith May	30	✓	"	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Left US at Det. no	~~Salt Lake City~~	Mother - Emma Norton 35 Francis Rd Watford
USC 5	✓		Cyril Roy	2	✓	M	S	Child	No	No	USC	"		USCit	Grandmother - do -
6	✓	Hutchinson	Elizabeth	21	✓	F	"	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Eng	"	"	Gateshead	Father - W. T. Hutchinson 48 Whitehall Rd. Gateshead
7	✓	Harrison	Alfred C/A 17-9510 2-21-39	19	✓	M	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Middlesboro	Grandmother - Eliz Owens 63 Fleetham St. Middlesboro
8	✓	Dawson	William	18	✓	"	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -
Admitted 9	✓ ✓	Steele with 23	Miriam Mary	42	✓	F	"	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mother - Mrs S. A. E. Steele 227a Brooke Rd. Up. Clapton London
10	✓	Catten	Hazel Ivy	30	✓	"	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - ~~Sarah~~ Goodenough Norkett Cottage Swallowfield Reading
11	✓	Tagg	Florence Kate V-19143	25	✓	"	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - James Tagg 172 Weston Park Crouch End
12	✓	Gleaves	Gertrude	26	✓	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dublin	Brother - John Gleave Hospital Staff Ballincollig Co. Cork
13	✓	Buddell	James	39	✓	M	M	Salesman Traveller	"	"	"	"	England	Birmingham	Wife - Lucy Buddell 23 Booth St Handsworth Birmingham
Admitted 14	✓	Howard with 24	Vincent Charles	14	✓	"	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	London	Grandfather - Charles Howard Essex Dairy Felmer Rd. Tottenham London
15	✓	Cartledge 11195	Frederick	31	✓	"	"	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Thurnscoe	Brother - Edward Cartledge Shepherd Lane Thurnscoe
16	✓	Williams	Jessie	28	✓	F	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	Mother - Mary Alice Williams 22 Premier Street Liverpool
17	✓	Scott	Lucy Mary	40	✓	"	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Walsall	Father - Robert Murdison 31 Countess St Walsall
18	✓		William Robert	11	✓	M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather - do -
19	✓		John Alexander	9	✓	"	"	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	do - do -
20	✓		James Herbert	4	✓	"	"	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	do - do -
21	✓	Clark	Jane Elizabeth	40	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Stockton on Tees	Father - J. Suggett 72 St. Bernard Rd. Stockton on Tees Durham
22	✓	Williamson	Annie Elizabeth	20	✓	"	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father - Mr. Geo Williamson 12 Tilson Rd. Lansdowne Rd. Tottenham
Admitted 23	✓	Faulkner with 9	Willie	11	✓	M	"	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	Hadleigh	Sister - Ivy Faulkner Seven Sisters Rd. Holloway London
Admitted 24	✓	Hughes with 14	Elizabeth	63	✓	F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	London	Brother - Rev. J. Sallicks 50 Craven Rd. Newbury
25	✓	Manifold	Mary Louisa	34	✓	"	S	Reeler	"	"	"	"	"	Hyde	Mother - Mrs. C. R. Manifold 78 Ashton Rd. Newton Hyde
26	✓	Berry	Maria	38	✓	"	"	Mill hand ~~Drawer~~	"	"	"	"	"	Wakefield	Sister - Mrs. T. Walker 44 William Terr. Lyndle Pontefract
27	✓		Annie	60	✓	"	W	~~Housekeeper~~ Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister - do -
28	✓	Russell	Emily	42	✓	"	W	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	Left US at Det. no	Patricroft	Sister in law ~~Mrs. E. Jones~~ 62 Worsley Rd. Patricroft Manchester
29	✓	Reese	Alice Maud	31	✓	"	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"		~~Salt Lake City~~	Sister - Mrs. A. Adams 9 Thomas St. Swansea S. Wales
30	✓	Campbell	David Johnson	29	✓	M	"	Painter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Left US at Det. U.S.A.	Salt Lake City	Father - George Campbell Darvel Ayrshire Scotland Edith St

NO
NO

13

30 — 29 — 26 — 1 — 4

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: DJ

4 Rec

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

E. K. Williams 11/1/14

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 1st November, 1914

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Utah	Salt Lake City	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1908 1914	S L City	Home Wife Caroline Sanders 172 Paxton Ave. Salt Lake City	~~Utah~~ No	No	No	No	Good Buffalo, N.Y.	No (Date) NOV 3 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Blue	Nil	Germany	Bremen
2					$30	No			Mother:- Mrs. Louisa Senior 429 J. Street Salt Lake City	Entered at				Buffalo, N.Y.	(Date) NOV 3 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	5	8½	Dark	Dark	Dark Brown		England	Leeds
3					$40				Friend:- [illegible] Atkinson 221 B Street Salt Lake City					Buffalo, N.Y.	NOV 3 1914 C.P.R.	5		Pale	Dark Brown	Grey			Wigton
4				Husband	$1[illegible]				Husband:- John Rothery 64½ Second Ave. Salt Lake City	Entered at				Buffalo, N.Y.	(Date) NOV 3 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn			Watford
5				Father					Father:- do										Lt.	gr		USA	Salt Lake City
6		Ogden		self	$40	No			Sister:- Mrs. [illegible] Purrington 3158 Grant Ave. Ogden Utah	Utah				Buffalo, N.Y.	(Date) NOV 3 1914 C.P.R.	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Grey		England	Gateshead
7		Devils Slide		Self	$30				Uncle:- William Owens Devils Slide. Utah					Buffalo, N.Y.	NOV 3 1914 M.C.R.	5	3½	Fresh	Light	Blue			Middlesboro
8					$30				Parents:- Mr & Mrs. Jos. Dawson Devils Slide. Utah	Entered at				Buffalo, N.Y.	(Date) NOV 3 1914 (Via) M.C.R.	5	3½	Fresh	Dark	Blue			Hutton Rudby
9		Salt Lake City			$30				Friend:- Mrs S Grandshaw 678 First Ave. Salt Lake City	Entered at				Buffalo, N.Y.	(Date) Nov 3, 1914 (Via) M.C. R. #72	5	2	Med	Brn	Brn	[illegible]		London
10					$30				Husband:- [illegible] Catten 34 Kensington Ave. Salt Lake City	15 M.				Buffalo, N.Y.	(Date) NOV 3 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue			Reading
11	Mo	Independence		Self	$30				Friend:- Bertha Clements 302 So. Pleasant St. Independence	Entered at Mo.				Buffalo, N.Y.	(Date) NOV 3 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	5	2½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Scar on right side of face		Bristol
12	Utah	Paradise			$30				Friend:- [illegible] Welsh Paradise, Utah					Buffalo, N.Y.	NOV 3 1914 C.P.R.	5	3	Fresh	Brn	Grey	Nil		Northwich
13		Salt Lake City			$30				Friend:- J[illegible] Young 856 East 3rd South. Salt Lake City					Buffalo, N.Y.	NOV 3 1914 C.P.R.	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue			Redruth
14				Father					Father:- Charles Walter Howard 336 [illegible] St 2nd Ave. Salt Lake City	Entered at				Buffalo, N.Y.	(Date) NOV 3 1914 (Via) M.C.R.	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Blue			Hertford
15		Provo		Self	$45				Uncle:- James Adams Provo, Utah	Entered at				Buffalo, N.Y.	NOV 3 1914 C.P.R.	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue			Sheepbridge
16		Salt Lake City			$30				Friend:- Mrs. Lizzie Petty 409 First Ave. Salt Lake City	Utah				Buffalo, N.Y.	NOV 3 1914 C.P.R.	5	7¼	Fresh	Brn	Grey			Liverpool
17		Provo		Husband	$8[illegible]				Husband:- W.R. Scott 418 North 5th West. Provo. Utah	Entered at				Buffalo, N.Y.	(Date) NOV 3 1914 C.P.R.	5	6	Dark	Brn	Hazel			Lichfield
18				Father					Father:- do					Buffalo, N.Y.	NOV 3 1914 C.P.R.			Fair	Bro	gr			Walsall
19									Father:- do					Buffalo, N.Y.	NOV 3 1914 C.P.R.					Bro			
20									Father:- do	Entered at				Buffalo, N.Y.	(Date) NOV 3 1914 C.P.R.								
21		Salt Lake City		Uncle	$30				Uncle:- Jno. W. Clark 146 4th Ave. Salt Lake City	Entered at				Buffalo, N.Y.	(Date) NOV 3 1914 M.C.R.	5	½	Fresh	Fair	Grey			Stockton
22				self	$35				Friend:- Mrs. A J Sperry 633 S.W. Temple St. S.L. City	Utah				Buffalo, N.Y.	(Date) NOV 3 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	5	3¼	Fair	Fair	Grey			Edmonton
23				Mother	$75				Mother:- Annie Faulkner 136 D Street Salt Lake City	Entered at				Buffalo N.Y.	(Date) Nov 3, 1914 M.C. #72	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	[illegible]		Leicester
24				Daughter	$30				Son in law:- Chas. Walter Howard 409 First Ave. Salt Lake City	Entered at				Buffalo, N.Y.	(Date) NOV 3 1914 (Via) M.C.R.	5	4	Fair	Grey	Light Blue			Andover
25		Liberty		Self	$50				Friend:- Mrs. M [illegible] Wade Liberty Weber Co Utah					Buffalo, N.Y.	NOV 3 1914 C.P.R.	5	3½	Pale	Med Brn	Grey			Longdendale
26		Salt Lake City			$30				Brother in law:- [illegible] Bennett Rear 416 Sixth Ave Salt Lake City	Entered at Affidavit				Buffalo, N.Y.	(Date) NOV 3 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	5		Med	Brn	Grey			Wakefield
27					$30				Brother in law:- do	Entered at				Buffalo, N.Y.	NOV 3 1914 C.P.R.	4	9	Med	Brn	Blue			
28					$46				Brother:- Albert Ansell 546 5 South. Salt Lake City					Buffalo, N.Y.	NOV 3 1914 C.P.R.	5	1¼	Med	Brn	Brn			Swinton
29					$30	Yes	1909 1914	S L City	Husband:- James Reese 249 Chicago Ave Salt Lake City	Entered at				Buffalo, N.Y.	(Date) NOV 3 1914 C.P.R.	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Blue			Swansea
30					$115		1906 1914	S L City	Wife:- Susan Campbell 459 Goshen Ave. Salt Lake City	Entered at				Buffalo, N.Y.	(Date) NOV 3 1914 M.C.R.	5	5½	Fresh	Brn	Grey		Scotland	Darvel

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 526 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W S Main Master *of the* R M S "Hesperian", *from* Liverpool, *do*
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wm S Main
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this First *day of* November, 19 14,
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

copied 13-1-30 E.E. Gibson

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. H. Pilot, Surgeon of the S.S. "Hesperian", sailing therewith, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Dalhousie, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W.H. Pilot

Sworn to before me this First day of November, 1912

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—219

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1m

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Hesperian sailing from Liverpool, 23rd October, 1914

14

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	Fearnley	Sarah Emily	44	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England U.K.	English	England	Denholme	Aunt :- Elizabeth Porter Cherry Tree Blackburn Lancs
2	children	Edith	19	✓		S	Drawer							Great Aunt - do -
3		Laura	4	✓			Child	No	No					Great Aunt - do -
4		Walter	3	✓	M		Child							Great Aunt - do -
5	Yates	William Mortimer	54	✓		M	Horse Drawer	Yes	Yes				Bradford	Bro in law :- Joseph Illingworth 15 Young St. Four Lane Ends Bradford
6	wife	Pamella	52	✓	F		Housewife							Brother :- - do -
7	children	Lizzie	31	✓		S	Domestic							Uncle :- Affidavit on file - do -
8		Lucy	~~27~~ 21	✓										Uncle - do -
9		Emma	17	✓										Uncle - do -
10	11095 / 9711 Beales	John George	37	✓	M	M	Wire Dresser							Mother :- Mrs J. Plewes Lowmoor Bradford Yorks
11	wife	Eliza	44	✓	F		Housewife							Mother in law :- - do -
12	children	Joseph Herbert ✓5268	15	✓	M	S	Clerk							Grandmother :- - do -
13		Doris Winnifred	14	✓	F		Stenographer							Grandmother :- - do -
14		Bessie Bennina	7	✓			Scholar						Hucknall	Father :- J. J. Shaw 50 Titchfield St. Hucknall Tk. Notts
15	Tye	Lottie	42	✓		W	Dressmaker							Grandfather :- See affidavit on file - do -
16	children	Louie	17	✓		S	Dressmaking							Grandfather :- - do -
17		Arthur	12	✓			Assistant Butcher						Halifax Yorks	Father :- Harry Dawson 48 Emscote Grove Halifax Yorks
18	Dawson	Elsie	19	✓	F		Weaver							Uncle :- Thomas Smith Bishop Lower Cothercott Farm Shrewsbury
19	Humphreys	Ernest Andrew	27	✓	M	M	Baggage man			Scotland	Scotch	~~Left U.S. at~~ U.S.A.	N.Y. Chicago	Uncle :- ~~William Sankey~~ ~~Pulverbatch Shropshire~~ - do - ~~Shrewsbury~~
20	wife	Mary	26	✓	F		Housewife			England	Eng.	Do		Wife :- Jinnie Barlow 40 Brentford Terrace Hanley
21	✓-15346 Barlow	George Henry ✓14505	33	✓	M		China Turner					England	Hanley	Father :- William Binks Galloway 6 Tunnicliffe Rd. Pudsey
	5013a Ellis Island 8/79005 ver. 12/17/38													
22	Bailey	Emily	26	✓	F		Housewife						Pudsey	Grandfather :- - do -
23	son	Willie	4	✓	M	S	Scholar							Brother :- W. C. Bell 12 Market Hall Hull Yorks
24	Clarke	Annie	51	✓	F	W	Domestic					~~Left U.S. at~~ U.S.A.	Salt Lake City	Husband :- John Bailey 12 High St. Ealing London
25	Bailey	~~Maria~~ Maria	54	✓		M	Housewife			~~England St. G~~ England		~~England~~	Ealing	Aunt :- Mrs Eliz Teskdale 25 Abbot St. Hepherd
26	Tonje	Frank	28	✓	M	S	Bank Clerk			England			Southport	Parents :- Mr & Mrs N. Ash Hart House Swanburne
27	Ash	Rose	25	✓	F		To be married						Swanburne	Mother :- Eliz Bardsley 87 Carrington Rd. Stockport
28	Burgess	Mary Hannah	34	✓		M	Wife					~~Left U.S. at Detroit~~ U.S.A.	Detroit	Grandmother :- - do -
29		Herbert	10	✓	M	S	Scholar					do		Grandmother :- - do -
30	children	Geoffrey	8	✓			Scholar					do		

See a

NOT USED

NOT USED

J. G. Wallman
Inspector
11/1/14

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—623

14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

30 — 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 1st November, 1914

14—431

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Utah	Saltlake City	Yes	Husband	65 ~~Yes~~	No			Husband A. Fearnley 692 Wall St off [illegible] St. S.L. City	Entered at No	No	No	Buffalo, N. Y No	Good	No (Date) NOV - 3 1914	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	(Via) M.C.R. Nil	England	Preston
2				Father					Father -do-	Entered at			Buffalo, N. Y		(Date) NOV - 3 1914	5	7	Fresh	Brn	Brn	(Via) M.C.R.	✓	Bradford
3									Father -do-	Entered at			Buffalo, N. Y		(Date) NOV - 3 1914						(Via) M.C.R.	✓	Leeds
4									Father -do-	Entered at			Buffalo, N. Y		NOV - 3 1914						M.C.R.	✓	Callingworth
5				Self	130.				Daughter Florence Yates 560 North 1st West Saltlake City	(Affidavit on file)			Buffalo, N. Y		NOV - 3 1914	5	6	Fair	White	Blue	M.C.R.	✓	Charlestown
6				Husband					Daughter -do-	Entered at			Buffalo, N. Y		(Date) NOV - 3 1914	5		Fair	Grey	Grey	(Via) M.C.R.	✓	Saltair
7				Father					Sister -do-	Entered at			Buffalo, N. Y		(Date) NOV - 3 1914	4	10	Dark	Dk Brn	Brn	M.C.R.	✓	Armley
8									Sister -do-	Entered at			Buffalo, N. Y		(Date) NOV - 3 1914	5	1	Dark	Blk	Blue	M.C.R.	✓	Shipley
9									Sister -do-	Entered at			Buffalo, N. Y		(Date) NOV - 3 1914	5		Med	Brn	Blue	(Via) M.C.R.	✓	Clayton
10		[illegible]		Self	150.00				Friend J. Broadbent 133 North 7 West Provo Utah	Entered at			Buffalo, N. Y		NOV - 3 1914	5	6	Dark	Dk Brn	Blue	M.C.R.	✓	Normanby
11				Husband					Friend -do-				Buffalo, N. Y		NOV - 3 1914	5	3	Med	Brn	Grey	M.C.R.	✓	Low Moor
12				Father					Friend -do-	Entered at			Buffalo, N. Y		(Date) NOV - 3 1914	5	6		~~B~~		(Via) M.C.R.	✓	✓
13									Friend -do-	Entered at			Buffalo, N. Y		(Date) NOV - 3 1914						M.C.R.	✓	✓
14									Friend -do-	Entered at			Buffalo, N. Y		(Date) NOV - 3 1914						M.C.R.	✓	✓
15		Salt Lake City		Self	50.00 Yes				Brother in law Ernest Brown 527 8th Ave Salt Lake City	(Affidavit on file) Entered at			Buffalo, N. Y		(Date) NOV - 3 1914	5	5	Med	Brn	Grey	(Via) M.C.R.	✓	Hucknall Tk.
16				Mother					Uncle -do-	Entered at			Buffalo, N. Y		(Date) NOV - 3 1914	5	2	Med	Brn	Grey	(Via) M.C.R.	✓	✓
17									Uncle -do-	Entered at			Buffalo, N. Y		NOV - 3 1914						M.C.R.	✓	✓
18		[illegible]		Self	35.00 Yes				Friend Thomas Cook Taylorsville Utah	(Affidavit on file) Entered at			Buffalo, N. Y		(Date) NOV - 3 1914	5	2	Fresh	Br. Brn	Blue	M.C.R.	✓	Halifax
19	Ill	Chicago			88.00	Yes	1913 1914	June 3 '14 Chicago	Brother in law William Godfrey 6642 Lafayette Ave Inglewood	Entered at			Port Huron, Mich.		(Date) NOV - 3 1914	5	3	Fresh	Brn	Blue	G. T. R.	Scotland	Glasgow
20				Husband	Yes				Brother -do-				Port Huron, Mich.		NOV - 3 1914	5	5	Fresh	Brn	Blue	G. T. R.	England	Salop
21				Self	75.00 Yes	No			Uncle J. J. Fynn 110 Latrobe Ave, Austin Chicago				Detroit, Mich.		NOV - 4 1914	5	9	Fresh	Brn	Blue	M.C.R.	✓	Hanley
22	Utah	Saltlake City 30.00			30.00				Aunt Clara Galloway West Capital Ave Salt Lake City	Entered at			Buffalo, N. Y		(Date) NOV - 3 1914	5	2	Fresh	Dk Brn	Blue	M.C.R.	✓	Pudsey
23				[illegible]					Great Aunt -do-	Entered at			Buffalo, N. Y		(Date) NOV - 3 1914						M.C.R.	✓	✓
24				Self	40.00 Yes	Yes	1909 1912	Aug 17 Salt Lake City	Son William Clark 510 Commonwealth Ave S.L. City				Buffalo, N. Y		NOV - 3 1914	5	2	Fresh	Dk Brn	Grey	M.C.R.	✓	Liverpool
25	Minn	Ely			30.		1905 1913	October 1913 Ely	Home 2 Camp St. Ely Minn	Entered at			Port Huron, Mich.		(Date) NOV - 3 1914 (Via)	5	8	Fresh	Blk	Grey	G. T. R.	Scotland	Stirling
26	Ill	Chicago			53.00				Friend William Elliot 3433 Walnut St Chicago	Entered at			×		(Date)	5	8½	Fair	Grey Fair	Grey		England	Sankey
27	Mich	Detroit			10.00 Yes				Sister Mrs. Wootton 536 Pulman Ave Detroit				Detroit, Mich.		NOV - 3 1914	5	3	Dark	Dk Brn	Grey	C. P. R.	✓	Swanhurne
28				Husband	10.00 Yes	Yes	1909 1914	February Detroit	Husband H.W. Burgess 92 Brainard St. Detroit	Entered at			Detroit, Mich.		(Date) NOV - 3 1914	5	4	Med	Brn	Hazel	G. T. R.	✓	Stockport
29				Father					Father -do-				Detroit, Mich.		(Date) 914 (Via)						G. T. R.	✓	Stockport
30									Father -do-				Detroit, Mich.		NOV - 3 1914						G. T. R.	Canada	Delhi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Main Mast, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the R.M.S. Hesperian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Main

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this First day of November, 1911

at Quebec

W. McClaw

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Copied. 14-1-30 E.E.B.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F W H Pie, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Hesperian", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Dalhousie, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this First day of November, 1914
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sm

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Hesperian sailing from Liverpool, 23rd October, 1914

14—421

15

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	1109 1/1/2 ✓		Firth	Henry Herbert	27	✓	M	S	~~[illegible]~~ Student	Yes	Yes	U.K.	English	England	Murton	Father:- Rev. G. W. A. Firth The Vicarage. Murton. So. Durham
2			Birrell	Lucy Hannah	54	✓	F	W	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	Left U.S. at Port Huron U.S.A.	Chicago	Cousin:- Miss H. Wells Little Houghton Northampton
3			Corrin	Frederick Thomas	45	✓	M	M	Mariner	✓	✓	✓	Manx	Left U.S. at Mc ~~Isle of Man~~	~~Bishop [illegible]~~	Wife:- Margaret Corrin Belmont Terrace Douglas
4			Clague	Henry Bellhouse	21	✓	✓	S	Grocer	✓	✓	✓	!	✓	✓	Father:- William Clague Derby Road Douglas I.O.M
5			Miller	Lena with #9	24	✓	F	✓	Confectioner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ramsey	Father:- Robert Miller 3 Mafeking Terrace Ramsey
6	Admitted Nov. 2		Simpson	Robina Catherine	29	✓	✓	✓	Teacher	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Douglas	Uncle:- Thomas Kelly Alberta Terrace Onkan I.O.M
7			Tate	Mildred	21	✓	✓	✓	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Liverpool	Father:- J. G. Tate 15 Desmesnes Rd. Douglas
8			Duncan	Sarah	36	✓	✓	M	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	English	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit	Friend:- H. J. Hayward 12 Holland Park Mews
9			Cain	Mildred with #5	28	✓	✓	S	Ladys [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	Manx	Left U.S. at Mc Isle of Man	Douglas	Mother:- Sarah Halsall 10 Belmont Terrace Douglas
10			Flock	Arthur	33	✓	M	M	Coach Builder	✓	✓	✓	English	Left U.S. at Mc U.S.A.	Chicago	Father:- Benjamin Flock 134 Highfield Rd. Birmingham
11				Flora	25	✓	F	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	" do	"	Father in law:- -do-
12			Robinson	Olivia	29	✓	✓	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Millom	Father:- C. Thomas 11 Oxford St. Millom
13				Mary	8	✓	✓	S	Scholar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather:- -do-
14	3902 E 6016 E		505+10-26-29 JJ Enss	Gustav ✓ [illegible]	39	✓	M	M	Teacher	✓	✓	Russia	Russian	Germany	Berlin	Father:- M. Enss Alexanderstadt. Samara Russ
15			505. 11316/BV 5/2 35 EC	Amy Evelyn	36	✓	F	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father in law:- -do-
16				Justine Elise	1	✓	✓	S	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather:- -do-
17			C/a 8-127430 3/9/39	Amy Dorothy	[illegible]				Infant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather:- -do-
18			631*3-74-157 Sudermann	George	13	✓	M	✓	Scholar	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather:- -do-
19				Mary 505 "					Scholar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather:- -do-
20				Johanna	10	✓			Scholar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather:- -do-
21			C/9-8-127218 9/21/36 EC	Jacob	5	✓	M		Scholar	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather:- -do-
22			Lagerman	Ottelia	34	✓	F	✓	~~Domestic~~ Trained nurse	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Left U.S. at Mc ~~[illegible]~~	Minneapolis	Mother:- Ida Lagerman Sandigo Sweden
23			Cameron	Ann	62	✓	✓	M	Housewife	✓	✓	U.K.	English	Left U.S. from Mc U.S.A.	Mulberry	Son:- Jno W. Cameron 28 Springkell Aspatria
24				Eva	22	✓	✓	S	Teacher	✓	✓	✓	✓	Left U.S. at Mc		Brother:- -do-
25			Hekking	Frank Anton	35	✓	M	M	Civil Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London	Wife:- Mrs. A Hekking "Marlolm Leys" St Johns Rd Isleworth
26	Admitted Nov. 2 [illegible]		Crump	Beatrice Florence	21	✓	F	S	To be married	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Birmingham	Mother:- Kate Crump 231 Bearner St. Lozells Birmingham
27	Admitted Nov. 2		Heap	Eliz Elizabeth	25	✓	✓	✓	To be married	✓	✓	✓	✓	Left U.S. at Mc		Mother:- Elizabeth Heap 85 Couchman Rd Birmingham
28			Mosdell	Lizzie	29	✓	✓	✓	Dressmaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mich	Detroit Newbury	Mother:- Eliz Mosdell 1 Cromwell Place Northbrook Newbury
29			Lumage	Evelyn	28	✓	✓	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	Eng	London	Father:- Gustaf Lumage 9 Maitland Pk. Villas London
30	Admitted Nov. 2		Costello	Margaret	29	✓	✓	✓	Nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	Manchester	Brother:- D. Costello Edenhurst Gringthorpe Drive [illegible]

C/A-8-183591 - 1/26/40 - hh

~~C/A-8-217-9430-9/28/36 F.P.C.~~ cancelled per Dct letter of 3/7/39 see file 920-144-Q cls

Res. since 9/10 [illegible] to C.G.-11316-B.V. Permit 8-6/8/38 ff CA-16-8603-2/7/39 E.F.M.

C/a 3-139.734 9/10/37 ff

12-12-36 E.J.L.

NOT USED

NOT USED

Wm Alexander Inspector.

15

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30 30 4

10

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 1st November, 1914

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	
1	Ill	Springfield	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend - The Bishop of Springfield 519 East Edward St Springfield	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brn	Grey	Nil	England	Ely	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) NOV 1914 (Via) G.T.R.
2	✓	Chicago	✓		✓	Yes	18[illegible]	Chicago	Home 2450 Indiana Ave 3rd Dept Chicago				✓	✓	✓	5	3½	Fresh	Brn	Blue	✓	✓	Little Brington	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) NOV 3 1914 (Via) G.T.R.
3	Ariz	Bisbee	✓	✓	138	✓	1907/14 ~~7yrs~~	Ariz Bisbee	Cousin - Thomas Garagher Lowell Arizona	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	Dark	Brn	Hazel	Scar on forehead	✓	Foxdale	Niagara Falls, N.Y. NOV 1914 G.T.R.
4	Mich	Detroit	✓	✓	8	No			Friends - Henry Cowell 782 Concord Ave. Detroit. Mich				✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Nil	Isle of Man	Douglas	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) NOV 1914 (Via) G.T.R.
5	Ill	Galva	✓	✓	5	✓			Brother - Robert Miller Galva Illinois				✓	✓	✓	5	2	Dark	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	Ramsey	Port Huron, Mich. NOV 3 1914 G.T.R.
6	Ohio	Cleveland	✓	✓	87	✓			Friend - George Connell 1966 W. 52nd ~~West St~~ Cleveland O.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Blk	Grey	✓	✓	Onchan	Buffalo, N.Y. NOV 3 1914 M.C.R.
7	Mich	Detroit	✓	✓	~~$10~~	✓			Sister - Mrs A. Sharp Emma 549 Benitcau Ave Detroit	✓			✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Dk Brn	Grey	✓	✓	Douglas	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) NOV 1914 (Via) G.T.R.
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Yes~~	Yes	1907/14 5yrs	Detroit	Friend - Mrs Babbish 226 5th Street Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	9	Dark	Dk Brn	Brn	✓	England	Suffolk	Detroit, Mich. NOV 3 1914 C.P.R.
9	Ill	Galva	✓	✓	✓	✓	1911 4yrs	Galva	Uncle - Thomas Kelly Galva Illinois	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Dark	~~Brn~~	Blue	✓	✓	Baldwin	Port Huron, Mich. NOV 3 1914 G.T.R.
10	✓	Chicago	No	✓	✓	✓	1906/14 5yrs	Chicago	Father in law - John McLeod 10646 Michigan Ave Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Dark	Brn	Brn	✓	Wales	Swansea	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. Date NOV 4 1914 Via G.T.R.
11	✓	✓	✓	Husband	✓	✓	5yrs	Chicago	Father -	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey	✓	U.S.A	Pittsburg	Port Huron, Mich. NOV 1914 G.T.R.
12	Vt	St Albans	Yes	Husband	50 ~~Yes~~	No			Husband - J Robinson Box 32 St Albans Vt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	~~Dark~~	Brn	Blue	✓	England	Millom	St. Albans, Vt. NOV 1914 C.V.R.
13	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓	✓			Father - do -				✓	✓	✓				Black		Spot under Eye	✓	✓	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) NOV 2 1914 (Via) C.V.R.
14	Neb	Beatrice	✓	Self	$185 ~~Yes~~	✓			Uncle - G. Webe 715 North 6th St Beatrice Neb		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Med	Brn	Grey	Nil	Russia	Alexanderstadt	~~Entered at~~ Port Huron, Mich. NOV 3 1914 G.T.R.
15	✓	✓	✓	Husband		✓			- do -	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Med	Brn	Brn	✓	England	Sheffield	Port Huron, Mich. NOV 3 1914 G.T.R.
16	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓	✓			- do -	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					grey	✓	~~Germany~~	~~[illegible]~~	Port Huron, Mich. NOV 3 1914 G.T.R.
17	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓			- do -				✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	Germany	Berlin	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) NOV 3 1914 (Via) G.T.R.
18	✓	✓	✓	Stepfather	✓	✓			- do -				✓	✓	✓					〃	✓	Russia	Destricht	Port Huron, Mich. NOV 3 1914 G.T.R.
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			- do -	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					Brown	✓	✓	✓	Port Huron, Mich. NOV 3 1914 G.T.R.
20	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓			- do -	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					〃	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) NOV 3 1914 (Via) G.T.R.
21	✓	✓	✓			✓			- do -				✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. Date NOV 1914 Via G.T.R.
22	Minn	Minneapolis	✓	Self	50 ~~Yes~~	Yes	1896/1914	Mpolis	[illegible] 2431 Blaisdell ave S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	2½	Fresh	Very Fair	Blue Grey	✓	Sweden	Bringe	Port Huron, Mich. NOV 3 1914 G.T.R.
23	Kans	Mulberry ~~Pittsburg~~	✓	Husband	80	✓	10yrs	Pittsburg	Husband - W Cameron Mulberry Kansas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		Fresh	White	Blue	✓	England	Aspatria	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. Date NOV 3 1914 Via G.T.R.
24	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓	✓	10yrs	Pittsburg	Father - do -	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Pale	Fair	Grey	✓	✓	✓	Port Huron, Mich. Date NOV 3 1914 Via G.T.R.
25	Mich	Detroit	✓	Self	75	✓	several times to Dec 1912	New York	Cousin - N.S. Atcheson 926 Chamber of Commerce Detroit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11½	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	✓	Channel Islands	St Heliers	Detroit, Mich. NOV 3 1914 C.P.R.
26	✓	✓	No	✓	$20	No			Fiancé - Wilfred Halloway 2545 2nd Avenue Highland Pk Detroit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	Fresh	Dk Brn	Brn	✓	England	Birmingham	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) NOV 3 1914 G.T.R.
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	$20	✓			Fiancé - Fred Wm Round 2545 2nd Ave Highland Pk Detroit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	Very Fresh	Blk Fair	Brn	✓	✓	Coventry	Entered at Detroit, Mich. Date NOV 3 1914 G.T.R.
28	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1913	Detroit	Friend - Mrs Jessie Corrall 98 Wabash Ave Detroit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fair	Fair	Brn	✓	✓	Thatcham	Detroit, Mich. Date NOV 3 1914 G.T.R.
29	Ill	Chicago	No	Father	132 ~~Yes~~	No			[illegible] - Jessie Daniel 6538 Woodland ave ~~Indiana Ave~~ Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	London	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) NOV 3 1914 M.C.R.
30	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Fiancé	$2[illegible]	✓			Fiancé - L. Pitney 774 Brookland Ave. Detroit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Blk	Blue	✓	✓	Manchester	Detroit, Mich. Date NOV 3 1914 C.P.R.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 52
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W.S. Main Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* R.M.S. "Hesperian", *from* Liverpool, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wm J Main
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this First *day of* November, 1914,
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Copied - 15 - 1 - 30. E.G.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W H Pilot, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Hesperian" Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Dalhousie, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F W Pilot

Sworn to before me this First day of November, 1914
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—2116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hesperian sailing from Liverpool, 23rd October, 1914

16 ✓

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Admitted as U.S. Citizen Nov. 2 '14 1	Sjoberg	✓ Nima	32 ✓	F	S	Milliner	Yes	Yes	~~Sweden~~ USC	Scand	Sweden	Smoland	Father :- Jan Pettersen Safsu Smoland Sweden	Texas	Taylor
	Married to U.S.C. Nov. 2/14 and admitted as USC Nov. 2/14														
2	Standing	✓ Ellen	42 ✓		M	Housewife			UK	English	~~Left U.S. at Soo~~ England	Rochester	Mother :- Elizabeth Drainer 23 Fernbank Crescent Folkestone	N.Y.	Rochester
U.S.C. 3	✓	✓ William	9 ✓	M	S	Scholar			~~U.S.A.~~ U.S. born				Grandmother :- -do-	✓	✓
4	Jeffery	✓ Alice Jane	23 ✓	F		Stenographer			~~UK~~	~~Engl~~	Left U.S. at ~~US~~	Soo ~~[illegible]~~	Sister :- Mrs Fetherby 9 Military Ave. Cheriton Nr. Folkestone	Minn	Minneapolis
5	Steere	✓ Frederick Bryce	21 ✓	M		Surveyor	✓	✓	England	"	Eng	Worthing	Father :- George Edwin Steere 12 Eastcourt Rd. Worthing Sussex	N.Y.	Buffalo
6	Pinn	✓ Dorothea	30 ✓	F	M	Housewife	✓	✓	England	"	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Joliet	Father :- William Lansdly 182 Hermitage Rd. Finsbury Pk. London	Ill	Joliet
U.S.C. 7	✓	✓ Dorothea Florence	6 ✓	✓	S	Child	✓	✓	U.S. born		✓	"	Grandfather -do-	✓	✓
U.S.C. 8	✓	✓ William Henry	2 ✓	M	✓	Child	No	No	U.S. born		✓	✓	Grandfather -do-	✓	✓
9	Hand	✓ Florence Mary	30 ✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	Engl.	Left U.S. at Detroit		Father :- Henry Mulcock Ivy Cottage Upper Lambourne Berks		
U.S.C. 10	✓	✓ Myra Louise	2 ✓	✓	S	Child	No	No	U.S. born		✓ "	Chicago "	Grandfather -do-	✓	✓
11	Amos	✓ Sarah	51 ✓	F	W	—	Yes	Yes	England	English	Left U.S. at Niagara Falls Utah	Salt Lake City	Mother Katherine Rodis Locton, Northampton England	Utah	Salt Lake City
12	O'Shea	✓ Timothy	19 ✓	M	S	acrobat	Yes	Yes	"	"	England	London	Father, Patrick Shea :- 11 Foley St. London England	Ohio	Youngstown
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22															
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														

Wm Alexander Except 1.4.5
Inspector.

(1.4.5 Nov. 1, 14)

7/5

12 8 11
4 1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 1st November, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	To Chicago	Father	3£s	Yes	1900 1905	Chicago	Friend: Hilda Palmer 7073 B Wabash Ave. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Sweden	Smolund
								Entered at				Malone, N.Y.		(Date) NOV - 3 1914			(Via)	N.Y.C.			
2	No	Husband	$	.	1904/1914	Rochester	Husband:- Wm Standing 48 Avis St. Rochester	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fair	Dk Brn	Blue	✓	England	Folkestone
3	✓	Father		✓	U.S. born		Father:- -do-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	U.S.A.	Rochester.
								Entered at				Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		(Date) NOV - 3 1914			(Via)	C.P.R.			
4	Yes	Mother	$30 ✓	✓	1909-1914	Mpolis	Mother: Sarah Eliz Jeffry 215 5th Ave S.E. Minneapolis	~~Minor~~					✓	5	2	Fair	Fair	Brn	✓	England	Newcastle.
												Buffalo, N.Y		(Date) NOV - 3 1914				M.C.R.			
5	No	Self	50 ✓	No			Uncle:- Frederick Bryce 59 Greenfield St. Buffalo	Nif	✓	✓			✓	5	10½	Fresh	Dk Brn	Grey	mole on left wrist	✓	Worthing
								Entered at				Port Huron, Mich.		(Date) NOV - 3 1914			(Via)	G.T.R.			
6	~~Yes~~ No	Husband	$14 ✓	Yes	1907/1914	Chicago 6 yrs Joliet 1 yr	Husband:- Christopher Perin 339 Fifth Ave. Joliet	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil	✓	London
7	No	Father		✓			Father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					Blue	✓	U.S.A.	Chicago
8	No	✓		✓			Father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					br.	✓	✓	✓
								Entered at				Port Huron, Mich.		(Date) NOV - 3 1914			(Via)	G.T.R.			
9	No	Husband	$42 ✓	✓	1908/1914	Chicago	Husband:- Sydney H Hand 339 Fifth Ave. Joliet	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Dk Brn	Grey	✓	England	Bishopstone
10	No	Father		✓			Father -do-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				br.	Blue	✓	U.S.A.	Chicago.
								Entered at				Buffalo, N.Y		(Date) NOV - 3 1914			(Via)	M.C.R.			
11	yes ✓	self	60 ✓	yes	1908/14	Utah	home 18 Vernor ave Salt Lake Utah	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	4	11	fair	grey	blue		England	Exton.
								Entered at				Niagara Falls, N.Y.		(Date) NOV - 3 1914			(Via)	G.T.R.			
12	~~No~~ yes	Employer	50	yes	1904/1912	diff. places	Traveling with theatrical company will meet them at Youngstown Ohio							5	3	6	d. br.	Brown		"	London
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W.S. Main *Master*, *of the* R.M.S. "Hesperian", *from* Liverpool, *do*
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wm S Main
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this First *day of* November, 1914,
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Copied-16-1-12. E.G.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number A.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Hesperian sailing from Liverpool 23rd Octo, 1914, Arriving at Port of Quebec 1st Novr, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. 17 Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Aalund	Ivar	51	✓	M	M		District Court Big Stone Co Minn 5th Mar 18[illegible]	c/o Paul Roti
2	"	Ingeborg	52	✓	F	"		Wife of Ivar Aalund U.S. Citizen	Route 2 Ortonville Min
3	"	Anna	8	✓	F	S	Born 20th Sept 1906 Minneapolis Minn		
4	Wander	Herman	24	✓	M	"		Cert. of Am. Consul Engl. London. Father U S Cit	1637 Sacramento St. San Franc
5	Lund	A[illegible]	31	✓	F	M		Married to Albert. T. Lund. Citizen. 13th Feb. 1910	4120 Burke Avenue.
6	"	[illegible]	3	✓	M	S	Born 10th Jany 1911 Pt. Orchard Wash	Cert. on file	Seattle Wash
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9									
10									
11									
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14									
15									
16									
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19									
20									
21									
22									
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NO[illegible]								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NO[illegible]								
29	NOT USED								
30									

Wm Alexander, Inspector

Master

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

17

0

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

6

3 Hes

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. W. H. Pilot Surgeon of the RMS Hesperian, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Dalhousie, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. W. H. Pilot

Sworn to before me this First day of November, 1914
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

Quebec, P.Q.

November 1. 1914

14—213

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	TOTAL
[illegible]	2	3		3	8	11
[illegible]	6	97		96	41	137
[illegible]	2	18		18	8	26
TOTAL	10	118		117	57	174

	PRIMARY INSPECTION	[illegible]	[illegible]	DEPORTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED	107	107					
HELD FOR [illegible]	10	10					
[illegible]							
TOTAL	117	117					

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	31
Total	32

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

$\frac{327}{3}$

Hesperian Nov 1 1914

1st 2nd 3rd
On U. S. [illegible] 11 + 137 + 26 = 174

8 + 40 + 8 $\frac{56}{118}$
of aliens

[illegible] 118

[illegible]ed. 107
[illegible]tained 11
118

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Hesperian sailing from Liverpool, 23rd October, 1914

18

1			2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
Admitted 1			✓ ~~Aasenas~~ Asnes	Marie Oline	13 ✓		F	S	~~Domestic~~ None	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Nordfjord	Mother:- Ane ~~Aasenas~~ Asnes Bryggen. Nordfjord. Norway.
2			✓ Ekelund	Albert	27 ✓		M	S	~~Fireman~~ Marine	.	.	Sweden	.	~~Sweden~~ M. Sld.	Eslof	Father:- Magnus Ekelund Rundelsgar 122 Eslof. Sweden
3			✓ Farnell	Annie	26 ✓		F	M	Wife	.	.	England UK	Irish	England	Chorley	Mother:- Mary Calvey 9 Lyons Lane Chorley Lancs Eng.
4			✓ child	Bernard [illegible]		10	M	S	Infant	No	No	✓	Eng.	.	.	
5			✓ Fortt	James Gill	17 ✓		.	.	~~Fitter~~ Machinist	Yes	Yes	✓	English	✓	Wembley	Aunt:- Mrs Mary Bottrell Fish St. St Ives. Cornwall.
6			✓ Frederickson	Carl	37 ✓		.	.	Farmer	.	.	Sweden	Scand.	~~Sweden~~ Ltt. U.S. at N.Y. S. 9	~~Moshult~~	Father:- Frans Frederickson Palsmala. Moshult. Sweden
7			✓ Hafstad	Harold	22 ✓		.	.	Baker	.	.	Norway	✓	Norway	~~Bergen~~ Kalvoog	Father:- Karl Hafstad Kalvoog. Norway.
8			✓ Higgins	Walter	29 ✓		.	.	Ironworker	.	.	England ~~UK~~	English	England	Wigan	Father:- William Higgins 64 Withington Lane New Springs. Lancs
9			✓ Johnston	Bessie	36 ✓		F	M	[illegible]	.	.	Wales	Welsh	Left U.S. at [illegible] ~~U.S.A~~	Chicago	Father:- Howell Lewis Glanrhydwer Rhayader Wales.
U.S.C. 10			✓ children	Mary	11 ✓		.	S	Child	No	No	USA				Grandfather -do-
U.S.C. 11			✓	~~Agnes~~	~~11~~				~~Infant~~	~~No~~	~~No~~					~~Father Edward German~~
Admitted 12			✓ German	Annie	20 ✓		.	.	Cook	Yes	Yes	England ~~UK~~	English	England	Glenthorne	~~Friend:- Joseph Mills Kenley Eng.~~ ~~Littlegeorge Beacon St. Lichfield Eng~~
13																
14																
15			✓ ~~Nielsen~~ Nilsson	~~Niels~~ Nils	36 ✓		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Kramfors.	Wife:- Hilma ~~Nielsen~~ Nilsson Kramfors. Sweden.
16			✓ Rolfe	Violet	39 ✓		F	.	Wife	.	.	England UK	English	England	London	Mother:- Sarah Kelly 7 Christopher Pl. Oxford St. London
17			✓ daughter	Ellen	11 ✓		.	S	Scholar	.	✓	✓	.	.	.	Grandmother:- -do-
18			✓ Silcock	Samuel	38 ✓		M	M	Labourer	.	✓	✓	.	.	Wigan	Wife:- Ellen Silcock 32 Poolstock. Wigan. Lancs.
19			✓ Garrett	Helena E.	30 ✓		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	✓	London	~~Bro:~~ Geo. Amos, 19 Old Jewry E.C. London
20			✓ ✓ children	Maud E 4a 20-28770	11 ✓ 12/10/36		F	–	–	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle: ✓ ✓
21			✓ ✓	Hugh	4		M			–	–	Canada	English	✓	✓	✓ ✓
22			✓ ✓	Winnie	1 ✓		F			–	–	England	✓	✓	✓	
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

R.S. 9-26-24 Jay

J. A. Hallman, 11/1/14
Inspector

I hereby certify that I have duly noted the changes on this manifest in regard to aliens:-

Helena Garrett + 3 children

and in behalf of my company [illegible] the [illegible] on account of the aliens [illegible]

Sgd.

20 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List B

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 1st November, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Minn	Ortonville	Yes	~~Friend~~ Uncle John A. Vik	$25	No			~~Friend~~ Uncle: John A. Vik Route 3. Ortonville, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good Sault Ste Marie, Mich. (Date) NOV - 3 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Norway	Bryggen
2	Pa	Erie	✓	Self	$25 ✓	Yes	1910 - 1914	August Erie	Brother - Axel Ekelund 630 W. 22nd Street Erie Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Buffalo, N.Y. (Date) NOV - 2 1914 (Via) M.C.R.	✓	5	5	Fresh	Brn	✓	One finger missing right hand.	Sweden	Eslof
3	Ill.	Chicago	✓	Husband	$35.00 Yes	No			Husband Francis Farnell 6422 Blackstone Ave. Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	Port Huron, Mich. NOV - 2 1914 G.T.R.	✓	5	1	Fresh	Fair	✓	Nil	England	Chorley
4	✓	✓	✓	Father					Father -do-	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) NOV - 2 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	✓						✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10 ✓				Father George Forth 1168 Cullum Ave Clarke St. Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) NOV - 2 1914 G.T.R.	✓	5	10½	Fresh	Brn	Blue	Mole on left foot	✓	[illegible] London
6	N.D.	Esmond	Yes	Self	Yes ✓	Yes	1910 - 1913	Michigan North Dak	Brother: Erik Frederickson Esmond N.D.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sault Ste Marie, Mich. NOV - 3 1914 C.P.R.	✓	5	10	Med	Brn	Blue	Nil	Sweden	Algotsboda
7	Minn	Ortonville	Yes	✓	$50.00 Yes	No			Friend - Ivar Aalund [illegible] Route 2. Ortonville Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Sault Ste Marie, Mich. (Date) NOV - 3 1914 C.P.R.	✓	5	9	Fresh	Brn	Blue	✓	Norway	Bergen
8	Ill.	Barton Villa	Yes	Sister Phoebe Melling	$5.00				Sister - Mrs Phoebe Melling 5905 St. Adam St. Barton Villa Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) NOV - 2 1914 G.T.R.	✓	5	8	✓	✓	Brn	✓	England	Wigan
9	Ill	Chicago	✓	Self	$55 ✓	Yes	1906 - 1914	[illegible] 17	Husband - Charles P. Johnstone 1632 N. Hamlin Ave. Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	Port Huron, Mich. NOV - 2 1914 G.T.R.	✓	5	2	✓	Dark Brn	✓	✓	Wales	Rhayader
10	✓	✓	✓	Mother		Born U.S.A.			Father - -do-	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓						✓	USA	Philadelphia
11	✓	✓	✓	✓		Born U.S.A.			Father: -do-	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓						✓	USA	Chicago
12	Mich.	Detroit	✓	Self	~~$300~~ $25 ✓				Fiancé: - Joseph Dee. 290 Second St. Detroit	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) NOV 12 1914 C.P.R.	✓	5		Dark Brown	Dk	Brn	✓	England	White Griff
13										✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at [illegible] (Date) (Via)	✓						✓		
14										✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Detroit, Mich.~~	✓						✓		
15	Utah	Salt Lake City	Yes	Self	$25 ✓	No			(See affidavit on file) Friend - Mathias Ericksen [illegible] Sevier Co. Utah	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) NOV 12 1914 M.C.R.	✓	5	½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	✓	Sweden	Ousby
16	Ill.	Chicago	✓	Husband	$50 Yes ✓				Husband - Francis George Rolfe 2315 Rice St. Western Ave. Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	Detroit, Mich. NOV - 2 1914 M.C.R.	✓	5	1	✓	Brn	Grey	✓	England	London
17	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓				Father: - -do-	✓	✓	✓	✓	Detroit, Mich. NOV 12 1914 M.C.R.	✓	5		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Mich	Flint	✓	Self	$25 ✓				Uncle: - William Silcock 1137 Richfield Rd. Flint. Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) NOV - 2 1914 G.T.R.	✓	5	5	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Wigan
19	Minn	St. Paul	Yes	Husband	8.50	Yes	1908 - 1910	Spokane Wash	Husband: Leonard Garrett Hotel Bethel, St. Paul Minn	✓	✓	✓		Sault Ste Marie, Mich. (Date) NOV - 3 1914 C.P.R.	✓	5	—	Med	Br	Br	✓	England	London
20	✓	✓	✓	Father		✓	✓	✓	Father ✓	✓	✓	✓		Sault Ste Marie, Mich. NOV - 3 1914 C.P.R.	✓						✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓					Entered at Sault Ste Marie, Mich. (Date) NOV - 3 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓						✓	Canada	Exsham
22	✓	✓	✓	✓		No			✓ ✓	✓				Entered at Sault Ste Marie, Mich. (Date) NOV - 2 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓						✓	England	London
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Main Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)* *of the* R.M.S. "Hesperian", *from* Liverpool, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wm J Main.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this First *day of* November, 1914

at Quebec.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Copied lines 1 to 22, E.E.

Carthaginian

Halifax, N.S.

November 2, 1914

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Crawford, Surgeon of the CARTHAGINIAN, sailing therewith (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Crawford FRCS Ed.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Nov. , 1914

at Halifax, N. S.

Ladislas [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

CLASS	MANI[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	TOTAL A[illegible]	U. S. C.	TOTAL
[illegible]						
[illegible]	1	1		1	1	2
[illegible]						
TOTAL	1	1		1	1	2

	PRIMARY [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED	〃	〃					
HELD FOR [illegible]	1	1					
[illegible]							
[illegible]							
TOTAL	1	1					

NON IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

$\frac{327}{4}$

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carthaginian sailing from Liverpool, 18th October, 1914

19 ✓

1 No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) Head Tax Exemptions / Head Tax Deposits	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
Admitted 1	Trans U.S. [illegible]	Morrison ✓	Mona	19		F	S	nil	yes	yes	Canada	~~Canadian~~ British	England Ottawa	London Buffalo N.Y.	Father [illegible] Morrison ~~Friend; Miss Rutter~~ Canal 4/1 ~~Bloomsbury Hotel Queens Sqr. London~~
Admitted 2	as U.S. Citizen ✓	Davis ✓	Francis accompanied by Morrison	11		F	"	"	"	"	~~England~~ U.S.A.	English	"	"	unknown relatives, an orphan taken from convent England
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													

Edw. B. Decker
Insp

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S. , 7th November , 1914.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Entered at Niagara Falls, N.Y. (Date) NOV 12 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N. S. Cape Breton ~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~	yes	Self	$10 yes	no	—	—	father [illegible] Morrison N.S. Friend: Dr Martha A. Canfield 506 Rose Building Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Brown	nil	Canada	Causo
2	Ohio	Cleveland							grandmother ~~do.~~					✓				fair	fair	grey	nil	England	London
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 534 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alex Ogilvie, Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* CARTHAGINIAN *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Alex. Ogilvie

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2 *day of* Nov *, 1914,*

at Halifax N.S.

Ladislas C. Siemiewicz

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number Oue.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Megantic sailing from Liverpool, 24th October 1914, Arriving at Port of ~~New York~~ Montreal 2nd Nov, 1914

20

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Godowsky	Leopold	44	8	m	M			Naturalised in New York Court Embassy passport 1st May 1891	530 Riverside Drive N. Y. C
2	Godowsky	Frederica Saxe	43		F	M	New York City	4th October 1871	1959 aug, 17, 1911 Pass London	—"—
3	Godowsky	Vanita	17	3	F	S	—"—	21st July 1897		—"—
4	Godowsky	Dagmar	16	11	F	S	Chicago	1st Nov 1897		—"—
5	Godowsky	Leopold Saxe	14	5	M	S	—"—	27th May 1900		—"—
6	Godowsky	Guntram	9	4	M	S	—"—	9th June 1905		—"—
7	Hughart	John H P.	59	✓	M	M	Pittsburg Pa	1st Dec 1854		Grand Rapids Michig
8	Hughart	Mary M	52	✓	F	M	Cincinnati. Ohio	10th Feb 1862		—"—
9	Whithorne	Emerson	29	✓	M	M	Cleveland Ohio	6th Sept 1885		2915 Woodbridge Ave. Cleve O
10	Whithorne	Cedric	6		M	S	—"—	4th July 1908		—"—
11	Bordley	Daniel Charles	57	✓	M	M	Baltimore	15th May 1857		Los Angeles Cal
12	Bordley	Blanche	a	✓	F	M	St Louis	16th June 1859		—"—
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16										
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									

#

Nov. 2, 14

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

1√ 1√ √

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the "Megantic", ~~sailing therewith~~, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP & S (Edin.) , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter Fitzpatrick
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. .... *sailing from* LIVERPOOL , 24 OCT 4 , *191*

	1 No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
Visitor	1			✓ Pearce	Arthur Edward	51 ✓	m	m	Managing Director	Yes	Yes	New Zealand England	English	Leaving via San Francisco New Zealand	Wellington	Father Edward Pearce Lagarie Cheltenham
Visitor	2			"	Vida	50 ✓	f	m	Lady	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do
Visitor	3			✓ "	Agnes Isabel	24 ✓	f	s	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do
Visitor	4			✓ Collins	Vida	23 ✓	f	s	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend do
Transit	5			✓ Martin	Wm George	47 ✓	m	m	Marine Supt	Yes	Yes	England	English	Leaving via N.Y. Ireland	Belfast	Home Mr Martin Odense Knock Belfast
Transit	6			✓ Peacock	Wm Lawson	64 ✓	m	m	Art Expert	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Leaving via N.Y. Surrey	Reigate	Wife [illegible] Knowe 120 Pall Mall Reigate
	7			NOT USED												
	8			NOT USED												
	9															
	10															
	11			NOT USED												
	12			NOT USED												
	13															
	14															
	15			NOT USED												
	16			NOT USED												
	17															
	18															
	19			NOT USED												
	20			NOT USED												
	21															
	22															
	23			NOT USED												
	24			NOT USED												
	25			NOT USED												
	26			NOT USED												
	27			NOT USED												
	28			NOT USED												
	29			NOT USED												
	30			NOT USED												

NOT USED
NOT USED

Nov 2 14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec , 2nd November , 1914

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
olding st class	1	Cal. N.Z.	San Francisco thence to Wellington	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	passing thro'		Alien Visitor Passing through	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4¾	Dark	Dark	Hazel	none	New Zealand	Wellington
ets to	2	"	"	"	wife	"	no	—		—"—	"	"	"				5	9	"	Grey	Brn	none	Australia	Melbourne
New Zealand	3	"	"	"	other	"	no	—		—"—	"	"	"				5	9		Dark		none	New Zealand	Wellington
	4	"	"	"	uncle	"	Yes	passing thro'		—"—							5	8½	"	Dark	"	none	"	"
	5	Cal.	San Francisco	N	self	$50	Yes	Various ports		Business purposes. Mr. San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Gloucestershire	Woolaston
	6	Mass.	Boston	"	"	$50		Various places		Friends C. A. Walker 20 Beacon St Boston In Transit	"	"	"	"		"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
	7																							
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. Date 8 1914 G.T.R.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. W. James (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Megantic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. James
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—219

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the "Megantic", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. (Edin.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter Fitzpatrick
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 191[illegible]
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

117

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Megantic" sailing from Liverpool, 24th October, 1914

22

Apld 11/4/14. Sustained Bor. 11/4/14. [illegible]

Admitted

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Baker	Eliza	56	6	f	m	H wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Coventry	Husband A Baker 17 Smith St Coventry	N.Y.	Bowmanville
2	~~Edmondson~~	~~Mary Isabella~~	~~66~~	~~6~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~none~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~U.S.A~~	~~Garo~~	~~Mr Edmondson 33 [illegible] Rd Bl[illegible]~~	~~Cal.~~	~~Garo~~
22951 3	Searle	Edwin Henry	49		m	m	Traveller	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Plymouth	Wife Mrs Searle 7 Grafton Road Plymouth	Mich	Detroit
20704 4	Holbrook	Edward	46		m	m	Gardner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Long Eaton	Wife Mrs Holbrook 73 Hamilton Rd Long Eaton	Ohio	Elyria
218124 5	Gordon	Clara	49		f	m	H wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	~~England~~ Mich	~~[illegible]~~ Detroit	Sister Mrs Green Newton Longville Bletchley	Mich	Detroit
289086 6	Salt	Joseph 11095/6462	27		m	m	Butcher	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Fenton	Father Mr J Salt 11 Duncan St Fenton	Mich	Detroit
" 7	"	Maud Edna	34		f	m	H wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Fenton	"	"	"
" 8	"	Douglas Stewart	3		m	s	child	no	no	England	English	England	Fenton	"	"	"
6751 9	Fallon	William	27		m	s	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Athlone	Father James Fallon Carrick Naughton Athlone	NY	Brooklyn
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16																
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20																
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

W^m Alexander
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 2nd November, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	Yes	Yes	1907/11 7 yrs	Chgo Ill	Son A Baker Box 3 Bowmansville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	Crippled 6 years Rheumatism	5	3	fair	Brown Grey	Blue	Blind Right Eye Entered at Niagara Falls, N.Y. Date NOV 2 1914 Via G.T.R.	England	Birmingham
~~2~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~30 yrs~~	~~Cal Gara~~	~~Husband A T Edmondson Platte Ranch Garo Col.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~				Citizen papers York County Court Fairplay Col 12 Oct. 1894		
3	no	self	~~Yes~~ $70	no	—		Son [illegible] 36 Erskine Street Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	Brn	Blue	Mark on left arm Entered at Detroit, Mich. Date NOV 4 1914 Via C.P.R.	Devon	Torquay
4	no	self	~~Yes~~ $80	no	—		Sister Mrs Avery Fairlawn Av. Elyria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	-"-	-"-	-"-	none Niagara Falls, N.Y. NOV 3 1914 G.T.R.	England	Long Eaton
5	no	self	~~Yes~~	Yes	1894 1/4	Mass	Husband James A Gordon 1256 Fisher Av. Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	none Entered at Detroit, Mich. Date NOV 3 1914 Via C.P.R.	England	Longville
6	Yes	self	$125	no	—		Brother in Law Wm Phillpott 69 Jerome Av. Delray Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn	Hazel	none Entered at Detroit, Mich. NOV 2 1914 G.T.R.	England	Fenton
7	Yes	husband	✓	no	—		—"—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-"-	-"-	Hazel	none Detroit, Mich. NOV 3 1914 G.T.R.	-"-	-"-
8	Yes	Father	✓	no	—		—"—	no	no	no	no	good	no				Lt	blue	— Entered at Detroit, Mich. Date NOV 3 1914 Via G.T.R.		
9	Yes	self	Yes	no	—		The Presbytery Cathedral Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y. Date NOV 3 1914 Via G.T.R.	Ireland	Athlone
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R W James (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Megantic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. James
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Nov, 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Copied - 22-1-9 E.G.

Megantic

V AS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S.S. "Megantic", and sailing therewith, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P S (Edin) , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Quebec, P. Q.

Walter Fitzpatrick
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Nov, 1914

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

November 2, 1914

14—213

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	2	2	4	6	12	18
SECOND	1	8		8	1	9
THIRD	1	20		20	1	21
TOTAL	4	30	4	34	14	48

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION				DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED CANADA	PENDING	DI
ADMITTED	32	32						
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2	2						
TEMPORARILY								
DETAINED								
TOTAL	34	34						

[illegible]	
In Transit	2
Tourists Visitors	4
Residents of United States	6
Total	12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

327
5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

MEGANTIC
NOV 2 1914

	1st	2nd	3rd	
On U. S. manifests	18	9	21	= 48
U. S. Citizens	12	1	1	14
Total number of aliens				34

Number examined 34
" passing

Admitted 32
Detained 2 89
34

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Megantic sailing from Liverpool, October 24th, 1914

23

No. on List	Head Tax Exemptions / Deposits	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		Wi[illegible]	George	49	m	Wdr	Miner	yes	yes	~~British~~	Welsh	Left U.S. at NY USA	Carbonhada Wash	sister Martha Williams Brooklyn Terrace, Builth Engl.
2		do	Samuel father-in-law	27	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	" do	do
3		do	Constance	26	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	" do	do
4	U.S.C.	do	George	2	m	-	Child	-	-	U.S. born		do	" do	do
5		Organ	George son in law	20	m		Miner	yes	yes	Wales	do	S. Wales	Tonypandy	do
6		Partington	Richard	23	m	s	do	yes	yes	England	English	England	West Haughton	Father Mr A Partington 26 Bolton Rd West Haughton
7		Horrocks c/a 11/31/25	John Thos. 11215/9816	36	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	Left U.S. at Port Huron USA	Henryetta Okla	father Thomas Horrocks, 133 Bolton road, W. Houghton, England
8		do	Henry nephew	22	m	s	do	no	yes	do	do	England	West Haughton	Father James Horrocks 186 Bolton Rd West Haughton England
9	NOT ON BOARD	~~Davies~~	~~Margaret~~	~~40~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~Welsh~~	~~Wales~~	~~Ton[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
10	NOT ON BOARD	~~do~~	~~Edward W~~	~~15~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
11	[illegible]	~~do~~	~~Hannah E~~	~~9~~	~~f~~		~~Child~~			~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
12	[illegible]	~~do~~	~~Emlyn~~	~~7~~	~~m~~		~~do~~			~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
13	NOT ON BOARD	~~do~~	~~Ellen~~				~~do~~			~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
14		Hansen	Davedine O	49	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scandn	Norway	Halsen	Sister Pernelle Johnsen Lande, Tosenfjord
15		do	Johanne J	19	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	aunt do See affidavit on file
16		do children	John O.	[illegible]	m	s		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
17		do	Harold O	15	m	s		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
18		do	Josefine O	11	f		Child			do	do	do	do	do
19		Scott	John B 11117/10643	28	m	s	Barber	yes	yes	British	English	Left U.S. at NY England	[illegible]	Father Walter Scott 11 Edward Rd St Leonards on Sea
20		Legge	Eliza E	57	f	Md	Nurse	yes	yes	do	do	do	Manchester	Sister Mrs Gurney 56 Charlton Rd Manchester
21	Admitted	Weatherill	Gertrude L	24	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Middlesbro	Mother Elizabeth Weatherill 18 Union St Middlesbro. Eng.
22		Avner	William	21	m	s	Rubbercoat maker	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Manchester	~~Parents~~ father Abram Avner 137 Elizabeth St Hightown, Manchester
23		Olseth	Karen	19 20	f	s	Domestic	ys	ys	Norway	Scand	Norway	Elverum	Father Oluf Olseth, Elverum, Norway
24		Vecht	Mechaiuge	19	m	s	Tailor	ys	ys	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kowno	Noson Vecht, Kross Kowno Gobernia, Russia.
25		Clebanoff c/a 3/20/28 E.W.B.	Ernniem	26	M	M	Cabinet maker	ys	ys	Russia	Hebrew	Eng	L'pool.	Wife Minnie Clebanoff, 7 Bengal Street L'pool.
26		Rosencran V21396	Morris	19	M	S	Tailor	ys	ys	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Plotzk	mother Beile Rosencran, 6 Biernn, Gub Plotzk
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

NOT USED

NOT USED

John A. Wallman, Inspector Lines 14-18 + 23

Wm. Alexander, Inspector. Except 14/18. 23.

20 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

20 1 5

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 2nd November, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Wash	Carbonada	yes	Self	$410 check 684	no	1907/14 7 mo	Carbonada Wash	Daughter Mrs Kirby Carbonada Wash	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) NOV 3 1914 (Via) G. T. R. no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	florid	White	brown	none	Wales	Tonypandy
2	do	do	yes		-	no	"	"	do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) NOV 3 1914 (Via) G. T. R. no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						
3	do	do	yes	Brother	-		1911/14	"	do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. NOV 3 1914 G. T. R. no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
4	do	do	yes	father	-		U S Born		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-					Wash	Carbonado
5	do	do	yes	Self		no			do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) NOV 3 1914 (Via) G. T. R. no	no	no	no	good		5	7	"		brown		Wales	Tonypandy
6	Okla	Henryetta	yes	do	$60	no			Brother-in-law Mr J. Horrocks 216 E. Trudgeon St Henryetta Okla	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) NOV 3 1914 (Via) G. T. R. no	no	no	no	good		6	6	dark	brown	blue	none	England	West Houghton
7	do	do	yes	do	50	yes	1909/14 5 yrs	Henryetta	Returning home to. 216 E Trudgeon St Henryetta Okla	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. NOV 3 1914 G. T. R. no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	D brn	D blue	none	England	Wigan
8	do	do	yes	do	$50	no			Uncle Mr Horrocks 216 Trudgeon St, Henryetta Okla	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) NOV 3 1914 (Via) G. T. R. no	no	no	no	good		6	2	light	brown	blue	none	England	Wigan
9	~~Mich~~	~~Flint~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~Husband [illegible] Flint, Mich~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~dark~~	~~dark~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Wales~~	~~[illegible]~~
10	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~			~~no~~			~~Father do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~						~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
11	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~			~~no~~			~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~						~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
12	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~			~~no~~			~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~							~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
13	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~			~~no~~			~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~							~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
14	Minn	Minneapolis	yes	husband	$13 yes	no			Husband John Hansen 5540 - 43 Ave. So. Minneapolis Minn	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) NOV 3 1914 (Via) G. T. R. no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	do	Norway	Kvaffjord
15	do	do	yes	father	-	no			Father do Lost tickets (rail [illegible]) on boat and bought tickets to destination money [illegible] refunded upon presentation receipt	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. NOV 3 1914 G. T. R. no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Halsen
16	do	do	yes	do	-	no			do	Port Huron, Mich. NOV 3 1914 G. T. R. no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	do	yes	do	-	no			do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) NOV 3 1914 (Via) G. T. R. no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	dark	do	do	do	do
18	do	do	yes	do	-	no			do	Port Huron, Mich. NOV 3 1914 G. T. R. no	no	no	no	good	no	-					do	do	do
19	Mich	Grand Rapids	yes	Self	32	yes	1905/14	Mich	Uncle Wm Barnard 246 Monroe Ave Grand Rapids Mich	Port Huron, Mich. NOV 3 1914 G. T. R. no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Dk	Grey	do	Eng	St Leonards-on-Sea
20	Wis	Racine	Yes	do	$50	no			Son Stanley Geo Legg 1120 Grand Ave. Racine, Wis	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) NOV 3 1914 (Via) G. T. R. no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	dk	grey	do	Eng	Brackley
21	Mich	Fremont	Yes	Husband	4.20	no			Future husband Herbert Farrington R.R.2 Fremont Mich	Rat. Detroit, Mich. NOV 3 1914 G. T. R. no	no	no	no		no	5	2	Dk	[illegible]	Grey	do	Eng	Middlesbro
22	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Brother	35	no			Brother John O'Brien 918 South Marshfield Ave, Chicago Ill	Port Huron, Mich. NOV 3 1914 G. T. R. no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Fr	Grey	do	Eng	Manchester
23	Minn	Minneapolis	Yes	Uncle	$17	no			Uncle, Axel Pedersen 4114 Colfax Av. Minneapolis, Minn	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) NOV 3 1914 (Via) G. T. R. no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Fr	Dk	do	Norway	Elverum
24	Ill	Chicago	yes	Uncle	$80	no			Uncle C. Silverman 1424, W 14th St, Chicago, Ill.	Port Huron, Mich. NOV 3 1914 G. T. R. no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Bk	Dk	do	Russia	Plonjan
25	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Sister	$27	no			Sister, Mrs Grazier, 1351, S. Leavitt St, Chicago	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) NOV 3 1914 (Via) G. T. R. no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk	Bk	Dk	do	Russia	Poltava
26	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Brother	50	no			Brother, 1310 Rockwell St David Rosencrans. Chicago	claims to have lost R R order showing ticket prepaid Detroit, Mich. 3 1914 C. P. R. no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	Blk	Blue	do	Russia	Plotsk
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. W. James, Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the* S.S. "Megantic" *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R. W. James

~~*Officer.*~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 2 *day of* Nov *, 191*8*,*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Copied-23.1.26 E.S.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Athenia" sailing from Glasgow, 24th Oct, 1914, Arriving at Port of Quebec 3rd November, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 24 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Leavitt	Alice D	27	✓	F	S	30th Aug 1887 Boston Mass		State Street Trust Co Bosto
2	Sinclair	Harry A	43	✓	M	M	21st June 1872 St Louis Mo		124 Morgan Ave Buffalo
3	"	Lillian	28	✓	F	"		Naturalized on marriage 28th June 1913	
4	Grace	Elizabeth	53	✓	"	"		Husband naturalized at Chicago Ill 1881	1st Street Dundee Sc
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8									
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12									
13									
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17									
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21									
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25									
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29									
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Number B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible] OCT [illegible], 19 , Arriving at Port of Quebec 3rd November, 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 25 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kargalainen	Otto	36		M	M	—	Circuit Court of Alger County ~~25 Oct.~~ 4 Nov. 1909	Chatham, Mich
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5									
6									
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10									
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14									
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18									
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22									
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25									
26									
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Athenia

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Elmes, Surgeon of the T. S. S. Athenia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Quebec

John J. Elmes

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of November, 1914.

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

November 3. 1914

11—1115

CLASS	MANIFESTS	[illegible]	[illegible]	TOTAL A[illegible]	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1				4	4
THIRD	2	8		8	3	11
TOTAL	3	8		8	7	15

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION			DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED	8	8					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
[illegible]							
DETAINED							
TOTAL	8	8					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	3
Total	3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

327
6

NOV 3 1914 ATHENIA.

	1st	2nd	3rd	
On U. S. [illegible]		4	11	= 15
U. S. [illegible]		4	3	7 / 8

[illegible] of aliens

Number [illegible] 8

Aliens [illegible] 8

11—1115

107

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ATHENIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 24 OCT 1914, 19

26

No. on List. (1)	Family Name. (2)	Given Name. (2)	Age. Yrs. Mos. (3)	Sex. (4)	Married or Single. (5)	Calling or Occupation. (6)	Able to— Read. (7)	Able to— Write. (7)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) (8)	†Race or People. (9)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. (10)	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. (10)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. (11)	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. (12)	Final Destination. City or Town. (12)
1	Brown ✓	Mochim c/A 23-66312 10-5-38 ceh	38 ✓	m	m	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	France	Paris	[illegible] ~~Sarah~~ Fuchs Plonz Russia	Ill	Chicago
2	✓	c/A 23-66311 10-5-38 ceh Esther ✓	38 ✓	f	✓	Hsewife	✓	✓	✓	" ✓	✓	✓	none	✓	✓
3	✓	c/a 23-56303 4/15/38 ceh Herman ✓	3 ✓	m	s	Nil	no	No	✓	" ✓	✓	✓	none	✓	✓
4	Cosgrove ✓	Patrick	29 ✓	✓	m	Factory Worker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Left US at U. S. A	Pt Huron Lansing	father ~~Jam~~ Cosgrove, Maxwell Place, Hurlford	Mich	Bay City
5	✓	Elizabeth ✓	22 ✓	f	✓	Hsewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
USC 6	~~✓~~	~~Jane~~ ✓	~~3~~ ✓	✓	~~f~~	~~Nil~~	~~no~~	~~No~~	~~U. S. A~~	~~✓~~	~~Born~~	~~Bay City,~~	~~Mich~~	✓	✓
USx 7	~~✓~~	~~Agnes~~ ✓	~~10~~ ✓	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~ ✓ do	✓	✓
8	Cosgrove	c/a 8-171444-6/19/39-88 ✓ John	23 ✓	m	✓	Miner	✓	✓	Scotland	✓	Scotland Left US at	Hurlford N.Y.	do	✓	✓
9	Hamalainen ✓	Antti	40 ✓	✓	✓	Innkeeper	✓	✓	Finland	Finnish	~~Minn.~~	Virginia	Brother ~~James~~ John Hamalainen, Inkilotta, Wileang, Finland	Minn	Virginia
10	Larsson ✓	Hugo W.	19	✓	✓	Farmer	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Lye	~~Bror~~ Wm Osterdal, Bjerges, Lye, Sweden	Ore	Buxton
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15															
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														

[illegible] man
Inspector

Lines 9–10

11th [illegible]
1-3.

Eurvillaw
(4-8)

---

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec , 3rd November , 1914.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Brother	X	✓	1908 4	Cal	Brother, 111 [illegible] Ave Sanders	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	[illegible]	Blk	Brown			
2	✓	Brother in law	~~Yes~~		~~1904-14~~	Cal.	1106 St. Louis Street	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	✓	Brn.	~~Brown~~ "	Nil	Russia	Ananich
3	✓	Uncle	—	"			Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	Sagrodzin
4	✓	Self	10	yes	1909 1914	Lansing Mich	Brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	"	✓	✓	Plonz
5	✓	[illegible]		Yes	7 yrs. 1907-14	Mich	John Cosgrove,	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Blk	Grey	✓	Scotland	Hurlford
6	✓						409 Smith Street, Bay City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	✓		
7	✓						Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	Self		Yes	No		Brother Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	Brown	✓	U.S.A	
9	✓	✓	✓	Yes	1904-14	Minn	Going home. 209 Walnut Street Virginia Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dark	Brn.	Blue	✓	✓	
10	✓	✓	66.	✓ No			Brother, Emil Larson, Standard Box Lumber Co, Buxton Ore.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fresh	Lt Bro.	✓	✓	Scotland	Hurlford.
11								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Fair	✓	✓	Finland	Moala
12																			✓	Sweden	Lye.
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. Date NOV - 4 1914 Via G. T. R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. Date NOV - 4 1914 Via G. T. R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. Date NOV - 4 1914 Via G. T. R.

Entered at Detroit, Mich. Date NOV - 4 1914 Via G. T. R.

Entered at Detroit, Mich. Date NOV - 4 1914 Via G. T. R.

Entered at Detroit, Mich. Date NOV - 4 1914 Via G. T. R.

Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. Date NOV - 5 1914 Via C. P. R.

Entered at Sumas, Wash. Date NOV - 9 1914 Via C. P. R.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 534 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. BLACK Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* "ATHENIA" *, from* GLASGOW *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

James Black.
Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 3rd *day of* November *, 1914,*
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect [illegible] the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Lines 1 to 10 copied by E.G.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex H Hall, Surgeon of the Tunisian, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alex H. Hall.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Feb, 1914
at Glasgow

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—212

WA

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Numidian sailing from Glasgow, 24th Oct, 1914

27

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. ✓ Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	✓	Bjarnadottir	Steine	41	✓	f	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Iceland	Danish	Left US at — Ill	NY Chicago	Mother Gudrun Bjarnadottir Undirfell Iceland
2	✓	Walker	Agnes	28	✓	✓	m	Wife	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Castle Douglas	Sister in law Mary G. Walker
3	✓	✓	Helen Lawrence	11	✓	✓	S	Scholar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Crossmichael
4	✓	✓	Annie W	9	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Castle Douglas
5	✓	✓	George Ewart	3	✓	m	✓	Child	—		✓	✓	Left US at	NY	Uncle John Aitchison
6	✓	McMahon	James	32	✓	m	✓	Miner	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	— US	Chicago Ill	7A Hillside Terrace. Motherwell
7	✓	Murray	Jeanie	25	✓	f	m	H'wife	✓		✓	✓	— Left US at US	Det ~~Chicago~~	Mother Jeanie Bryson
USC 8	✓	✓	Alexander	9	✓		S	~~Child~~			USC			US born	Muirhead Chryston
9	✓	Kenny	Ellen	30	✓	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	✓		Clydebank	Bro in law Jno O'Neill 321 Kilbowie Rd. Clydebank
10	✓	Thorsteinsson	Jorun	30	✓	f	S	Dressmaker	✓	✓	Iceland	Danish	Left US at — NY	NY New York	Mother S Halldora Thorsteinsson Sautarkrok Iceland
11	✓	Vannan	Sarah	30	✓	f	m	Wife	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Left US at — Ohio	NY Youngstown	Mother Sarah McEwan
12	✓	✓	Sarah	7	✓	✓	S	Scholar	No	No	✓	✓	— ✓	✓	59 Grove st
USC 13	✓	✓	James	3	✓	m	✓	Child	—	—	USC			US born	Glasgow
14	✓	Baxter	Clementine	48	✓	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Left US at — Ill	Det Chicago	Mother Henrietta Vince 47 Campbell st Glasgow
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													

Nov 5/14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 12 | 2

EXAMINED, 14 ALIENS, 12 ADMITTED, 14
MISSING, — 2 DETAINED, —

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—223

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Montreal, 5th Nov, 1914

14-431

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1913 13 yrs	Chicago	Bro Gudmann Bjarnason 2010 West Superior St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) NOV - 7 1914 (Via) G.T.R. Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Fair	blue	None	Iceland	Cotardal
2	Wash	~~Cumberland~~ King County	no	Husb	100	No	–	–	Husband Geo. U. Walker	/	/	/	/	Entered at Sumas, Wash. (Date) NOV 12 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	/	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on right side of nose	Scotland	Stirling
3	/	Cumberland		father		/	–	–	Cumberland	/	/	/	/	Entered at Sumas, Wash. (Date) NOV 12 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	/	–	–	Fair	bro	Blue	nil	/	Bathgate
4		/				/	–	–	King's County	/	/	/	/	Entered at Sumas, Wash. (Date) NOV 12 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	/	–	–	dark	/	Brown	/	S. Africa	Germiston
5	Wash	~~Tacoma~~	/			/	–	–	Washington	/	/	/	/	Entered at Sumas, Wash. (Date) NOV 12 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	/	–	/	/	/	Blue	/	Scotland	Dumfries
6	Ind	Bicknell	/	Self	200	Yes	1910 to 1914	Illinois	Brother-in-law ~~John~~ Shewbucker 404 ... Bicknell, Ind	/	/	/	/	Detroit, Mich. (Date) NOV - 8 1914 (Via) M.C.R.	/	5	4	/	Blk	Brown	/	/	Haywood
7	Mich	Detroit	/	Husb	200	Yes	2 yrs 1913	Mich	Husband Gordon Murray 70 Belleview Grosse Pointe ...	/	/	/	/	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) NOV 12 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	/	5	4	fresh	bro	Grey	/	/	Muirhead
8	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~		~~Self~~		~~Yes~~	~~9 mo~~		~~[illegible]~~	/	/	/	/			–	–	/			/	U.S.A.	Detroit
9	/	/	/	/	87	No			Husband Peter Kenny ~~[illegible]~~ 32 Cardonia Ave. Detroit	/	/	/	/	Detroit, Mich. (Date) NOV - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	/	5	9	dark	Dark	/	/	Scotland	Glasgow
10	N.Y.	New York	Yes	/	50	Yes	to 1914 8 yrs	New York	Friend Mrs Johanna Nicol 502 West 139th St New York	/	/	/	/	Rouses Point, N.Y. NOV - 1914 G.T.R.	/	5	3	Fair	fair	blue	/	Iceland	Saudarkrok
11	Ohio	Youngstown	Yes	Husb	8.15	Yes	to 1914 4 yrs	Youngstown Ohio	Husband James Vannan 549 McKenzie st Youngstown Ohio	/	/	/	/	Entered at Buffalo, N.Y. (Date) NOV 11 1914 (Via) M.C.R.	/	5	4	Sallow	Bro	blue	/	Scotland	Glasgow
12		/	/	father	–	/				/	/	/	/	Entered at Buffalo, N.Y. (Date) NOV 11 1914 (Via) M.C.R.	/	–	–	Fair	fair	Grey	/	/	/
13	Ohio	Youngstown	/	–	/	/	Born 1914			/	/	/	/			/		/	/	blue		USA	Youngstown
14	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1914 14 yrs	Chicago	Husband Alfred Baxter 4332 Kenmore Ave Chicago	/	/	/	/	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) NOV 10 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	/	5	7	Fresh	fair	Grey	/	England	London
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HERE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R[illegible] McKillop (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R McKillop
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov, 191[illegible],
at [illegible]
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

Lines 1 to 14 copied by E.J.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Numidian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. Henry Hall, Surgeon of the Numidian, [illegible], do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three months' ~~years'~~ experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. H. Hall

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Nov, 191

at Glasgow

Immigration Officer.

November 5, 1914

11—213

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U. S. C.	TOTAL
[illegible]						
[illegible]	1	12		12	2	14
[illegible]	1	5		5		5
TOTAL	2	17		17	2	19

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	[illegible]	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED [illegible]	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	17	17					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
[illegible]							
TOTAL	17	17					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	8
Total	8

2nd 3rd

14 5 = 19

2 2/17

17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

327 / 7

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Numidian sailing from Glasgow, 24th Oct, 1914

28

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	1 HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		✓ CA 1/16 411+/32 Adair	Robert	32 ✓		m	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	~~British~~ Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	mother Mrs Mary Adair 9 Alexander St Wishaw
2		✓ Mitchell	John	~~26~~ 36 ✓		/	M	+ ~~miner~~ painter	/	/	✓	/	/	Glencraig	wife Henrietta Mitchell 6 Union Jedburgh. Roxburghshire.
3		✓ Sharp Q-9-12914 - 5/20/36 - 7 P.G.	David	4 ✓				miner	/	/	✓	/		Dunfermline	mother ~~[illegible]~~ Jane Sharp 7 Bogie Rd. Townhill Fife
4		✓ Tulloch	Ruth	35 ✓		f	S	Student	/	/	✓	/	Left U.S. at N.Y. U.S.A.	~~Forres~~	mother Flora Tulloch 7 Batchen ~~Rd~~ St Forres
5		✓ Frederikson	Rosamunda	29 ✓		/	.	Laundress	✓	✓	Iceland	Danish	/	Edinburgh	mother Gudrun Frederikson Breiddal. Iceland
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8															
9															
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12															
13															
14															
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17															
18															
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22															
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25															
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28															
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

C. F. Wollman,
Inspector

5 / X 18

5 5 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 5th Nov, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Self	$[illegible]	No	–	–	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 413 [illegible]	Entered at No	No	No		Detroit, Mich. Good	No	(Date) NOV 6 1914 5	5½ 4	Fresh	(Via) Dark	M.C.R. Hazel	Nil	Scotland	Gourock
2	[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~ Clinton	–	}	$68.	Yes	1911 1912	[illegible]	~~Friend: same as below~~ Brother. James Mitchell	–	–	–		Port Huron, Mich.	–	NOV 6 1914 5	11½	Fresh	Brown	G. T. R. Brown	–	–	Lochgelly
3	–	Clinton	–	}	$44. $15.00	No			Clinton Hotel Clinton Ind	–	–	–		Port Huron, Mich.	–	NOV 6 1914 5	–	–	–	G. T. R. Hazel	–	–	New Monkland
4	[illegible]	St. Louis		–	$[illegible]	Yes	1898 July 1 ¼	St. Louis	Sister. Mrs [illegible] 3132 [illegible] St. St. Louis	Entered at		–		Detroit, Mich.		(Date) NOV 7 1914 5	5	[illegible]	(Via) Dark	C. P. R. Brown		–	Forres
5	Wash	Seattle	–	–	$30	No	–	–	~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] Nellie [illegible]	–	–	–		Sumas, Wash.	–	NOV 11 1914 5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	C. P. R. [illegible]	–	Ireland	Belturbet
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 526
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Robt McKillop (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Numidian, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R McKillop
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Nov, 1914,
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

Lines 1 to 5 copied by E.J.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leopold H. Schwem M.D., Surgeon of the PRINCIPELLO, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had nineteen (19) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital medical college Graduation as a physician and Surgeon and licensed by examination, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leopold H. Schwem M.D. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Nov., 19

at Quebec Co

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

107

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPELLO sailing from London, Oct 26, 1914

29

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Spofforth ✓	(31) c/a 8/31/1925 OR [illegible]	53 ✓	F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	England	English	England	Hull	Mrs Hilda Spofforth 33 May St Hull	Minn	St Paul
2	✓	v. 23/67	17 ✓	F	S	Typist	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓
3	✓	Sidney	15 ✓		S	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓
4	Rowe ✓	[illegible]	34 ✓		M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	Sister Mrs Cattran Green St Newlyn	Mich	Calumet
5	✓	[illegible]	2 ✓	M		Child	no	no	✓		✓		Aunt ✓ ✓	✓	✓
6	✓	Philip	1 ✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓
7	Lee ✓	Louisa	54 ✓	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	✓			[illegible]	~~Son Mr J T Willis 10 [illegible] View Plympton St Plymouth~~ None	Ill	Glencoe
8	✓	[illegible]	5[illegible] ✓	M	M	Market Gardener	✓		✓		✓	Plympton	Bro. John T. Willis 10 Mooreland View Plympton Eng	"	Chicago
9	✓	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	F	✓	Wife			✓		✓	✓		✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	M	S	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓
USC 11	Sargent ✓	[illegible]	✓	F	M	Wife			USC		✓	sworn - Oath [illegible]	[illegible] Spencer [illegible] Cavanaugh	N Y	Rochester
USC 12	✓	[illegible]	✓	M	S	School	✓		USC	✓	✓	US born	(Aunt) ✓		
USC 13	✓	[illegible]	✓	F					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓		✓
14	Gollop ✓	[illegible]	18 ✓			Butcher			Eng	✓	✓	St Leonards	(Father) Mr W Gollop 337 Town Rd St Leonards	Ill	~~[illegible]~~ Monticello
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24															
25	NOT USED	[illegible] Northam Chester													
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

Nov. 8 14

E. V.

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec , Nov. 8 , 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	[illegible]	50	No			Brother Samuel [illegible] [illegible]	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. Date NOV 10 1914 Via C.P.R. No	No	No	[illegible]	Good		5		Dark	Dark	Dk Bro.	None	England	Nottingham
2	✓	[illegible]	—	✓	—		✓	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. Date NOV 10 1914 Via C.P.R. ✓	✓			✓	✓				fair		✓	✓	Hull
3				✓	—		✓ ✓ —	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. Date NOV 10 1914 Via C.P.R. ✓	✓	✓				5		✓			✓	✓	✓
4			✓		—		(Husband) 703 [illegible] Calumet ave Calumet, Mich.	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. Date NOV 10 1914 Via C.P.R.						5	2	Fair	Bro	Blue	—	✓	Mousehole
5				—	—		(Father) ✓ ✓ —	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. Date NOV 10 1914 Via C.P.R. ✓									fair			✓	✓
6				✓	—	—	✓ ✓ — ✓	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. Date NOV 10 1914 Via C.P.R. ✓	✓	✓	✓						—			✓	✓
7		✓	50				(Son) Sidney [illegible] "[illegible]dale" [illegible]	Entered at Detroit, Mich. Date NOV 10 1914 Via M.C.R.						5	6	Med.	Bro	Blue	✓	Wales	Swansea
8	✓		100	✓	—		(Son) Mr Willis Charles H. 6603 Champlain ave. Chicago Ill	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. Date NOV 10 1914 Via G.T.R. ✓	✓	✓		✓		5	6½	Dark	Grey	Blue	✓	England	Plympton
9	✓				—	—	(~~[illegible]~~) [illegible]	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. Date NOV 10 1914 Via G.T.R. ✓	✓	✓	✓			5	1	Fair	Bro	Blue		✓	Penzance
10	✓				—		✓	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. Date [illegible] Via G.T.R.											✓	✓	Plympton
11	✓	[illegible]				Rochester	Husband 99 Belmont St Rochester N.Y.					✓	✓	5	—	Fair	Bro	Grey		✓	London
12		[illegible]					[illegible] ✓ ✓					✓		5	7	✓	✓	Bro		USA	Rochester NY
13		—	✓				✓ ✓	✓				✓	✓		3	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓ ✓
14	No	—					~~Brother Mr [illegible]~~ Bro. H Stanley T Gallop ~~[illegible]~~ The Farms, Monticello, Ill	Entered at [illegible] Date NOV 11 1914 Via G.T.R.								Fresh	Bro	Blue			Hastings
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francis Inch Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the PRINCIPELLO, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francis Inch

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Nov. 1914,

at [illegible] Pa.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Lines 1 to 14 copied by E.S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

VRS

Principello

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leopold H. [illegible], Surgeon of the S PRINCIPELLO, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had nineteen (19) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graduate in Medicine & Surgery Bellevue Hospital Medical College & licensed by examination, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Quebec, P.Q.

Leopold H. [illegible] Surgeon

Sworn to before me this .... day of Nov. , 1914
at ....

November 8, 1914

Immigration Officer.

14—213

First trip under Canadian Northern Charter.

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		[illegible]	NON-[illegible]			
[illegible]						
SECOND	1	11		11	3	14
	1	5		5	1	6
	2	16		16	4	20

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	[illegible]	[illegible]	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	12	12					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1	1					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	3	3					
TOTAL	16	16					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	3
Total	3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

327
8

PRINCIPELLO NOV 8 1914

3rd
14 6 = 20
On U. S.

3 1 4
aliens 16

16

17
1
3 LF
16

Form 500 B.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRINCIPELLO sailing from London, Oct 26, 1914

30

No. on List.	Head Tax Exemptions.	Head Tax Deposits.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence: Country.	*Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
USC 1		✓	Lobert	Grace	34	✓	M	S	Grocer Miner	Yes	yes	USA ~~England~~	Presents Fathers Naturalization Papers Circuit court of Marquette Co Mich ~~English~~	USA	Iron River Mich	Mr. W. Hodge Lukadorie, Sister ~~Stockton Callington~~ Eng
Admitted 2	Nov 1914	✓	Hochberger	Elizabeth	22	✓	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	Austria	German ~~English~~	1st U.S. & Detroit ✓	Chicago	mother, Sarah Eliot 19 Newcastle St. Cubitt Town London E
Admitted 3	Nov 1914	✓	✓	Margaret	2	✓	✓	S	Child	No	No	✓	Austrian	✓	✓	Grandmother ✓ ✓ ✓
Admitted 4	Nov 1914	✓		Freda	3 mos Inf.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓
Admitted 5	Nov 1914	✓	Hedlund	Augusta	22	✓	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Karlsborg	Sister Freda Hedlund Gufrau Falun
6		✓	Dorman	Julius	38	✓	M	M	Tailor	Yes ~~No~~	Yes ~~No~~	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Wife, Kate ... Road Old Ford, London E
7			NOT USED													
8			NOT USED													
9			NOT USED													
10																
11																
12			NOT USED													
13			NOT USED													
14			NOT USED													
15			NOT USED													
16			NOT USED													
17			NOT USED													
18																
19			NOT USED													
20			NOT USED													
21			NOT USED													
22			NOT USED													
23			NOT USED													
24			NOT USED													
25			NOT USED													
26			NOT USED													
27			NOT USED													
28			NOT USED													
29			NOT USED													
30			NOT USED													
			NOT USED													
30			NOT USED													

Adm John E. Luther, Insp

5 / 1 Rec

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], Nov 8, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
		[illegible]	March 11th [illegible]		$ [illegible]		1906 [illegible]	[illegible]	(Father) Jas Roberts									[illegible]	Brown		None	England	Henwood
1	~~Mich~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~Father~~					Forte Mine Iron [illegible]	No	No	No	1	Good	No		4	Ruddy	~~Blk~~	Grey			
2	Ill	Chicago		Husband	None		1913 1914	[illegible]	(Husband) [illegible] 4419 Menomonee [illegible] Chicago Ill	Entered at Detroit, Mich. Date NOV 11 1914 C. P. R.						5	7	Fair	Fair				London, Eng
3				Father		No			(Father)	Detroit, Mich. Date NOV 11 1914 C. P. R.													
4						No				Detroit, Mich. [illegible] 1914 C. P. R.													
5	Ore	Portland		Sister	25.-				(Sister) Anna Hedlund 850 Northrup Portland	Entered at Sumas, Wash. Date NOV 15 1914 C. P. R. No	No	No	No	Good	No	5			Blonde	Blue		Sweden	Gagnef Dalarna
6				[illegible]	27.-				(Brother in law) Mr Harris 7?43 S Hermitage ave Chicago Ill	Detroit, Mich. Date NOV 10 1914 M.C.R.						5	6	Dark	Blk			Russia	[illegible]
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 5[illegible] FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francis Inch Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the PRINCIPELLO, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francis Inch

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Nov. , 1914,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Line 1 to 6 Copied by J. B.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number B.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Scandinavian sailing from Glasgow 31 October, 1914, Arriving at Port of Quebec 9th November, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 31 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Adams	John Henry	39	✓	M	S	8 Nov 1875 Buffalo N.Y.		San Francisco Calif.
2	Creighton	J. C.	70	- ✓	F	W	[illegible]	[illegible] 1881 or 1882	84 Irving St
3	Jocelyn	Ruth E.	6	10	F	S	2 Dec 1908 W. Somerville Mass		West Somerville Mass
4	Griffes	Dr A. A.	44	✓	M	S	15 July 1870 Strawberry Plains Tennessee		c/o A & R. Macdonald St Marys Ohio.
5	McQueen	Mrs Eliz						31st March 1898 Washington Co Vermont.	2 Elmore St Barre Vt.
6	Welsh	Dr E E	30	✓	M	M	24 Mar 1884 St Louis Mo		914 E. Costilla St Colorado Springs Col.
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10									
11									
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23									
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
31									

J Mc Reith
Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Harvey, Surgeon of the S/S "Scandinavian", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Gen. Medical Council of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A W Harvey

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November, 1914

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

W7

a

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Scandinavian sailing from Glasgow, 31st October, 1914

32

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bain 631 # 271991 5/3/27 Jas ✓	Mrs Christina	31 ✓	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Father - Mr John Buchanan 74 Nicol St Kirkcaldy	Mich	Detroit
2	Admitted Nov. 9. 1914 Brogan ✓	Maggie	20 ✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Ireland ~~do~~	Irish	Ireland	Glen Buck Co Antrim	Father: Walter Brogan Glen Buck Glenbuck Dunley Co Antrim	Conn ~~Mass~~	Stirling ~~Boston~~
			Apld 11/14/14.			[illegible]	Desmd 11/23/14.		File 11004/777.						
3	S.I. Deported Nov 27/14 Eadon ✓	Mary	11	F	S	Child	Yes	yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - ~~Mrs Eadon~~ Mrs Ellen Eadon 102 Crail St Parkhead Glasgow	NY	Buffalo
4	Fyfe ✓	Mrs Isabella	23 ✓	F	M	Wife	Yes	yes	do	do	~~USA~~ Sept US at NY	Clinton	Father - Charles McLean The Hotel Cowdenbeath	Ind	Bicknell
5	USC do ✓	Annie J.	2 ✓	F	S	Child	No	No	USCit	do	do	Mbox do		do	do
6	Meiklejohn ✓	Thomas	20 ✓	M	S	Marine Engineer	Yes	yes	do	do	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Meiklejohn 23 Clifford St Ibrox Glasgow	Mont	Manhattan
7	USC Mellis ✓	Thos C	35 ✓	M	M	Char Acct	Yes	yes	USC	English	do	Mspls passport 40853 Sept 11 Glasgow	Wife - Margt C Mellis	Minn	Minneapolis
8	do ✓	Mrs Mary	58 ✓	F ~~M~~	W	Widow	Yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	do	Aberdeen	Daughter-in-law None - do -	do	do
9	Mann ✓	Dorothy May	24 ✓	F	S	Childrens nurse	Yes	yes	England	Eng	England	London	Mother - ~~Mrs~~ Mann 48 Chardmore Rd Upper Clapton London	Wash	Seattle
10	McMullen ✓	Mrs [illegible]	23 ✓	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	~~Ireland~~ Sept US at	~~Nantucket~~ Boston	Mother - Mrs Jas McCluskey Church St N Court Ireland	~~Mass~~	~~Nantucket~~
11	USC do ✓	James E	- 11 ✓	M	S	Child	No	No	USC	do	do	USC do		Mass	Boston
12	Peters ✓	Mrs Margt	42 ✓	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Bro-in-law Wm Baxter 1 Dalhousie Terrace Dundee	Mich	Detroit
13	do	Florence M	10 ✓	F	S	Child	"	"	do	do	do	do	Uncle - do	do	do
14	Samson 11095/4967 ✓	John	22 ✓	M	S	Miner	"	"	do	do	do	Muirkirk	Father - ~~Wm~~ Samson 4 Kames Rows Muirkirk	Ill	Springfield
15	Scott 11095/4969 ✓	Archibald	22 ✓	M	S	Miner	"	"	do	do	do	do	Mother - Mrs A Scott Fergus Place Muirkirk	Ill	do
16	do	Sister Agnes	25 ✓	F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	do	do	do	do	- do -		
17	Crowther ✓	Mrs Annie	25 ✓	F	M	Wife	"	"	do	do	Sept US at NY ~~do~~ US	do ~~[illegible]~~	Father - J Holms Chapelton Cottage Galbair by Invergordon	Ia	Des Moines
18	Hutchison ✓	Robert A	34 ✓	M	M	Clergyman	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	West Meath	Father - Thos Hutchison Moneymore Co Derry Ireland	Oreg	Merrill
19	do ✓	wife Mrs Helena	28 ✓	F	M	Wife	"	"	do	do	USA do Left US at	Detroit do			
20	Smith ✓	~~A~~ Herbert W.	29 ✓	M	S	Accountt	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	~~Scotland~~	Chicago ~~Kingskettle~~	Bro-in-law - John Dickie Kingskettle Fife Scotland	Ill	Chicago
21	Transit Koh ✓	Sei-ichi ~~A Seiichi~~	32	M	M	Banker ~~Banker~~	"	"	Japan	Japanese	Living 1900 in San Francisco Japan	Okayama ~~Osaka~~	Wife - Haa Ru Koh 97 Yamashi Okayama Japan	Japan	Osaka In transit
									Presents Imperial Japanese				Passport Issued Sep 17.1912 #190962		
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

18

J M Willard (1, 4 to 11, 14, 15, 16 to 19)

R P Harrison 2, 3, 12, 13, 20, 21

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

21 11 3 19 2

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec , 3 November , 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50.00 ~~Yes~~	No			Husband - Robert Bain 112 Custer av 112 ~~Custer~~ Custer Av Detroit Mich	Entered at no	no	no	no	Detroit, Mich. (Date) NOV 10 1914 (Via) G.T.R. Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Nil	Scotland	Prestonpans Glen Buck
2	No	Self	$25	No			Aunt & ~~Uncle Gillie~~ - Wm Gillies Stirling Conn [illegible]	Entered at "	"	"	"	St. Albans, Vt. (Date) NOV 9 1914 C.V.R. "	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Co Antrim
3	No	Mother	$25	No Under 16 yrs.			Father - Wm Eadie 254 North ~~Dawson~~ Division St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Brn	Blue	Nil	Scotland	Glasgow
4	No	Self	60 Yes	Yes	4 yrs	Ind	Husband - Thos Duff Fyfe Fourth St Bicknell Ind	"	"	"	"	Detroit, Mich. NOV 10 1914 G.T.R. "	"	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	do	Greenock
5	"	Mother		Yes	Native born		Father [illegible] do	"	"	"	"	"	"						Nil	USA	Terre Haute
6	Yes	Self	75 No				Friend - Robert Laurie Meadowbrook Ranch Manhattan Mont	Entered at "	"	"	"	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) NOV 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R. "	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	Scotland	Glasgow
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	6 yrs	[illegible]	Home - 304 West 15th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Nil	do	Aberdeen
8	No	"	$2000 ~~Yes~~	—			Flat 20 Minneapolis Minnes	Entered at "	"	"	"	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) NOV 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R.		5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Nil	do	Aberdeen
9	Yes	Self	50 ~~Yes~~	No			Sister - Mrs Chas Smith 1633 Royleston Av. Seattle Wash	Entered at "	"	"	"	Sumas, Wash. (Date) NOV 14 1914 C.P.R. "	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	England	Luton
10	Yes	Husband	~~Yes~~	Yes	34 yrs	Pawtucket	Husband - Wm McMullen 160 Main St Pawtucket R.I.	"	"	"	"	St. Albans, Vt. NOV 9 1914 C.V.R. "	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Kingscourt
11	Yes	Father					Father do	"											Nil	USA ~~do~~	Pawtucket R.I.
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	Husband - Wm Peters ~~24 Lamson~~ Place Detroit	Entered at "	"	"	"	Detroit, Mich. (Date) NOV 10 1914 (Via) M.C.R. "	"	5	6	Dark	Black Brown	Grey	Nil	Scotland	Peterhead
13	"	Father	$480	No			Father - 27 Lamson Place do	Entered at "				Detroit, Mich. (Date) NOV 11 1914 M.C.R.					Light	Blue	Nil	do	Dundee
14	Yes	Self	40 ~~Yes~~	No	—	—	Friends - Jas Scott Isles Av. 2W Grand Pl Springfield Ill	"	"	"	"	Port Huron, Mich. NOV 10 1914 G.T.R. "	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil	do	Muirkirk
15	Yes	Self	40 ~~Yes~~	No	—	—	Brother - James Scott Isles Av. 2W. Grand Place	"	"	"	"	Port Huron, Mich. NOV 10 1914 G.T.R. "	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Hzl	Nil	do	do
16	Yes	Self	30 ~~Yes~~	No	—	—	Springfield Ill	Entered at "	"	"	"	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) NOV 10 1914 (Via) G.T.R. "	"	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	do	Rothesay
17	Yes	~~Self~~	75 ~~Yes~~	Yes	1912 2 yrs	Desmoines	Husband - Alex Crowther 2519 E Logan Av. Desmoines Iowa	"	"	"	"	Port Huron, Mich. NOV 10 1914 G.T.R. "	"	5		Dark	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Co Derry
18	No	Self	$100 50	No			Intended Home - Methodist Episcopal	Entered at "	"	"	"	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) NOV 13 1914 (Via) G.T.R. "	"	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Brown	Nil	do	W. Meath
19	"	Husband					Church Merrill Oregon	Entered at "	"	"	"	Port Huron, Mich. NOV 13 1914 G.T.R. "	"	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Grey	Nil	Scotland	Kingskettle
20	No	Self	$1450.00 ~~Yes~~	Yes	1914 4 yrs Left July 1. 1914	Chicago	Friend Mr J.M. Morrison 5959 Midway Park Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	Port Huron, Mich. NOV 12 1914 "	"	6	2	Fresh	Black	Black	[illegible] on Throat		
21	No	[illegible]	$530.00	No			Transit to home in Japan Via New York and San Francisco. sailing on S.S. China Dec 5. 1914	Entered at				Niagara Falls, N.Y. (Date) NOV 12 1914 (Via) G.T.R.		5	2	Dark	Bl.	Bro		Japan	Okayama
22	Passport unlimited																				
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ALL [illegible] OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 526
FOR THIS [illegible] HAVE
[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J M Reith Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* S/S "Scandinavian, *from* Glasgow., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J M Reith
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 9th *day of* November, 1914
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc , and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Line 1-21 copied by E. B.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Scandinavian sailing from Glasgow, 31st October, 1914, Arriving at Port of Quebec 9th November, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. 33 Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Mc Conville	Joseph	31	–	M	S	23rd Sept 1912 ~~Boston Mass~~ (Born in Cork Ireland)	Naturalized U. S. District Court Boston, Mass., Sept. 23, 1912. (Presents papers, No. 267769.	694 Huntington Av. Boston Mass
2	Gebbie	John	36		M	S	Muirkirk Ayrshire Scotland	Naturalized U. S. Dist. Court, Springfield, Ill., Sept. 17, 1913 (Presents papers)	1809 South 11th St., Springfield, Ill. ~~Philadelphia USA~~
3		NOT USED							
4		NOT USED							
5		NOT USED							
6		NOT USED							
7									
8									
9									
10		NOT USED							
11		NOT USED							
12									
13									
14		NOT USED							
15		NOT USED							
16									
17									
18		NOT USED							
19		NOT USED							
20									
21									
22		NOT USED							
23		NOT USED							
24									
25		NOT USED							
26		NOT USED							
27									
28		NOT USED							
29		NOT USED							
30									

Jno Reith
Master

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14-614

Scandinavian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Harvey, Surgeon of the S/S "Scandinavian sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Gen. Med. Council of England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Duty

A. W. Harvey

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1914

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

November 9, 1914

11-1115

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]						
SECOND	2	18		18	9	27
THIRD	2	23		23	2	25
TOTAL	4	41		41	11	52

	PRIMARY INSPECTION	ADMITTED	[illegible]	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	[illegible]
ADMITTED	39	39					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2	1	1	1		~~1~~	
[illegible]							
[illegible]							
TOTAL	41	40	1	1		~~1~~	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	11
Total	12

One (1) Jofaness Male Admitted

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

327
9

SCANDINAVIAN, NOV 9 1914

	1st	2nd	3rd	
On U. S. [illegible]		27	25 =	52

U. S. Citizens 9 2 11
Total [illegible] of aliens 41

[illegible] 41

.39
2 89
41

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Scandinavian sailing from Glasgow 31st October, 1914

34

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Grodlin	Francis	21		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Mother - Mrs Cath Grodlin Cornullion Laghey Co Donegal	Mass	East Lynn Boston
2	Campbell	Mrs Mary	23		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir	Mother - Mrs Savage 634 Dumbarton Road Dalmuir	Ill	Belvidere
3	do	Patrick	1	10	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do		Ill	Belvidere
4	Devanney	Hugh	21		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Co Donegal	Father - John Devanney Cornullion Laghey Co Donegal	Mass	East Lynn Boston
5	Doonan	John	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kesh	Father - John Doonan Tievenamy Kesh	Mass	Boston
6	Elliott	Sarah	26		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Co Donegal	Father - John Elliott Laghey Co Donegal	do	No. Woburn
7	Evans	Sarah	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Co Fermanagh	Nil	do	Taunton
8	Gourlay	Mrs James	24		F	M	Wife	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Carluke	Father - John Weir Castle Hill Carluke	Ohio	Toledo
9	do	Thomas John	1		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Geldert	Beatrice	28		F	M	Wife	"	"	England	English	England	Sunderland	Mother - Mrs Graham 48 Trenton Road Sunderland	Minn	Minneapolis
11	do	William	6		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	do	Beatrice	3		F	"	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	do	Robert		10	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Kelly	Edward	29		M	S	Steelworker	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Left US at '14 USA	San Mateo	Father - John Kelly Castlecaven Co Donegal	Cal	San Mateo
15	McDonald 11215/10623	Charles	33		M	M	Miner	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Left US at '14 ~~Scotland~~	~~Stonehouse~~	Mother - Mrs Wm Roy Swinhill Dalserf	Ind	Bicknell
16	do	Lily	30		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	do	Charles	9		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	do	Lily	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	~~McConville~~ Cancelled	~~Joseph~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~			~~Ireland~~	~~Irish~~					
20	McMahon	Frederick	19		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Ireland	Glenalla	Father - David McMahon Glenalla Ray Rathmullen Co Donegal	RI	E Greenwich
21	McGonagle	Sarah	26		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Left US at '14 US	Charlestown	Mother - Rose McGonagle Ballieghan Malin Ireland	Mass	Charlestown ~~Boston~~
22	McLaughlin	Denis	36		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Left US at '14 USA	Boston	Patrick McLaughlin - Father Culsaff Co Donegal	"	Dorchester
23	Veitch	Joseph A	19		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belturbet	Father - Francis Veitch Mullagamore Kinawley Ireland	RI	Providence
24	Rodan	Sam	30		M	M	Butcher	"	"	Russia	Russian Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	~~Friend Forman Rappaport~~ 12 48 Abbotsford Place Glasgow ~~Brownlow Hill Liverpool~~	Ill	Chicago
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
34	NOT USED															

Ellis Island
Nov 9 14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 9th November, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	No	-	-	Brother - John Grodbin c/o Healy 40 Birch St East Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Newport, Vt.	NOV - 9 1914	C.P.R.	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Donegal
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	25				Husband - Thos ~~John~~ Campbell 1315 Cherry St Belvedere Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Port Huron, Mich.	NOV 1 0 1914	G.T.R.	5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	Nil	Scotland	Dumbarton
3	Yes	Mother	$25	No	-	-						Good	"	Port Huron, Mich.	NOV 1 0 1914	G.T.R.				fair	blue		"	Dalmuir
4	Yes	Self	$10	No	-	-	Cousin - John Grodbin c/o Healy 40 Birch St East Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newport, Vt.	NOV - 9 1914	C.P.R.	5	6	Dark	Black	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Co. Donegal
5	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Uncle - Jas Doonan 111 Caroline Av. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newport, Vt.	NOV - 9 1914	C.P.R.	6	-	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Nil	"	Kesh
6	Yes	Self	$10	No	-	-	Sister - Mrs Geo Wray 3 Kindy Av., No. Woburn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newport, Vt.	NOV - 9 1914	C.P.R.	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	"	Co. Donegal
7	Yes		$10	No	-	-	John Fitzsimmons [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newport, Vt.	NOV - 9 1914	C.P.R.	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	"	Co. Tyrone
8	"	Husband	$25	No	-	-	Husband James Gourlay ~~General Delivery~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit, Mich.	NOV 1 0 1914	C.P.R.	5	8	Sallow	Dark	Blue	Nil	"	Shettleston
9	"	Father	"	No	-	-	1019 15th St Toledo Ohio						"	Detroit, Mich.	NOV 1 0 1914	C.P.R.				fair	bro		Canada	Saskatoon
10	Yes	Husband		No	-	-	Husband - Wm Geldert	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	NOV 1 1 1914	C.P.R.	5	4	Dark	Brown	Dark	Nil	England	Sunderland
11	"	Father	Yes	"	-	-	1614 Laurel Avenue						"	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	NOV 1 1 1914	C.P.R.				fair		Nil	"	"
12	"	"		"	-	-	Minneapolis Minnes						"	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	NOV 1 1 1914	C.P.R.					blue	Nil	"	"
13	"	"		"	-	-							"	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	NOV 1 1 1914	C.P.R.						Nil	"	"
14		Self	Yes	Yes	8 yrs 1902	Calif	Home - Baker San Mateo Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alburgh, Vt.	NOV - 9 1914	Rutland	5	8	Ruddy	Auburn	Hazel	Nil	Ireland	Castlewain
15	"	Self	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	Bicknell	Friend - Wm Crawford	"	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit, Mich.	NOV 1 0 1914	G.T.R.	5	9	Fair	Dark	Grey	Nil	Scotland	Annadale
16	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Bicknell	"	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit, Mich.	NOV 1 0 1914	G.T.R.	5	4	Dark	"	"	Nil	"	Sivonhill
17	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Ind						"	Detroit, Mich.	NOV 1 0 1914	G.T.R.				bro		Nil	"	"
18	"	"		"	"								"	Detroit, Mich.	NOV 1 0 1914	G.T.R.						Nil	"	"
19																								
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No		-	Friend - T J Stewart c/o James [illegible] Warwick Lodge East Greenwich R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newport, Vt.	NOV - 9 1914	C.P.R.	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Glenella
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5 yrs 1909	Boston	Cousin - Patrick McLaughlin 24 [illegible] St Charlestown, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newport, Vt.	NOV - 9 1914	C.P.R.	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	"	Malin
22		"	Yes	Yes	8 yrs 1906	Boston	Sister - [illegible] 1351a Dorchester Av. ~~Boston~~ Dorchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newport, Vt.	NOV - 9 1914	C.P.R.	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	"	Malin
23	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-		~~Uncle~~ - Wm Veitch 94 Condyon St Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newport, Vt.	NOV - 9 1914	C.P.R.	6	-	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Nil	"	[illegible]arrow
24	~~Yes~~ No	Self	Yes	~~Yes~~ No	-	-	Bro-in-Law - Max Ross 845 No Rockwell St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit, Mich.	NOV 1 0 1914	M.C.R.	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Nil	Russia	Yon Moore
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN RETURNED HERE.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J M. Reith Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* S/S Scandinavian *from* Glasgow. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose,* ***and that*** *also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,* ***the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.***

J M Reith
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9th *day of* November*, 1914,*
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Line - 1 - 24 copied by E. B.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Zeeland" sailing from Liverpool, 3rd Nov., 1914, Arriving at Port of ~~New York~~ ~~Montreal~~ QUEBEC, P. Q. November 12, 1914

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Tiffany	Maud	23	✓	F	S	August 6th 1891. Decatur. Ill.	✓	884. Whitlock Avenue, New York City. N. Y.
2	Collins	Lawrence	24	✓	M	S	July 15th 1890. New Jersey. [illegible]		5. Plaza St. Brooklyn. N. Y.
3	Holmes	Charles	76	✓		M	Naturalized 1884 in	Saginow Mich. [illegible]	255. Clairmount Avenue. Detroit. Mich. U. S. A.
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9									
10									
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14									
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18									
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

NOT USED
NOT USED

Examined by Insp RP Harrison Nov. 12. 1914

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. W. Stevens Muir, Surgeon of the S/S "Zeeland" employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Surgeons England & Royal College Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. W. Stevens Muir

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 19__

at ______

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Zeeland" sailing from Liverpool, 3rd November, 1914.

11-1115

/ 36

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sainton ✓	Charles P.	54	✓M	M	Painter Artist	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Home:- wife Mrs Agnes Sainton Grove House Seymour Place So Kensington London	N Y	New York
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19															
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

[illegible] Nov 12 1914

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec , November 12, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	~~Yes~~ 100.00	no.	—	—	~~other~~ Business with Ackerman & Son 10 E Forty Sixth St. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	11	~~Fr~~ Ruddy	Grey	Brn	None	England	London
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Entered at [illegible] Point, N.Y. (Date) [illegible] 1 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

ALL [illegible] OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Jones Master, of the Steamship "Zeeland", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Jones
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 19 ,

at ______

______
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Line 1 - copied by [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. W. Stevens Muir, Surgeon of the S/S ~~Canada~~ "Leeland", employed by owners thereof (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Surgeons England & Royal College Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. W. Stevens Muir

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

.... Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Liverpool, 3rd Nov, 1914

37

1 No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) Head Tax Exemptions: U. S. Citizen	Diplomat	Tourist	Resident of Canada	Resident of Cuba	Resident of Mexico	Special Inquiry	Head Tax Deposits: In Transit	Claims to be U. S. Citizen	2 Name in Full ✓ Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								✓	✓	Gledhill	Juanita N.	27	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	English	Left US at Boston England	Bolton N.Y.	G'mother Mrs Gledhill. 38 Upper Infirmary Rd. Mytholm
2								✓	✓	Mullowney	Elizabeth	29	✓	F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Left US at Pt Huron U.S.A	Portland	Father J. Mullowney W Bishopgate, Preston
3								✓	✓	Morrison	Sylvia M. E.	35	✓	F	M	S.A. officer	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Hull	Mother [illegible] Ashwell 38 King St. Newcastle
4								✓	✓	✓	Lilian Florence	7	✓	F	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	G'mother
5								✓	✓	Teschner [illegible]	Margarete	25	✓	F	S	Governess	✓	✓	German	German	✓	Wallasey	Mrs Hensel, father Robert Teschner [illegible] 36 Ellery Park Rd Wallasey [illegible]
6								✓	✓	Thomas	Edith Mabel	24	✓	F	S	none	✓	✓	Wales	Welsh	England	Salop	Mother [illegible] Meredith Manchester House, Shifnal, Salop
7								✓	✓	Lesnevsky	Antoni Jan	34	✓	M	M	Builder	✓	✓	Russia	Polish	Left US at Rouses Pt. U.S.A	Brooklyn	Friend Mr Harry Green. 12, Hill Rise, Richmond, London
Transit								✓	✓	Rouaux	Prudent	58	✓	✓	S	Professor	✓	✓	France	French	Leaving via NY Haiti	Port au Prince	Brother Jh. Rouaux. Dol de Bret. France
Transit								✓	✓	Le Breton	Emmanuel	18	✓	✓	S	Student teacher	✓	✓	✓	✓	Leaving via NY England	Southampton	Father Vincent Le Breton Plumelec. France
Transit								✓	✓	Le Poder	Pierre	18	✓	✓	S	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	Leaving via NY ✓	✓	Father P. M. Le Poder Bourbriac. Brit. France.
Transit								✓	✓	Landel	Francois	18	✓	✓	S	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	Mother Jeanne Landel. Bain de Bret. Brit France
12								✓	✓	Harrison	Florence	24	✓	F	S	~~Domestic~~ Tailoress	✓	✓	England	English	England	Warrington	Mother Mrs. [illegible] Balmer. 125. Willis Street. Warrington, Lancs.
13										NOT USED													
14										NOT USED													
15										NOT USED													
16										NOT USED													
17										NOT USED													
18										NOT USED													
19										NOT USED													
20										NOT USED													
21										NOT USED													
22										NOT USED													
23										NOT USED													
24										NOT USED													
25										NOT USED													
26										NOT USED													
27										NOT USED													
28										NOT USED													
29										NOT USED													
30										NOT USED													
										NOT USED													
										NOT USED													

12 / #

3

Nov. 12, 1914

37

EXAMINED 12 ALIENS 12 ADMITTED 12

DISCHARGED — U.S. CITIZENS —

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List *A*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , November , 1914.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.H.	Tilton	no	Self	$30	yes	12 to July 1914	Tilton	Father Albert H. Gledhill Summer St. Tilton N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey	none	England	Huddersfield
2	Ore	Portland	yes	✓	$50	yes	6 to 1914	Portland Ore.	Friends: Mr Lloyd (Employer) 103 N.th 23rd St. Portland Ore	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Med	Dk	Grey	none	England	Preston
3	Ill	Chicago	✓	[illegible]	$4	no			Husband [illegible] Morrison 6507 South Halsted St. Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Newcastle
4	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓	no			Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	Auburn	✓	✓	✓	London
5	✓	✓	✓	Self	$[illegible]	no			Cousin H. Bleschner, c/o Mrs. Cooper 4033 Calumet Ave, Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	Brn	Grey	✓	Germany	Seidenberg
6	Calif	Oakland	yes	Uncle	$25	yes	3 yrs to 1911	Oakland	Uncle: Thos Powell Hotel Kay, Oakland Calif	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fr	Brn	Brn	✓	Wales	Pontyprid
7	N.Y.	Brooklyn	[illegible]	Self	$20	yes	1 to 1914	Brooklyn	Wife Karolina Come Brooklyn 116 [illegible] St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Sallow	Dk Brn	Brn	✓	Russia	Warsaw
8	~~N.Y.~~ Haiti	~~New York~~ Port au Prince	[illegible]	Self	$5.65	no			In Transit to Haiti Port au Prince	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Grey	Brn	✓	France	Bonnemain
9	✓	In transit to Port au Prince Haiti	✓	Friend	✓	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	do	Plumelec
10			✓	✓	✓	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	[illegible]	Grey	✓	do	Crignac
11			✓	✓	✓	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	[illegible]	Grey	✓	do	Bain de Bret.
12	Mich	Belding	no	Self	$32	no			Friend: Miss Ada Page "The Ashfield" Belding Mich USA	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Fair	Grey	✓	England	Warrington.
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

FORM 524 HAVE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. D. Jones Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* S S [illegible] *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R D Jones
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* ______ *, 19* ___ *,*

at ______

______ *Immigration Officer.*

14–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write)

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

VRS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. W. Stevens Muir, Surgeon of the Steamship "Zeeland" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Surgeons England Royal College Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. W. Stevens Muir

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 19

at ______

Immigration Officer.

November 12, 1914

Under Dominion Charter from this date 11/12/14.

2	1	1	3	4
1	12	12		12
1	4	4		4
4	17	17	3	20

	2nd	3rd	
4	12	4 =	20

3

17

17

4

1

17

	16	16		
	1			1
TOTAL	17	16	1	1

NON-IMMIGRANT.

In Transit	4
Tourists	4
Residents of United States	1
Total	9

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

327
10

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Zeeland* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Nov 3rd* 1914

38

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	✓	Hall	C. A. [illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	British	English	Left U.S. at Port Huron USA	[illegible]	Brother Charles Hall 4 Wilmer Road, Wisbech
Deported 2	Head of Company ✓	Engstram	Ivar Ado	33	m	s		yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	[illegible]	Father Karl Engstram [illegible]stad, Jutagare, [illegible] [illegible] Sweden
~~3~~		~~Johansson~~	~~Einar~~	~~16~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Hultsjo~~	~~Hultsjo~~
4	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Norway	do	Norway	[illegible]	Father [illegible] [illegible]
5	✓	Atkinson	Joseph	49	M	m	Laborer	✓	✓	England	English	Left U.S. for New York Jan [illegible] USA	Centerdale R.I.	Brother: William Atkinson The Cross House Wilsden near Bradford
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12														
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16														
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20														
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24														
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28														
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
		NOT USED												

5

Lines 1 and 5
R. J. Hansen

Lines 2 and 4
[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have duly noted the changes made on this manifest in regard to aliens:

Joseph Atkinson Line 5

and in behalf of my company guarantee the payment of head tax on account of the aliens mentioned above.

White Star Dominion Line
[illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec , November 1914.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Good	[illegible]	5	7	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	L.P.C. [illegible]	$25	no			[illegible]	[illegible]				good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	dark	do	do	Sweden	~~[illegible]~~
3	~~do~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~				~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~do~~	~~fair~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~[illegible]~~
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	no			[illegible]	no				good	no	5	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	Norway	[illegible]
5	Mass	Lawrence	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1908 1914	Mass Lyn	Friend J. Jarrod Knight 31 Chelmsford St Lawrence Mass	✓				✓	✓	5	8	✓	Light	Blue	None	England	Wolsley
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. Date NOV 14 1914 Via G. T. R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. Date NOV 14 1914 Via G. T. R.

Newport, Vt. NOV 18 1914 C. P. R.

[illegible] ORTS OF [illegible] FORM 524 [illegible] HAVE [illegible] ON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N C Jones Master *of the* S/s "Zeeland" *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

N C Jones

Master **Officer.**

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*...,

at ....

Immigration Officer.

11—31

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Line 1-5 - copied by E.B.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Number B.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Grampian *sailing from* Liverpool, 4th Nov. 1914, *Arriving at Port of* Quebec. 14th Nov. 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 39 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pettigrew	Emma	51	✓	f	m	Husb Naturalized	Sworn Husband. U.S.A Citizen	509 Rush St. Chicago
2	Klein	Edward	24	/	m	S	Milwaukee, Wis.	Washington DC 9/4/14	319 Locust St Milwaukee
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27									
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
39									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—614

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Wilson, Surgeon of the ss Grampian employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Wilson M.B.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 1914

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Grampian sailing from Liverpool, 4th November, 1914.

No. on List	Head Tax Exemptions	Head Tax Deposits	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		✓	Watson	Emily Jane	50		F	W	Nil	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Seven Kings	Sister Mrs Peters, 50 Denmark Hill, Camberwell
2		✓	Gilfin	James Robert	23		M.	S.	Miner	"	"	"	"	~~USA~~ Left at NY	Bisbee	Mother Mrs Gilfin, Brow End, Urswick, Ulverston
3		✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	5			M	Merchant	"	"				[illegible]	Sister Mrs Taylor, 29 Wellington Rd [illegible]
4		✓		[illegible]	14		F	S	Nil	"	"					Aunt — do
5		✓	Sjolund	Erik	19		M.		Clerk	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	[illegible]	Mother Mrs Sjolund, [illegible] Stockholm
6		✓														Father Erik [illegible]
7		✓	[illegible]	[illegible]												Father Axel Brostrom [illegible]
8		✓	[illegible]		~~24~~ 23				Accountant	"	"	England	English	~~England~~ Left US at NY	Cleveland O.	Aunt Margaret Cannon, 9 Borns Rd, Marlborough
9		✓			43		F	M.	Nil	"	"					
WD 10		✓	Kennedy	Inez Olive								US		Born Seattle, Wash		
WD 11		✓	"	Frances	2											
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16																
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19																
20																
21																
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24																
25																
26																
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29																
30																

3/4 780448 11-

Nov. 14 '14

9 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List *a*.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 14th November, 1914

14–431

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Minn	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	$100 Yes	No			Son in law Daughter, Mrs S. Ashley Smith 1101 23rd Av. N.E. Minneapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		England	Heysham
2	Ariz	Bisbee	✓	✓	✓	Yes	to 1914 3 yrs	Bisbee	Uncle J. Pattinson, Box 902 Bisbee, Ariz.	✓	✓				✓	5	10	Fair	Black	Grey		✓	Ulverston
3	Wash	Seattle	Yes	✓	$50.00	✓	to 1914 9 yrs	Seattle	Friend, Mr Delkin, R.F.D. 2, Box 6 Nut House Seattle							5	8	✓	Dark	Blue	T.C. on left forearm	✓	Market Drayton
4	✓	✓		Father	✓	No										5			Bro	bro		✓	Liverpool
5	Idaho	Poccatello	Yes	Self	$30	✓			~~Sister~~ Bro-in-law Josef Mary Andersen Poccatello Idaho							5	11	✓	Fair	Blue		Sweden	Enkelstrand
6	Utah	Salt Lake City	✓	✓	$30	✓			Friend Oscar W. Olsen 357 W 7th North Salt Lake City							5	4	✓	Dark	Grey		✓	Baggtorp
7	Idaho	Preston	✓		$30	✓			Cousin Wilhelm Schouldberg Preston, Idaho						✓	5	6	✓	Fair	Blue		✓	Wasteris
8	Ohio	Cleveland	No	✓	$50	Yes	to 1914 3 yrs	Cleveland	Friend Mr Hawkes 1844 East 18th St. Cleveland						✓	5	2	✓	Brown	Blue		England	Liverpool
9	✓	✓	✓	Son	✓	No										5	2					Ireland	Belfast
10	Wash	Seattle							Father Tom F. Kennedy														
11	✓	✓																					
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) NOV 16 1914 Via C.P.R.

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) NOV 16 1914 (Via) M.C.R.

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) NOV 28 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) NOV 28 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) NOV 16 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) NOV 16 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) NOV 16 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Buffalo, N.Y. (Date) NOV 16 1914 (Via) M.C.R.

Entered at Buffalo, N.Y. (Date) NOV 16 1914 Via M.C.R.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST
BEEN ENTERED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Williams master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* T.S. Grampian *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* state *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

John Williams

Master ~~*Officer*~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* [illegible] *, 19*[illegible]*,*

at Quebec

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

Line 1 to 11 copied by E.B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Wilson, Surgeon of the Grampian, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Wilson M.B.C.M.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

.... Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

wf

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

O.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Grampian sailing from Liverpool, 7th Nov, 1914

41

1 No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
3945 1		Andersen	Rasmus	56		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Aarhus	Brother M. T. Andersen Tunøgade 52, Aarhus, Denmark
3942 2		Petersen	Carl. C Andreas	35		"	M	Shoemaker ~~Shoemaker~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Marie Nielsen, Skyon Tisted
" 3		" OA-22-14127	Fanny Christine wife	30		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother-in law &
" 4		"	Svend Jorgen	10		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother
" 5		"	Kaja Maria	4	3	F	"		No	No	"	"	"	"	Nikoline Jensen
" 6		"	Ella Maria	3	1	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Volden 27
" 7		"	Niels	2		M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Aarhus~~ Denmark
" 8		"	Alfred ca 19-1326		8	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
3943 9		Jensen	Peter	39		"	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	Mother: as below
" 10		"	Ella Maria wife	36		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law:
" 11		"	Fanny 6/4-19 3378- children 2/16/33	11		"	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand-mother.
" 12		"	Aage	10		M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Nikoline Jensen
" 13		"	Bernhard		3	"	"		No	No	"	"	"	"	Volden ~~27~~ 41
" 14		"	~~Infant~~ Henry wife	2	6	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Aarhus. Grandmother
" 15		Petersen	Maria with 10	55		F			Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	
" 16		~~Jensen~~	~~Henry~~ Stanly son of 10			M	S		No	No	"	"	"	"	
3944 17		Nielsen	Dorthea Amalie	40		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Parents
" 18		"	Albert	11	9	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Niels Paulsen
" 19		"	Niels C	14		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bengtgade 14 Aarhus
" 20		"	Harry C	8	6	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 21		"	Lilly C	6	6	F	"		No	No	"	"	"	"	
" 22		"	Karla Maria	4		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
3941 23		Nilsen	Thorwald	55		M	M		Yes	Yes	Norway	"	Norway	Trondhjem	Brother in law Anders Arneberg Mollergatens Skole Kristiania
Admitted 24	Nov. 23 Landed at Grosse Isle Nov 23	Weis	Joseph 1V041	23		M	"	Journalist ~~Tailor~~	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	England	2 years in London E	Friend - Morris Wyze 325 Whitechapel Rd.
Admitted 25	Poland 14/11/14	"	Freida			F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	1 year "	[illegible] 7 Graham St
Admitted 26	David suffering from German Measles Nov. 23	"	David	1	6	M	S	—	No	No	"	"	"	"	Com[illegible] London E.
Admitted 27		"	Minna	—	6	F	"	—	"	"	England	"	"	"	
3937. 28		Engel ~~[illegible]~~	Ischok Nov 533 File E-524 3/23/34	27		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	"	"	4 years "	Uncle Barney Jacob 51 Greenfield St.
" 29		"	Rivka	27		F	"	Wife of Tanner	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Keltz
3938 30		[illegible]losky	Bennie	40		M	M	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at New York / USA	Chicago Ill	~~69 Columbia St London~~

NOT USED
NOT USED

41

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: No

Examined 30 Aliens 30 Admitted

NOTE re lines 24-27 incl. Lines 1 to 29 inc.
Manifest corrected at Montreal from data supplied by Quebec office
*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
Nov 23/14 Examined and admitted on primary inspection by Inspector E.V. Willard Nov. 23/14
F.G. - Nov. 23 14

J. A. Wallman
R. P. Harrison Line

List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Quebec, ~~Montreal~~, 11th Nov, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Idaho	Preston	Yes	Self	more 100.00 $50	No	—	—	Son, Axel Andersen Preston Idaho	No Entered at	No	No	No Detroit, Mich.	Good	No	5	8 (Date) NOV 15 1914 (Via)	fair	Blond C. P. R.	Blue	None	Denmark	Viuf Kolding
2	Idaho	Pocatello	"	"	more 100.00 50	"				Entered at "			Detroit, Mich. "			5	4 (Date) NOV 15 1914 (Via)	"	C. P. R.	"	"	"	~~Hosted~~ Tyrsted
3	"	"	"	Husband		"				Entered at "			Detroit, Mich. "			5	6 (Date) NOV 15 1914 (Via)	"	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	Father		"				"			Detroit, Mich. "				(Date) NOV 15 1914 (Via)	"	C. P. R.	"		"	Aarhus
5	"	"	"	"		"			Relative [illegible] Hansen Auburn, Power County, Pocatello Idaho	"			Detroit, Mich. "				NOV 15 1914		C. P. R. Brown			"	do
6	"	"	"	"		"				Entered at "			Detroit, Mich. "				(Date) NOV 15 1914 (Via)		C. P. R.			"	do
7	"	"	"	"		"				Entered at "			Detroit, Mich. "				(Date) NOV 15 1914 (Via)		C. P. R.			"	do
8	"	"	"	"		"				"			Detroit, Mich. "				(Date) NOV 15 1914		C. P. R.			"	do
9			"	Self	~~9[illegible]~~ ~~$~~ $9531.00	"				Entered at "			Detroit, Mich. "			5	4 (Date) (Via)	fair	Blond C. P. R.	Blue	None	Denmark	Lovel
10	"	"	"	Husband		"				Entered at "			Detroit, Mich. "			5	6 (Date) NOV 15 1914 (Via)		C. P. R.			"	Nykobing
11	"	"	"	Father		"			Brother-in-law [illegible]	"			Detroit, Mich. "				NOV 15 1914		C. P. R.			"	Lovel
12	"	"	"	"		"			[illegible] J. Hansen Iona Idaho ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]	Entered at "			Detroit, Mich. "				(Date) NOV 15 1914 (Via)		C. P. R.			"	do
13	"	"	"	"		"				~~Entered at~~ "			Detroit, Mich. "				(Date) NOV 15 1914 (Via)		C. P. R.			"	do
14	"	"	"			"				"			Detroit, Mich. "				NOV 15 1914		C. P. R.			"	do
15	"	"	"	Self		"				Entered at "			Detroit, Mich. "				(Date) NOV 15 1914 (Via)		C. P. R.			"	Nykobing Mors
16		"	"	Father		"			—	Entered at "			Detroit, Mich. "				(Date) NOV 15 1914 (Via)		C. P. R.			"	Lovel.
17	Utah	Logan	"	Husband	135.00 more	"				Entered at "			Detroit, Mich. "			5	5 NOV 15 1914	Dark	Brown C. P. R.	Blue		Denmark	Ørslev Kloster
18	"	"	"	Father		"				Entered at "			Detroit, Mich. "				(Date) NOV 15 1914 (Via)		C. P. R.				Aarhus
19	"	"	"	"		"			Husband [illegible] C. Nielsen Logan City Utah	Entered at "			Detroit, Mich. "			5	4 NOV 15 1914	"	C. P. R.				do
20	"	"	"	"		"			c/o [illegible] Mortensen	Entered at "			Detroit, Mich. "				NOV 15 1914	"	C. P. R.				do
21	"	"	"							Entered at "			Detroit, Mich. "			"	(Date) NOV 15 1914 (Via)	"	C. P. R.				do
22	"	"	"							Entered at "			Detroit, Mich. "				(Date) NOV 15 1914 (Via)	"	C. P. R.				do
23	Mont.	Miles City	"	[illegible]	30.00 ✓				Wife Marie Nilsen 96 Carl Ekeberg Miles City Mont.	Entered at "			Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.			5	6½ NOV 16 1914	fair	Dark Brown C. P. R.		None	Norway	Modum
24	Ills	Chicago	"	Brother in law Cousin	$[illegible]				Brother in law Jos. [illegible]	Entered at "			Detroit, Mich. "			5	6 (Date) NOV 28 1914	Dark	Dark Brown C. P. R.			Russia	Warschau
25			"	"					Cousin [illegible]	Entered at "			Detroit, Mich. "				(Date) NOV 28 1914 (Via)	Dark	C. P. R.			"	"
26	"	"	"	[illegible]		"			1248 [illegible] St. Chicago	Entered at "			Detroit, Mich. "				(Date) NOV 28 1914 (Via)	fair	C. P. R.			"	"
27	"	"	"	"						"			Detroit, Mich. "				NOV 28 1914		C. P. R.			England	London
28		"		Brother in law ✓					Brother in law, Harry Albert 1254 S. Jefferson St Chicago Ills.	Entered at			Port Huron, Mich.			5	7 (Date) NOV 16 1914 (Via)	fair	[illegible] G. T. R.	Grey		Russia	Skruchin
29	"	"	"	Brother						Entered at			Port Huron, Mich. Pregnant 6 months			5	4 (Date) NOV 16 1914 (Via)	"	G. T. R.	grey		"	Oshik
30			"	Mother	$10.00	~~Yes~~ Yes left July 15 1914	1913-14	Chicago	Mother [illegible] Hymen 38 Armitage Ave Chicago	Entered at			Port Huron, Mich.			5	7 (Date) NOV 16 1914 (Via)	Dark	Brown G. T. R.	Blue		Russia	Keltz

4

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Williams Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* Grampian *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* state *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

John Williams
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., 19...,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Line 1-30 - Copied by E. G.

S/S Grampian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Wilson, Surgeon of the Grampian, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Quebec

Henry Wilson M.B.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ...... day of ......, 19

at ......

November 14, 1914

Immigration Officer.

14—213

CLASS	MANI-			TOTAL	U.S.C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	2	9		9	4	13
THIRD	2	48		48		48
TOTAL	4	57		57	4	61

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED			DEPORTED			
ADMITTED	46	46						
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	7	7						
TEMPORARILY Quar DETAINED	4	4						
TOTAL	57	57						

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	4
Total	4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

327

11

1 4 1914

	2nd	3rd	
On U. S.	13	48	= 61

U. S. Citizens 4

aliens 4 57

Number ... 53 4 Q 57

46 7 53

uj

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Liverpool 1st November, 1914

42

1 No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) Head Tax Exemptions / Head Tax Deposits	2 Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
613 1	✓	[illegible]	Sarah Mrs	34		f	m	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Sister in law Mrs ~~Geiserowitz~~ Morris Geiserowitz 10 Kenealy St Leeds.
2	✓	" children	Abe	10		m	S	—	Yes	Yes	England	"	"	"	
3	✓		Max	8		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	✓		Freeda	6		f	"	—	No	No	"	"	"	"	
5	✓		~~[illegible]~~ Pesach	3		m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	✓		Simon	—	6	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Admitted S.I. 7	Nov. 17/14 ✓	Severena	Caterina	41		f	m	~~[illegible]~~	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	England	Luton Beds	Brother in law Michael Severena 106 Langley Street Luton
Admitted S.I. 8	Nov. 17/14 ✓	"	Carlo	14		m	S	—	Yes	Yes	England	"	"	"	
Admitted S.I. 9	Nov. 17/14 ✓	" children	Annie	11		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Admitted S.I. 10	Nov. 17/14 ✓		Emily	9		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Admitted S.I. 11	Nov. 17/14 ✓	"	Dolly	7	6	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Admitted S.I. 12	Nov. 17/14 ✓	"	Harry	4	10	m	"	—	No	No	"	"	"	"	
Admitted S.I. 13	Nov. 17/14 ✓	"	Johnnie	1	7	~~[illegible]~~	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	✓	Newman × alias Neuman	Hymar	32		m	m	~~Lab~~ tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Wife. Rindell Newman. Yaforoff. near Lemberg Austria.
631 [illegible] 15	✓	Willemyns Willemyns	Jenne (Henri)	25		m	S	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Belgium	~~Hebrew~~ Flemish	Belgium	Zulte	Father, Emile Willemyns Zulte.
16	✓	Vervaent	Remi	25		m	"	Farmer Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Edemarde	Father, Camille Vervaent. Edemarde
17	✓	De Zutter	Alfons	28		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sleinge	Father, Petrus De Zutter. Sleinge
18	✓	Ragole	Cyrille C/a #15-739 1/2/29	28		m	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Zulte.	Father, Camille Ragole. Zulte East Flanders
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													
32		NOT USED													

William Fischler
Inspector

18 — 18 — 4 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec & Montreal, 11th Nov., 1914.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Husband	23.00	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) NOV 16 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	good	No	4	10	Dark	Dark Brown	Blue		Russia	~~Lavoich~~ Pavrok
2	"	"	"	Father		"				"	"	"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) NOV 16 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	"	"	"		"	"	"		England	Leeds
3	"	"	"	"		"			Husband Jacob [illegible] c/o Winikoff	"	"	"	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) NOV 16 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	"	"	"		"	"	Brown		"	"
4	"	"	"	"		"			Chicago Ill. 1620 Washburn ave.	"	"	"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) NOV 16 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	"	"	"		"	"	Grey		"	"
5	"	"	"	"		"			(presents letters)	"	"	"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) NOV 16 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) NOV 16 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	"	Self	~~$~~ 61.00	No				"	"	"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) NOV 18 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	"	"	5	~~4~~	Dark	Br. ~~Dark~~	Brown ~~Dark~~		Italy	~~Naples~~ Senercia
8	"	"	"	Father		"				"	"	"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) NOV 18 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		England	Luton
9	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) NOV 18 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	"	"		"			Husband Rosario Severina 772 Ewing St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) NOV 18 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	"	"	"		Med	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) NOV 18 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) NOV 18 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"
13	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) NOV 18 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"
14	Mo.	St. Louis	Yes	Brother	$15	No			Brother Leon Newman 4424 Maryland Av. St Louis	"	"	"	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) NOV 16 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	~~Black~~ Grey		Austria	Bellkawers
15	Ill	St Charles	Yes	Self	~~$20~~ 30.00	"			Friend, John De Zutter, 754 Rombout St. St Charles.	"	"	"	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) NOV 16 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	"	"	5	7	"	~~Grey~~ Lt.	Blue		Belgium	Zulte
16	"	"	"	"	28	"			Friend do	"	"	"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) NOV 16 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	"	"	5	~~4~~	"	~~Dark~~ Br.	Brown		"	Ukker
17	"	"	"	"	$25	"			Brother do	"	"	"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) NOV 16 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	"	"	5	7½	~~Dark~~				"	Sleinge
18	"	"	"	"	~~$25~~ 40	"			Friend [illegible] Ragole 757 Rombout St. Charles, Ill.	"	"	"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) NOV 16 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	"	"	5	4	fair	Brown	Grey		"	Zulte
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jn Williams Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* Grampian *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* State *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

John Williams

Master ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* ______, *19*__,

at ______

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Line . 1 - to - 18 copied by E. G.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Missanabie sailing from Liverpool, 6th Nov. 1914, Arriving at Port of Quebec P.Q. 15th Nov. 1914

No. on List	Name in Full 43 — Family Name	Given Name	Age — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Darling	John Henry	67	✓	M	M	15/4/1847 Lake Ridge, Mich.		Duluth Minn.
2	✓	Amelia Adelaide	67	✓	F	✓	15/10/1847 Tecumseh ✓		✓ ✓
3	Milward	Lena	36	✓	✓	✓	1/4/1878 Elpaso Texas		Portland Ore.
4	✓	Ernest	2	✓	M	S	12/12/1911 Portland, Ore		✓ ✓
5	~~Pickett~~ Alien	~~Ernest~~	~~22~~	~~✓~~	~~M~~				~~Los Angelos, Cal.~~
6	Pickett	Beatrice	20		F	M	1/9/1894 Uricksville Ohio		Los Angelos, Cal.
7	✓	Ernest	-	11	M	S	18/12/1913 Los Angelos, Cal.		✓ ✓
8	Rogers	Edna to Alien	30		F	M	6/9/1884 Dubuque Iowa		Kansas City, Missouri
9	Storey	Margaret Mu	18	✓	✓	S	25/10/1896 Colorado Springs, Col.		San Francisco, Cal.
10	Sargent	Christopher	67	✓	M	M	2/5/1847 Cincinatti Ohio		Grand Rapids, Mich.
11	✓	Jane F.	64	✓	F		27/5/1850 ✓ ✓		✓ ✓
12	Earle	Ferdinand	36	✓	M	✓	8/6/1878 New York NY.		New York NY.
13	✓	Kristine	27	✓	F	✓	23/9/1887 Buffalo NY.		✓ ✓
14	✓	Ferdinand		2	M	S	13/8/1914 Munich, Germany		✓ ✓

15 NOT USED
NOT USED
16 NOT USED
17 NOT USED
18
19 NOT USED
20 NOT USED
21 NOT USED
22 NOT USED
23 NOT USED
24 NOT USED
25 NOT USED
26 NOT USED
27 NOT USED
28 NOT USED
29 NOT USED
NOT USED
30 NOT USED
NOT USED
43 NOT USED

Married to Alien

Examined by R.P. Harrison
11/15/14

#10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

10 10

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. F. Hulme, Surgeon of the "Missanabie", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ...., 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

117

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Missanabie sailing from Liverpool, 6th November, 1914.

14-481

44

1 No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
E 501															
93151 1	✓	Clarke	Mary Jane	55	11	F	m	Wife	Yes		England	English	England	Driffield	Son, Walter Clarke 49 Middle St, South Driffield
✓ 2	✓	✓	Ethel	18		F	S	Domestic	✓		✓	✓	Left US at Det		✓ ✓
97784 3	✓	Cattell	Elizabeth	26		✓	✓	Poultry ~~raiser~~	✓		Germany	German	~~USA~~ Left US at Det	Oklahoma	~~Friend~~ Sister Mrs Thorn, 21 Aldeville Rd, Hurlingham
86624 4	✓	Cromie	Sara	28		✓	✓	Nurse	✓		Ireland	Irish	~~Ireland~~ US	~~Rathfriland~~	Father, Thos. Cromie Marionville Rathfriland, Co. Down
95026 5	✓	Leslie	Norman	35		M	m	Actor	✓		Australia	~~Australian~~ English	Australia	Melbourne	Uncle, Hy Brook, 4 Alleston Rd, Southport Eng
✓ 6	✓	✓	Julie	28		F	✓	Wife	✓		✓	✓	3 Left US at	Vancouver	~~Mother~~ Charlotte ✓
67693 7	✓	Wood	Cissie	33		✓	✓	Wife	✓		England	English	~~England~~ US	~~Devon~~ Los Angeles	~~Friend~~ Mrs Harris, 7 Eastbourne Ter, Westward Ho, Devon
94440 8	✓	Peskett	Ernest	22		M	✓	Bookkeeper	✓		✓	✓	Left US at Buffalo ps1	~~Wimbledon~~ Los Angeles Cal.	Father, Ernest Peskett, 18 Spencer Hill, Wimbledon
9	✓	✓	Beatrice	20		F		Wife			✓	✓	— ✓	✓	
Use 10	✓	✓	Ernest	1/12		✓					US				
11	✓	Rogers	Edna	30		F	S	none	yes	yes	Canada	Eng.	Can. leaving fr Seattle	Winnipeg	None
Transit 12	✓	Yoshida	Shin-ichiro	27		M	S	Professor	✓	✓	Japan	Japanese	Germany	Halle	Mother, Toome Yoshida Takamiya, Omi, Japan
13		NOT USED		holds				Imperial			General	Passport	#	140474	dated Aug. 23, 1911 —
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

Transit

Millard Nov. 15, '14

14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-313

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec P.Q., 15th November, 1914.

14—631

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	
1	Mich.	Detroit	y	Self	40	y No			Husband C. ~~H.~~ Jas. Clarke,															Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) NOV 17 1914 (Via) C. P. R.
2	✓	✓		Mother	✓				158, 15th St., Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	·	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Cottesmore	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) NOV 17 1914 (Via) C. P. R.
3	Okla.	Oklahoma City	to Chicago ✓	self	50	y	6 mo. 1914	Oklahoma	Home, 723 East Seventh St, Oklahoma City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Bourne	Detroit, Mich. NOV 17 1914 M.C.R.
4	Ill.	Chicago	y ✓	✓	20	y	1909 1914	Chicago	Sister, Marion Cromie Presby. Hospital, Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	h	5	5	✓	Auburn	Brown	✓	Germany	Hanover	Detroit, Mich. NOV 28 1914 C. P. R.
5	Mass.	Boston	✓	✓	200	No			Friend, W. J. Gardiner 50 Ivy St, Suite 8, Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	Ireland	Rathfriland	Newport, Vt. (Date) NOV 18 1914 (Via) C. P. R.
6	✓	✓	✓	husb	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	Australia	Melbourne	Newport, Vt. NOV 18 1914 C. P. R.
7	Cal.	Los Angelos	✓	husb	25	y	1909 1914	Cal.	Husband, ~~Hug~~ Hugh Wood 1172 West 16th St, Los Angelos	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) NOV 21 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte
8	✓	✓	✓	self	130	y	1910 1914	Cal.	Home, 6455 Santa Monica Boul. Los Angelos Cal.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	Blue	✓	England	Exeter	Detroit, Mich. (Date) NOV 17 1914 (Via) C. P. R.
9	✓	✓		husb		✓	US born								✓	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	England	Wimbledon	Detroit, Mich. NOV 17 1914 C. P. R.
10																5	6	✓	fair	✓		US	Westerville	Entered at X (Date) (Via)
11	Mo	Kansas City	yes	husb.	35	y	US born		~~Father C. H. Duncan~~ 3433 The Paseo, Kansas City, Mo.							5	5	✓	bro	blue		~~US born~~ US	Dubuque, Ia.	Detroit, Mich. (Date) NOV 17 1914 (Via) C. P. R.
12	Japan	Yokohoma	✓	self	200	No			In Transit							5	3	dk	blk	blk		Japan	Takaniya	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) NOV 18 1914 (Via) G. T. R.
13	at Japan								Leaving Seattle on first available steamer of the Great Northern S. S. Co.															Entered at X (Date) (Via)
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. E. Evans Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "Missanabie", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Evans
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19....,

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of [illegible] residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16—213

Line 1-012 copied by E. B.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Missanabie sailing from Liverpool, 6th Nov., 1914, Arriving at Port of Quebec, 15th Nov., 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 15 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Field	John Carlson	24	✓	m	S	Presents papers #380903	2nd Judicial District Court Butte Montana dated Dec 13, 1913 28/11/1913 State of Montana, Co Silver Bow	Butte, Montana
2	Pearson	Fredk.	25	✓	✓	✓	26/2/1889 Collinsville, Madison Co., Ill.		East St. Louis, Madison Co. Ill.
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED						Vide R. H. Harrison		
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

45 X | 7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—634

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Y. Hulme, Surgeon of the Missanabie, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 14 day of ...., 190

at [illegible], P. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ ~~British~~ Alien PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Missanabie sailing from Liverpool, 6th November, 1914

46

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence Country.	Last Permanent Residence City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State.	Final Destination City or Town.
1																
Admitted 1	Buchanan	John	77	✓	M		Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Selkirk	Son in Law, John Johnson, Yair Farm, Selkirk	Ill	Benton
2	~~Fleming~~	~~William Bibby~~	~~53~~	✓	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Carpenter~~	✓	✓	~~U.S.A.~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Poulton le Fylde~~	~~Thos. Fleming, Spokane Wash.~~	~~Wash~~	~~Spokane~~
Admitted 3	Williams	Jane V-19449	30		F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	Wales	Welsh	~~Wales~~	Llanrug	(Father) Griff Williams Derlwyn Llanrug Carnarvonshire	Minn	St Paul
215852 4	Jackson	Elizabeth	29	✓	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	England	English	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Rocksprings~~	(~~Husband~~) (Father) W. Westwell Leigh Lancs.	~~Ill~~ Wyom.	~~Rocksprings~~
5	✓	Lillian	5	✓	F	-	child			Children of above					-	-
6	✓	Eva	2	✓	F		✓					Born	Gunn Wyoming		-	-
Admitted 7	Dovey	Charles c/a 8-145731 - 1/18/38 ec	56		M	S	Iron Worker	No	No	England	English	England	Wigan	(Niece) Mrs H. O'Hara 36 Birkett Bank Wigan	Mich	Detroit
Admitted 8	Clough	James	11	✓		-	School	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Admitted 9	✓	Walter	9	✓		-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Admitted 10	Arnold	Minnie Dunkerton	50	✓	F	S	Housekeeper	✓	✓	England	English	Berks	Abingdon	(Friend) Mrs Ashfield 11 Enbourne Road Abingdon Berks	Ill	Thawville
230286 11	Marshall	Joseph	38		M	M	Joiner	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	~~Beeston~~ Sneinton	~~Father~~ J. Marshall 29 Clarke St ~~5 St. Christopher St, Sneinton~~ Notts	Mich	Detroit
231024 12	Quayle	Florence Elizabeth	17	✓	F	S	Dom	✓	✓	I. of M.	Manx	I.O.M.	Laxey	Mrs Quayle Baldrine Laxey I.O.M.	✓	Ishpeming
230286 13	Marshall	Alice	41	✓	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	England	English	England	Sneinton	As above	Mich.	Detroit
14	✓	Dorothy	11	✓	F	C	School	✓	✓						✓	✓
231025 15	Quayle	Harriett	39	✓	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	I. of M.	Manx	I.O.M.	Laxey	(Mother) Mrs Quayle Baldrine Laxey I.O.M.	Mich	Ishpeming
16	✓	Alice	15	✓	F	S	Dom	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Children of Above		
17	✓	Bertha	14	✓	F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
18	✓	John	11	✓	M		School	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
19	✓	Daisy	9	✓	F		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
20	✓	Leslie	4	✓	M		✓	No		✓	✓	✓	✓			
Admitted 21	Blakeway	Florence	31	✓	F	W	Widow	Yes		England	English	England	Birmingham	Father, Mr Westwood, 11 Park St, Blackheath, nr B'ham.	Mich.	Saginaw
Admitted 22		Maud	7		✓	S	Child 505-8A-1242-5-18-39-C.L.H.	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Admitted 23	✓	Samuel	1		M		✓	No		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
247175 24	Cooney	Margaret	21		F	✓	None	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland ~~Ireland~~	Lochgelly	Friend Mrs G. Currie, Richmond Place, Lochgelly, Scot.	Ill.	Maywood
229946 25	English	Joseph	59		M	M	Miner	✓		England	English	England	Newcastle	Daughter in Law, Mrs English, 84 Portia St, Ashington	Ill.	[illegible]
212371 26	Johnstone	David	23		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	Urswick	Wife Mrs Johnstone 8 Skeldon Moor, Urswick nr Ulverston	Kansas	Frontenac
Admitted 27	Lawson	Isabella	30	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	mother, Mrs I. Johnston, 3 Euston St, Belfast	Mich.	Detroit
Admitted 28	✓	Christina	3		✓	S	Child	No		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Admitted 29		Isabella	-	10	✓	✓	Infant	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Admitted 30	Neil	John	36		M	M	Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glencraig	Wife Maggie Mrs Neil, 70 Scotland Well, ~~Hamilton Crosshill Glencraig~~ by Leslie, Fife, Scot.	Ill.	Benton
	NOT USED															
46	NOT USED															

Nov. 19

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec P.Q., 15th November, 1914.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25$	Yes	1913 1914	Benton Ill	John Johnstone Benton Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Coatbridge
2	✓	✓	50$	✓	1913	Gillette Wyoming	(uncle) Thos Bibby Spokane Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Brown	Grey	✓	England	Manchester
3	✓	✓	25$	No	—	—	(cousin) Miss Roberts 1149 Summit Ave St Paul Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	Wales	Llan[illegible] Carnarvonshire
4	✓	Husband	25$	Yes	1911 1913	Ill Rocksprings	(Husband) Wm Jackson Gunn. Rocksprings USA Wyo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Brown	✓	✓	England	Leigh
5	✓	[illegible]	—	✓	✓	✓	— ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
6			—		[illegible]			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	Grey	✓	U.S.A.	Rock Springs Wyo
7	Yes	Sister	25$	No	No	No	(Sister) Mrs Clough (Detroit Mich) 215 Trumbull Ave Highland Park	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	England	Wolverhampton
8	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Manchester
9	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	✓
10	Yes	Friend	25$	No	No	No.	(Friend) George Pearson Thawville, Illinois USA	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Pale	Grey	Brown	(Scar on Left Shin)	England	London
11	Yes	Self	50$	✓	✓	✓	(Friend) W. Morton 200 Dragoon Ave Detroit Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	Sandiacre Notts.
12	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Father) John Quayle 207 Badger Street Ishpeming	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	✓	Blue	—"—	I.O.M.	Laxey.
13	✓	Husband	$28	✓	✓	✓	As above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	England	Sandiacre
14	✓	Father	—	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					Grey	✓	✓	✓
15	Yes	~~Self~~	30$	No	No	No	(Husband) Mr Jos Quayle 207 Badger Street, Ishpeming	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	I.O.M.	Laxey.
16	✓	other	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓		—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		—	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓		—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	Brother	$34	✓	✓	✓	Brother Jos. Whitwood 210 S. Hamilton St., Saginaw Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Dk	Grey	✓	England	B'ham.
22	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	Cousin	$58	✓			Cousin Wm Day, 7 north 5th Av., Maywood Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Lt	Blue	[illegible] finger right hand	Ireland	Wexford
25	✓	Self	$100	✓			Daughter Jane Russell Mathersville, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Dk	Bro	deformed	England	Ashington
26	✓	✓	✓	✓			Friend Wm. Anderson, Box 284, Frontenac, Kansas.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓	Urswick
27	✓	Self	$90	✓			Husband Thos. Lawson, 893 Congress Street, Detroit, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Auburn	Hazel	✓	Ireland	Belfast
28	✓	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		—	✓	Lt	Blue	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	Friend	$60	✓			Friend, John Buchanan, Benton, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	Dk	Bro	✓	Scotland	Glen[illegible]

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) NOV 19 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) NOV 19 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) NOV 16 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) NOV 16 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) NOV 19 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) NOV 19 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) NOV [illegible] 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) [illegible] (Via) M.C.R.
Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) NOV 16 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) NOV 17 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) NOV 16 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) NOV 16 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) NOV 17 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) NOV 17 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) NOV 17 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) NOV 17 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) NOV 17 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) NOV 17 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) NOV 19 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) NOV 19 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) NOV 19 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) NOV 16 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) NOV 16 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) NOV 18 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) NOV 18 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) NOV 18 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) NOV 18 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) NOV 19 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HA
BEEN ENTERED HE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. E. Evans Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "Missanabie", from Liverpool, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G. E. Evans

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., 190...,

at ....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded~~ under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as ~~"tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Line 1 - to 30 by E.G.

51 Missanab

VRS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. F. Hulme, Surgeon of the "Missanabie", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Quebec, P.Q.

G. F. Hulme,
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ...... day of 19

at ......

Nov 15, 1914

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL	U.S.C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	2	11		11	11	22
THIRD	3	52		52	7	59
TOTAL	5	63		63	18	81 *

* Includes one (1) U.S.C. Claimant

				DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	46	46					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	14	14					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	3	3					
TOTAL	63	63					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	14
Total	15

Admitted - 1 - Japanese Male.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

327
.12

11—1116

MISSANABIE NOV 15 1914

	1st	2nd	3rd	
On U. S. Manifests	22 + 59 = 81			
U. S. Citizens	11 + 7			18
Total number of aliens				63
Number examined	63			
" missing				
Number admitted.	46			
" detained	14	8?		
	3	LF		
	63			

21

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Missanabie sailing from Liverpool, 6th November, 1914

17

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
E 502 249704 1	Ivarsson ✓	Per Edvard	22 ✓		m	S	Book-Keeper	Yes	Ye	Sweden	Scandn	L Sweden	Stackås	Ivan ~~Ivarsson~~ Enochson (Father)		
249701 2	Ensbrom ✓	Karl Ludwig	32 ✓		m	S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	Left U.S. at N.Y. ~~Sapahon~~	Chicago ~~Eränger~~	Kårgärde P.O Sweden (Father) Johan Enstrom	Ill	Rock Island
— 2 3	✓ ✓	Axel brother of 2	25 ✓		m	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Eränger	Eränger Sweden Father. Same as above	Col	Denver
— 3 4	Viklund ✓	Anders Johan	38		M	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— " —	(Wife) Alma Viklund	✓	✓
5	✓ ✓	Karl Johan Son 9/19 19-8401 ✓ 1-12-39	15 ✓		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— " —	Eränger Sweden Mother: same as above.	✓	✓
246787 6	Olsen ✓	Christoffer	21 ✓		m	S	Farmer	✓	✓	Norway	✓	Norway	Spydeberg	✓ ✓ (Uncle) Julius Norimann	✓	✓
246789 7	Overland ~~Overland~~ ✓	Olav J.	32 ✓		m	S	Gardener	✓	✓	✓	✓	Left U.S. at N.Y. ~~✓~~ Minn.	~~Telemacken~~ Minneapolis	Schous Pl 6. Christiania Father J. V. Overland	Col	Sedgewick
— 6 8	Grasberg ✓	Gustaw	28 ✓		m	S	Farmer	✓	✓	Sweden	✓	Sweden	Kil. Varmland	Telemacken Norway Friend August Grasberg	Minn	M'polis
Admitted Nov. 18, 14 9	Sutherland ✓	Arthur	25 ✓		M	S	Labr	✓	✓	Canada	✓	Canada	Port Arthur ~~Safran~~	Kil. Varmland (Mother) Maria Olofson	✓	Duluth
Admitted Nov. 18, 14 10	Granberg ✓	Effy Fredrikka	18 ✓		F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	Sweden	✓	Sweden		Morbyn Bulmark P.O. (Father) Erik Granberg	Wash	Seattle
Admitted Nov. 18, 14 11	Pellman ~~Fällman~~ ✓	Johanna Armida ~~Aratida~~	18 ✓		F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— " —	Bulmark P.O Sweden (Father) Albert Fallman	✓	✓
Admitted Nov. 16, 14 12	Degerfelt ✓	Nils Aron.	31 ✓		M	S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	Bulmark P.O. Sweden (Father) Adolf Segerfelt	✓	✓
245793 13	Houmann ~~Houmann~~ ✓	Marius G. J.	16 ✓		M	S	Clerk	✓	✓	Denmark	Scandn	Canada Left U.S. at Detroit Wisconsin ~~Denmark~~	Port Arthur Racine ~~Lökken~~	Bullmark P.O Sweden grand Father, Anders Houmann,	✓	✓
256814 14 ×	Moss ✓	Florence	35 ✓		F	m	wife	✓	✓	England	English	Left U.S. at N.Y. ~~England~~	~~Stoke/Trent~~	Lökken Den. Mother, 83 Buccleuch Rd,	Wisc	Racine
✓ 15	✓ ✓	Florence Lillian	15 ✓		✓	S	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Marion, Illinois	Normacot, Stoke-on-Trent	Ill.	Marion
U.S. 16	✓ ✓	Irene	4 ✓		✓	✓	Child	No		U.S.	✓	Left US at NY ✓	US born	Grandmother ✓	✓	✓
249070 17	Offersen ✓	Offer	27 ✓		M	✓	Farmer	Yes		Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Rogenstrup	✓ Father, Anders Offersen	✓	✓
249073 18	✓ ✓	Marius	17 ✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	Rogenstrup Den.	Iowa	Hampton
249873 19	Osterlund ✓	Nandor	19 ✓		✓	✓	Labourer	✓		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Haugesund	✓ ✓	✓	✓
223804 20 +	Treasurer ✓	Maud	28 ✓		F	m	wife	✓		England	English	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A. ~~England~~	Chicago ~~London~~	B. Stolt-Nielsen, Haugesund	Mich.	Cadillac
U.S. 21	✓ ✓	Henry James	4	6	M	S	Child	No		U.S.A.		✓	US born	Father. ~~Chas~~ Caldwell, 69 Coldfield St, Bethnalgreen	Ill.	Chicago
U.S. 22	✓ ✓	Dorothy	3 ✓		F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather: as above	✓	✓
228508 23	Telford ✓	Dinah	40 ✓		✓	m	wife	yes		England	✓	✓	Billy bow brook	Uncle, E. J. Selway,	✓	✓
✓ 24	✓ ✓	Eveline	8 ✓		✓	S	Child	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	Billy Bow brook	Minn.	Minneapolis
25	Bugna ✓	Santi	42 ✓		M	m	Janitor	✓	—	Canada	Magyar	Left US at N.Y. U.S.A.	New York Berkeley, Cal.	Father in law, Chas. Grofan	✓	✓
26	✓	Elizabeth	30 ✓		F	✓	wife	—	—	✓	Irish	Left US at N.Y. 9/8/13		Wood View, Co. Armagh, Ireland Father	Calif	San Francisco
27	✓	Charles	9/12 ✓		M	S	~~Child~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	✓	✓	Ireland	County Armagh	Gr. father —	—	—
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															

Inspector,
J. A. Wallman Lines 1–24

(Lines 25, 26 & 27 R. Harrison)

---

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec P.Q. 15th November, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19–22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes.		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	400 50$	No	No	No	(Friend) Carrie Ahlen Street Pharmacy, Rock Island Ill.	No No No No	Good	Detroit, Mich. NOV 16 1914			Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Hackås
2	✓	self	24 50$	Yes	1909 1912	Lafayette Colo	Friend Ende Emborn Lafayette, Col. None	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	Detroit, Mich. NOV 16 1914 C.P.R.					none	✓	Enånger
3	✓	✓	65 50$	No	No	No	Friend, ~~[illegible]~~ Emborn, Lafayette ~~[illegible]~~ Col.	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	Detroit, Mich. NOV 16 1914 C.P.R.	6 1				none	✓	—"—
4	✓	✓	50$	✓	✓	✓	Friend, Ende Emborn, Lafayette None	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	Detroit, Mich. NOV 16 1914 C.P.R.	5 10	✓	Dark	✓	none	✓	—"—
5	✓	✓						✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	Detroit, Mich. NOV 16 1914 C.P.R.	5 6				none	✓	—"—
6	✓	✓	1700 50$	✓	✓	✓	(Sister) Martha Fredriksen Sedgewick Colorado	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	Detroit, Mich. NOV 16 1914 C.P.R.	5 10	Fair	light	Blue	none	Norway	[illegible] ~~Spydeberg~~
7	✓	✓	50$	Yes	1911 1914	[illegible] Mass	(Friend) John Postel 421 Washington Ave. Mpolis Minn	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. NOV 17 1914 C.P.R.	5 8	Light	Blonde		none	✓	Gotland
8	✓	✓	36.00 50$	No	—	—	(Father) Albert Granberg St. Louis County, Smith Ville, Minn	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. NOV 17 1914 C.P.R.	5 11	Fair	Blonde	Blue	none	Sweden	[illegible]
9	✓	✓	139.00 50$	No	—	—	Sister, Olivia Anderson, Mrs. Seattle, Wash	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	Sumas, Wash. NOV 21 1914 C.P.R.	6 1	fair	✓	✓	none	—"—	Löfsta
10	✓	✓	44.00 25$	✓	—	—	Friend, Augusta Andersen, Seattle, Wash. 319 N. [illegible]	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	Sumas, Wash. NOV 23 1914 C.P.R.	5 8½	dark	Brown	Brown	—"—	—"—	Hallmark
11	✓	✓	50 25$	✓	—	—	Aunt, ~~same as above~~	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	Sumas, Wash. NOV 23 1914 C.P.R.	5 7½	✓	✓	Blue	—"—	—"—	—"—
12	✓	✓	120.00 25$	✓	✓	✓	None	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	Sumas, Wash. NOV 24 1914 C.P.R.	6 1	✓	✓	✓	—"—	—"—	Bredemark
13	✓	✓	$25	Yes	1911 1914	[illegible] Racine Wis.	Father ~~Bro.~~, Nils Houmann, 431 Marquette St. Racine Wis.	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	~~Detroit, Mich.~~ NOV 16 1914 C.P.R.	6	fair	[illegible]	blue	none	Denmark	Lakke
14	✓	Husband	$39	~~No~~	1908 1913	Marion Ill.	Husband, ~~Mr~~ Edward Moss, 1008 West White St, Marion Ill.	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	Detroit, Mich. NOV 16 1914 C.P.R.	5 3	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Stoke-on-Trent
15	✓	Father	—	✓				✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	Detroit, Mich. NOV 16 1914 C.P.R.	5 2	✓	Br.	✓	✓	✓	—
16	✓	✓	—	✓				✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	—	—	Bl.	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Marion, Ill.
17	✓	Self	25 $90	No			Bro., Karl Offersen, Hampton, Iowa.	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	Detroit, Mich. NOV 16 1914 C.P.R.	5 7	✓	✓	✓	✓	Denmark	Rojenstrup
18	✓	✓	25 ✓	✓			✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	Detroit, Mich. NOV 16 1914 C.P.R.	5 4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	Self	25.00 $15	✓			Aunt, Milia ~~Olsen~~ Olsson, 123 W. Mason St, Cadillac, Mich.	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	Detroit, Mich. NOV 16 1914 C.P.R.	5 8	✓	✓	✓	✓	Finland	Björneborg
20	✓	Husband	11.00 $50	Yes	1909 1914	Chicago	Husband, ~~[illegible]~~ Henry T[illegible] 5051 W. Chicago Av., Chicago	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	Detroit, Mich. NOV 16 1914 C.P.R.	5 7	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	England	Deptford
21	✓	Mother ✓					✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	— —	Fair	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Chicago
22	✓	✓					✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	— —	Dark	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	Husband	$30	No			Husband, J. W. Telford, Minneapolis [illegible]	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. NOV 17 1914 C.P.R.	5 3	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	England	Brandon
24	✓	~~mother~~	—	✓			✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. NOV 17 1914 C.P.R.		Fair	✓	✓	✓	Naturalized	Canadian Citizen
25	No	self	$85.00	Yes	[illegible]	Berkeley Calif	Wife's Uncle, Thomas Lindsay 4970 [illegible] St San Francisco Calif	— — — —	—	Detroit, Mich. NOV 16 1914 C.P.R.	5 5½	—	light	blue	bald	Austria	Tyrole
26	✓	Same	✓	—				— — — —	—	Detroit, Mich. NOV 16 1914 C.P.R.	5 3	—	bro	bro	—	Ireland	Wood View
27	✓	father	✓					— — — —	—	Detroit, Mich. NOV 16 1914 C.P.R.		—	light	blue	—	—	—
28																	
29																	
30																	

... certify that I have duly noted the changes made on this manifest in regard to aliens:-

Santi Bugna, wife and child

and in behalf of my company guarantee the payment of head tax on account of the aliens mentioned above.

Sgd. Can. Pac. S/S Co

FOR ... THIS MANIFEST ... BEEN ENTERED ...

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec P.Q., 15th November, 1914.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	~~self~~	40.00 ~~25#~~	No	No	No	(Friend). Dawil Dahlen 8th Street Pharmacy. Rock Island Ill	No	No	No	No	Good Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) NOV 16 1914 (Via) C.P.R.		5	7	fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Hackås
2	✓	Self	24 25#	Yes	1909 1912	Lafayette Col	Friend: Ende Enborn, Lafayette, Col. None	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich. NOV 16 1914 C.P.R.		6					none	✓	Enånger
3	✓	✓	65. 25#	No	No	No	Friend, ~~Kaisto~~ Enborn, Lafayette ~~Denver~~ Col.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich. NOV 16 1914 C.P.R.		6	1		✓	✓	none	✓	"
4	✓	✓	50#	✓	✓	✓	Friend: Ende Enborn, Lafayette, Col. None	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) NOV 16 1914 (Via) C.P.R.		5	10	✓	Dark	✓	none	✓	"
5	✓	✓	—				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich. NOV 16 1914 (Via) C.P.R.		5	6				none	✓	Christiania
6	✓	✓	17.00 25#	✓	✓	✓	(Sister) Martha Fredriksen Sedgewick Colorado	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich. NOV 16 1914 C.P.R.		5	10	fair	Light	Blue	none	Norway	~~Spydeberg~~
7	✓	✓	~~40.00~~ 250#	Yes	1908 1914	Iam. Minneapolis Minn	(Friend). John Postel 421 Washington Ave. Minneapolis Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) NOV 17 1914 C.P.R.		5	8	Light	Blonde	✓	none	✓	Överland
8	✓	✓	36.00 50#	No	—	—	(Brother) Albert Grasberg St Louis County Smith Valley, Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. NOV 17 1914 C.P.R.		5	11	~~Fair~~	Blonde	Blue	none	Sweden	~~Sunnemo~~ Värmland
9	✓	✓	109.00 25#	No	—	—	(Sister) Olivia Andersson Mrs. Seattle, Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Sumas, Wash. NOV 24 1914 C.P.R.		6	1	fair	✓	✓	none	"	Säfra
10	✓	✓	44.00 25#	✓	—	—	Friend, Mrs. Augusta Andersson Seattle, Wash. 319 W. Dravus	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Sumas, Wash. (Date) NOV 23 1914 (Via) C.P.R.		5	8½	✓	Dark Brown	Brown	"	"	~~Bullmark~~
11	✓	✓	50. 25#	✓	—	—	Aunt, ~~same as above~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Sumas, Wash. NOV 23 1914 C.P.R.		5	7½	✓	✓	Blue	"	"	"
12	✓	✓	150.00 25#	✓	✓	✓	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Sumas, Wash. NOV 24 1914 C.P.R.		6	1	✓	✓	✓	"	"	~~Bodenmark~~
13	✓	✓	$25	Y	1911 1914	Racine Wis.	Father ~~Bro~~, Nils Houmann, 431 Marquette St. Racine Wis.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at ~~Detroit, Mich.~~ (Date) NOV 16 1914 (Via) C.P.R.		6		fair	Brown	Blue	none	Denmark	Løkken
14	✓	Husband	$32	~~No~~ Yes	1908 1914	Italy Marion Ill	Husband, Mr. Edmund Moss, 1008 West White St, Marion Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich. NOV 16 1914 C.P.R.		5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Stoke-on-Trent
15	✓	Father	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich. NOV 16 1914 C.P.R.	✓	5	—	✓	Br	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		—	—	✓	Bl	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Marion, Ill.
17	✓	Self	25. $90	No			Bro., Karl Offersen, Hampton. Iowa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) NOV 16 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	5	7		✓	✓	✓	Denmark	Rogenstrup
18	✓	✓	25. ✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) NOV 16 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	Self	25.00 $75	✓			Aunt, Milia ~~Olson~~ Olsson, 122 W. Mason St, Cadillac, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich. NOV 16 1914 C.P.R.	✓	5	8	✓		✓	✓	Finland	Bjorneborg
20	✓	Husband	14.00 $50	Y	1907 1914	Chicago	Husband, ~~[illegible]~~ Henry T[illegible], 5051 W. Chicago Av, Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) NOV 16 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	England	Deptford
21	✓	Father	—	✓		Born Chi...	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Fair	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Chicago
22	✓	✓	—				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Dark	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	Husband	$30	No			Husband, J. W. Telford, Minneapolis atis c/o Fenson Elevator Co.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. NOV 17 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	5	2	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	England	Brandon
24	✓	mother ~~mother~~	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) NOV 17 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓			Fair	✓	✓	✓	Naturalized	Canadian Citizen
25	No	Self	985.00	Yes	1910 1913	Berkeley Calif	Wife's Uncle, Thomas Lindsay 4970 25th St San Francisco Calif	—	—	—	—	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) NOV 16 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	—	5	5½	—	light	blue	bald	Austria	Tyrole 7/17/1900 B.C.
26	✓	wife	✓	—				—	—	—	—	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) NOV 16 1914 C.P.R.	—	5	3	—	bro	bro	—	Ireland	Wood View
27	✓	father		No				—	—	—	—	Entered at Detroit, Mich. NOV 16 1914 C.P.R.	—			—	light	blue	—	—	—
28																					
29																					
30																					

...y that I have duly noted the changes made on this manifest in regard to aliens:-

Santi Bugna, wife and Child

and in behalf of my company guarantee the payment of head tax on account of the aliens mentioned above. Con. Pac. $15.60

Sgd. ——————— Fonta

ALL [illegible] OF [illegible] FORM 554 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAS BEEN ENTERED

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec P.Q., 15th November, 1914.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Father ~~self~~	400.00 ~~50#~~	No	No	No	(Friend). Dauwil Dahlen ~~5th~~ Street Pharmacy. Rock Island Ill	No	No	No	No	~~Good~~ Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) NOV [illegible] 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Hackås
2	✓	Self	24.00 25#	Yes	1909 1912	Fillmore Sapenero Colo	Friend: Ende Enborn, Sapenero, Col. ~~Ende~~ None	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) NOV 16 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	✓	6					none	✓	Enånger
3	✓	✓	65.00 25#	No	No	No	Friend, ~~Gaidolo~~ Emborn, Sapanero ~~Denver~~, Col.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) NOV 16 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	✓	6	1		✓	✓	none	✓	"
4	✓	✓	50#	✓	✓	✓	Friend: Ende Enborn, Lapanero, Col. None	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) NOV 16 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	✓	5	10	✓	Dark	✓	none	✓	"
5	✓	✓	–				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) NOV 16 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	✓	5	6				none	✓	"
6	✓	✓	12.00 25#	✓	✓	✓	(Sister) Martha Fredriksen Sedgewick Colorado	✓	✓	✓	–	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) NOV 16 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	✓	5	10	Fair	Light	Blue	none	Norway	Christiania ~~Spydeberg~~
7	✓	✓	~~40.00~~ 250#	Yes	1908 1914	Iam. Minneapolis Minn	(Friend). John Postel 421 Washington Ave. M'polis Minn			✓	✓	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) NOV 17 1914 (Via) C. P. R.		5	8	Light	Blonde	✓	none	✓	Overland
8	✓	✓	36.00 50#	No	–	–	(Brother) Albert Grasberg St Croix County Smith ~~Ville~~, Minn	✓		✓	✓	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) NOV 17 1914 (Via) C. P. R.		5	11	~~Dark~~	Blonde	Blue	none	Sweden	Sunnemo Vaumland
9	✓	✓	109.00 25#	No	–	–	(Sister) Olivia Andersson Seattle, Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Sumas, Wash. (Date) NOV 24 1914 (Via) C. P. R.		6	1	Fair	✓	✓	none	"	Säfra
10	✓	✓	44.00 25#	✓	—		Friend, Mrs. Augusta Andersen Seattle, Wash. 319 N. Dravus	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Sumas, Wash. (Date) NOV 23 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	✓	5	8½	✓	Dark Brown	Brown	"	"	~~Bullmark~~
11	✓	✓	50.00 25#	✓	—	—	Aunt, ~~same as above~~ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Sumas, Wash. (Date) NOV 28 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	✓	5	7½	✓	✓	Blue	"	"	"
12	✓	✓	150.00 25#	✓	✓	✓	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Sumas, Wash. (Date) NOV 24 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	✓	6	1	✓	✓	✓	"	"	~~Bredemark~~
13	✓	✓	$25.00	y	1911 1914	Racine Wis.	Father ~~Bro~~, Nils Hounann, 431 Marquette St, Racine Wis.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) NOV 16 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	✓	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Denmark	Lökken
14	✓	Husband	$32	Yes ~~No~~	1908 1914	Italy Marion Ill	Husband, Edmund Mr Moss, 1008 West White St, Marion Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) NOV 16 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Stoke-on-Trent
15	✓	Father	–	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) NOV 16 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	✓	5		✓	Br	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	–	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–	✓	Bl		✓	U.S.A.	Marion, Ill.
17	✓	Self	25.00 $90	No			Bro., Karl Offersen, Hampton, Iowa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) NOV 16 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	✓	5	7				✓	Denmark	Rogenstrup
18	✓	✓	25.00 ✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) NOV 16 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	✓	5	4				✓	✓	✓
19	✓	Self	25.00 $15	✓			Aunt, Milia ~~Olsen~~ Olsson, 122 W. Mason St, Cadillac, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) NOV 16 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	✓	5	8	✓			✓	Finland	Bjorneborg
20	✓	Husband	14.00 $50	y	1907 1914	Sept Chicago	Husband, ~~Mr Seasume~~, Henry T[illegible] 5051 W. Chicago Av., Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) NOV 16 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	✓	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	England	Deptford
21	✓	Father	–	✓	Born Chi		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–	Fair	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Chicago
22	✓	✓	–				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–	Dark	✓		✓	✓	✓
23	✓	Husband	$30	No			Husband, J. W. Telford, Minneapolis, c/o Fenson Elevator Co.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) NOV 17 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	✓	5	3	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	England	Brandon
24	✓	Father ~~mother~~	–	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) NOV 17 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	✓			Fair	✓		✓	✓	
25	No	Self	985.00	Yes	1910 1913	Berkeley Calif	Wife's Uncle, Thomas Lindsay 4970 25th St San Francisco Calif	–	–	–	–	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) NOV 16 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	–	5	5½	–	light	blue	bald	Naturalized Austria	Canadian Citizen Tyrole 7/1900
26	✓	Husb'd		✓	—			–	–	–	–	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) NOV 16 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	–	5	3	–	bro	bro	—	Ireland	Wood View
27	✓	Father		No				–	–	–	–	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) NOV 16 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	–				light	blue	—	—	
28																					

I hereby certify that I have duly noted the changes made

this manifest in regard to aliens:-

Santi Bugna. wife and child

in behalf of my company guarantee the payment of head

account of the aliens mentioned above.

Con. Pac. S/S.

Sgd.

ALL RECORDS OF

CERTIFICATE

THIS MA

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. E. Evans Master, of the "Missanabie", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G. E. Evans
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19* ,

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Line - 1 - to 27 by E. G.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Blewitt, Surgeon of the Corinthian employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative ~~to the~~ mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. J. Blewitt

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1911

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Corinthian sailing from London, 29th October, 1914

15

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brooke Sewell	Benjamin Francis	36		m	m	Consulting Engineer	yes	yes	~~British~~ Citz	English	Left US at Phil. USA	Washington	wife Mrs Brooke Sewell ~~1303 Connecticut Ave~~ Washington DC Apartment 505 Fontenet Court 14th & Fairmount Sts	DC	Washington
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

M Willard
nov. 15, 14

38

EXAMINED, / ALIENS / ADMITTED /

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 15th November, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	20$ ✓ Yes	yes	1900 1914	Washington	Wife Mrs Brooke Sewell apt. 505 Fontenet Court ~~1222 Connecticut Ave~~ Washington 17th & Fairmount	No	no	no	no	good.	One leg crooked. Broken Jany 1913. through mere accident in Virginia	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue		Norway	Skien
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y. (Date) NOV 17 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 526 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R G Bamber Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Corinthian, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R G Bamber

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1914,

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Line 1 copied E.G.

S/S Corinthian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Blewitt, Surgeon of the Corinthian employed by owners thereof, (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Quebec P. Q.

E. Blewitt

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November, 1914

at Quebec

Wm [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

November 15. 1914

11-1116

CORINTHIAN NOV 15 1914

	1st	2nd	3rd	
On U. S. [illegible]		1	1	= 2

U. S. [illegible] of aliens 2

Number [illegible] 2

2

[illegible]d.
[illegible]ed

CLASS	MANIFESTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	1		1		1
THIRD	1	1		1		1
TOTAL	2	2		2		2

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	[illegible]	[illegible]	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED [illegible]	[illegible]	DIS-POSED
ADMITTED	2	2					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY [illegible]							
DETAINED							
TOTAL	2	2					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ____
Tourists ____
Residents of United States 1
Total 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

327
13

11-1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Corinthian sailing from London, 29th October, 1904

49

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schpak	Mendel	20		m	s	Sailor	no	no	Russia	~~Russian~~ Hebrew	~~Russia~~ France	~~Lievn~~ Paris	Uncle Schmil Schusterman 19 Rue André del Sarte, Paris	Ill	Chicago
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17																
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
49	NOT USED															

J W Williams
Nov. 15, '4

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec , 1st November , 1904

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	19 $25	no			Cous. Herod ~~Friend~~ M. Weissberg 1206 Loomis St. ~~1339 Washburne Ave~~ Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dk	Dk	Brn		Russia	Lievn Baradizof
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) NOV 18 1916 (Via) M.C.R.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 534 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. G. Bamber Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* Corinthian *, from* London *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R G Bamber

Master ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* November *, 1904,*

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Line 1 – Copied by E. D.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRETORIAN sailing from GLASGOW, 3rd Nov. 1914 Arriving at Port of Quebec 22nd Nov. 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 60 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Baker	Phyllis	21	✓	F.	S.	4th Jany 1893 Cooperstown N.D		Valley City N.D.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Wm. F. Harris.
Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward Minchin, Surgeon of the PRETORIAN, Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward Minchin
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Nov., 1914
at Quebec

RALPH P. HARRISON
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **PRETORIAN** sailing from **GLASGOW**, 9th Nov. 1914

61

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									✓	Bridge 14-21642	Edward Fa 11/20/34	25		M	S	Dental Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Fanny Bridge 46 Main St S.S. Glasgow
2									✓	Kendall	Margaret	34		F.	M	Howife	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Septr 10 NO	Det. Chicago Ill	Father Walter Nicoll Auchlochie Kirriemuir
3									✓	~~do~~	~~Marjory~~	~~—~~	~~11~~	~~"~~	~~S~~	~~None~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~U.S.~~	~~B~~		~~Chicago Ill~~	
4									✓	Thomson	Margt G.	25	10	"	-	"	Yes	Yes	Scotland	"	Scotland	Rosebank	Mother Mrs Jas. Hamilton Rosebank by Carluke Scotland
5										NOT USED													
6										NOT USED													
7										NOT USED													
8										NOT USED													
9										NOT USED													
10										NOT USED													
11										NOT USED													
12										NOT USED													
13										NOT USED													
14										NOT USED													
15										NOT USED													
16										NOT USED													
17										NOT USED													
18										NOT USED													
19										NOT USED													
20										NOT USED													
21										NOT USED													
22										NOT USED													
23										NOT USED													
24										NOT USED													
25										NOT USED													
26										NOT USED													
27										NOT USED													
28										NOT USED													
29										NOT USED													
30										NOT USED													
										NOT USED													
										NOT USED													

Use

Nov. 22 1914

51

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1 1 Rio

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 22nd Nov, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Wis	Grand Rapids	Yes ~~Self~~	Self	$25	No	—	—	Brother in Law G. P. Leanse 111 12th Grand Rapids, Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Husb.	$30	Yes	3 yrs. 1914	Chicago	Husband Harold Kendall 420 Rush St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	Blue	"	"	Essex
3	"	"	/							"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Grey	"	U.S.A	Chicago
4	Mich	Detroit	-	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Sist. Husb. Mr R. Stafford 497 Percival Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blonde	Hazel	"	Scotland	Dalserf
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Port Huron, Mich. (Date) NOV 24 1914 (Via) G. T. R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) NOV 24 1914 (Via) G. T. R.

Detroit, Mich. (Date) NOV 24 1914 (Via) G. T. R.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm P. Harris Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the PRETORIAN, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm P. Harris.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Nov., 1914

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Line 1-4 copied by E. G.

Form 630-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Pretorian sailing from Glasgow, 9th Nov, 1914, Arriving at Port of Quebec 22nd Nov, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. 62 Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Lewis	Catherine	69 -	F	W.	Husband, deceased, Native & ex soldier & born about 1846 Baltimore	Wife of US Born Affidavit on file	c/o Mrs Edward Furlong 1020 Cypress St. Chicago Ill.
2	NOT USED							
3	NOT USED							
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22								
23								
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							

Examined by R.O. Harrison

W. T. Davis
Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—654

S/S Pretorian

Quebec, P.Q.

November 22, 1914

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward Meehan Surgeon of the Pretorian, therewith, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20, years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edw. Meehan, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Nov., 1914

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

14—213

FIRST					
SECOND	2	3	3	2	5
THIRD	2	7	7	3	10
TOTAL	4	10	10	5	15

			DEPORTED	DEBARRED &		DIS-APPEARED
ADMITTED	10	10				
HELD						
TOTAL	10	10				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

327
14

14—213

NOV 27 '14 PRETORIAN

2nd 3rd

On U. S. 5 10 = 15

U. S. 2 3 5 / 10

10

9
189

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Pretorian sailing from Glasgow, 9th Nov., 1914

63

1 No. on List. (This space for use by Government officials.)	Head Tax Exemptions: U.S. Citizen	Diplomat	Tourist	Resident of Canada	Resident of Cuba	Resident of Mexico	Head Tax Deposits: Special Inquiry	In Transit	Claims to be U.S. Citizen	2 Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1									✓	Devine	Cecilia	36	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Left US at Det U.S.A	Terre Haute	Brother Alex Gowans Mr 9 King St ~~While Glasgow~~
USC 2									✓	do	John	4	✓	M	S	None	No	No	U.S.C	do	Born	Jasonville	
3									✓	Wood	Agnes	29	+	F	"	None	Yes	Yes	Scotland	do	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother Lucy Wood 46 ~~Gerrard~~ St Aberdeen
4									✓	Watson	Marion	25	✓	"	M	Housewife	"	"	✓	✓	Left US at Det. US	Farmington, Ill.	Sister Mrs Janet Kerr 26 Bertram St
5									✓	do	Marion	4	✓	"	S	None	No	No	✓	✓	Left US at Det.		Burnbank
USC 6									✓	do	Margt	3	✓	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.C	do	Born U.S.A	Farmington	Scotland
7									✓	Gawryluk	Warwara	40	✓	"	M	None	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bushmusty Gradna	Father Gregory ~~[illegible]~~ Karpiuk Bushmusty
8									✓	do	Nadezda	8	✓	"	S	"	No	No	do	do	do	do	Gradna
9									✓	do	Viero	2	6	"	"	"	No	No	do	do	do	do	Russia
10	NOT USED																						
11	NOT USED																						
12	NOT USED																						
13																							
14	NOT USED																						
15	NOT USED																						
16	NOT USED																						
17	NOT USED																						
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Liner 3. Examined by Insp A.P. Harrison 11/22/14

J.M. Millard Insp. Nov. 22, 1914

7 | 2 | 3

53

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 22nd Nov., 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
1	Ind	Jasonville	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	Jasonville Ind	Husband John Owens Jasonville Ind
2	do	do							
3	Vt	Hardwick	Yes	future Husband	$4	No			Future Husband Geo. Law Hardwick Vt. Caledonia Co
4	Ill	Harrington	Yes	Husband	$6	Yes	1909 1914	Harrington Ill	husband Wm Watson Box 651 Harrington Ill Fulton county
5	"	do		Father					
6	"	do							
7	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Husband	$25				~~Husband~~ Andrew Gawryluk 409 Franklin St Detroit Mich
8	"	do		Father					
9	"	"							
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fresh	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	fair	"	"	U.S.A	Jasonville
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	grey	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"	Blantyre
5	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton
6	"	"	"	"	✕				"			"	U.S.A	Harrington
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Bialmosty
8	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	brown	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	

~~Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) NOV 23 1914 (Via) C.P.R.~~

~~Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) (Via)~~

Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) NOV 24 1914 (Via) C.V.R.

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) NOV 23 1914 (Via) M.C.R.

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) NOV 28 1914 (Via) M.C.R.

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) NOV 23 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) NOV 23 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) NOV 23 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Cert. of Line 3

Agnes Wood was issued
Form 524 — # 270410 at
Montreal on Nov. 24/14
Alien was allowed to come
on to Montreal. and as
a result of 'phone conversation
between Harrison and Comm.
Clark, issue of Form 524
was authorized at M.I's office
G.J.P. — Nov. 25/

No. 203
Ed. 1-6-14—400,000

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm P Harris master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* Pretorian*, from* Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* — *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wm P. Harris.

Master ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* Nov. *, 19*14

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Line 1 to 2 copied E.G.

ANSIT

Megantic

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ...., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have had .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Quebec, P.Q.

....

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

Aug. 23. 1914

.... *Immigration Officer.*

14—213

CLASS	NON-				
FIRST					
SECOND					
THIRD	/		/	/	/
TOTAL	/		/	/	/

Counted with Nov. 14

supplemental

				REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED		APPEARED
ADMITTED	/	/					
HELD							
DETAINED							
TOTAL	/	/					

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit .... /

Tourists Visitor ....

Residents of United States ....

Total /

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

(1

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

327
15

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Megantic sailing from Liverpool, Aug 15, 1914

50

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen	Diplomat	Tourist	Resident of Canada	Cuba	Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry	In Transit	Claims to be U.S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
48680 1	Form 2 - 63 - 93?									Hill	George	21		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	England	English	English		4/6
2										NOT USED													
3										NOT USED													
4										NOT USED													
5										[illegible]													
6																							
7										NOT USED													
8										NOT USED													
9										NOT USED													
10										NOT USED													
11										NOT USED													
12										NOT USED													
13										NOT USED													
14										NOT USED													
15										NOT USED													
16										USED													
17										NOT USED													
18										NOT USED													
19										NOT USED													
20										USED													
21										NOT USED													
22										NOT USED													
23										NOT USED													
24										NOT USED													
25										USED													
26										NOT USED													
27										NOT USED													
28										NOT USED													
29										NOT USED													
30										NOT USED													
										NOT USED													
										NOT USED													

54

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Rucly, Pa, Aug 23, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	B.C.	Hazelton	yes	self	18 ✓				Ref													England	
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ...., from ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

....

.... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*....,

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Line 1 - copied E. G.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ...., ______________________, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... *that I have had* .... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

....

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Hesperian sailing from Liverpool, Oct 23, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	51 ✓	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
54 1	Form 594-7									May	Oscar H.	31		M	S	—	yes	yes	England	English	Canada		D/21
53 2	"									Thompkins	Jesse	25		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	England		D/21
3										NOT USED													
4										NOT USED													
5										NOT USED													
6										NOT USED													
7										NOT USED													
8										NOT USED													
9										NOT USED													
10										NOT USED													
11										NOT USED													
12										NOT USED													
13										NOT USED													
14										NOT USED													
15										NOT USED													
16										NOT USED													
17										NOT USED													
18										NOT USED													
19										NOT USED													
20										NOT USED													
21										NOT USED													
22										NOT USED													
23										NOT USED													
24										NOT USED													
25										NOT USED													
26										NOT USED													
27										NOT USED													
28										NOT USED													
29										NOT USED													
30										NOT USED													
										NOT USED													
										NOT USED													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2/

---

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, Nov. 1, 1914

14—431

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Man	Wpg	yes	self	50	-			Ret													England	
2	"	"	"	"	55	-			"													"	
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _______________ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *, of the* _______________ *, from* _______________ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _______ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _______ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

____

_______________ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _______ *day of* _______________ *, 19*___ *,*

at _______________

____

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Line - 1 to 2 copied E. D.

RANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

Hesperian

I, ... Surgeon of the ...., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have had .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Quebec, P.Q.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at........................

Nov. 1, 1914

Immigration Officer

CLASS	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.C.	TOTAL
[illegible]						
[illegible]	1		2	2		2
[illegible]	1		2	2		2
TOTAL	2		4	4		4

	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DEBARRED [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED	1	1				
HELD [illegible]						
[illegible]						
DETAINED						
TOTAL	1	1				

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists Visitors	1
Residents of United States	
Total	1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

327
16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black). 1
- Armenian. 4
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Hesperian sailing from Liverpool, Oct. 23, 1914

52

1 No. on List. (This space for use by Government officials.) Head Tax Exemptions / Head Tax Deposits	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
50 1 ✓ Exm. 63-616	Lamb	Amanda	4		F	m	wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Scand	U.S.A.	Seattle	2/5
2 ✓ "	"	Thomas	3		m	s	child			"	"	"	"	6
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	USED													
14	[illegible]													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	USED													
20	[illegible]													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	USED													
25	USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													

The above two passengers also appear on regular U.S. manifest for this vessel as U.S. Citizens, home in Seattle, Wash. It is accordingly doubtful if returns will ever be made of coupons in these cases.
E.S.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Hesperian

I, ..., Surgeon of the ...., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have had .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Quebec, P.Q.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

Nov. 1, 1914

.... Immigration Officer

CLASS	MANI-FESTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1		2	2		2
THIRD	1		3	2		2
TOTAL	2		4	4		4

	PRIMARY INSPECTION	[illegible]	[illegible]	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED [illegible]	[illegible]	DIS-APPEARED
ADMITTED	1	1					
HELD FOR SPECIAL [illegible]							
[illegible]							
DETAINED							
TOTAL	1	1					

NON IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists Visitors	1
Residents of United States	
Total	1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

4

327
16

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Hesperian sailing from Liverpool, Oct. 23, 1914

52

No. on List.	1 (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
50 1 ✓	Form 63-6166	Lund ✓	Armanda	34	F	m	wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Scand	U.S.A.	Seattle	a/5
2 ✓	"	"	Thomas	3	M	S	child			"	"	"	"	6
3		NOT USED												
4		NOT USED												
5		NOT USED												
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		USED												
20		[illegible]												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		USED												
25		USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
		NOT USED												
		NOT USED												

The above two passengers also appear on regular U.S. manifest for this vessel as U.S. Citizens, home in Seattle, Wash. It is accordingly doubtful if returns will ever be made of conformance in these cases.
E.F.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Quebec, Nov 1, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	B.C.	Vancouver	yes	Husb	10				Husb,													Norway	
2	"	"	"	Father					Father													U.S.A.	
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., of the ...., from ...., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

....
.... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*......,

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Galiic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Line 1 - 2 copied E. S.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I,..., Surgeon of the ...., ..., do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) *solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have had .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

....

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at..

....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Megantic *sailing from* Liverpool, Oct. 24, 1914

53

1 No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. In Transit.	Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. ✓ Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Allison ✓	May	22		f	s	none	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia		6/4
2										Hassell ✓	Beatrice	53		"	–	—	"	"	England	"	Canada		3/10
2 3		Nom S.K.L.				7				Scott	Rachel	28		"	–	—	"	"	Ireland	"	"		3/27
4										NOT USED													
5										NOT USED													
6										NOT USED													
7										NOT USED													
8										NOT USED													
9										NOT USED													
10										NOT USED													
11										NOT USED													
12										NOT USED													
13										NOT USED													
14										NOT USED													
15										NOT USED													
16										NOT USED													
17										NOT USED													
18										NOT USED													
19										NOT USED													
20										NOT USED													
21										NOT USED													
22										NOT USED													
23										NOT USED													
24										NOT USED													
25										NOT USED													
26										NOT USED													
27										NOT USED													
28										NOT USED													
29										NOT USED													
30										NOT USED													
										NOT USED													
57										NOT USED													

B/H

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Quebec, Nov. 2, 191 8

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	BC	Victoria	Ys	self	50	—			Friend													Australia	
2	"	"	"	"	50	—			"													England	
3	"	Vancouver	"	"	25	—			"													Ireland	
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ______________________ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ______________________, from ______________________, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ________ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ________ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

____

______________________ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ________ *day of* ______________________, *19*___,

at ______________________

____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Line 1 - To 3 copied 8-8.

TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Megantic

I, ____, Surgeon of the ____, ____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____ ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Quebec P.Q.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

November 2, 1914

____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		[illegible]	[illegible]			
FIRST						
SECOND	1		3	3		3
THIRD	1		1	1		1
TOTAL	2		4	4		4

	PRIMARY INSPECTION	ADMITTED	[illegible]	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMANDED	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED	4	4					
HELD FOR [illegible]							
[illegible]							
TOTAL	4	4					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit Visitors 4

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total 4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

$\frac{327}{17}$

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Megantic sailing from Liverpool, Oct. 24, 1914

54

1 (This space for use by Government officials)		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
10d 1	Form 63. 6161	Russell	Robert	44		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland		6 A/11
2		NOT USED													
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19															
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Quebec, Nov. 2, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	B.C.	Victoria		Yourself	20				None													Ireland	
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ________________ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ____________, *of the* ____________________, *from* ____________________, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* __________ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* __________ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

____

__________ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this __________ *day of* ____________________, *19*____,

at ______________________________

____

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Line 1 - 26

TRANSIT

8

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Numidian

I, ………………, Surgeon of the ………………, ……………… (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ……………… that I have had ……………… years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ……………… ………………, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ……………… in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Quebec, P.Q.

Sworn to before me this ……………… day of ………………, 19

at ………………

November 5, 1914

Immigration Officer.

14—213

Class	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Total Aliens	U.S. C.	Total
First						
Second	/		/	/		/
Third						
Total	/		/	/		/

5

	Primary Disposition	[illegible]	[illegible]	Deported	Debarred & Remained [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Admitted	/	/					
Held for Special Inquiry							
Temporarily Detained							
Total	/	/					

Non-Immigrants.	
In Transit	
Tourists	[illegible]
Residents of United States	
Total	/

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

①

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

327/17

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Numidian sailing from Glasgow, Oct. 24, 1914

1 No. on List.	1 (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	55 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
57 1	Form 5K1.7	Watt	Stewart			M	S		yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada		2/22
2		NOT USED													
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
	NOT USED														
59	NOT USED														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Numidian *sailing from* Glasgow, Oct. 24, *1914*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2	55	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Resident of: Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
57 1	✓ Form 5 K L 7		Watt	Stewart			M	S		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada		2/22
2			NOT USED													
3			NOT USED													
4			NOT USED													
5			NOT USED													
6			NOT USED													
7			NOT USED													
8			NOT USED													
9			NOT USED													
10			NOT USED													
11			NOT USED													
12			NOT USED													
13			NOT USED													
14			NOT USED													
15			NOT USED													
16			NOT USED													
17			NOT USED													
18			NOT USED													
19			NOT USED													
20			NOT USED													
21			NOT USED													
22			NOT USED													
23			NOT USED													
24			NOT USED													
25			NOT USED													
26			NOT USED													
27			NOT USED													
28			NOT USED													
29			NOT USED													
30			NOT USED													

NOT USED

NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Quebec, Nov. 5, 1914

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Alta	Wetaskiwin	yes	self	50 +				Ref													Scotland	
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ……………………………, of the ……………………………, from ……………………………, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *…………… that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, …………… in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

……………………………………………

…………………… *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this …………… *day of* …………………………, *19*……,

at ……………………………

……………………………………………

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Line 1. F.B.

IN TRANSIT IN TRANSIT IN TRANSIT

S/S Scandinavian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

..........................., Surgeon of the ...., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have had .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lueke, P. L.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

Immigration Officer.

H Venke 9/1914

14—213

CLASS	MALE			TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
1ST						
	/		/	/		/
TOTAL	/		/	/		/

			U. S.	DEBARRED		
ADMITTED	/	/				
DETAINED						
TOTAL	/	/				

NON IMMIGRANTS

In Transit Visitors /

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total /

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). ①
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

$\frac{327}{19}$

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Scandinavian sailing from Glasgow, Oct 31, 1914

56

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
# 3 1	✓ [illegible] 34.17		Batchelor	Alex. ✓	32		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland		3/11
2			NOT USED													
3			NOT USED													
4			NOT USED													
5			NOT USED													
6			NOT USED													
7			NOT USED													
8			NOT USED													
9			NOT USED													
10			NOT USED													
11			NOT USED													
12			NOT USED													
13			NOT USED													
14			NOT USED													
15			NOT USED													
16			NOT USED													
17			NOT USED													
18			NOT USED													
19			NOT USED													
20			NOT USED													
21			NOT USED													
22			NOT USED													
23			NOT USED													
24			NOT USED													
25			NOT USED													
26			NOT USED													
27			NOT USED													
28			NOT USED													
29			NOT USED													
30			NOT USED													
			NOT USED													
60			NOT USED													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—519

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Quebec, Nov. 9, 1914

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	B C	Pr. Rupert	yes	self		no			None													Scotland	
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *, of the* .... *, from* .... *, do*
(state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

....

.... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* .... *, 19*..... *,*

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—[illegible]

Line - 1 S. S.

IN TRANSIT IN TRANSIT IN TRANSIT

Ireland

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ...., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have had .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luckey P. L.

....

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

Nov. 12, 1914

....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

[illegible]						
[illegible]	1		3	3		3
[illegible]						
TOTAL	1		3	3		3

							DIS-
[illegible]	3	3					
[illegible]							
[illegible]							
[illegible]							
TOTAL	3	3					

In Transit		3
Tourists	Visitors	
Residents of United States		
Total		3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

③

327
20

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Liverpool, Nov. 3, 1914

57

1 No. on List. (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
10300 1 Form 63-Cert	Ramsar	Elizabeth	35	f	m	wife	yes	yes	England	English	England		3/18
10301 2 "	"	Gladys	11	"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"		14
10302 3	Smart	Mary	21	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"		3/15

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

B/ #

B Visitors

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of [illegible], Mar. 12, 1914

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Alta	Wainwright	Yes	Husband	25				Husband													England	
2	"	"	"	Brother					Brother													"	
3	"	"	"	Other	50				Fiance													"	
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), *of the* ...., *from* ...., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* .... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

....

.... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*......,

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Line-1- to 3. Copied E. S.

TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

S. Grampian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I ...., Surgeon of the ...., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have had .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Quebec P.Q.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19....

at ....

November 14. 1914

Immigration Officer.

14—213

[illegible]					
[illegible]	1		2	2	2
TOTAL	1		2	2	2

						DIS.
[illegible]	2	2				
TOTAL	2	2				

NON IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit		
Tourists	Vikon	2
Residents of United States		
Total		2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

327
21

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Grampian, sailing from Liverpool, Nov. 4, 1914

58

1 No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	2 NAME IN FULL. √ Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
10303 1	✓ Can 63 test	Mellars	Mary	31		f	m	wife	yes	yes	England	English	English		4 2
— 2	✓ "	"	Herbert	5		m	s	child	none		"	"	"		3
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30	NOT USED														

NOT USED
NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Quebec, Nov. 14, 1914

14—431

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Sask.	Craik	yes	friend	$50				Friend													England	
2		"	"	"					"													"	
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *, of the* ...., *from* ...., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* .... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

....

.... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*....,

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Line 1 to 2 copied E. S.

RANSIT

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Missouri

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I ...., Surgeon of the ...., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have had .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

....

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

Nov 15, 1914

....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

	1	3	3	3
TOTAL	1	3	3	3

	3	3
TOTAL	3	3

In Transit	
Tourists Visit	3
Residents of United States	
Total	3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

327
22

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Missanabie sailing from Liverpool, Nov. 6, 1914

59

1 No. on List	1 (This space for use of Government officials.) Head Tax Exemptions / Head Tax Deposits	2 Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	✓	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
8009 1	✓ 63-6 [illegible]	Pettersen	Thrine	✓	41		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway		3/19
8010 2	✓ "	"	Yens	✓	11		M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"		20
— 3	"	"	Knut	✓	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		21
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8																
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

63

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3 / ## 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Quebec, Nov. 15, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Bc	Ft. George		Ref	15				Ref													Norway	
2	"	"		"	"				"													"	
3	"	"		"	"				"													"	
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *of the* ...., *from* ...., *do*
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

....
.... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*....,

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Line 1 To be copied E. G.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. K. McAlpine, Surgeon of the S. S. Makura, ____________ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physicians and Surgeons of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. K. McAlpine

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1914
at Victoria, B. C.

M. G. Phillips
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAKURA sailing from SYDNEY, 29 OCT 1914, 19

4

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Nicholson~~	~~William R.B~~	~~34~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~travelling [illegible]~~		~~Australia~~	~~English~~	~~N.Z~~	~~Wanganui~~	~~Fifferton St, Wanganui, N.Z~~	~~N.Z~~	~~Wanganui~~
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													

Eliminated by Inspector Phillips. Went to Vancouver, B.C.

Edward Sar Lo
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

/

64

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—2126

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA , 19 NOV 1914 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6½~~	~~dark~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Australia~~	[illegible]
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J D S Phillips Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Makura, from Sydney, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J D S Phillips
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November, 19[illegible],
at Victoria

M. G. Phillips
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

S/S

Makura

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. K. [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Makura, ________________ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physicians and Surgeons of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. K. [illegible]

Victoria B.C.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1914

at Victoria, B.C.

M. G. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

November 19. 1914

11—1115

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS [illegible]	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	#	#	#	#	#
	1	1		1		1
	2	1		1		1

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	#	#					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1		1	1		#	
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	1		1	1		#	

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ________

Tourists ________

Residents of United States ________ None

Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

327
23

11—1115

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAKURA sailing from SYDNEY 29 OCT 1914, 190

5

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Eliminated by Inspector Phillips, went to Vancouver B.C.															
2	~~Wood~~	~~Minnie E~~	~~45~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U.S.A~~	~~English~~	~~T.H.~~	~~Honolulu~~	~~Stepfather Mr E.E. Turner~~ ~~Mennin St, [illegible]~~	~~Wa~~	~~Seattle~~
3	~~Wood~~	~~John R~~	~~45~~		Eliminated by Inspector Phillips went to Vancouver B.C.									~~father in law~~	~~Wa~~	~~Seattle~~
Del. Deported	~~Ketneff~~ Nov 20/14. Kotuk	~~Edward~~ Astoffy	29		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia ~~Australia~~ Australia	Novo-Nicolaievsk ~~Sydney~~ Sydney	wife Christina ~~same~~ Kotuk Sublimk Tomsk Gov. Russia	Wa	Seattle
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Edward Smith
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

65

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of [illegible].

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA , 19th November 1914 , *190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1913~~ 6 mos	~~Seattle~~	son Mr J.E.Kennedy ~~1414 1st Ave W, Seattle~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	~~7~~	~~dark~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Cal~~	S.Primo
2	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1913~~ 6 mos	~~Seattle~~	stepson ~~as above~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9½~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~	~~Cal~~	~~S.[illegible]~~
3	✓ L.P.C. yes	self	15 ~~yes~~	— no	—	—	Fid. Fedore. Gromell 2309. 10th ave S ~~none~~ Seattle	Entered at — no	— no	no	no	— good	— no	(Date) 5	8	dark	Ab ~~dark~~	brown	16 Mob. L. I. Chan Oy. R. [illegible] none	✓ Russ	Novo- Volin ~~Novo-Nicolaief~~
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ALL RECORD CERTIFICATE FOR THIS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J W S Phillips Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* Makura *, from* Sydney *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J W S Phillips
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* November *, 190*8*,*
at Victoria

M. G. Phillips
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Oldenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physicians [illegible] Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 9 day of [illegible], 1914

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAK[illegible] sailing from SYDNEY 29 OCT 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓															
2 ✓	[illegible]		[illegible]	M	M	grazier	yes	yes	Australia	Scotch	Australia	Sydney	mother Mrs D. McIntyre Fairlight Hse Manly Sydney	Calif ~~Aus~~	San Francisco ~~Sydney~~
3 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Australia	[illegible]	Australia	Sydney	mother in law as above	Calif ~~Aus~~	San Francisco ~~Sydney~~
4 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	civ engr	yes	yes	N.Z	English	N.Z	Dunedin	wife Mrs Clyde Dunedin N.Z	Aus	Sydney
5	~~[illegible]~~	Harold	[illegible]	M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	wife Mrs Christmas Mary St. Longueville Sydney	Aus	Sydney
6 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F			yes	yes	Australia	Scot	Australia	Sydney	mother Mrs Carmichael 2[illegible] Kellett St Darlinghurst Sydney	Pa	Philadelphia
7	[illegible]	Nina	[illegible]	F	S	maid	yes	yes	English	English	England	Brentwood	guardian Miss Ruck[illegible]k The Grange, Brentwood Essex	Eng	London
8 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	London	cousin Miss Stad[illegible]r 36 Glaritten Strasse [illegible]rich 8	Eng	London
9 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	actress	yes	yes	N.Z	English	England	Lond	husband [illegible] 21[illegible] King's Rd Chelsea London	Eng	London
10	NOT USED														
11															
12															
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15															
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18															
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21															
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	USED														

Admitted

NOT USED
NOT USED

Vancouver, B. C. Nov. 21-14

Respectfully forwarded to the Commissioner of Immigration at Mon[illegible] [illegible] tax has been assessed against 6 aliens at Vancouver and 0 aliens at Victoria. 3 sheets in number are attached.

Inspector in Charge.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER , 19 NOV 1914 , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Entered at	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	(Date)			(Via)	[illegible]	no	Australia	Bowen
2	[illegible]	husband	yes				[illegible]	[illegible]				good	no	5	4	fair	[illegible]	blue	none	Australia	Sydney
3	yes	self	yes	[illegible]		in transit		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	none	England	[illegible]
4	yes	self	yes	[illegible]			none	[illegible]				good	no	6	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Australia	[illegible]
5	yes	self	yes	no			sister Mrs [illegible] [illegible] Philadelphia Pa	Entered at				good	no	(Date) 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	(Via) fair		none	Scotland	Edinburgh
6	yes	self	yes	no			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	gray	none	England	Chingford
7	yes	[illegible]	yes	yes	1911	transit	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	[illegible]	none	Switzerland	Zurich
8		self	yes	yes	1911	transit	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	grey	grey blue		England	Coventry
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the* [illegible] *, from* Sydney *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ______ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]
[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *,*

at [illegible]

Hugh W. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INST[illegible]CTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. K. McAlpine, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], ______ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physicians and Surgeons of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. K. McAlpine

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1904

at Vancouver B.C.

Hugh W. Smith
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAKURA sailing from SYDNEY 29 OCT 1914, 190

2

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Visitor 1	Parkes	William Thomas	29	M	S	electn	yes	yes	England	English	Australia	Leams U.S. Ny Rochester	father Mr W.W.Parkes 102 Lichfield St, Walsall, Eng.	Eng	Walsall
1 2	Aprahamian ✓	Arthur	35	M	S	coml traveller	yes	yes	Turkey ~~U.S.A~~	Armenian	Australia	Sydney	none	Ny ~~Aus~~	Ny ~~Sydney~~
2 3	Gerry ✓	Elizabeth M	32	F	S	none	yes	yes	England	English	Australia	Sydney	aunt Mrs E.Kingston 506 King St, Newtown, Sydney	Mich Aus	Calumet Sydney
3 4	~~Hughes~~ Disembarked at Victoria	~~John Joshua~~	~~34~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~marine engineer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Australia~~	~~Irish~~	~~Australia~~	~~Sydney~~	wife Mrs Hughes ~~Station St, Arncliffe, Sydney~~	~~Aus~~	~~Sydney~~
Visitor 4 5	Nicholson ✓	William R.B.	34	m	m	Commel traveller	yes	yes	Australia	English	N.Z.	Leams U.S. Seattle Wanganui	wife - agnes Wanganui, N.Z.	NZ	Wanganui
Visitor 5 6	Fletcher ✓	Amy Gertrude	45	F	S	none	"	"	"	Scotch	~~N.Z.~~ Tasmania Aus	Leams U.S. Ny Hobart	no Relations	Scotland	Glasgow
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
67	NOT USED														

5 | # 3 Visitors

Hugh W. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, 19 NOV 1914, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			in transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	fair	blue	none	England	Wolverhampte
							Entered at Portal, N.D. (Date NOV 24 1914 (Via C. P. R.														
2 (1112)	no	self	~~yes~~ 400	yes	1½ yrs 1913	N. York	none Business Office 1779, Broadway NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
							Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date NOV 20 1914 (Via Princess Victoria														
3	yes	self	yes 100	no			brother Mr J.M.Gerry 249 Rockland St, Calumet, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	dark	dark	grey	none	England	St Agnes
							Entered at Portal, N.D. (Date NOV 23 1914 (Via C. P. R.														
4	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1902~~	~~transit~~	~~in transit~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~0½~~	~~dark~~	~~dark~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Australia~~	~~Borden~~
5	"	"	200 no	—	—	—	In trans	"	"	"	—	"	—	7	4½	med	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Ballyrat
							Entered at (Date NOV 27 1914														
6	"	"	200 no	—		—	France Arnold W Thornton Glasgow Scotland	"	"	"	"	"		5	2½	"	grey		"	"	Victoria
							Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date (Via G.N.R.														
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. D. S. Phillips Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Miowera, from Sydney, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. S. Phillips
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November, 1904,
at Vancouver

Hugh W. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Line 1 to 6 copied by S. G.

S/S Makura

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. K. [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. Makura, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physicians & Surgeons of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vancouver B.C.

J. K. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 19 day of November, 1914

at Vancouver B.C.

[illegible] Smith
Immigration Officer.

November 19, 1914

B—1115

		ALIENS				
CLASS	MANI-FESTS	TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	1	3	2	5	1	6
SECOND	1	2	3	5		5
THIRD	1	1		1	2	3
TOTAL	3	6	5	11	3	14

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	[illegible]	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED
ADMITTED	9	9					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2	2					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	11	11					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists Visitors 5

Residents of United States

Total 5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

327
24

B—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAKURA *sailing from* SYDNEY, [illegible]9 OCT 1914, *190*

1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
Admitted 1	1 Trimmer	Joshua	17		M	S	student	yes	yes	~~England~~ New Zealand	English	Australia	Sydney	brother Mr J.Trimmer Wesley, Duke St. Castlemaine, Vic	Mich ~~Ill~~	Benton Harbor ~~Chicago~~
usc	2 Wood	John R.	45		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	U S A	English	Left U.S. "	Honolulu Auckland	father in law Edw. B. Purnes Auckland N Z	Wash	Seattle
usc 4	3 Wood	Minnie E.	45		F	m	none	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. "	Honolulu "	father as above	"	"
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
68	NOT USED															

Hugh W. Smith
Immigrant Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, 19 NOV 1914, *190*

Entered at Portal, N. D. (Date) NOV 2 8 1914 (Via) C. P. R.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes 50.	no			brother Mr D.Trimmer "Israelites" Benten Harbr, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	N.Z.	Christchurch
2	yes	self	ovr	yes	Birth to 1914	various	Step. son James E. Kennedy Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Gry	Bro	—	Calf	San Francisco
3	yes	Self	ovr	yes	Birth to 1914	various	Son do above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Bro	—	Calf.	" Francisco
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
[illegible] THIS MANIFEST HAVE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. D. L. Phillips Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Iwakura, from Vancouver, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J D L Phillips
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* November, *190*4
at Vancouver

Hugh W. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Line 1 to 3 copied E.G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1594

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 11—2563 30 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
			White Star W.D. 310006. Edmonton, Can. Nov. 9/1914 – S.S. Paul													
1	Stephenson	Thomas	35	–	M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Edmonton	No Relative	England	London
			White Star W.D. 264071 Winnipeg Nov. 13/1914 S.S. Paul													
2	Pierce	Bert	27	–	M.	S.	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Manitoba	No Relative	England	London
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
			Furness S.S. Co													
7	Winter Edwards	Molly	24	–	F.	M.	None	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	(Husband) Mr. R. Edwards 2 Clifford Mansions London S.W. Eng.	England	London
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
			White Star Dominion S.S. Co													
13	Winter Cargill	Elizabeth	40	–	F.	S.	Land Owner	yes	yes	England	English	Scotland	Forfarshire	No Relative	Scotland	Forfarshire
14	Winter Farrow	Queen	16	–	F.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	England	London	(Mother) Mrs. J. Farrow London Eng.	England	London
15	Winter Ireland	Maurice	30	–	M.	S.	Merchant	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	(Father) A. L. Ireland 17 Adelaide St Belfast Ireland	Ireland	Belfast
			White Star W.B. 107089 Toronto Nov. 4 1914. S.S. St Paul													
16	Magrath	Miles	20	–	M.	S.	Clerk	"	"	England	English	Canada	Toronto	No Relation	England	London
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

LEFT U.S. VIA N.Y.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF ALBURG, VT., MONTH OF November, 1914 Class B.

(OVER.)

11—2062

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Yes	Self	25.00 ✓	No				No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Br	None	England	London	R. R. Quebec	June 10/1914	3 Cab Tunisian	Nov. 13/1914
2	"	"	25.00	No				No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Light	"	"	None	England	Surrey	R. R. St John	March 5/1914	3 Cabin Virginian	Nov. 13/1914
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7	Yes	Self	50.00 ✓	No				Husband Mr R. Edwards 7 Clifford Mansions London S.W. Eng	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Br	Br	None	England	London	R. R. St John	Oct. 28/1914	1 Cabin Digby	Nov. 15/1914
8																										
9																										
0																										
1																										
2																										
3	Yes	Self	50.00 ✓	No				Address Forochar Scotland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Br	Br	None	Scotland	Forochar	R. R. Montreal	July 27/1914	1 Cabin Megantic	Oct. 29/1914
4	"	"	50.00 ✓	No				(Mother) Mrs G. Farrow London Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	"	None	England	London	R. R. Montreal	Aug. 8/1914	1 Cabin Laurentic	"
5	"	"	50.00 ✓	No				(Father) A. L. Ireland 17 Adelaide St Belfast Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	None	Ireland	Belfast	R. R. Montreal	Sep 20/1914	1 Cab Megantic	Nov. 14/1914
6	"	"	25.00 ✓	No				No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	India	Shicklerlin	R. R. Montreal	June 29/1914	1 Cabin Megantic	Nov. 13/1914
7																										
8																										
9																										
0																										
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
0																										

R. R. Rutland Railroad.

CLASS B.

Edward J. Conway
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1094

Line 1 - to 16 copied by E.G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2 14—26 31

PORT OF ALBURG, VT.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Gragerroff	Isaak 505/8/20/29 ✓	35	-	M.	M.	Chemist	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Dorian	No Relative	N.Y.	N.Y. City
2	Gragerroff	Lydia ✓	35	-	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Bischoff	11015/12314 Rudolph ✓	38	-	M.	M.	Hotel Manager	"	"	Austria	German	"	Montreal	Manager of Ritz-Carleton Hotel Montreal P.Q.	"	"
4	Bischoff	Edith ✓	34	-	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	McDonald	Jessie 631 753737 8/17/31 J.N. ✓	27	-	F.	S.	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Montreal	(Uncle) Angus McKay 473 St. Antoine Road Montreal P.Q.	"	"
6	Boudain	30 Edward ✓	44	-	M.	S.	Hotel Manager	"	"	Belgium	French	"	Ottawa	Chateau Laurier Ottawa	"	"
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20																
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	6 NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF November, 1914 ~~CLASS E~~ Class D.

(OVER.)

14—26

14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 to 1912	N.Y. City	Jan. 1/1913.	Address 73 West 88 St N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	B	B	None	Russia	Odessa	R. R. N.Y.	July 1906	Cedric	Nov. 10/1914
"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Russia	Simferopol	R. R.	"		" "
"	Self	Yes	No				Ritz Carlton Hotel N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	None	Austria	Vienna	R. R. St. John	Nov. 21/1912	Empress of Ireland	Nov. 10/1914
"	Husband	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	None	Austria	Bozen	R. R.	"	"	"
"	Self	20.00	"				(Friend) Mr. O'Neil 423 6th Ave N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	Scotland	Stornoway	R. R. Montreal	Sept. 29/1912	Hesperian	Nov. 23/1914
"	Self	Yes	Yes	March 1911 to 1912	N.Y. City	June 1912	International Geneva Club 144 West 43 St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	190 lb	Belgium	Brussels	R. R. N.Y.	March 20/1911	Taormina	"

R. R. Rutland Railroad.

CLASS D.

Edward J.

14—26

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

Line. 1 - 6 By E. S.

8

Porier

Alburg Vt.

November 1914

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	7	7	—			3
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	6	6				
CLASS E	12	12				
TOTAL	25	25				3

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
2	—	—							4						1	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit 3

Tourists Visitors 4

Residents of United States ~~4~~

Total 7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean. 1
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✗ ✓
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

$\frac{327}{25}$

14—26

RECEIVED
NOV 27 1914
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3 14—26

PORT OF Albury Vt.,

32

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Coll	Susan ✓	32	–	F.	S.	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Latigue	(Friend) Mrs J. McManus Latigue Que.	Mass.	Boston
2	Fougas	Rose ✓	33	–	F.	S.	House worker	"	"	"	French	"	Sturgeon Falls	No Relative	Vt.	Burlington
3	Cartier	Florida ✓	29	–	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father John B. Labelle 205 Ottawa St Montreal	R.I.	Providence
4	Fortier	Joseph ✓	20	–	M.	S.	Type setter	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	(Mother) Oliver Fortier 180 Dalhousie St Ottawa	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	O'Connor	Eddie ✓	29	–	F.	S.	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother Henry O'Connor 194 Lyon St Ottawa	N.J.	Atlantic City
6	Derrick	Annie ✓	28	–	F.	S.	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Clarenceville	(Brother) Pete Derrick Clarenceville P.Q.	Mass	New Bedford
7	Aithen	Jean ✓	27	–	F.	S.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	New Castle	(Mother) Jean Aithen New Castle N.B.	Vt.	Rutland
8	Marshall	Mary ✓	53	–	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Magog	Son Walter Marshall Magog. Canada	N.J.	Newark
9	Marshall	Bessie ✓	18	–	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Brother) " "	"	"
10	Ultican	Irene ✓ 1-140510 12-5-34 RES	24	–	F.	S.	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Campbellton	(Mother) Mary Ultican Campbellton. Canada	Vt.	Burlington
11	Murphy	Ruby ✓	20	–	F.	S.	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Mother Mrs Catherine Murphy 217 Murray St Ottawa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Guerin	Jennie ✓	40	–	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	French	"	Rosemount	Husband Mr John Guerin 1049 Boulevard Rosemount Montreal	Mass	Adams
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	12 NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF November, 1914 **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

14—36

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Yes	Self	25.00 ✓	No				Aunt. Susan C. Grubly 130 W. Canton St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Br	B	—	Nova Scotia	Kentville	R. R. Alburg Vt.	Oct. 26/1914	Rut. R.R.	Oct. 26/1914
2	„	„	15.00 ✓	„				St. Michael College Burlington Vt.	„	„	„	„	„	„	5	4	Dark	„	„	—	Canada	Stanbridge	R. R. „	Oct. 28/1914	„ „	Oct. 28/1914
3	„	„	20.00 ✓	„				Husband Joseph Cartier 121 Julien St. Providence R.I.	„	„	„	„	„	„	5	8	„	„	„	—	Canada	Oders	R. R. „	Oct. 29/1914	„ „	Oct. 29/1914
4	„	„	25.00 ✓	„				[illegible] M. Bayler 3036 Chestnut St. Phila. Pa	„	„	„	„	„	„	5	9	Med	„	„	—	Canada	St Ambroise	R. R. „	„	„ „	„
5	„	„	25.00 ✓	„				Atlantic City Hospital Atlantic City N.J.	„	„	„	„	„	„	5	4½	Dark	„	„	—	Canada	Ottawa	R. R. „	Nov. 3/1914	„ „	Nov. 3/1914
6	„	„	25.00 ✓	„				St. Luke Hospital New Bedford Mass	„	„	„	„	„	„	5	6	Light	„	„	—	Canada	Clarenceville	R. R. „	Nov. 6/1914	„ „	Nov. 6/1914
7	„	„	30.00 ✓	„				Rutland Hospital Rutland Vt.	„	„	„	„	„	„	5	6	Dark	„	„	—	Canada	New Castle	R. R. „	Nov. 9/1914	„ „	Nov. 9/1914
8	„	„	50.00 ✓	„				Husband John Marchall 93 Wright St. Newark N.J.	„	„	„	„	„	„	5	4	Med	„	„	—	Scotland	Thornebank	Montreal	1899	Sarmatian	Nov. 10/1914
9	„	„	25.00 ✓	„				(Mother) „ „	„	„	„	„	„	„	5	5	„	„	„	—	V „	„	R. R. „	„	„ „	„
0	„	„	30.00 ✓	„				Fanny Allen Hospital Burlington Vt.	„	„	„	„	„	„	5	6	Dark	„	„	—	Canada	Campbellton	R. R. Alburg	Nov. 11/1914	Rut. R.R.	Nov. 11/1914
1	„	„	30.00 ✓	„				St. Mary Hospital Brooklyn N.Y.	„	„	„	„	„	„	5	5	Med	„	„	—	Canada	Ottawa	R. R. „	Nov. 14/1914	„ „	Nov. 14/1914
2	„	„	25.00 ✓	„				(friend) Mrs. [illegible] 80 Friend St. Adams Mass.	„	„	„	„	„	„	5	5	Dark	„	„	—	Canada	Quebec	R. R. „	Nov. 19/1914	„ „	Nov. 19/1914
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
0																										
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
0																										

R. R. Rutland Railroad.

CLASS E.

Edward J. Conway

14—36 Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

Line 1 to 12 copied by F. G.

Border

Alexandria Bay, N.Y.

November 1914

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DEPORTED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	/	/				
TOTAL	/	/				#

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean. ✓
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

$\frac{327}{26}$

14—26

RECEIVED
NOV 27 1914
U.S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 14—26

62

PORT OF Alexandria Bay,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	✓	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kirker	Primary P.J.S. Annie ✓	23		f	S	domestic Servant	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Rockport	Father - William Kirker Rockport - Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

72

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

der Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

ONTH OF November, 1913

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
o. n t.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	no	Self	13	✓ yes	1	1912-13 Rochester	5/1913	Employer – Mrs. H. A. Meyers 128 Gorsline St. Rochester	no	no	no	yes	Good	no	5	4	fair	Bro	Blue	120	Canada	Rockport	Alexandria Bay	Oct 31	Motor Boat	Oct. 31

CLASS E. 14—26 Peter J. Savage Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

Line 1 copied by E.D.

Border

Beecher Falls, Vt.

November 1914

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANS
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	11	11				
TOTAL	11	11				+

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean. ✓
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

$\frac{327}{27}$

14—20

RECEIVED
NOV 25 1914
U. S. [illegible] of Immigration
[illegible] CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 14—26

168

PORT OF Beecher Falls, Vt.

1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Primary Dolan a.m.c	Godfry ✓	17		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	St Selvester	Patrick Dolan grand father, St Selvester, Que.	Me	Sawyers River
2	Delisle a.m.c	Achille ✓	21		M	S	" "	yes	yes	"	French	"	" "	Louis Delisle Father St Selvester, Que.	"	" "
3	Larue a.m.c	Emile ✓	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	St George	Joseph Larue father St George Que	N.H.	Conway
4	Galette a.m.c	John F ✓	22		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	St Anthony	Louis Galette father St Anthony Que.	"	"
5	Madore m.s.d.	Arthur ✓	18		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	St Malo	Isidore Madore, father St. Malo Que	"	Crystal
6	Deveraux a.m.c	Paul ✓	27		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	John Deveraux father Thetford Mines Que	"	No. Stratford
7	" a.m.c	Pierre F ✓	25		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	" "	Same	"	" "
8	Decoteau a.m.c	Theodule ✓	27		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Scotstown	Eustache Decoteau, father Scotstown Que	"	Groveton
9	" a.m.c	Albert ✓	25		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"
10	Landry a.m.c	Alexander ✓	28		M	S	Electrician	yes	yes	"	"	"	La Tuque	Elixia Fortin Sister La Tuque Que	Me	Biddeford
11	MacDonald a.m.c	Belle ✓	32		F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Springhill	Abbie MacDonald mother Springhill Que	Me	Wells Beach
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
73	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

der Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

ONTH OF November, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—20

14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
yes	self	$12	Yes	1910-1914	Portland Me	Feb. 4/14	James Donahue Uncle, Sawyers River, Me.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Nelson, B.C.			* M.C.R.	Nov 5
yes	self	$14	Yes	1909-12	Gorham N.H.	July 20/12	" " Same, friend	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	2 upper front teeth missing	"	St Sylvester Que			" "	" 5
yes	self	$25	yes	1912	Conway N.H.	Sept./12	Antonio Lerue, Bro. Conway, N.H.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Bro	grey	None	"	St Mary Que			" "	" 5
yes	self	$15	Yes	1911-12	Conway N.H.	Sept 6/12	Phillip Golette, Bro Conway, N.H.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	small pits on face	"	St Anthony Que			" "	" 5
yes	self	$7.50	No	—	—	—	None	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Med	Bro	Bro	None	"	St Anne de Potocare Que			" "	" 11
yes	self	$25	yes	1910-13	No Stratford N.H.	Mar/13	Joseph Chabot, cousin N. Stratford N.H.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Med	Bro	grey	Wears glasses	"	Thetford Mines Que			" "	" 16
yes	self	$15	yes	1910-13	No Stratford N.H.	Mar/13	Same	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Lt Bro	grey	None	"	Thetford Mines Que			" "	" 16
yes	self	$20	yes	1910-12	Groveton N.H.	Mar 10/12	None	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Med	Bro	grey	hair mole on left cheek	"	Scotstown Que			" "	" 18
yes	self	$25	yes	1910-12	" same	Mar 10/12	None	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Med	Bro	Bro	scar over right eye.	"	Scotstown Que			" "	" 18
yes	self	$27	yes	1905-12	Biddeford Me	July 6/12	Arthur Landry, Bro R.F.D. No 4 Hollis Rd, Biddeford Me	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	Lt Bro	grey	None	"	Warton Que			" "	" 21
yes	self	$100	yes	1905-09	Lynn Mass	Oct/09	Russell Hilton, friend Wells, Me.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Med	Bro	Bro	None	"	Springhill Que			" "	" 19

*M.C.R. — Maine Central Railroad

Merton L. [illegible]
Allen McCullough

14—20

Immigrant InspectorS

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—96

Line 1 to 11 copied by E. D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—782

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 14—702 211 PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
												Leaves U.S. at New York				
1	Oostlander	Pieter	26		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Toronto	Mother - Jeanje Van Beeler Rotterdam, Holland	Holland	
					Line	Ship #D-272230 - Adriatic -	Calgary - 10-21-14					Leaves U.S. at New York				
2	Roorlands	Henry	31		"	"	Farmer	"	"	England	English	"	Calgary	Sister - Florence Roorlands Constitution Out, Leicester, Eng	England	
3	Dean	William E	38		"	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father - Thomas Dean 11 Livingstone St, Bradford, York, Eng	Pa	Philadelphia
Debarred 4	Druoff	Vancho	32		"	"	Labor	No	No	Servia	Bulgarian	"	Montreal	Wife - Cotkana Druoff Dermenu, Servia	Ohio	Cincinnati
Debarred 5	Witreff	Ivan	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Vancha Witreff Dermenu, Servia	"	"
					Cunard Line #30178 -	Lusitania -	Hamilton - 11/2/14					Leaves U.S. at New York				
6	Secker	George	22		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Hamilton	Sister - Jennie Secker Friday Bridge, Wisbech, England	England	
					Cunard Line #30177 -	Lusitania -	Hamilton - 11/2/14					Leaves U.S. at New York				
7	"	Sophia	30		F	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter - Jennie Secker Friday Bridge, Wisbech, England	England	
					Cunard Line #30179 -	Lusitania -	Hamilton - 11/2/14					Leaves U.S. at New York				
8	Peake	John E	30		M	S	Brick Burner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - John Peake Old F. Alton, Huntingdonshire, Eng	England	
					Cunard Line #		Lusitania - Hamilton - 11/2/14					Leaves U.S. at New York				
9	Ackford	Alexander H	48		"	M	Ranchman	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	High River	Sister - Mary Ackford Largs, Ayrshire, Scotland	Scotland	
												Leaves U.S. at New York				
10	Moosi	Mansoor Z	38		"	"	Missionary	"	"	Persia	Assyrian	"	Toronto	Wife - Zadapta Moosi Urumia, Persia	Persia	
11	Heald	George	22		"	S	Butler	"	"	England	English	"	Fort William	Father - Henry Heald Chorley, Lancashire, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
12	Peterson	Nellie	30		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Aunt - Catherine Freeman 19 St Marys Grove, Chiswick, London, Eng	"	"
13	Primary HAB Garden	Agnes	29		"	M	None	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Mother - Margaret Garden Rutherglen, Glasgow, Scotland	Mass	Revere
14	Primary HAB "	Robert	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr Mother - Do	"	"
15	"	John	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"
16	McHugh	Stanley	30		"	"	Chauffeur	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Elder Mills	Brother - Austin McHugh Beaton Cross, Mayo, Ireland	"	Boston
17	Allan	James	25		"	"	Clerk	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Port Arthur	Father - James Allan Sr Edinborough, Scotland	Mass	Holyock
					American Line #A-165936 -	New York -	Buffalo 11/19/14					Leaves U.S. at New York				
18	Seavens	Bessie	22		F	M	None	"	"	Wales	English	"	Annagary	Father - William C. Watson 9 Tower St, Gateshead, England	England	
					Anchor Line #78895 -	Cameronia -	Toronto - 11/2/14					Leaves U.S. at New York				
19	Paisley	Christina	74		"	Wd	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Son - Donald Paisley 41 Clarendon St off New City Rd, Glasgow, Scot	Scotland	
					Anchor Line #78895 -	Cameronia -	Toronto - 11/2/14					Leaves U.S. at New York				
20	"	Jean	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Do	Scotland	
					Cunard Line # 206 -	Franconia -	Victoria BC - 11/12/14					Leaves U.S. at New York				
21	Tibbits	Emma	40		"	"	"	"	"	England	English	England	Walrein	Brother - Edward Tibbits Hortmoor, Southampton, Eng	England	
Debarred 22	Momi	Achille	22		"	"	Labor	"	"	Italy	Italian	Canada	Cobalt	Father - Pause Momi Cugolo, Aquila, Italy	Mass	Fitchburg
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
74	NOT USED															

22 11 Class

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

F BUFFALO N Y , MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1914 **CLASS B.**

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
o. on ist.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	N.Y.	Self	10	No	–	–	–	Transit-Refund A-25[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	–	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Holland	Rotterdam	Quebec	5/6/14	m c Calgarian	Oct 26
2	Yes	"	30	"	–	–	–	Transit-See Column 11	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	7	Medium	"	Brown	"	England	Derbyshire	"	9/14/14	m c Tunisian	" 27
3	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	Wife-Annie Dean 3358 I Street, Phila, Pa	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	"	"	Gray	Mole on R eyebrow	"	Cinderford	"	6/5/14	m c Victorian	" 29
4	~~No~~	L.P.C.	50	"	–	–	–	Uncle-Tolaff Trache 311 Stone St, Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Servia	Lomnica	"	6/12/14	H.T.D. Calgarian	" 30
5	"	L.P.C.	60	"	–	–	–	Cousin-Nistoff Joanche 311 Stone St, Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	H.T.D. "	" 30
6	Yes	"	100	"	–	–	–	Transit-See Column 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	Medium	"	"	"	England	Peterborough	St John	4/10/14	m c Victorian	Nov 3
7	"	Son	100	"	–	–	–	Transit-See Column 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Gray	"	"	"	Hull	"	"	m c "	" 3
8	"	Self	100	"	–	–	–	Transit-See Column 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	"	Brown	Gray	"	"	Thorney	"	"	m c "	" 3
9	"	"	210	"	–	–	–	Transit-See Column 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	Dark	"	Brown	"	Scotland	Largs	Montreal	7/9/14	1st Cl. m c Calgarian	" 3
0	N.Y.	"	85	Yes	3/14/14	Phila Pa N.Y.	4/2/14	Transit-Refund A-2943[illegible]	x	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	Swarthy	"	"	Face slightly pockmarked	Persia	Urumia	Halifax	11/29/13	m c Virginian	" 5
1	Yes	"	32	"	1913 1914	New York	3/14	Brother-Harry Heald 258 W-65th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	Lt. Br.	Blue	None	England	Lancashire	Montreal	7/21/14	m c Tunisian	" 6
2	"	"	70	No	–	–	–	Friend-Miss M. Kreemer 211 E-17th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	London	Quebec	6/20/14	m c Virginian	" 11
3	"	Husband	28	"	–	–	–	Husband-Robert Garden 792 Ocean Ave, Revere, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brown	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	5/5/14	1st Cl. m c Grampian	" 13
4	"	Father		"	–	–	–	Father- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	5/5/14	1st Cl. m c "	" 13
5	"	"		"	–	–	–	" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	m c "	" 13
6	"	Self	66	"	–	–	–	Sister-Delia Smith 121 Childs St, Jamaica Plain, Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Florid	Gray	Brown	"	Ireland	Beston Crow	Quebec	7/2/14	Victorian	" 13
7	"	"	35	"	–	–	–	Uncle-Neill Tellet Mass 317 Chestnut St, Holyoke, M	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Medium	Brown	Gray	"	Scotland	Musselburgh	Montreal	5/16/14	m c Corsican	" 14
8	"	Husband	–	"	–	–	–	Transit-See Column 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Gates Head	Halifax	5/12/14	3rd 9.7. Sardinian	" 20
9	"	Self	25	Yes	1863- 1864	Mass.	1864	Transit-See Column 11	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	3	"	Gray	Blue	"	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Montreal	6/10/14	1st m c Scandinavian	" 23
0	"	Father		No	–	–	–	Transit-See Column 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	Brown	Gray	"	"	Glasgow	"	6/10/14	1st m c "	" 23
1	"	Self	100	"	–	–	–	Transit-See Column 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Rugeley	"	6/6/14	Victorian	" 23
2	"	Contract Laborer		"	–	–	–	Brother-Geronimo Houre Fitchburg, Mass.	"	"	"	Yes	Good	"	5	–	Medium	"	Brown	"	Italy	Cugolo	St John	4/10/14	m c Corinthian	" 23
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
0																										

Line 12 counted with CPR At.

M C MICHIGAN CENTRAL R R
G T GRAND TRUNK R R
W WABASH R R

CLASS B.

Harry R. [illegible]
Inspector in [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—782

Line 1 - to 22 copied - by E. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 3 11—2663

212 PER CANADA LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	See Montreal file # 11001/342 dated [illegible]															
1	Goodman	Gertie	22		M	S	Cigar Maker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	United States	Buffalo	Father - Moshka Goodman 26 Alexander St., Lodz, Russia	N. Y.	Buffalo
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 11—2663

212 PER CANADA LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	See Montreal file # 11001/342 dated 1/4/14															
1	Goodman	Gertie	22		M	S	Cigar Maker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	United States	Buffalo	Father - Mordka Goodman 26 Alexander St, Lodz, Russia	N. Y.	Buffalo
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
75	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

11—

F BUFFALO N.Y., MONTH OF ...., 1914 **CLASS B**

14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
Yes	Self	$25	Yes	'13 1914	U.S. Buffalo	10/14/14	Home— 15 Eucks Place, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Caucin	Quebec	7/13/13	Wittekind mc	Oct. 4

CLASS B. Harry R. Landis
11—1906 Inspector in Charge and Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1894

Line 1 - by S. I.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—762

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 14—702

213 PER C-P-R ATLANTIC LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Senior	Florence	27		F	M	Waitress	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Father- George Bramham 57 Petty Crossing, Leeds, York, Eng.	N.Y.	Rochester
15299 2	Weissfess	Bruche	30		"	"	None	"	'	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Brother- Itzchok Opotofsky Warsaw, Russia.	"	New York
15300 3	"	Yiddes	14	2	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle- Do	"	"
15301 4	"	Taube	1	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	'	"	" Do	"	"
5	Boucher	Maud	50		"	M	"	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Fairfield	Husband- Edward Boucher Fairfield, England	Mass.	Boston
15210 6	Tullio	Nicolo	29		M	"	Laborer	"	'	Italy	Italian (S)	Canada	Bridgeburg	Wife Maria Tullio Torre del Langio, Chieti, Italy	Pa.	Indiana
7	Lawes	Charles A. C.	31		"	"	Advertising Salesman	"	'	England	English	England	Croydon	Wife- Muriel Lawes 74 Clyde Rd., Croydon, Surrey, Eng.	N.Y.	Buffalo
8	Owen	Meredith	25		M	S	Farmer	"	'	"	Welsh	Canada	Calgary	Brother- Richard Owen Pettus, England	England	

White Star #243163-Adriatic-Calgary-11/14/14
Leaves U.S. at New York

9 NOT USED
10 NOT USED
11 NOT USED
12 NOT USED
13 NOT USED
14 NOT USED
15 NOT USED
16 NOT USED
17 NOT USED
18 NOT USED
19 NOT USED
20 NOT USED
21 NOT USED
22 NOT USED
23 NOT USED
24 NOT USED
25 NOT USED
26 NOT USED
27 NOT USED
28 NOT USED
29 NOT USED
30 NOT USED
NOT USED
76 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF BUFFALO N.Y., MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1914 CLASS B

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Yes	Husband	$30	No	-	-	-	Bro in law - Harry C. Lemon 67 S. Locum St, Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Medium	Brown	Gray	None	England	Leeds	Halifax	4/10/14	Empress of Britain	Nov 1
2	"	Brother	$61	"	-	-	-	Brother - Isaac Pato 301 E-108th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	"	"	"	Russia	Warsaw	St John	12/23/13	Montrose	Aug 30
3	"	Uncle		"	-	-	-	Uncle - Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30
4	"	"		"	-	-	-	" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30
5	"	Self	$150	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	7	Fair	B.G.	Gray	"	England	London	Montreal	6/6/14	Empress of Britain	Nov 9
6	"	"	$70	Yes	1902 1904	Uniontown Pa	5/04	Cousin - Francesco Carmone Uniontown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	Swarthy	Brown	Brown	Scar under left eye.	Italy	Torino del Longio	Quebec	6/23/14	Montreal	Sept 10
7	"	"	$300	"	1902 1911	[illegible]	[illegible]	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	"	"	Scar on right cheek + on upper lip	England	Croydon	"	8/30/14	Lake Manitoba	" 21
8	"	"	$40	No	-	-	-	Transit See Column 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Medium	"	Blue	None	"	Pettus	Halifax	3/14/14	Empress of Britain	Nov 23

M. C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY

CLASS B.

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—763

Line 1 to 8 by E.G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—762

Form 2–Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

214 PER CUNARD LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred	Abet	Osman	35		M	S	Labor	No	No	Turkey	Syrian	Canada	Toronto	Father - Ali Afet Jerusalem, Syria, Turkey	N.Y.	Buffalo
Debarred	Salim	Ali	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Ayza Salim Bethaim, Syria, Turkey	"	"
			American Line #40265 - Philadelphia - Toronto - 10/27/14								"	Leaves U.S. at New York				
3	Waller	John Jr.	22		"	"	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Oakville	Father - John Waller Sr. Pen Park, Bristol, England	England	
			Cunard Line # 36782 - Transylvania - Toronto - 11/19/14									Leaves U.S. at New York				
4	Gorham	Elizabeth	42		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father - John Hicks 12 Acklam St., London, England	England	
			Cunard Line # 36782 - Transylvania - Toronto - 11/19/14									Leaves U.S. at New York				
5	"	Sydney	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	G. Father - Do	England	
			White Star Line # C-511704 - Adriatic - Toronto - 11/28/14								"	Leaves U.S. at New York				
6	Trevithick	Frederick	45		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Louisa Trevithick Troon, Camborne, Cornwall, Eng	England	
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
77	NOT USED															

6

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

F BUFFALO N Y , MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1914 CLASS B

14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
D.C.D. (Trachoma) Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	—	Friend - Leef Yuttad 212 Cumsee St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Trachoma	No	5	7	Swarthy	Black	Brown	Tattoo on right hand	Turkey	Jerusalem	Quebec	10/18/14	Ausonia	Oct. 26
D.C.D. (Trachoma) "	"	"	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	Two small tattoo marks on left arm	"	Lithuania	"	"	"	" 26
"	"	50✓	"	—	—	—	Trans. See Column 11	"	"	"	"	Hernia	"	5	11½	Medium	Brown	"	Scar on left of face	England	Bristol	Montreal	5/11/14	Andania	" 30
"	"	15✓	"	—	—	—	Transit See Column 11	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	"	"	Blue	None	"	London	Quebec	6/22/14	Ascania	Nov. 20
"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Transit See Column 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20
"	Self	55	Yes	1878-1880	Michigan	1880	Transit See Column 11	"	"	"	"	Hernia	"	5	8	"	"	Gray	"	"	Cawtorne	Montreal	6/14/14	Andania	" 24

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
WABASH R.R.

CLASS B.

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—763

Line-1 to 6 copied by E.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—762

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 14—702

215 PER DOMINION LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
			White Star [illegible] Adriatic - Toronto - 11/21/14									Leaves U.S. at New York				
1	Mc Clelland	Helen L. ✓	23		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Father - Thomas Mc Clelland Aigburth, Liverpool, Eng.	England	Fle
2	Mc Ginley	John 11095/5020 ✓	23		M	S	Chauffeur	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Father - Francis Mc Ginley Bishop Street, Ballyshannon, [illegible]	Pa.	McKeesport
3	Penninga	Meink ✓	43		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Statdler	Brother - Auga Penninga Jore, Friesland, Holland	N.Y.	Buffalo
4	Rothery	Margaret ✓	18		F	"	Cotton Spinner	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Father - James Rothery 36 Cheadell St, Liverpool, Eng.	"	"
5	Sullivan	Elizabeth ✓	26		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	England	Chester	Sister - Annie Sullivan 23 Victor St, Chester, England	Pa.	Philadelphia
			[illegible] #117-11 [illegible] York - Notch Hill, B.C., 11/14/14									Leaves U.S. of New York				
6	Greer	Joseph ✓	32		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Notch Hill	Father - Robert Greer Sandy Point New Castle on Tyne, Eng.	England	
			White Star Line #4 [illegible] 07019 - Adriatic - Toronto - 11/21/14									Leaves U.S. at New York				
7	Hefferon	Minnie ✓	34		"	"	Saleswoman	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Mother - Mary Hefferon 87 Old Park Rd, Belfast, Ireland	Ireland	
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
78	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

F BUFFALO N Y , MONTH OF NO ER , 1914 CLASS B

14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examinati
Yes	Self	$30 /	No	–	–		Transit - See Column	No	No	No	No	Waived	No	5	6	Medium	Brown	Gray	None	England	Liverpool	Montreal	7/28/14	mc Megantic	Oct. 27
"	"	30 /	"	–	–	–	Cousin - Hugh Baney - 121-7th Ave, McKeesport, Pa	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Fair	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Belleshanno	Quebec	5/7/14	mc Laurentic	" 31
"	"	$40 /	"	–	–	–	Friend - L. L. Dykestra 722 Elmwood Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	"	"	"	Holland	Jore	Halifax	3/29/14	mc Megantic	Nov 3
"	Brother	2 $.	"	–	–	–	Brother - Thomas Rotheny 22 O'Connell Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Medium	D. B.	Brown	"	England	Liverpool	Quebec	9/19/14	mc "	" 8
"	Self	18 .	Yes	1910 1913	Phila, Pa	7/13	Friend - R. B. Sterling 1526 Pine St, Phila, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Chester	"	9/19/14	mc "	" 9
"	"	100	Yes	2	–	–	Transit - See Column	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	9	Medium	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	Halifax	4/27/14	mc Teutonic	" 18
"	"	7 /	"	–	–	–	Transit - See Column	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	4/29/14	Megantic	" 24

CENTRAL R.R.
GRAND TRUNK R.R.
WABASH R.R.
FERRY

CLASS B.

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—783

Line 1-7 copied by 8.9.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—702

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 — 216 — PER DONALDSON LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Mc Kinley	John	36		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Simcoe	Brother - Charles Mc Kinley Albert Buildings, Hamilton, Scotland	Pa	Wishaw
✓ 2	Mc Adam	James	22		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	South River	Mother Elizabeth Mc Adam Cattlands P.O., South Side, Scotland	N.Y.	Olean
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
79	NOT USED															

2

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

F BUFFALO N Y , MONTH OF NOVEMBER , 1914 **CLASS B**

(OVER.)

																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
3	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
o. on ist.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
	Yes	Self	$45	No	1901	Battle Creek, Mich.	1901	Brother-David McKinley, Wishaw, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Lanarkshire	Montreal	7/28/14	Nat. Athenia	Nov. 2
2	"	"	$41	No	-	-	-	Father-Thomas McAdam 515-2nd Ave., Olean, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Medium	"	"	"	"	Kirkcudbright	Quebec	4/29/14	ine Saturnia	" 19

CLASS B.

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—763

Line 1-2 expired 8-9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7 16—703 217 PER ROYAL LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hanson	Clara	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Canada	Niagara on Lake	Mother Marie Hanson 23 Vemalle St, Aarhus, Denmark.	Col.	Denver
2	Pock	Rosina	22		"	"	None	"	"	Germany	German	"	Waterloo	Mother Emily Ernlich Ostarsch, Westphal, Germany	N.Y.	New York
3	Green	Reginald	20		M	"	Labour	"	"	England	English	Leaves U.S. at New York "	Toronto	Brother William Green Reading, Berkshire, England	England	
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

B

80

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

F BUFFALO N Y , MONTH OF NOVEMBER , 1914 CLASS B

(OVER.)

14—702

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
o. n st.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examinati
1	Yes	Employer	$30	No	—	—	—	Employer - Wm Parquet, 141 S Broadway, Denver, Col.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Medium	Brown	Blue	None	Denmark	Aarhus	Quebec	6/20/14	Royal George	Oct. 27
2	"	Self	32	"	—	—	—	Uncle - Anton [illegible], Pigeon Hotel, 23rd & 9th Av, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Gray	"	Germany	Ostaurich	"	8/18/14	"	" 28
3	N.Y.	"	90	"	—	—	—	Transit-Refund # A-29454	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	"	Brown	"	England	Norfolk	St John	4/16/14	Royal Edward	Nov. 17

CLASS B.

Harry R. Landis
14—702 Inspector in Charge, Immigrant Service

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—702

Line 1 to 3 Copied - by E.G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—782

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

218 PER MISCELLANEOUS LINE SS. CO. PORT

See Mtl file No 11004/746.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred 1	Musu	Floria	9		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Canada	Hamilton Leaves U.S. at New York	Uncle- Georghe Toma Borain, Czernowitz, Hungary	W. Va.	Logan
2	Challenger	John	47		"	M	Merchant	"	"	British West Indies	African (Black)	British West Indies	St. Kitts	Wife Louisa Challenger Basseterre, St. Kitts, B.W.I.	British	West Indies
3	Abbott	Clarice	19		F	S	None	"	"	"	English	Canada Leaves U S	Toronto at New York	Mother- Mary Abbott 5 Islands, St Johns, Antigua, B.W.I.	British	West Indies
4	Wagner	Anna	20		"	"	Dressmaker	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Father- Moses Wagner Botozean, Roumania	N.Y.	New York
5	Frank	George	35		M	M	Cook	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Toronto	Sister- Mary Frank 37 Omonia St, Athens, Greece	"	Buffalo
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED		5													
	NOT USED															
81	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF BUFFALO N Y , MONTH OF NOVEMBER , 1914 **CLASS B**

14—792

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
o. n st.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examinatio
	Under 16 yrs.																									
	No	Uncle	-	No	-	-	-	Aunt-Veronica Tonca Camp, Logan, W. Va.	No ✓	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Swarthy	Brown	Brown	None	Hungary	Bocan	Quebec	6/14	unc ?	Oct. 29
2	[illegible]	Self	150	"	-	-	-	Transit-Refund R-28547	"	"	"	"	Used.	"	5	9½	Mulatto	Black	"	"	British West Indies	St. Kitts	St. John	9/9/14	unc Caraquet	" 31
3	Yes	"	5	"	-	-	-	Transit-Refund R-28548	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt Br.	Blue	"	"	St Johns	"	7/15/14	unc "	" 31
4	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	Aunt-Sophie Wagner 73-1st Av., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	Medium	Brown	Brown	"	Roumania	Botozean	Quebec	4/14	unc ?	Nov. 7
5	"	"	80	Yes	1908 1911	N.Y. New York	9/11	Friend-George Fellis 254 Main St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Swarthy	Black	"	Pockmarked	Greece	Athens	"	9/30/13	unc ?	Sept. 10

CLASS B.

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—702

Line 1-5 copied by E.G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

219

PORT OF BUFFALO N. Y.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred Debarred	1	Colombo	Giovanni	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (S)	Canada	Toronto	Mother- Anna Colombo Modugno, Bari, Italy	N.Y.	West Chester
″	2	Petterson	Curt	20		″	″	″	″	″	Sweden	Scandinavian	″	Viceroy	Mother- Matilda Petterson 48 Ahlbergsgatan, Stockholm, Sweden	N.Y.	Jamestown
													Leaves U.S.	at New York			
″	3	Sparvaay	Frans J. A.	21		″	″	Farmer	″	″	Holland	Dutch	″	Toronto	Father- Adrian Sparvaay Deoninngen, Holland	Holland	
				Holland American Line # B-85 14 - New Amsterdam - 10/…/14									Leaves U.S.	at New York			
″	4	Stubenitsky	Bernardus J.	38		″	M	Painter	″	″	″	Russian	″	Hamilton	Brother-in-law- Leen L. de Roos 190 King William St, Hamilton, Ont.	Holland	
													Leaves U.S.	at New York			
″	5	Fletcher	Albert V.	36		″	″	Lace manufacturer	″	″	England	English	″	Toronto	Wife- Grace Fletcher 7 Claremont Gardens, Nottingham, Eng.	England	
				Cunard Line # W-6500 - Franconia - Winnipeg 10/31/14									Leaves U.S.	at New York			
″	6	Allen	Sarah L.	66		F	Wd.	None	″	″	″	″	″	Winnipeg	Sister- Marianne W. Roberts Chudleigh House, Bideford, Devon, Eng.	England	
15202 ″	7	Cornelio	Silvano	26		M	M	Laborer	″	″	Italy	Italian (S)	″	Porcupine	Wife- Giuseppina Cornelio Augusta, Catanzaro, Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo
Debarred	8	Tulli	Bernardo	34		″	″	″	″	″	O ″	″	″	Perry Sound	Wife- Caterina Tulli Villa Tripa, Teramo, Italy	″	New York
Debarred	9	Di Giorgio	Antonio	29		″	″	″	″	″	P ″	″	″	Bridgeburg	Wife- Concetta Di Giorgio Accadia, Avellino, Italy	″	Buffalo
				Russian-American # E-73613 - Minsk - Winnipeg - 11/7/14									Leaves U.S.	at New York			
″	10	Makarewicz	Jacob	31		″	Wd.	″	″	″	Russia	Russian	″	Winnipeg	Son- Wladimir Makarewicz Progani, Grodno, Russia	Russia	
″	11	Weatherbee	D'Arcy	41		″	S	Mining Engineer	″	″	England	English	″	Toronto	Brother- E. J. Weatherbee Toy Lodge, Rotherham, England	England	
″	12	Buchanan	Charles	28		″	M	Laborer	″	″	Ireland	Irish	″	″	Brother- John Buchanan Hadella, Tyrone, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
15205 ″	13	Clough	Horace	37		″	S	Accountant	″	″	England	English	″	″	Father- Walter O. Clough 54 Gresham, London, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
15206 ″	14	Ofidani	Pompeo	28		″	M	Laborer	″	″	Italy	Italian (S)	″	″	Wife- Esther Ofidani Santo Elpidio, Italy	″	Buffalo
15207 ″	15	″	Giuseppe	34		″	″	″	No	No	″	″	″	″	Wife- Maria Ofidani Santa Elpidio, Italy	″	″
				Cunard Line # W/O 1585 - Transylvania - Winnipeg - 11/6/14									Leaves U.S.	at New York			
″	16	Newton	Francis	45		F	″	None	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballygawley	Brother- Robert Newton Dungannon, Ireland	Ireland	
Debarred	17	Tiffney	Michael	22		M	″	Laborer	″	″	O Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Bridgeburg	Father- Roger Tiffney 7 Sharp St., Glasgow, Scotland	N.Y.	Buffalo
15211 ″	18	Cohen	Minnie	23		F	″	Domestic	″	″	Russia	Hebrew	″	Hamilton	Father- Joseph Cohen Balhuchok, Russia	″	″
													Leaves U.S.	at New York			
″	19	Davenport	Elizabeth	42		″	M	None	″	″	England	English	England	London	Husband- Arthur B Davenport 75 Elizabeth St, London, England	British	West In
Debarred	20	Jensen	John	25		M	S	Sailor	″	″	O Finland	Finnish	Canada	Port Colborne	Father- John Jensen Selli, Pernau, Russia	N.Y.	New York
				Baltic - Montreal -									Leaves U.S.	at New York			
″	21	Pactor 505-forwarded Sacramento Cal.	Mendel from 5	32	33-120371	″	7590	Draper 464 - Reg.	″	″	England	English 11/30/15 7 1 P/C	″	Toronto	Brother- Herman Pactor 30 Ripley Rd, Seven Kings, Essex, Eng.	England	
				Cunard Line # 67883 - Transylvania - Toronto - 11/20/14									Leaves U.S.	at New York			
″	22	Bright	William E.	36		″	″	Laborer	″	″	″	″	″	″	Father- John Bright Bampton, Oxford, England	England	
													Leaves U.S.	at New York			
″	23	[illegible]	Pietro	36		″	M	″	″	″	Italy	Italian (S)	″	Campbellford	Wife- Emilia [illegible] San Pietro, Caserta, Italy	Italy	
													Leaves U.S.	at New York			
″	24	Accioli	Filipo	45		″	″	″	No	No	″	″	″	″	Wife- Angela Accioli San Pietro, Caserta, Italy	Italy	
″	25	Bell	May	24		F	S	Saleslady	Yes	Yes	England	English	″	Guelph	Mother- Eliza Bell 29 Lloyd [illegible] Rd, Southampton, England	N.Y.	Buffalo
				Cunard Line # W-6366 - Franconia - [illegible]									Leaves U.S.	at New York			
″	26	Platt	Stanley	24		M	″	Laborer	″	″	″	″	″	Shackelton	Father- Frank Platt Leek, Staffordshire, Eng.	England	
				White Star Line # SC 107101 - Adriatic - Toronto - 11/24/14									Leaves U.S.	at Buffalo			
″	27	Gannington	Gertrude	23		F	″	None	″	″	″	″	England	Birmingham	Father- James Gannington 20 Lesthouse Rd, Stechford, Birmingham, Eng.	England	
″	28	NOT USED															
″	29	NOT USED															
″	30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1914 **CLASS C TAXABLE** (OVER.)

Contract Laborer

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 29, 1906.								Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	Uncle	5	Yes	Transit	Boston, Mass	5/14	Uncle - Giuseppe Colongo 1706 Seneca Ave N. Chester, N.Y.	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	3½	Swarthy	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Modugno	Boston	5/14	Cedric	Oct. 25
2	Yes	Self	23	"	1914	N.Y. Conn.	6/14	Friend - Eugen Estermaik 6½ Center St, Jamestown, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	"	"	6	½	Ruddy	Lt Br	Gray	"	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	1/24/14	Majestic	" 26
3	N.Y.	"	1	"	1914	New York	9/13/14	Transit - Refund A-25826	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Holland	Gouda	"	8/15/14	Minnetonka	" 26
4	Yes		80	"	Transit Mass	" N.Y.	4/24/14	Transit - See Column 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Medium	"	Gray	"	"	Haarlem Hall	"	4/24/14	Potsdam	" 30
5	N.Y.	"	20	"	1905	New York	7/05	Transit - Refund A-28550	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	6	-	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Nottingham	"	9/18/14	Lusitania	" 31
6	Yes	"	100	"	1914	Various Mass	9/14	Transit - See Column 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	Gray	Brown	"	"	Bedeford	"	8/14	Laconia	Nov. 1
7	"	"	50	"	Transit	Boston, N.Y.	5/2/14	Foster Brother - Salvatore [illegible] 352 Dante Place, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Swarthy	Brown	"	"	Italy	Augusto	Boston	5/4/14	Indiana	Sept. 1
8	"	L.P.C. "	2	"	"	New York N.Y.	5/14	Friend - Michele Di Berardino Mulberry St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Villa Rita	New York	5/14	Calabria	Nov. 4
9	"	L.P.C.	49	"	1913 1914	Buffalo N.Y.	8/10/14	S. Lupo Lucio & Sons 35 State St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	4¾	"	Black	"	"	"	Acadia	"	11/7/13	Europa	" 5
10	"	"	30	"	Transit	Portland N.Y.	4/6/14	Transit - See Column 11	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	Brown	Hazel	"	Russia	Prozani	Portland	4/6/14	Andania	" 9
11	N.Y.	"	150	"	"	New York Pa.	8/23/14	Transit - Refund A-29452	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	6	-	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Halifax Nova Scotia	New York	8/23/14	Campania	" 9
12	Yes	"	32	"	1914	Phila N.Y.	8/2/14	Brother - George Buchanan 120 Penn St, Bryn Mawr, Phila, Pa.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Medium	Auburn	"	"	Ireland	Hadulla	Philadelphia	6/9/14	Columbia	" 9
13	"	"	50	"	Transit	New York	1/3/14	No address	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	England	Huddersfield	New York	1/3/14	Mauretania	Sept. 8
14	"	"	94	"	"	"	4/11	Uncle - Luigi Ofidani 24 Mulberry St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	Swarthy	"	Brown	"	Italy	Santa Elpidio	"	4/11	San Giovanni	" 8
15	"	"	62	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/11	?	" 8
16	"	"	50	"	"	San Francisco Cal	8/14	Transit - See Column 11	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	6	Medium	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Cough	San Francisco	8/6/14	Moana	Nov. 11
17	"	L.P.C.	1.60	"	1914	Cleveland O	11/11/14	Friend - Mrs Conant 62 Inwood Place, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Both arms heavily tattooed	Scotland	Glasgow	Boston	3/14	Winifredian	" 11
18	"	"	30	"	Transit	Boston Mass	1/24/14	Cousin - Abraham Lippman 583 Spring St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	4	10	"	"	Brown	Pockmarked on face	Russia	Bathrshok	"	1/23/14	Andania	Sept. 12
19	"	"	45	"	"	New York	10/16/14	Transit - Refund A-[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	None	England	London	New York	10/16/14	Olympic	Nov. 13
20	Yes	L.P.C.	20	"	1914	"	8/14	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Fair	Lt Br	"	"	Russia	Perman	"	8/14	Cotswold Range	" 17
21	Yes	"	75	"	Transit	" N.Y.	9/14/14	Transit - See [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	8	Medium	Brown	Brown	"	England	Harlington	"	9/13/14	St. Louis	" 17
22	"	"	180	"	"	Portland	4/14	Transit - See Column	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Buckland	Portland	4/14	Ascania	" 20
23	N.Y.	"	100	"	"	New York	-	Transit - Refund A-[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Swarthy	"	Brown	"	Italy	San Pietro	New York	4/11/14	Patria	" 21
24	"	"	100	"	"	"	5/3/14	Transit - Refund A-27456	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	5/12/14	"	" 21
25	Yes	"	50	"	"	"	7/22/14	Brother - Arthur Bell 813 [illegible] St, Dallas, Tex	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	England	Liverpool	"	7/22/14	St. Louis	" 23
26	"	"	80	"	"	Portland	4/24/14	Transit - See Column 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Medium	"	Gray	"	"	Leeds	Portland	4/23/14	Carmania	" 24
27	"	"	55	"	"	"	2/2/14	Transit - See Column 11	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Shropshire	"	2/1/14	Ascania	" 24
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS C. TAXABLE

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

G.R. Owin

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Line 1 - 27 copied by S. Q.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

221

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Jensen	Christina	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Canada	Peterboro	Father- Hans Jensen Attrup, Vgar, Tolstrup, Denmark	N.Y.	Brooklyn
"	2	Couch	Daniel	35		M	"	Renter	"	"	England	English	"	Little Current	Father- Daniel Couch Sr. St Ives, Cornwall, Eng.	Ohio	Cleveland
"	3	Hadfield	Robert	28		"	"	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father- David Hadfield St. Helens, Lancashire, Eng.	N.Y.	Buffalo
"	# 4	Nagy	Elizabeth	26		F	M	None	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Port Colborne	Father- Joseph Csehik Ipolas, Hungary	Pa.	Punxsutawney
"	5	"	Mary	9		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	G. Father- Do	"	"
"	6	Oliver	Anton M	27		M	M	Mechanical Engineer	"	"	Austria	German	"	Toronto	Father- Johann Oliver Melk, Chostan, Vienna, Austria	Ohio	Akron
"	7	"	Beatrice	19		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa-in-law- Do	"	"
"	8	Anderson	Annie	23		"	S	House Maid	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Father- Thomas Anderson 39 Morningside Pk, Edinburgh Scot.	N.Y.	New York
"	9	Bastone	Leon	42		M	"	Glass Cutter	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Montreal	Mother- Alice Pierard Bastone 49 Wise St, Dampremy, Belgium	Pa	Punxsutawney
"	10	Clark	Alexander H.	24		"	"	Chemist	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Muskoka	Father- Alexander Clark Stonehouse Farm, Grangemouth Scotland	Ohio	Akron
		Instanced		Failed to enter. File 11900/746.													
Debarred Debarred	11	Toma	Nicolai	25		"	M	Miner	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	"	Hamilton	Father- George Toma Borau, Czernowitz, Hungary	W. Va.	Logan
"	12	Wadeley	Frances	39		F	"	None	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Brother- William H. Smith Tonna, South Wales, England	N.Y.	Buffalo
"	13	Radosavljevic	Dusan	35		M	"	Miner	No	No	Servia	Servian	"	Sudbury	Cousin- Alex Pera Uzsek, Servia	"	"
"	14	"	Dora	29		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
"	15	"	Kosta	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
"	16	"	Berta	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
"	17	Deitlinger	Harry	17		"	"	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father- Sam Deitlinger 8 La Plant Ave, Toronto, Ont	Mass	Boston
"	18	"	Jacob	32		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
"	19	Yeo	Harry	25		"	S	Footman	"	"	England	English	Left U.S. at United States	Buffalo Newport	Father- Charles Yeo Ascot, Berkshire, England	D.C.	Washington
"	xx 20	Allan	Marion	35		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg	Mother- Emma Creed Margate, England	N.Y.	Syracuse
"	21	Kochn	Ahmed	29		M	"	Merchant	"	"	Egypt	African (Black)	"	Toronto	Father- Kochuk Kochn Cairo, Egypt	Pa.	Philadelphia
"	22	Atkinson	Edgar	17		"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Lumkin Mills	G. Mother- Rachael Crowder Foxhill Farm, Ingensburg, Yorkshire Eng	N.Y.	Jamestown
		See Montreal letter #10960-2 dated															
"	23	Jenkins	Charles H	44		"	M	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Brother- Arthur Jenkins 51 Earlham Grove, Forest Gate, London, Eng	"	Buffalo
		See Montreal letter #10960-2, dated 10/29/14															
"	24	"	Louisa	41		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- Emma Ransom 49 Hardgrove St., Jct. Rd., London, Eng	"	"
		See Montreal letter #10960-2, dated															
"	25	"	Charles	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	G-Mother- Do.	"	"
"	26	Abood	Sheakry	28		"	M	Laborer	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	"	Ottawa	Father- Masud Abood Horbiz, Damascus, Turkey	Ohio	Akron
"	27	Perrone	Filip	32		"	"	Cigar Maker	"	"	Switzerland	Italian (S)	"	Hamilton	Father- Giuseppe Perrone Alessandria, Rocca, Girgenti, Italy	Fla.	Tampa
"	28	McCloud	John	23		"	S	Machinist	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father- Alexander McCloud 43 Bedlay St., Glasgow, Scotland	N.Y.	New York
"	29	Braun	Jacob	28		"	M	Blacksmith	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	None	"	Brooklyn
"	30	Johnstone	James M	23		"	S	Machinist	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Father- James Johnstone 35 Greenfield St, Glasgow, Scotland	"	New York

11080/4627

NOT USED

83

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—412

Elizabeth Nagy, age 1, born Buffalo, N.Y.
xx { Stanley Allan, age 3 11/12, " Duluth, Minn
{ Frederick " " 8 11/12, " " "

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1914 CLASS C NON TAX

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$24	Yes	1913 1914	N.Y. Princeton	6/14	Sister- Mettha Jensen c/o Mrs. Kingey [illegible] Place Sedgwick, Buffalo	No	No	No	No	Waived	No	5	6	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None	Denmark	Atterup Kgar	Quebec	8/4/12	Corsican	Oct. 25
2	"	"	$500	"	1912 1914	O. Cleveland	5/19/14	Friend- Sam Cook 5708 Dolloff Rd, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Swarthy	Brown	Brown	"	England	St. Ives	New York	6/13/12	Majestic	" 26
3	"	"	130	"	1907 1914	N.Y. Buffalo	5/14	Friend- John Williams 278 Inabigle St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	10½	Medium	"	Blue	"	"	St Helens	Boston	4/07	Saxonia	" 27
4	"	Husband	$45	"	1912 1913	"	11/13	Husband- John Nagy Punxsutawney, Pa.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	"	Gray	"	Hungary	Gsilas	New York	7/12	George Washington	" 27
5	"	Father		"	"	"	"	Father- 200	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27
6	"	Self	$40	"	1910 1914	Akron, O.	3/14	Fa-in-law- C. A. Stowers 331 Worcester Ave, Akron, O	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest	"	3/21/10	"	" 27
7	"	Husband		"	1895 1914	"	"	Fa- 200	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	United States	Akron	Buffalo	10/27/14	M C Ry	" 27
8	"	Self	9	"	1912 1914	N.Y. New York	10/10/14	Y. M. C. A. 460- W- 44th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Lt. Br.	Gray	"	Scotland	Ayr	New York	9/12	California	" 28
9	"	"	$28	"	1908 1914	Penn.	6/14	Cousin- Jean Bastang 101 Lake Ave, Punxsutawney, Pa	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Medium	Brown	Brown	"	Belgium	Hampremy	"	10/20/08	Kroonland	" 28
10	"	"	$200	"	1911 1914	O. Akron	7/14	Friend Mrs. L. B. [illegible] 403 E. Market St, Akron, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Grangemouth	"	11/6/11	Columbia	" 29
11	No	Criminal	60	"	1906 1914	W. Va Logan	10/26/14	Wife- Veronica Toma Camp- Logan, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Swarthy	"	Brown	"	Hungary	Bocsai	"	4/06	Volturno	29
12	Yes	"	10	"	1914	N.Y. Buffalo	9/14	Husband- David Madeley 261 Franklin St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt. Br.	Blue	"	England	Staffordshire	Montreal	10/10(?)	Virginian	" 30
13	"	"	200	"	192 1914	Okla. Oklahoma	8/14	Mo-in-law- Katarina Paule 175 Main St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Swarthy	Brown	Brown	"	Servia	Wisek	Boston	5/12	?	" 30
14	"	Husband	-	"	1895 1914	"	"	Mother- 200	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dark	Black	"	"	United States	Oklahoma	Buffalo	10/30/14	M C Ry	" 30
15	"	Father		"	1912 1914	"	"	Go Mother 200	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Brown	"	"	Servia	Wisek	Boston	5/12	?	" 30
16	"	"		"	"	"	"	" 200	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	?	" 30
17	"	Self	-	"	1910 1914	Mass Boston	8/14	Brother- Jack Weitburg 23 Auburn St, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	"	"	"	Russia	Radom	"	3/10/10	Adriatic	" 30
18	"	"	$41	"	"	"	"	Wife- Sarah Weitburg 23 Auburn St, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	New York	7/10	?	" 30
19	"	"	$300	"	1913 1914	R.I. Newport	10/16/14	Employer- Richard Townsend 2121 Mass Ave, Washington, D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Brown	"	Scar left temple	England	Frome	"	10/25/13	Baltic	" 31
20	"	Husband	4	"	1908 1914	N.Y. New York	6/14	Husband- James Allan 206 Steward Ave, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	Blue	None	"	Brentwood	Quebec	6/1/07	Pomeranian	" 31
21	"	Self	100	"	1911 1914	Phila Pa	10/26/14	Wife- Fatuma Kochee 515 East 3rd St, Phila, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Black	Black	Black	"	Egypt	Cairo	New York	10/11	Oceanic	" 31
22	"	"	25	"	1913 1914	Jamestown		Brother- Albert Ackroyd 710½ Foote Ave, Jamestown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	Brown	Brown	"	England	Queensbury	"	10/13/13	Adriatic	" 31
23	"	"	300	"	1907 1914	N.Y. Buffalo	8/14	Friend- Marshal Lumby 201 Hoyt St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Gray	"	"	Southampton	"	4/13/07	Franconia	" 15
24	"	Husband		"	"	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	London	"	8/25/07	St Paul	" 15
25	"	Father		"	"	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15
26	"	Self	35	"	1905 1914	O. Akron	8/14	Wife- Mary Abood 435 Bunnell St, Akron, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	"	"	Turkey	Horty	"	5/19/05	?	Nov 1
27	"	"	140	"	1900 1914	various	7/14	Friend- Emanuel Venoue 832 Chestnut St, Tampa, Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Swarthy	"	"	Scar corner right eye	Switzerland	Lugano	"	1/900	?	" 1
28	"	"	35	"	1913 1914	N.Y. New York	8/31/14	Friend- Jas Hanson 34 South St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	11	Fair	"	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	"	7/6/13	Caledonia	" 1
29	"	"	1	"	1904 1914	N.J. & N.Y.	9/14	Wife- Sarah Beane 204 S Ferry St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Medium	"	Gray	"	Russia	Rakoff	Halifax	1904	?	" 1
30	"	"	35	"	1914	Pa. Pittsburg	8/31/14	Friend- Jas Hanson 34 South St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	9½	Fair	"	Brown	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	7/26/13	Grampian	" 1

MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
GRAND TRUNK R.R.
PERE MARQUETTE R.R.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge.

G.R.O.
Shirley D. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which Immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Line 1-30 copied by S.G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11 222

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List	2 Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
Debarred	1	Digula	Piotr	21		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Montreal	Father - Jozef Digula Wiozolowica, Radom, Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
"	# 2	Levinstein	Hannah	33		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Fort William	None	"	New York
"	3	"	Benjamin	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
"	4	Paulman	Hyman	34		"	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife - Hanna Paulman Rodomysl, Kiev, Russia	N.J.	Newark
"	5	Schiavone	Francesco	36		"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	Italy	Italian (S	Left U.S. at Buffalo United States	Buffalo	Wife - Maria Schiavone Acadia Di Fulio, Avelino, Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo
"	6	Skovron	Natayna	18		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Russia	Polish	Canada	Bridgeburg	Father - Herony Skovron Stopnizke, Kelesk, Russia	"	"
"	7	Ellis	Richard	32		M	M	"	"	"	England	English	"	Peterboro	Father - Richard Ellis Sr. Shortlands, Kent, England	"	Clifton Springs
"	8	Wincing	Asher	27		"	S	Cigar Maker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Father - Fishea Wincing Kielce, Russia	"	Buffalo
"	9	Kolar	Josef	51		"	M	Butcher	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Wife - Franiska Kolar Rodicz, Warsaw, Russia	"	"
"	10	Bukri	Michael	55		"	Wd	Labourer	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	None	Ill.	Chicago
Debarred	11	Leister	Max	17		"	S	Newsboy	"	"	England	Hebrew	"	"	Father - Isaac Luster 15 Euclid Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
Debarred	12	Pizur	Hyman	18		"	"	"	"	"	Roumania	"	"	Toronto	None	"	"
Debarred	13	Haujakos	Stefano	21		"	"	Store Clerk	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Father - George Haujakos Amnora, Sparta, Greece	N.Y.	Patterson
Debarred	14	Fischli	Franz	49		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	Port Colborne	Mother - Maria Fischli Neufels, Switzerland	N.Y.	Buffalo
Debarred	15	Tapanainen	Alexander	33		"	"	Iron Worker	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Hamilton	Father - Paul Tapanainen Jakkuein, Witorg, Finland	"	"
"	16	Primary H H F Oliphant	Margaret	30		"	"	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Melita	Father - George Oliphant Anstruther, Fifeshire, Scotland	"	"
"	17	Primary Davis	William	46		"	M	Labourer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Brother - Samuel Davis 15 Perth St., Belfast, Ireland	Conn.	Hartford
	18	Pofuetozki	Pawlina	32		F	"	None	No	No	Austria	Polish	"	"	None	Md.	Baltimore
	19	Benson	Thilda	36		"	S	Dressmaker	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Alsask	Mother - Elna Benson Herlosa, Skona, Sweden	N.Y.	New York
"	20	Vaija	Feodor	27		M	"	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Toronto	Father - Josef Vaija 36 Mohr St., Helsingfors, Finland	"	"
Debarred	21	Josek	Abraham	24		"	"	Labourer	"	"	Egypt	Syrian	"	Ottawa	None	Pa.	Pittsburg
Debarred	22	Mannion	Luke	42		"	M	"	No	No	Ireland	Irish	"	Bridgeburg	Mother - Katherine Mannion Bountful, Sligo, Ireland	N.Y.	Buffalo
"	23	Primary Demeny	Michael	37		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Chase	Sister - Annie McDonald Sherbrooke, Ont., Canada	"	"
"	24	Wohatchinski alias Wachtin	Eugene	20		F	"	Knitter Operator	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Vancouver	Father - Benjamin Wohatchinski Feodosia, Taurida, Russia	"	New York
"	25	Primary Olsen	Violet	28		"	M	None	"	"	Denmark	English	Left U.S. at Buffalo United States	Warren	Mother - Mrs Wm Hood Niagara on Lake, Ont., Canada	Pa	Warren
"	26	Shaw	Robert H	67		M	"	Shipwright	"	"	New Zealand	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Wife - Rebecca Shaw Murray St. Perth, Australia	N.Y.	Buffalo
Debarred	27	Cornelissen	John	31		"	S	Laborer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Welland	Brother - Arnold Cornelissen Deventer, Holland	"	"
"	28	Primary Butler	Anna J.	32		F	"	Childs Nurse	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Sister - Josephine Butler 32 Upper Baggot St., Dublin, Ireland	"	Brooklyn
"	29	Baeck	Rudolf S	34		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	Germany	German	"	Viscount	Uncle - Adolf Baeck Tilsit, Germany	"	Buffalo
"	30	Primary Risinger	Anna	34		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	None	"	"

NOT USED

84 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

Meyer Levenstein, age 6, born New York, N.Y.
Morris " " 4 " " "

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1914

CLASS C NON TAX

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (cols. 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (cols. 30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	17 Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	L.P.C. Self	$11	Yes	1914	Buffalo N.Y.	10/30/14	Friend-Adamova Opalina 213 Van Rensselaer St, Buffalo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Niegowonica	New York	12/11	mc Lapland	Nov. 2
2	"	"	22	"	1906 1914	New York N.Y.	5/14	Husband-Joseph Levinstein 1454 Washington Ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Medium	"	"	"	"	Kaydan	"	8/5/06	mc Celtic	" 2
3	"	Mother		"	"	"	"	Father- Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	England	Middlesboro	"	"	mc "	" 2
4	"	Self	35	"	1912 1914	Newark N.J.	7/3/14	Brother-Benj. Paulman 246-19th St, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Rodomyslo	"	4/12	mc Pennsylvania	" 2
5	"	"	4	"	June 1914	Buffalo N.Y.	11/1/14	Cousin-Francesco Schiasone 90 State St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dark	"	Gray	"	Italy	Acadia Di Fulio	"	5/3/12	G.H. ?	" 2
6	"	"	5	"	1913 1914	"	7/14	Brother-Jan Skorow 60 Weller St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Medium	"	Blue	"	Russia	Stopnyki	"	5/13	N.T.D. ?	" 2
7	"	"	16	"	August 1913 1914	Clifton Springs N.Y.	10/26/14	Employer-J. R. Stratton Sanatarium, Clifton Springs, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	England	Sussex	Portland	4/17/13	mc Ascania	" 2
8	"	"	32	"	1906 1914	Buffalo, N.Y. Cleveland, O.	7/14	Cousin-Wachmiel Rich 15 Eureka Place, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	Dk. B.	Brown	"	Russia	Kielce	New York	12/17/06	Friedrich der Grosse	" 3
9	"	"	255	"	1912 1914	Omaha Neb.	8/14	Friend-Franz Zapletan Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	Gray	"	"	Rodicz	Galveston	11/2/12	mc ?	" 4
10	"	"	62	"	1904 1914	"	"	Daughter-Katarzyna Bukri Queen St, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Dk. B.	"	"	"	Yunuff	New York	5/04	mc ?	" 4
11	Bflo.	L.P.C. "	90	"	1913 1914	Buffalo N.Y.	8/14	Friend-Isaac Gunsitz E-33rd St, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Medium	"	Brown	"	England	London	Quebec	7/02	mc ?	" 4
12	"	L.P.C.	1	"	1914	Cleveland O.	9/21/14	Cousin-Isaac Burvitz E-33rd St, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	Small rupture right side	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	"	"	Roumania	Adoteisk	"	1904	mc ?	" 4
13	Yes	L.P.C. "	7	"	1912 1914	Michigan + New York	8/14	Uncle-Theodore Hanjakos 366 Main St, Patterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Swarthy	"	Hazel	"	Greece	Amnoia	New York	6/12	mc Macedonia	" 4
14	"	L.P.C.	4	"	1903 1914	Various	9/14	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	Blue	"	Switzerland	Neufels	"	6/20/03	F.F. La Gascogne	" 4
15	"	L.P.C.	–	"	1910 1914	Boston Mass.	7/14	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lt. B.	"	Star tattoo on left arm	Finland	Wiborg	"	5/18/10	St. Paul	" 5
16	"	"	325	"	1911 1914	Buffalo N.Y.	3/14	Friend-Barbara Weatherspoon 12 Edmund Place, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Varied	"	5	2	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Anstruther	"	9/11	mc Columbia	" 5
17	"	"	52	"	1892 1914	Hartford Conn.	6/14	Wife-Ruth Davies 100 Park St, Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk. B.	Blue	"	Ireland	Ballyentinish	"	7/92	mc Teutonic	" 5
18	"	"	–	"	1904 1914	Baltimore Md.	10/6/14	Husband-Joseph Pofientezki 1818 Easton Ave, Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3½	"	Lt. B.	"	"	Austria	Pruchnik	"	12/04	mc ?	" 6
19	"	"	140	"	1906 1914	Various	6/13/14	Friend-Alice Benson 865 Caldwell Ave, New York	"	"	"	"	Varied	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	"	"	Sweden	Odarslof	"	4/11/06	mc Cedric	" 6
20	"	"	30	"	1907 1914	Detroit Mich.	9/1/14	Brother-Oscar Saifa 400 E-116th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	–	"	Light	Hazel	"	Finland	Helsingfors	Boston	8/24/07	mc Republic	" 7
21	"	D.C.D. (Trachoma)			1910 1914	Various N.Y.	[illegible]	None	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Egypt	Alexandria	Philadelphia	1910	mc ?	" 7
22	"	L.P.C.	4	"	1913 1914	New York N.Y.	11/1/14	No address.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	"	Ireland	Clarkesvilley	New York	5/28/12	Majestic	" 7
23	"	"	100	"	1910 1914	California	11/3/14	Cousin-Mary Hosden 64 Danforth St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Varied	"	5	11	Medium	"	Blue	"	"	Mayo	Quebec	1894	mc Scandinavian	" 7
24	"	Brother	2	"	1913 1914	New York N.Y.	8/20/14	Aunt-Elizabeth Hanshaw 1074 Longfellow Ave, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Fair	Dk. B.	Brown	"	Russia	Feodosia	New York	5/7/13	mc Czar	" 10
25	"	Self	10	"	1909 1914	Rochester, N.Y. + Warren, Pa.	10/1/14	Husband-Andrew Olsen 25 Plum St, Warren, Pa.	"	"	"	"	Varied	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	"	"	Canada	On board S.S. Victoria, Mouth of St Lawrence River	Quebec	5/10/85	Victoria	" 11
26	"	"	15	"	1908 1914	Various Mich.	10/31/14	Seamans Home Main St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	Ruddy	Gray	Blue	"	Scotland	Muirkirk	Boston	5/5/08	mc Loch Etive	" 11
27	"	L.P.C.	None	"	May- 1914	Bay City	10/14	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Lt. B.	"	"	Holland	Amsterdam	Portland	12/07	mc Freight Canada	" 11
28	"	Self	15	"	1902 1907 1908–14	Brooklyn N.Y.	4/14	Friend-Mrs Lawrence Shaw 275 Mulberry Rd, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	Brown	"	"	Ireland	Kilkenny	New York	8/08	mc Campania	" 12
29	"	"	37	"	1909 1914	Buffalo N.Y.	5/3/14	Bro-in-law-Christ Schultz 619 Walden Ave, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	White spots on hand	Germany	Heinrichs	"	12/5/09	mc Amerika	" 12
30	"	"	18	"	1910 1914	Baltimore	6/14	Husband-Nicholas E. Pamyer 40 Goodell St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	Varied	"	5	3	"	"	"	None	"	Wurtzburg	Baltimore	10/22/10	mc Neckar	" 12

CENTRAL R.R.
TRUNK R.R.
R.R.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Line to 1-30 copied by S.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 12 223 PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List	2 Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
No.	1	Devoy	David	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Left U.S. at United States	Seattle Wash White Horse	Sister- Grace Devoy Cambridge St., Glasgow, Scotland	N.Y.	New York
"	2	Gott	Willie	28		"	M	Machinist	"	"	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother- Anna Gott Keathley, Yorkshire, England	"	Jamestown
"	3	"	Jane	25		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Thomas Farish 27 Devonshire St. Wilkington, Eng.	"	"
"	4	Kontogiorgios	Constantinos	37		M	"	Laborer	"	"	Greek	Greece	"	Goderich	Wife- Katrina Kontogiorgios Titropolis, Doudas, Greece	"	New York
Debarred	5	Knoff	Samuel	25		"	S	Grocery Clerk	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Bridgeburg	Father- Isaac Knoff 51 Ganschau Glochopfer, Russia	"	Buffalo
"	6	Reed	Charles	24		"	M	Rubber Worker	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Welland	Father- Joseph Reed 559 [illegible] Aberdeen, Scot.	Ohio	Akron
"	7	"	Sarah	29		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- James Donald 12 Gilmour St., Glasgow, Scotland	"	"
"	8	Winstone	Jessie	45		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	None	N.Y.	New York
"	9	Tempesta	Lanny	24		M	"	Tailor	"	"	Italy	Italian (S)	"	"	Uncle- Giosidio Tempesta St. Antonato, Italy	"	"
"	10	Martin	Charles	29		"	"	Brass Puller	"	"	England	English	"	"	Father- Charles Martin Sr. Whittington Terrace, Staffordshire, Eng	Conn.	Ansonia
"	11	Skeual	Anna	42		F	"	None	"	"	Russia	German	"	Hamilton	None	N.Y.	Utica
"	12	Rabinowitz	May	19		M	S	Teacher	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father- Chaim Rabinowitz Szwenin, Podolsk, Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
"	13	Cohen	Dorothy	19		F	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Uncle- Max Finkelstein Zagoff, Radom, Russia	N.Y.	New York
"	14	Garsciotti	Sofie	47		"	Wid	Domestic	"	"	Germany	German	"	Wilberforce	Brother- Wilhelm Gross Freiburg, Germany	"	Rochester
"	15	Stanley	William H	37		M	M	Bartender	"	"	England	English	"	Fort Erie	Mother- Fanny Stanley Ashbourne, Derbyshire, England	"	Buffalo
Debarred	16	Harris	Ernest M	22		"	"	Grocery Store Mgr.	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	Brother- William J. Harris Albert Rd., Kingston Bristol Co., Eng	Mass	Methuen
"	17	Kollochok	Augusta	24		F	S	Housekeeper	"	"	Germany	Polish	"	Toronto	Father- Antoni Kollochok in [illegible]walde Kreis, Allenstein, Germany	Pa.	Pittsburg
"	18	Bizson	Jan	39		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	"	"	Fort Erie	Wife- Mariana Bizson Jawisowitcha, Galicia, Austria	N.Y.	Buffalo
"	19	Morgante	Michele	27		"	"	"	No	No	Italy	Italian (S)	"	Bridgeburg	Wife- Lucia Morgante Accadia, Avelino, Italy	"	"
"	20	Lane	John	36		"	S	Cooper	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Auburn	Sister- Eliza Lane 44 Knight Rd., Bow, London, Eng.	N.J.	Elizabeth
Debarred	21	[illegible]	Michal	20		"	"	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	Brantford	Father- Stefan [illegible] Tzuki, Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
"	22	Betti	Stefano	39		"	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian (S)	"	Windmill Point	Wife- Rosa Betti Fano, Italy	"	"
"	23	Falcioni	Giovanni	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife- Maria Falcioni Fano, Pesaro, Italy	"	"
"	24	Dziguda	Piotr	27		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Welland	Father- Joseph Dziguda Osowiecz, Radom, Russia	"	"
"	25	Cabo	Josef	32		"	"	Iron Molder	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Toronto	Wife- Juliana Cabo Budon, Heusch, Hungary	"	"
"	26	Popiacki	Martin	21		"	S	Tailor	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	"	None	Md.	Baltimore
Debarred	27	Winster	Isadore	22		"	"	Bookbinder	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Windsor	Uncle- Lazar Winster Holowczyn, Moliff, Russia	N.Y.	New York
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

Appealed 12/5/14 Dismissed 12/5/14 File 11904/910

85

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—412

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1914

CLASS C NON TAX

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$36	Yes	1911 1912 1912 1914	[illegible]	11/1/14	Sailors Home West St, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Medium	Brown	Gray	None	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	7/11	New York	Nov. 13
2	″	″	30	″	1907 1914	Providence, R.I. Jamestown, N.Y.	5/14	Aunt-Amy Vanbane 1090 East 2nd St, Jamestown, N.Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	″	″	″	″	England	Heathley	Boston	11/13/07	Saxonia	″ 13
3	″	Husband		″	1912 1914	N.Y. Jamestown	″	do	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	Fair	″	″	″	″	Wilkington	New York	10/12	Carmania	″ 13
4	″	Self	372	″	1910 1914	Wash. Tacoma	6/8/14	No address	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	Dark	″	Brown	″	Greece	Tetrapolis	″	6/10	Eubia	″ 13
5	″	L.P.C.	3	″	1912 1914	N.Y. Buffalo	4/14	Uncle-[illegible] Isak 164 Hickory St, Buffalo, N.Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	Swarthy	″	″	Crooked nose	Austria	Stanislau	″	11/12	Bremen	″ 14
6	″	″	40	″	1913 1914	O. Akron	7/10/14	Home- 360 Turner St, Akron, O.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3½	Fair	″	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec	6/16/12	Grampian	″ 14
7	″	Husband		″	″	″	″	do	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	-	″	″	Brown	″	″	Glasgow	New York	4/8/11	California	″ 14
8	″	Self	20	″	1896 1914	N.Y. New York	10/25/14	Husband-Philip Tierstein 95 Cannon St, New York N.Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	″	Gray	″	Russia	Belgorod	″	11/96	?	″ 14
9	″	″	2	″	1906 1914	Mass. [illegible]	10/3/14	Sister-Donata [illegible] 404 W-69th St, New York N.Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	Medium	D.Br.	Brown	″	Italy	St. Antonato	″	2/06	Romanic	″ 14
10	″	″	18	″	1904 1914	Ansonia, Conn. Detroit, Mich.	9/14	Aunt-Mrs Jas Lingering 80 High St, Ansonia, Conn.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	″	″	″	″	England	Litchfield	″	5/14/04	Oceanic	″ 14
11	″	″	10	″	1888 1914	N.Y. Syracuse	7/14	Friend-Mary Birk 164 Lafayette St, Utica, N.Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	Brown	Blue	″	Germany	Liekau	″	4/88	Pennsylvania	″ 14
12	″	″	8	″	1913 1914	O. Cleveland	8/28/14	Uncle-Chas. Moor 8207 Superior Ave, Cleveland, O.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6½	Fair	″	Brown	″	Russia	Syrenia	″	4/13	?	″ 14
13	″	″	15	″	1909 1914	N.Y. New York	8/14	Father-Samuel Cohen 1697 E-97th St, New York, N.Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	″	″	″	″	Weisneff	″	3/09	[illegible]	″ 15
14	″	″	5	″	1910 1914	N.Y. Rochester	6/14	Son-Jacob Yarsewitz 542-Ave D-Rochester, N.Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	″	″	Blue	″	Germany	Wintermeide	″	4/10	La Provence	″ 17
15	″	″	19	″	Sept 1913	N.Y. Buffalo	11/31/13	Friend-Gordon Teil 74 Penn. Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	Medium	″	Gray	″	England	Tetbury	Halifax	4/8/05	Canada	″ 17
16	C. L. within year	″	60	″	1907 1914	Mass. Methuen	1/14	Mother-Sarah E. Harris Sunnyside Farm, Methuen, Mass.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	″	Brown	″	″	Bristol	Boston	4/7/09	Ivernia	″ 18
17	″	″	32	″	1911 1914	Pa. Pittsburg	11/7/14	Bro-in-law-John [illegible] 190-42nd St, Pittsburg, Pa.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4½	Fair	Lt.Br.	Gray	″	Germany	Dietrichswalde	New York	11/12/11	America	″ 18
18	″	″	—	″	1912 1914	N.Y. Buffalo	10/10/14	Bro-in-law-Francisek Wiedzel 1248 Clayton St, Buffalo, N.Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	10	Medium	Brown	Blue	Wh. scar under R. eye Scar under left eye	Austria	Jaworowtcha	″	2/12	?	″ 20
19	″	″	51	″	1914	[illegible]	[illegible]/14	Bro-in-law-Vito [illegible] 539-7th St, Buffalo, N.Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	Swarthy	″	Brown	None	Italy	Accadia	″	11/11	Luisiana	″ 21
20	″	″	20	″	[illegible] 1914	[illegible]	[illegible]	No address	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	Fair	″	Bl.Gr.	″	England	London	″	7/09	?	″ 21
21	″	L.P.C.	—	″	[illegible] 1914	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	Lt.Br.	Gray	″	Russia	[illegible]	″	7/12	?	″ 21
22	″	″	50	″	1912 1914	″	7/4/14	Bro-in-law-Auguste Grazi 319 Seneca St, Buffalo, N.Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	″	Italy	Fiano	″	4/12	Konig Albert	″ 23
23	″	″	20	″	1909 1914	″	[illegible]/14	Friend-Tony Slattie 202 [illegible] Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	9	″	″	″	Wen on right side head	″	″	″	3/09	Germania	″ 23
24	″	″	—	″	[illegible] 1914	″	8/14	Friend-[illegible] [illegible] St, Buffalo	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7½	Medium	″	Gray	None	Russia	Vesonia	″	1/2/11	Lapland	″ 23
25	″	″	3	″	[illegible] 1914	″	[illegible]/14	Bro-in-law-John Fey 227 Catharine St, Buffalo	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7½	″	″	Blue	Mole right cheek	Hungary	Budow	″	3/09	?	″ 24
26	″	″	1	″	[illegible] 1914	Md. Baltimore	[illegible]/14	Father-Josef [illegible] 8[illegible] Eastern Ave, Balto. Md.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	10	Fair	Lt.Br.	Brown	None	Austria	Przemysl	″	1/1/05	Bremen	″ 24
27	″	L.P.C.	15	″	1908 1914	[illegible]	11/24/14	Cousin-John Ulinsky 765 Jennings St, New York, N.Y.	″	″	″	″	″	Sprained Ankle	5	7½	″	Brown	″	″	Russia	Wolieff	″	4/23/08	Etruria	″ 24
28																										
29																										
30																										

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. [illegible]

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1- To 26 copied by E. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13

220

PORT OF BUFFALO N.Y.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. ✓ Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1 ✓	Di Amelio	[illegible] ✓	28	M	M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Italy ✓	Italian S	Leaves U.S. Canada	at New York Toronto	Wife - Carmella Di Amelio Monte Leone, Avellino, Italy	Italy	
″	2 ✓	Steele alias Ainsteele	John M ✓	28	″	S	Farm Labour	″	″	Scotland ✓	Scotch	″	Caron	Father - James Steele Orbiston House, Lanarkshire, Scotland	N.Y.	Auburn
″	3	NOT USED														
″	4	NOT USED														
″	5	NOT USED														
″	6	NOT USED														
″	7	NOT USED														
″	8	NOT USED														
″	9	NOT USED														
″	10	NOT USED														
″	11	NOT USED														
″	12	NOT USED														
″	13	NOT USED														
″	14	NOT USED														
″	15	NOT USED														
″	16	NOT USED														
″	17	NOT USED														
″	18	NOT USED														
″	19	NOT USED														
″	20	NOT USED														
″	21	NOT USED														
″	22	NOT USED														
″	23	NOT USED														
″	24	NOT USED														
″	25	NOT USED														
″	26	NOT USED														
″	27	NOT USED														
″	28	NOT USED														
″	29	NOT USED														
″	30	NOT USED														

NOT USED

86

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—412

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1914 CLASS-C-O

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	$65	Yes	Transit	New York N.Y.	3/13	Transit Refund A-255-?	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sandy	Brown	Brown	Hair color mark right side cheek near ear	Italy	Monte Leone	New York	3/13	Madonna	Oct. 31
2	Yes	"	150	No	-	-	-	Brother James Steele 403 Metcalf Bldg, Auburn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	1st joint index finger right hand missing	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	None	Scotland	Orbiston	Quebec	7/13	Grampian	Nov. 11
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS CC.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
14-413 Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Line 1 to 2 copied by E.R.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. [illegible]

224

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Sewell	Leonard	26		M	M	Butler	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Father- Quiie K Sewell 17 Anthem Rd, Sydney, N S W.	N.Y.	Syracuse
"	2	"	Eva M	25		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Charles Marshall 52 Pember Rd, Kensil Rise, Eng.	"	"
"	3	Rayment	Bertha	30		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- George Rayment Stanmore, Middlesex, England	Ohio	Barberton
"	4	Davey	Herbert S	32		M	M	Real Estate Agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- Amelia Davey Sutton, Surrey, England	Mass	Boston
"	5	"	Louise	34		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mo-in-law- Do	"	"
"	6	Pollett	James H	32		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife- Helen Pollett 7 Lancaster Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Pa	Pittsburg
Debarred	7	Rotterman	Sam	20		"	S	Buttonhole Operator	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Father- Lazarus Rotterman 162 Baldwin St, Toronto, Ont, Canada.	N.Y.	New York
"	8	Kelly	Charles	30		"	"	Plasterer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Montreal	Father- James Kelly Port St Mary, Isle of Man, England	Ohio	Cleveland
"	9	Sulfizio	Paolo	42		"	M	Tinsmith	"	"	Italy	Italian (S)	"	Coburg	Wife- Concetta Sulfizio Termoli, Compobasso, Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo
"	10	Kinash	Max	44		"	Wd	Clergyman	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Fort William	Brother- Vladimir Kinash Lemberg, Austria.	Pa	Philadelphia
"	11	"	Mary	24		F	S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
"	12	"	Helen	14		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do	"	"
"	13	"	Gloria	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"
"	14	"	Lizzie	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"
"	15	Cliolod	Mary	22		"	"	Domestic	No	No	"	"	"	"	G-Father- Martin Kowalyk Busk, Gloria, Austria.	"	"
Debarred	16	Waldstein	Sam	17		M	"	Delivery Driver	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	None	N.Y.	New York
Debarred	17	Williams	William	21		"	"	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Toronto	Father- Alfred Williams Pockswell, Newport, England.	Ohio	Akron
"	18	Decker	[illegible]	23		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mother- Mary Decker Kingston House, Dewingham, Norfolk, Eng.	N.Y.	Syracuse
Debarred	19	Buccini	Lorenzo	25		"	"	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian (S)	"	Welland	Father- Nicola Buccini Grotto, Girgenti, Italy	"	Buffalo
Debarred	20	Alessandro	Giuseppe	44		"	"	"	"	"	O	"	"	"	Wife- Filippa Alessandro Seri di Falco, Castanisetta, Italy	"	"
Debarred	21	Tobiason	[illegible]	19		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Port Colborne	Mother- Olena Tobiason Hegbyeta, Norway	"	"
"	22	Haapasalo	Hilja	27		F	"	Domestic	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Toronto	Mother- Anna Haapasalo Joensuu, Tairale, Finland	"	New York
"	23	Mindenio	Bruno	21		M	"	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian (S)	"	Fort William	Mother- Giuseppina Mindenio San Pisano, Catanzaro, Italy.	Pa.	Pottsville
"	24	Brown	Jeanie	23		F	"	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Brother- Thomas Brown Openford, Mains, Dariff, Scotland	N.Y.	New York
"	25	Difiendomenico	Francesco	42		M	M	Tailor	"	"	Italy	Italian (S)	"	"	Wife- Anna Difiendomenico Rocca Mmici, Chieti, Italy	"	Waterloo
"	26	Dattilda	Antonio	20		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Michele Dattilda San Giovanni, Foggia, Italy	"	"
Debarred	27	Minno	Rocco	21		"	"	Boot Black	"	"	" O	"	"	"	Father- Angelo Minno Montecoro, Avelino, Italy	"	Tuckahoe
"	28	Cintaggo	Assunta	43		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	" (H)	"	"	Mother- Dannaina Cintaggo Maniago, Udine, Italy	"	New York
				Appealed 11/3/14.				Dismissed 11/9/14.			M.I. file 11004/692.						
Debarred	29	Currie	Alexander	33		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Carberry	Wife- Victoria Currie 145 Farnham Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Pa.	Pittsburg
"	30	Jeffries	Emily M	39		F	Wd	None	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Bro-in-law- Joseph Jeffries 144 Osbaldeston Rd, London, Eng.	N.Y.	New York

NOT USED

87

731

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF FEB, 1914 CLASS D

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No	-	-	-	Friend- Mrs Nash 706 Lode St, Syracuse, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Lt Br.	Blue	None	England	London	Montreal	7/22/13	mc Royal George	Oct. 26
2	"	Husband		"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Medium	Brown	Lt Br.	"	"	"	Quebec	8/29/13	Emp of Britain	" 26
3	"	Self	50	"	-	-	-	Friend- Ohio Barter Anna Dean Farm, Barberton, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Gray	"	"	Stanmore	Montreal	5/10/13	mc Royal Edward	" 26
4	"	"	150	Yes	Transit	Portland Me.	4/8/12	Bellevue Hotel Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	6	Medium	"	Brown	"	"	Manchester	Portland	4/8/12	mc Megantic	" 26
5	"	Husband		No	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Auburn	Hazel	"	Canada	Halifax	Halifax	3/13	mc Virginian	" 26
6	"	Self	50	Yes	1911 1912	Providence R.I.	5/13/12	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	England	Manchester	Boston	4/10/11	mc Cymric	" 26
7	"	L.P.C. Father	2	No	-	-	-	Brother- Hyman Rotterman 172 Delancey St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	1	Medium	"	Brown	Wavy hair	Russia	Paresa	Montreal	1906	?	" 26
8	"	Self	120	"	-	-	-	Brother- Daniel Kelly 1910 Cannon Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	None	England	Port St Mary Isle of Man	Halifax	4/3/13	mc Hesperian	" 26
9	"	"	121	"	-	-	-	Friend- Gaetano Agliota 166 Georgia St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Swarthy	Gray	Brown	Mole left ear	Italy	San Martini	"	4/22/13	mc Potsdam	" 26
10	"	"	400	"	-	-	-	Friend- Bishop Ortynsky 818 Franklin St, Phila, Pa	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	6	Medium	Brown	"	None	Austria	Lemberg	Montreal	10/22/12	mc Montrose	" 27
11	"	Brother	-	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mc "	" 27
12	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Sasio	"	"	mc "	" 27
13	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	"	"	mc "	" 27
14	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mc "	" 27
15	"	Employer	8	"	-	-	-	Employer- Rev. Max Kmiech 818 Franklin St, Phila, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Busk	"	"	mc "	" 27
16	"	L.P.C. Bro-in-law	2	Yes	Transit	New York N.Y.	1910	Bro-in-law- Harry Herman 157 Park Row, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	"	Russia	Malof	New York	1910	?	" 27
17	"	Contract Laborer Self	119	No	-	-	-	Sister- Hilda Thomas Akron, Ohio	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	England	Newport	Quebec	5/26/13	mc Teutonic	" 27
18	"	"	41	Yes	Transit	New York N.Y.	5/12	Daughter- Miller Pearson 617 Park St, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	7½	"	Gray	Brown	Mole on left cheek	"	Burnham	New York	3/23/12	mc Celtic	" 28
19	"	L.P.C.	6	"	1906 1912	Pittston Pa	12/12	Uncle- Gaetano Buccini 271 Canal St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dark	Brown	"	None	Italy	Grotto	"	11/06	mc Calabria	" 28
20	"	L.P.C. "	10	"	1904 1910	Rochester N.Y.	12/10	Uncle- Graciano Alessandro 208 Tonsa St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	"	"	Serri di Falco	"	11/10/04	Princess Irene	28
21	"	Contract Laborer Brother	[illegible]	No	-	-	-	Brother- Andrew Johnson 675 E Utica St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	6½	Medium	"	Blue	"	Norway	Hegkusta	Halifax	3/11	N.Y. Christiania Fjord	" 28
22	"	Self	300	"	-	-	-	Brother- Antti Haapasalo 337 E-34th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Finland	Joensuu	Quebec	6/10/11	mc Empress Ireland	" 28
23	"	"	135	"	-	-	-	Brother- Toni Medicino 509 Laurel St, Pottsville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Swarthy	"	Brown	"	Italy	San Biasio	"	5/13	mc Montezuma	" 28
24	"	"	56	"	-	-	-	Employer- Mrs [illegible] 1144 Westminster Rd, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Gray	"	Scotland	Craigtoun	"	10/5/13	mc Letitia	" 28
25	No	"	120	Yes	1912	Waterloo N.Y.	4/30/12	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	"	Brown	Scar on forehead	Italy	Rocca [illegible] Sora	New York	2/3/12	mc Berlin	" 28
26	"	"	210	No	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dark	"	"	None	"	Giovanni	St. John	4/4/13	?	" 28
27	Yes	L.P.C. "	25	Yes	Transit	New York N.Y.	7/11	Brother- Michele Nunno Tuckahoe, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis Epilepsy	"	5	5	"	Black	"	"	"	Montreone	New York	7/11	?	" 29
28	"	"	60	"	"	"	4/11	Pastor of Our Lady of Pompeii 214 Bleecker St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Gray	"	"	Marsago	"	4/11	mc Duca D'Aosta	" 29
29	"	L.P.C. "	1	No	-	-	-	Brother- Gordon Carrie 4407 Jordan Place, Phila, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	4/8/12	mc Scotian	" 29
30	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	2½	"	"	Brown	"	England	London	Montreal	6/16/13	"	" 29

CLASS D.

Harry R. Landis

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Line 1 to 30 copied by E. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3 - Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 15

225

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jeffries	Millie	26	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Uncle-Joseph Jeffries 144 Osbaldeston Rd., London, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
2	"	Harry	25	M	"	Local Agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
3	Scott	Margaret R.	23	F	S	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Father-James Scott 56 Esslemont Ave., Aberdeen, Scotland	"	Ithaca
4	~~Dundee~~	~~Jean~~	23	"	"	See file 11004/746.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-Bella Dundee Newton Kennedy, Girvan, Ayrshire, Scot.	Pa	Pittsburg
Debarred 5	Botta	Nicolae	20	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	"	Hamilton	Father-George Botta Czernowitz, Hungary	W.Va	Logan
6	Bowens	Eveline	25	F	"	Music Teacher	"	"	England	English	"	Welland	Sister-Edith Eddleston 16 Benton St., Blackburn, Lancashire, Eng.	N.Y.	Buffalo
7	Webb	Elizabeth	30	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Father-Joseph Webb Darlaston, Staffordshire, Eng.	Ohio	Youngstown
8	Briggs	John	38	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Bro-in-law-A. Barclay 111 Hillcrest Ave., Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
9	Wilson	Agnes	60	F	Wd.	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Brother-William Maxwell 12 Argyle St., Glasgow, Scotland	"	New Brighton
10	Ciferni	Fioravante	20	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian (S)	"	Blue Lake	Father-Domenico Ciferni Ortona Mare, Chieti, Italy	"	New York
11	"	Teodore	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Mother-Maria Ciferni Silvi, Teramo, Italy	"	"
Debarred 12	Dimitre	Vasyl	38	"	M	"	No	No	Servia	Bulgarian	"	Montreal	Wife-Pesta Dimitre Dermeni, Servia	W.Va.	Williamson
Debarred 13	Koteff	Ilia	30	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife-Chrisanti Koteff Sapasko, Macedonia, Servia	"	"
Debarred 14	Pauloff	Ivan	52	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife-Sara Pauloff Stine, Servia	"	"
			See Med file 11004/711.												
Debarred 15	Sauer	Josef	24	"	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	"	Toronto	Mother-Eva M. Hauck Flattbach, Bavaria, Germany	N.Y.	New York
16	Sudorak	Olko	21	"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	Austria	Russian	"	[illegible]	Father-Paolo Sudorak S. Cofoda, Zlota, Galicia, Austria	"	Buffalo
# 17	Bendar	Bertha	27	F	M	None	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mother-~~[illegible]~~ Bessie Gant Warsaw, Russia	"	New York
Debarred 18	Obirak	Agata	19	"	S	Domestic	No	No	"	Polish	"	Welland	Father-Wojciech Obirak Loszok, Radom, Russia	"	Buffalo
19	Simanski	Fannie	29	"	M	None	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Husband-Max Simanski 209 Richmond St. W., Toronto, Ont.	"	New York
Debarred 20	Grecco	Salvatore	23	M	S	Tailor	No	No	Italy	Italian (S)	"	Hamilton	Uncle-Giovanni Grecco Racalmuto, Italy	"	Buffalo
Debarred 21	Jena	Augusto	20	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	" "	"	Welland	Father-Radulfo Jena Giulianova, Italy	"	"
22	Twisy	George W.	49	M	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Toronto	Wife-Kate Twisy 14 Cumberland St., Leicester, Eng.	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Eastman	Alice A.	22	F	S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Father-Thomas Eastman Witheridge, Devonshire, Eng.	"	York
24	Alaveo	Hilda	21	"	M	None	"	"	Russia	Finnish	"	Copper Cliff	Father-Manasen Joki Kaukola, Olu, Finland	"	Bessemer
25	Kurtz	Marcus	35	M	"	Builder	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mother-Eva Kurtz Bielostok, Grodno, Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Marcosa	Domenico	27	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian (S)	"	Cochrane	Wife-Rafaela Marcosa Cibrano, Rome, Italy	N.Y.	New York
27	Diamando	Luigi	30	"	S	Labor Foreman	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Father-Giuseppe Diamando Cifrano, Roma, Italy	"	"
Debarred Detained 28	Morrie	Domenico	24	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	" (N)	"	Stevensville	Father-Giuseppe Morrie Tellepanito, [illegible], Italy	"	Buffalo
29	Matthews	Agnes	17	F	"	Childrens Nurse	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Aunt-Agnes Leslie 2 Lower St., Glasgow, Scotland	Ohio	Cleveland
30	"	Isabella	44	"	Wd.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister- Do.	"	"

NOT USED

88

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-4673

CLASS D.

Jennie Binder, age 3 7/12, born New York, N.Y.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1914

CLASS D

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Husband	-	No	-	-	-	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Germany	Hanover	Montreal	6/16/13	Scotian	Oct. 29
2	"	Self	66	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	"	Brown	"	England	Buckingham	"	"	"	" 29
3	"	"	22	"	-	-	-	Friend Mrs Creighton The Circle - Ithaca, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec	9/23/12	Hesperian	" 29
4	"	"	6	"	-	-	-	Friend - Alice Sawyer Cor Moorewood & Forbes Ave, Pitts, Pa.	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	"	"	Girvan	"	7/7/12	Scandinavian	29
5 Criminal	"	Friend	-	"	-	-	-	Friend - Nicolae Toma Logan, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Medium	"	Brown	Scar corner right eye	Hungary	Bocan	"	3/26/12	Mount Temple	" 29
6	"	Self	5	"	-	-	-	Friend Anna M. Dunlap 1373 Main St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	-	Fair	"	Gray	None	England	Blackburn	Montreal	5/13	Canada	" 29
7	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	Brother - Joseph E. Witt 1041 Wren St, Youngstown, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	Lt. Br.	Brown	"	"	Darlaston	Quebec	10/11/13	Teutonic	" 30
	"	"	16	Yes	1910 1912	Chicago Ill.	6/20/12	Friend - James Crawford 239 Bissel Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	Blue	"	Scotland	Fraserboro	Montreal	5/11/10	Grampian	" 30
		"	15	"	1909 1913	New Brighton N.Y.	7/13	Friend - Anna Lawson 35 St. Marks Place, New Brighton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt. Br.	"	"	"	Kilmaurs	New York	8/23/09	Celtic	" 3
		"	400	No	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Brown	"	Italy	Octorra Marina	Halifax	3/18/11	Campanello	"
		"	200	Yes	Transit	Providence R.I.	6/1/12	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Swarthy	"	"	"	"	Siloi	Providence	6/1/12	Venezia	
L.P.C.			65	No	-	-	-	Cousin - Demeter Pesto Box 16, Williamson, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2¾	Dark	"	"	"	Servia	Dermeni	Quebec	11/11	?	
L.P.C.			120	"	-	-	-	Brother - Pere Kotoff Box 393, Williamson, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	"	"	"	"	Shotsko	"	6/18/11	Willehad	
L.P.C.			121	"	-	-	-	Uncle - Radeff Eftim Box 16, Williamson, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	"	"	Scar right cheek	"	Torica	Halifax	7/21/12	Uranium	
Contract Laborer		Employer	37	Yes	1906 1912	New York N.Y.	5/12	J & J Kohn 110 W-27th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	None	Germany	Flattbach	Buffalo 11/13/14 New York	7/06	Vaderland	
		Self	57	"	1910 1912	Buffalo N.Y.	3/12	Friend - Ivan Horak 31 Hermann St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	"	"	Austria	Sloboda	"	8/21/10	Kaiser Aug. Victoria	
		Husband	23	"	1904 1912	New York N.Y.	8/12	Husband - Benj. Bender 164 Ludlow St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Three months pregnant	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	"	Russia	Warsaw	"	8/04	Statendam	
L.P.C.		Self	-	"	Transit	"	6/12/13	Sister - Julia Olszanska 151 Seneca St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Dark	"	"	"	"	Loszak	"	5/11/13	?	
			33	No	-	-	-	Father - Selik Rosenberg 212 E-67th St, New York	"	"	"	"	Marginal conjunctivitis	"	5	2	Dark	Black	"	"	"	Mosier	Halifax	12/06	?	
C.			53	Yes	Transit	New York N.Y.	8/21/07	Cousin - Matina Alfonso Falconer N.Y. (Box 177)	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Medium	Brown	"	"	Italy	Racalmuto	New York	8/20/07	?	
			9	"	1912 1913	Niagara	11/1/13	Italian Consul Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dark	"	"	"	"	Giuliana	"	8/12	?	
			180	No	-	-	-	Brother - Thomas King 5654 Boyer St, Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Medium	"	Blue	None	England	Leicester	Quebec	7/18/12	Victorian	
					-	-	-	Brother - Frederick Eastman Route #12, York, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	Witheridge	Halifax	11/13/11	Royal Edward	
					-	-	-	Husband - Patrick Klaavo Bessemer, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	"	Finland	Kaukatelle	"	1/11	?	
				Yes	Transit	New York		Uncle - Frank Blum 28 Woodland Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	"	"	Russia	Bielostok	New York	4/10	Barbarossa	
				"	"	"	12/1/11	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cetrano	"	12/17/11	Texona	
					1907 1912	"	8/12	Brother - Dominico Diamando 91-4th St, Long Island City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Medium	"	"	Moles and powder scars on face	"	Cifrano	"	4/22/07	?	
					Transit		4/27/12	Friend - Antonio [illegible] 93 Dante Place, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	Blue mark (left) on face	"	Pellicorento	"	4/27/12	Fr	
								Uncle - Andrew McEwen 1061 Arnold Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	None	Scotland	Alexandria	Quebec	5/19/12	La	
								Brother - Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	The Schotts	"	"		

MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
GRAND TRUNK R.R.
WABASH R.R.

CLASS D.

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge.
Immigrant Inspector.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITD STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1914 — CLASS D

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No.	If Yes - Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse…	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement…	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Husband }	–	No	–	–	–	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Germany	Hanover	Montreal	6/16/13	Scotian	Oct. 29
2	"	Self	66	"	–	–	–	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	"	Brown	"	England	Buckingham	"	"	"	" 29
3	"	"	22	"	–	–	–	Friend Mrs Creighton The Circle - Ithaca, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec	9/23/12	Hesperian	" 29
4	"	"	6	"	–	–	–	Friend- Alice Sawyer Cor Moorewood & Forbes Ave, Pitts, Pa.	"	"	"	"	Varied	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	"	"	Govan	"	7/7/12	Scandinavian	" 29
5	"	Criminal Friend	–	"	–	–	–	Friend- Nicolai Lorna Logan, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Medium	"	Brown	Scar corner right eye	Hungary	Bocan	"	3/26/12	Mount Temple	" 29
6	"	Self	51	"	–	–	–	Friend Anna M. Dunlap 1373 Main St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	–	Fair	"	Gray	None	England	Blackburn	Montreal	5/13	Canada	" 29
7	"	"	30	"	–	–	–	Brother- Joseph E. Neff 1041 Mercer St, Youngstown, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	Lt. Br.	Brown	"	"	Darlaston	Quebec	10/11/13	Teutonic	" 30
8	"	"	16	Yes	1910 1912	Chicago Ill.	6/20/12	Friend- James Crafford 239 Bissel Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	–	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	Blue	"	Scotland	Fraserboro	Montreal	5/11/10	Grampian	" 30
9	"	"	15	"	1909 1913	New Brighton N.Y.	7/13	Friend- Anna Lawson 35 St. Marks Place, New Brighton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt. Br.	"	"	"	Kilmarnock	New York	5/29/09	Celtic	" 30
10	"	"	1400	No	–	–	–	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Brown	"	Italy	Ortona Mare	Halifax	3/18/11	Campanello	" 30
11	"	"	200	Yes	Transit	Providence R.I.	6/11/12	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Swarthy	"	"	"	"	Silvi	Providence	6/1/12	Venezia	" 30
12	Bfr	L.P.C.	60	No	–	–	–	Cousin- Dimitri Lusto Box 16, Williamson, W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2¾	Dark	"	"	"	Servia	Dermeni	Quebec	11/11	?	" 30
13	"	L.P.C. "	120	"	–	–	–	Brother- Pera Kotoff Box 393, Williamson, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	"	"	"	"	Spotiko	"	6/18/11	Willehad	" 30
14	"	L.P.C.	121	"	–	–	–	Uncle- Radeff Eftim Box 16, Williamson, W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	"	"	Scar right colum	"	Torica	Halifax	7/21/12	Uranium	" 30
15	Yes	Contract Laborer Employer	131	Yes	1906 1912	New York N.Y.	5/12	J. & J. Holme 110 W-27th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	None	Germany	Flattbach	Buffalo New York	11/13/14 7/06	Vaderland	" 31
		Self	57	"	1910 1912	Buffalo N.Y.	3/12	Friend- Ivan Hozak 31 Hermann St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	"	"	Austria	Sloboda	"	5/21/10	Kaiserin Aug. Victoria	" 31
		Husband	23	"	1904 1912	New York	8/12	Husband- Benj. Bendar 164 Ludlow St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Three months pregnant	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	"	Russia	Warsaw	"	8/04	Statendam	" 31
		L.P.C. Self	–	"	Transit	"	6/12/13	Sister- Julia Cimanka 51 Seneca St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good Marginal	"	5	3	Dark	"	"	"	"	Loszak	"	5/11/13	?	" 31
		"	52	No	–	–	–	Father- Selik Rosenberg 212 E-67th St, New York	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	"	5	2	Dark	Black	"	"	"	Mosiei	Halifax	12/06	?	" 3
		L.P.C. "	53	Yes	Transit	New York N.Y.	8/21/07	Cousin- Matina Alfonso Falconer, N.Y. (Box 177)	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Medium	Brown	"	"	Italy	Racalmuto	New York	8/20/07	?	"
		L.P.C.	9	"	1912 1913	Various	11/1/13	Italian Consul Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dark	"	"	"	"	Giuliana	"	8/12	?	
		Self	180	No	–	–	–	Brother- Thomas Craig 5654 Boyer St, Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Medium	"	Blue	None	England	Leicester	Quebec	7/18/12	Victorian	
		Brother	6	"	–	–	–	Brother- Frederick Eastman Route #12, York, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	Witheridge	Halifax	11/13/11	Royal	
		Self	25	"	–	–	–	Husband- Patrick Alarro Bessemer, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	"	Finland	Naukati	"	1/11	?	
		"	20	Yes	Transit	New York N.Y.		Uncle- Frank Blum 28 Woodland Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	"	"	Russia	Bielistok	New York	4/10	Barbaro	
			200	"	"	"	12/17/11	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ceprano	"	12/17/11	Teoni	
			1300	"	1907 1912	"	8/12	Brother- Dominico Diamando 71-4th St, Long Island City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Medium	"	"	Mole and powder scars on face	"	Ceprano	"	4/22/07	?	
		C.	25	"	Transit	"	11/27/12	Friend- Antonio 13 Platte Place, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	Blue mark (dot) on face	"	Pellioresento	"	4/27/12	Fran	
			31	No	–	–	–	Uncle- Andrew McEwen 10511 Union Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	None	Scotland	Alexandria	Quebec	5/19/12	Letitia	
			35	"	–	–	–	Brother- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	The Stroths	"	"	"	

CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.

CLASS D.

Harry R. Landis
11—4073 Inspector in Charge.
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—4673

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 16

226

PORT OF BUFFALO N.Y.

	1	2	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Mitoff	Aleksi	29	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Toronto	Father- Mito Mitoff Gelezniça, Bulgaria	N.Y.	New York
	2	Davidoff	Aleksander	31	″	M.	Storekeeper	″	″	″	″	″	″	Wife- Mitta Davidoff Gor Djumaya, Bulgaria	″	″
	3	Stoiceff	Hristo	29	″	″	Laborer	″	″	″	″	″	″	Wife- Hristana Stoiceff Gor Djumaya, Bulgaria	″	″
	4	Stoychiff	Risto	31	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Wife- Nata Stoychiff Gor Djumaya, Bulgaria	″	″
	5	Gagianoff	Dimitri	22	″	S	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Father- Pavel Gagianoff Gagia, Gomagany, Bulgaria	″	″
	6	Hristoff	Spaso	17	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Mother- Marya Hristoff Gor Djumaya, Bulgaria	″	″
Debarred	7	Salduitto	Sebastiano	30	″	M	″	″	″	Italy	Italian (S)	″	Bridgeburg	Wife Antonetta Salduitto, Acadia Avorlino Italy	″	Buffalo
	8	Nardello	Michele	52	″	″	″	No	No	″	″ (S)	″	Depot Harbor	Wife Lucia Nardello San Marc, Foggia, Italy	″	New York
	9	Di Marco	Ferdinando	39	″	″	″	Yes	Yes	″	″ (S)	″	Pt. McNichol	Wife Domenica Di Marco, Treglio Chieti, Italy	″	″
	10	D'Alessandro	Inocenzo	22	″	″	″	No	No	″	″ (S)	″	″	Wife Giovanna D'Alessandro Faggianno, Italy	″	″
	11	Coco	Luigi	50	″	″	″	″	″	″	″ (S)	″	Depot Harbor	Wife: Carolina Coco, St. Marco, Italy	″	″
	12	Vitali	Giuseppe	40	″	″	″	Yes	Yes	″	″ (S)	″	″	Wife: Giovanna Vitali St. Elpidio, Italy	″	″
	13	Vicedomini	Paolo	41	″	″	″	No	No	″	″ (S)	″	Toronto	Wife: Angela Vicedomini, St. Marco Lamas, Italy	″	″
	14	Angello	Michele	24	″	S	″	Yes	Yes	″	″ (S)	″	″	Father: Antonio Angello, St. Marco Lamas, Italy	″	″
	15	Petullo	Antonio	54	″	M	″	No	No	″	″ (S)	″	Depot Harbor	Wife: Maria Petullo San Marco, Foggia, Italy	″	″
	16	″	Angelo	43	″	″	″	″	″	″	″ (S)	″	″	Wife Angela Petullo San Marco, Foggia, Italy	″	″
	17	Visci	Giuseppe	32	″	″	″	″	″	″	″ (S)	″	″	Wife: Teresa Visci, San Giovanni, Rotondo Italy	″	″
	18	Motto	Antonia	38	″	″	″	″	″	″	″ (S)	″	Toronto	Wife Angelina Motto St. Marco, Lamas Italy	″	″
	19	Petullo	Rocco	21	″	S	″	″	″	″	″ (S)	″	Depot Harbor	Mother: Maria Petullo San Marco, Foggia Italy	″	″
	20	Nardello	Antonio	21	″	″	″	″	″	″	″ (S)	″	″	Mother: Lucia Nardello, St Marco Lamas, Italy	″	″
Debarred	21	Schilling	Henry	25	″	″	Tailor	Yes	Yes	England	Hebrew	″	Toronto	Father: Isaac Schilling #3 Ducal St. Bethnal Green, London Engl.	Mass	Boston
Debarred	22	White	Clarence	28	″	″	Laborer	″	″	″	English	″	″	Nephew: Alfred White, Charlton, London, England	Ohio	Warren
	23	Haines	Jessie	43	F	″	Grad. Nurse	″	″	″	″	″	Vancouver	Sister: Mrs Polly Cartwright Thurston, Leicestershire England	N.J.	Mountain Lake
	24	Threlkeld	Thomas A	50	M	S	Gardner	″	″	″	″	″	Lynn Valley	Sister Carrie Threlkeld Driffield, York. England	N.C.	Winston Salem
	25	Kirby	Thomas	27	″	″	Farmer	″	″	Ireland	Irish	″	Penniston	Mother- Helena Kirby Kilmallock, Limerick, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
	26	Eisenman	Adron	26	″	M	Tailor	″	″	Russia	Hebrew	″	Toronto	Father- Ludia Eisenman Ostrowiec, Radom, Russia	″	Utica
Debarred	27	Kutik	Marianna	19	F	S	Domestic	″	″	″	Polish	″	Montreal	Father- Jan Kutik Wiezownick, Radom, Russia	″	Buffalo
Debarred	28	Dogula	Natarzyna	20	″	M	None	No	No	″	″	″	″	Husband- Josef Dogula Wiezownick, Radom, Russia	″	″
	29	Dalkafukis	Alexander	50	M	″	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	″	Chatham	Wife- Galina Dalkafukis Diafolitzi, Messina, Greece	″	New York
	30	Beveridge	George	12	″	S	None	″	″	Scotland	Scotch	″	Simcoe	Uncle- Charles Mc Kinley Albert Buildings, Tarnock, Hamilton, Scot.	Pa.	Wisha

NOT USED

89

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1913 CLASS D

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	Self	$100✓	No	–	–	–	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Bulgaria	Zelezmica	Quebec	8/20/12	Laurentic	Nov. 1
2	〃	〃	36✓	〃	–	–	–	Do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	Medium	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	8/10/12	〃	〃 1
3	〃	〃	80✓	〃	–	–	–	Do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	Lt. Br.	〃	〃	〃	〃	Gorl Djumaya	〃	〃	〃	〃 1
4	〃	〃	100✓	〃	–	–	–	Do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	9	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 1
5	〃	〃	[illegible]	Yes✓	Transit	N.Y. New York	[illegible]	Do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6½	Swarthy	〃	〃	Numerous moles on face	〃	Gornadjumaj	New York	4/1/10	?	〃 1
6	〃	〃	100✓	No	–	–	–	Do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	Black	〃	None	〃	Gorl Djumaya	Quebec	10/28/13	?	〃 1
7	Yes	L.P.C.	80	Yes	Transit	N.Y. New York	5/13	Friend: Francesco Giordno. #90 Dante Pl. Buffalo, N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	Waived	〃	5	6	〃	Dk. Bro.	〃	Mole under lip	Italy	Accadia	New York	5/13	Berlin	〃 2
8	No	〃	55✓	〃	〃	Boston	6/19/12	No address	〃	〃	〃	〃	Good	〃	5	10	Med	Bro. Gray	Gray	None	〃	San Marche Lama	Boston	6/19/12	Cedric	〃 2
9	N.Y.	〃	75✓	〃	〃	N.Y. New York	5/19/12	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	Bro.	Bro.	〃	〃	Treglio	New York	5/18/12	Berlin	〃 2
10	Yes	〃	26✓	〃	〃	〃	8/13	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	Dk. Bro.	Black	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	8/13	?	〃 2
11	N.Y.	〃	115✓	〃	〃	〃	9/12	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	½	Swarthy	Bro. Gray	Hazel	Moles on face	〃	St. Marco	〃	9/12	Stampalia	〃 2
12	〃	〃	100✓	〃	〃	〃	4/13	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3½	〃	〃	〃	Blue scar on forehead	〃	St. Elpidio	〃	4/13	Sant Anna	〃 2
13	〃	〃	70✓	〃	〃	〃	6/01	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	Bro.	Bro.	None	〃	St Marco, Lama	〃	6/1901	Stampalia	〃 2
14	〃	〃	80✓	〃	〃	〃	6/6/12	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	Blk.	〃	Scar left chin	〃	〃	〃	6/6/12	Europa	〃 2
15	Yes	〃	80✓	No	–	–	–	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	Bro.	〃	None	〃	San Marco	St. John	4/7/13	Victorian	〃 2
16	No	〃	380✓	Yes	Transit	N.Y. New York	10/26/12	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃	〃	Pock marked	〃	〃	New York	10/26/12	Stampalia	〃 2
17	〃	〃	170✓	〃	〃	〃	3/24/12	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	None	〃	San Giovanni	〃	3/23/12	Koenig Albert	〃 2
18	N.Y.	〃	120✓	No	–	–	–	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	–	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	St. Marco, Lama	Halifax	4-30-12	Volturno	〃 2
19	No	〃	70✓	〃	–	–	–	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	Mole over left lip	〃	San Marco	St. John	4/14/13	Victorian	〃 2
20	N.Y.	〃	55✓	Yes	Transit	Boston	6/1901	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	9	Med	〃	Hazel	None	〃	St Marco, Lama	Boston	6/1901	Cedric	〃 2
21	Yes	L.P.C. 〃	42	〃	1908 1912	Various	6/12	Cousin: Sam Tuahman. #49 Monroe St, Boston, Mass.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7½	Ruddy	〃	Bro.	〃	England	London	New York	3/08	?	〃 2
22	〃	Contract Laborer Friend	22	No	–	–	–	Friend: Carl Brobst. Brobst Forestry Co. Warren, Ohio	〃	〃	〃	Yes	〃	〃	5	5	Fair	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Quebec	9/4/12	Empress of Britain	〃 2
23	〃	Self	60	Yes	1908 1912	N.Y. New York	10/12	Sister: Mrs Grace Wallace Mountain Lake, N. J.	〃	〃	〃	No	〃	〃	5	6	〃	Dk. Gray	〃	〃	〃	Nottingham	Phila. Pa.	3/08	Friesland	〃 2
24	No	〃	150✓	No	–	–	–	Friend: Mr Blair Winston Salem, N. C.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	6	1½	Med	Gray	Gray	〃	〃	Wakefield	Quebec	8/3/12	Teutonic	〃 2
25	Yes	〃	25✓	〃	–	–	–	Brother- John Kirby 465 West End Ave, New York N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Blue	〃	Scotland	Limerick	Montreal	4/12	Corinthian	〃 2
26	〃	〃	15✓	〃	–	–	–	Brother- Harry Eisenman 11 Saleria St., Utica, N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8½	〃	〃	Brown	〃	Russia	Ostrowe	St. John	12/12	Montreal	〃 2
27	〃	L.P.C. Bro-in-law	–	Yes	Transit	Mass Boston	7/6/13	Friend- [illegible] 213 Van Rensselaer St, Buffalo	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	–	〃	〃	Blue	〃	〃	Wezownick	Boston	7/5/13	Cincinnati	〃 2
28	〃	L.P.C. Husband	–	No	–	–	–	Friend- Do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	〃	〃	Gray	〃	〃	Kinow	Quebec	5/1/13	?	〃 2
29	〃	Self	170✓	Yes	Transit	N.Y. New York	6/21/12	Bro-in-law- Peter Vasselopoulos 1153 - 3rd Ave, New York N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	Waived	〃	5	8½	Swarthy	〃	Brown	〃	Greece	Diavolitsi	New York	6/20/12	Martha Washington	〃 2
30	〃	Mother	–	No	–	–	–	Uncle- David McKinley Wishaw, Pa.	〃	〃	〃	〃	Good	〃	–	–	Fair	〃	Blue	〃	Scotland	Hamilton	Quebec	5/18/13	Hesperian	〃 2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

Shirley D.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.

11—4673 Inspector in Charge.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—4673

Line 1 to 30 copied by E. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17

227

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Brogan	Jennie ✓	40		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Simcoe	Brother- Charles McKinley Albert Beldens, Earnock, Hamilton, Scotland	Pa.	Wesleau
"	2	Beveridge	Andrew ✓	9		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle- Do	"	"
"	3	Vaccaro	Francesco ✓	48		"	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian (S)	"	Welland	Wife- Catnia Vaccaro Francavilla, Messina, Italy	N.Y.	New York
"	4	Sarnio	Francesco ✓	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife- Costanza Sarnio San Giovanni, Italy	"	"
"	5	Camardella	Michele ✓	37		"	"	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife- Antonina Camardella San Giovanni, Rotondo, Italy	"	"
Debarred	6	Larino	Achile ✓	23		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	Mother- Angeletta Larino 28 Luitan St, Roma, Italy	"	Buffalo
"	7	Marchio	Vincenzo ✓	42		"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Bridgeburg	Wife- Caterina Marchio Arietta, Catanzaro, Italy	"	"
Debarred	8	Foster	Joseph ✓	38		"	S	Machine Packer	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Toronto	Mother- Charlotte Foster 6 Grove Lane, Smethwick, Staffordshire, Eng.	"	Troy
"	9	Byot	Michael ✓	30		"	"	Policeman	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Father- John Byot Ballysheal, Kilfenora, Co. Clare, Ireland	"	New York
"	10	Schur	Mayer ✓	20		"	"	Cigarmaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Uncle- Schur, Mayer Lagansk, Russia	"	Buffalo
"	11	Baugham	Arthur ✓	30		"	M	Farmer	"	"	British West Indies	African (Black)	"	"	Wife- Margareth Baugham Latium, Jamaica, B.W.I.	"	New York
"	12	Allen	Benjamin ✓	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife- Rakhell Allen Latium, Jamaica, B.W.I.	"	"
"	13	Serer	Pedro ✓	20		"	S	Laborer	No	No	Spain	Spanish	"	Welland	Father- Pedro Serer Canals, Alicante, Spain	"	"
"	14	Diragani	Felice ✓	46		"	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian (S)	"	Toronto	Wife- Teresa Diragani Montenero, Campobasso, Italy	"	"
"	15	Di Iugorio	Alessandro ✓	42		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife- Lucia di Iugorio Montenero, Campobasso, Italy	"	"
"	16	Violette	Luigi ✓	55		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife- Maria Violette Civitella, Roveto, Aquila, Italy	Mass	Boston
"	17	McKenzie	George ✓	31		"	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	G.-Father- James McKenzie Califer Hill, Forres, Morayshire, Scot.	N.Y.	Olean
"	18	Atkinson	Mary ✓	31		"	"	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	"	Father- William Atkinson Lonsdale Hill, Morpeth, N.Cumberland, Eng.	"	Ashantee
"	19	Satas	Anthony ✓	28		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	"	Father- Michail Satas Todyck, Russia	"	Brooklyn
"	20	Buck	Arthur J. ✓	21		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	"	Father- William H. Buck 18 Amersham Rd., London, Eng.	"	Buffalo
"	21	Hifel	Louis ✓	26		"	M	Tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	"	None	"	Brooklyn
"	22	Holzer	Armin A. ✓	33		"	"	Missionary	"	"	Austria	"	"	Forrest	Wife- Orca Holzer Forrest, Ont., Canada.	Pa.	Pittsburg
"	23	Ireland	James H. ✓	25		"	"	Brickmaker	"	"	England	English	"	"	Father- John Ireland 52 Troughton Terrace, Wrexham, Eng.	"	Carbondale
"	24	Smith	Harry R. ✓	20		"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Lindsay	Brother- Arthur Smith 85 Manor Rd., Brockley, London, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
Debarred	25	Michalski	Jan ✓	32		"	M	Painter	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	Mother- Marianna Michalski Nowo Roda, Warsaw, Russia	"	Buffalo
Debarred	26	Rubin	Nathan ✓	23		"	"	Tinsmith	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father- Hyman Rubin Bobruisk, Minsk, Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
"	27	Gold	Alter alias Alta ✓	34		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- Leite Gold Lodz-Piotrkowsk, Russia.	N.Y.	New York
"	28	Gillanders	Frank ✓	23		"	S	Loom Repairer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Father- Frank Gillanders 5 Cragal St, Aberdeen, Scotland	Mass	Boston
Debarred	29	Hall	George ✓	23		"	"	Shipping Clerk	"	"	England	English	"	"	Mother- Annie Hall 83 Court St, Madeley, Shropshire, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
"	30	Lightbody	Bella	31		F	"	Seamstress	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Fort William	Father- Robert Lightbody 25 McColloch St, Glasgow, Scot.	"	"

NOT USED

90

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF N[illegible]BER, 1914

CLASS D

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	14	No	-	-	-	Brother—David McKinley Wishaw, Jefferson Co. Penn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Scotland	Lesmahagow	Quebec	5/18/13	Hesperian	Nov. 2
2	"	Step Mother	"	-	-	-	-	Uncle— Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	"	" 2
3	"	Self	55	Yes	Transit	New York N.Y.	6/10	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Swarthy	"	Gray	Scar left temple	Italy	Francavilla	New York	6/10	?	" 3
4	"	"	140	"	"	"	3/11	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Brown	Small scar right eyebrow	"	San Giovanni	"	3/11	Koenig Albert	" 3
5	"	"	80	"	"	"	4/3/13	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	4/2/13	Canada	" 3
6	"	L.P.C.	20	"	"	"	8/11	Cousin—Giuseppe Lazino 1326 Lovejoy St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	"	Blue	Scar right eyebrow	"	Catignano	"	8/11	Duca Abruzzi	" 3
7	"	"	149	No	-	-	-	Cousin—Felipo Scarsi 102 Grant Place, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	None	"	Pettorano	Quebec	7/13	?	" 3
8	Contract Laborer			"	-	-	-	Uncle—Robert Norall 132 President St, Troy, N.Y.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Birmingham	"	8/1/12	Empress of Britain	" 3
9	"	"	90	"	-	-	-	Cousin—Delia Coghlan 511 West 178th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	11½	Ruddy	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballykeal	"	9/26/13	Laurentic	" 3
10	"	"	70	Yes	Transit	New York N.Y.	7/18/10	Friend—Max Shapiro 42 William St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	"	"	"	Russia	Mogilevo	New York	7/18/10	Astoria	" 3
11	"	"	170	"	"	"	5/10/13	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Black	Black	Black	"	British West Indies	Latium	"	5/10/13	?	" 3
12	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	Black	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	?	" 3
13	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/14/13	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	Brown	Brown	"	Spain	Canali	"	5/13/13	Antonio Lopez	" 3
14	"	"	52	"	"	"	3/13	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Swarthy	"	"	Pockmarked	Italy	Montenero	"	3/13	Berlin	" 4
15	"	"	58	"	"	Boston Mass.	10/28/13	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gray	"	None	"	"	Boston	10/27/13	Cedric	" 4
16	"	"	9	No	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	Civitella	Quebec	4/11	Italia	" 4
17	"	"	31	"	-	-	-	Bro-in-law—Thomas Smith c/o Fuller Co., Olean, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	"	Scotland	Hockands	Montreal	5/5/12	Hesperian	" 4
18	"	"	45	"	-	-	-	Mrs. Herbert Wadsworth Ashantee, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	Altcar	Quebec	8/31/13	Andania	" 4
19	"	"	30	Yes	1907 1909	New York N.Y.	8/09	Brother—Powel Satas 86 Dorches St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	"	Blue	"	Russia	Buie	"	8/07	?	" 4
20	"	"	21	No	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	Lt.Br.	"	"	England	London	St John	11/3/13	Empress Britain	" 4
21	"	"	27	Yes	1905 1913	Brooklyn N.Y.	5/30/13	Wife—Ross Hifel 1560 Pitkin Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	Austria	Lemberg	New York	4/15/05	?	" 4
22	"	"	100	"	1906 1913	Pittsburg Pa.	8/13	Covenant Mission to Jews 333-42nd St, Pitts., Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Tole Jenkaiz	"	6/06	Umbria	" 4
23	"	"	30	No	-	-	-	Friend—John Richardson 56 Butler Ave, Carbondale, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	England	Ulverston	St John	4/12/13	Empress of Britain	" 4
24	"	"	120	Yes	Transit	Portland Me.	4/13	Mother—Stella Schweyer 2678-8th Ave, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt.Br.	Brown	"	"	Hartford	Portland	4/17/13	Cymric	" 5
25	"	L.P.C.	35	"	1905 1913	Pittsburg Pa.	6/13	Bro-in-law—Andrew Nera 68 Peter St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	Bl.Gr.	"	Russia	Novo	New York	3/4/05	?	" 5
26	"	L.P.C.	10	No	-	-	-	Uncle—Sam Seligman 1407 Hazel St, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Brown	"	"	Bobruisk	Halifax	3/12	?	" 6
27	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	Cousin—Idalia Hoch [illegible] E-114th St, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Medium	"	"	"	"	Lodz	Quebec	7/10/11	Canada	" 6
28	"	"	47	"	-	-	-	Cousin—James Gillanders 263 Park St, Dorchester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Hazel	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	"	5/12/13	Scandinavian	" 6
29	"	L.P.C.	1	"	-	-	-	Uncle—Martin Weaver 125 West 116th St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	"	Gray	Scar bridge of nose	England	Worcester	"	5/13	Lake Manitoba	" 6
30	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Friend—Elizabeth Robertson 754 E-140th St, New York	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	9/21/12	Letitia	" 6

CLASS D.

Harry R. Landis

14-413 Inspector in Charge

J.T. [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Line 1 - 30 copied by

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 18

228

PORT OF BUFFALO N.Y

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	Final Destination: City or Town.
No	1	Platta	Giovanni	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (N)	Canada	Kelowna	Wife- Emilia Platta Cigiquelis, Udine, Italy	N.Y.	New York
"	2	"	Valentino	38		"	S	"	No	No	"	" "	"	"	Father- Giovanni Platta Cigiquelis, Udine, Italy	"	"
"	3	Jachatskialias Miller	Jan	27		"	M	Nickel Miner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	"	Huson Mine	Father- Thomas Jackowski Zaguska, Lublin, Russia	"	Buffalo
"	4	Mariani	Amato	25		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian (S)	"	Port Hope	Wife- Judith Mariani Caro, Rome, Italy	"	Rocheste
Debarred	5	Brookstank	George	38		"	S	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Aunt- Eliza Potts 52 Clayton Place, Barker Inn Rd, Bradford, Eng	"	Buffalo
"	6	Levine	Morris	25		"	M	Cloak Operator	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Mother- Hwolska Levine Lomza, Russia.	"	Rochester
"	7	Wengliewicz	Antonina	20		F	"	None	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Sister- Viktoria Leshek, Zagow, Radomsk, Russia	"	Buffalo
"	8	Wicklawitch	Michel	22		M	"	Wood Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	G-Mother- Sylvestra Wicklawitch Opasowski, Poland, Russia.	"	Depew
"	9	Reid	Barney	26		"	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	"	Uncle- Christopher Lutz St Gallen, Switzerland	"	Schenecta
"	10	Graham	Vivian	25		F	M	Actress	"	"	England	Irish	"	"	Fa-in-law- Frederick Graham Lymingen, Dorset, England	"	Port Leydo
"	11	"	Harry	30		M	"	Actor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Frederick Graham Lymingen, Dorset, England	"	"
Debarred	12	Szymanski	Valenti	27		"	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	None	"	Buffalo
Debarred	13	Prog	Jacob	23		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Mother- Rachel Prog Witirsky, Russia.	"	"
Debarred	14	Maj	Stanislaw	26		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Mother- Marianna Maj Mostki, Radom, Russia.	"	"
Debarred	15	Chazmowski	Stanislaw	26		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father- Michal Chazmowski Nungegna, Radom, Russia.	"	"
Debarred	16	Ostrowski	Stanislaw	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Vicenty Ostrowski Wazyskach, Radom, Russia.	"	"
"	17	Salvagno	Michele	18		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (S)	"	Welland	Father- Filipo Salvagno Monteleone, Avelino, Italy.	"	New York
"	18	Close	Maggie	35		F	M	None	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Juggins Mine	Mother- Jemima Otlige Garsdaal Rd, Glasgow, Scotland.	Ohio	Steubenvill
"	19	"	James	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	G-Mother- Do.	"	"
"	20	"	Ina	5		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do.	"	"
"	21	Bratton	Henry	24		M	"	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	Cobalt	Brother- John Bratton Worksop Manor, Nottingham, Eng.	D.C.	Washingt
"	22	Carrick	Frederick	35		"	"	Structural Iron Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Brother- Henry W. Carrick 35 Walpos Rd, London, Eng.	N.Y.	Buffalo
"	23	"	Rose A.	31		F	"	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
"	24	Kritz	Celia	30		"	M	None	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Brother- Moses Ellenson Warsaw, Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
Debarred	25	Kericzuk	Peter	47		M	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Russian	"	"	Wife- Chiorosemia Kericzuk Jusquio, Grad, Kiev, Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
Debarred	26	Varady	John	30		"	S	Laundryman	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Jacksonboro	Brother- Bela Varady Edeleny, Bursgat, Hungary	N.J.	Passaic
Debarred	27	Rossi	Antonio	32		"	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian (S)	"	Welland	Wife- Louisa Rossi Lecastro, Catanzaro, Italy.	N.Y.	Buffalo
Debarred	28	Barone	Tomaso	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	Toronto	Wife- Anna Barone Guardia Grecchio, Chieti, Italy	Pa.	Philadelf
Debarred	29	Dinardo	Tommaso	40		"	"	"	No	No	"	" "	"	"	Wife- Angela Dinardo Corvossa, Chieti, Italy.	"	"
Debarred	30	Napolitano	Paolo	28		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	" "	"	Hagersville	Wife- Mattea Napolitano Apricena, Foggia, Italy	N.Y.	Buffal

NOT USED

91

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF [illegible]ER, 1914

CLASS D

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$250	Yes	1910 1912	Wash. Spokane	2/5/12	No address	No	No	No	No	#	No	5	8	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Cyzgulis	New York	11/10	Sarol	Nov. 6
2	"	"	250	"	1901 1912	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/09	Chicago	" 6
3	"	"	20	"	1910 1911	N.Y. Buffalo	7/11	Wife-Mary Jackowski 315 Bristol St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lazeska	"	10/30/10	Lapland	" 6
4	"	"	75	"	1910	N.Y. New York	4/1/10	Cousin-Luigi Marone 48 Evans St, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Lt. Br.	Bl. G.	"	Italy	Cave	Quebec	6/4/13	Montfort	" 7
5	"	L.P.C. "	14	No	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	"	England	Bradford	"	6/10/13	Corsican	" 7
6	"	"	125	Yes	Transit	N.Y. New York	1907	Friend-Luca Hudson 112 Kelly St, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	"	Hazel	"	Russia	Lomza	New York	1907	Patricia	" 7
7	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	5/08	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Leslik	"	5/08	?	" 7
8	"	Self	14	"	1910 1913	Lancaster	11/1/13	Uncle-Frank Szmczyk 107 Lucia St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Scar left temple	"	Opatow	Canadian Port	12/04	Lake Michigan	" 7
9	"	"	45	No	-	-	-	Bro-in-law-John Weidel 226 Holland Rd, Schenectady, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lt. Br.	Gray	None	Switzerland	St. Gallen	St. John	4/5/13	Victorian	" 7
10	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	Opera House Port Leyden, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Hazel	"	Ireland	Limerick	Montreal	9/4/13	Virginian	" 7
11	"	Self	25	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Medium	"	Blue	"	England	Croydon	"	"	"	" 7
12	"	L.P.C. "	12	"	-	-	-	Brother-Josef Szymanski 447 Amherst St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	"	Brown	"	Russia	Mala Wies	Quebec	5/09	?	" 7
13	"	L.P.C.	13	"	-	-	-	Uncle-Shmul Feldman 192 Hickory St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¼	Medium	"	Blue	"	"	Polutyki	"	10/13	Canada	" 7
14	"	L.P.C.	16	Yes	Transit	Me. Portland	3/13	Sister-Marianna Wydruch 129 Peter St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Dark	"	"	"	"	Mostki	Portland	3/13	Pisa	" 7
15	"	L.P.C.	15	"	"	N.Y. New York	4/11	Brother-Josef Charzewski 446 Amherst St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	"	Gray	"	"	[illegible]	New York	4/14	?	" 7
16	"	L.P.C.	40	No	-	-	-	Brother-Jan Ostrowski 150 Seneca St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	Brown	"	"	Wazeskach	St. John	4/12	Tunisian	" 7
17	"	"	14	Yes	Transit	N.Y. New York	8/13	Bro-in-law-Leonardo Mauro 236 Morris Ave, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Swarthy	"	"	Scar corner right eye	Italy	Monte Leone	New York	9/3/13	Sant Anna	" 7
18	"	Husband	50	No	-	-	-	Husband-John Close 320 Reserve Ave, Steubenville, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Medium	"	Gray	None	England	Liverpool	Quebec	6/16/12	Grampian	" 8
19	"	Father		"	-	-	-	Father- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Bellshill	"	"	"	" 8
20	"	"		"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8
21	"	Self	130	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	Lamed	"	5	8	Medium	"	Gray	"	England	Chamter Rock	Montreal	4/13	Victorian	" 8
22	"	"	110	"	-	-	-	Friend-F. J. Bristow 223½ Van Rensselaer St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Loelph	Quebec	6/23/13	Tunisian	" 8
23	"	Mother	1	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8
24	"	Self	15	Yes	Transit	N.Y. New York	10/11	Aunt-Annie Blum 2829 Woodland Ave, Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Medium	"	"	"	Russia	Warsaw	New York	10/11	Smolensk	" 8
25	"	L.P.C. "	-	"	1912 1913	N.Y. Buffalo	5/13	Son-Sam Kmieczyk 49 Mortimer St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Jusczno Grad	"	5/12	Kursk	" 8
26	"	L.P.C. "	55	"	Transit	N.Y. New York	1/11	Father-Sandor Lecadi 13 Mountroad St, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	Brown	"	Hungary	Edeleni Busgat	"	1/11	?	" 8
27	"	L.P.C.	25	"	1911 1913	Pa. Phila	3/13	Bro-in-law-Guiseppe Alfonso Erie County Hospital, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	"	5	7½	Swarthy	"	"	"	Italy	Licastro	"	4/11	Pannonia	" 8
28	"	L.P.C.	60	"	Transit	N.Y. New York	[illegible]	Brother-Domenico Barone 829 League St, Phila, Pa.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	Bk. G.	Blue	"	"	Crecchio	"	1/7/07	Ancona	" 8
29	"	L.P.C. "	56	"	"	"	2/13	Bro-in-law-Alfonso Di Giulio 927 South 8th St, Phila, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"	"	2/13	"	" 8
30	"	L.P.C. "	13	"	"	"	3/12/13	Brother-Antonio Napolitano 22 Commercial St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Apuccia	"	3/10/13	?	" 8

Broken leg affects ability to earn living.

Shirley
Henry H.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector
Inspector in Charge.

14-418

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Copied by E. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

229

PORT OF BUFFALO N. Y.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred	Symonajtis	Marya	20		F	S	Laundress	No	No	Russia	Polish	Canada	Toronto	Brother- Jan Symonajtis Stoklishki, Wilensk, Russia.	Pa.	Philadelphia
Debarred	Shand	Robert	23		M	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Father- Nathaniel Shand Tongue, Kincardineshire Scotland	Ohio	Warren
3	Palombo	Nicolo	21		"	"	"	No	No	Italy	Italian (S)	"	Port Colborne	Father- Francesco Palombo Serramonacesca, Chieti Italy	N.Y.	New York
4	Dinetz	Israel	21		"	"	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father- Berel Dinetz Szedlewic, Podolsk, Russia.	"	"
5	Harris	Eva	18		F	M	None	"	"	Wales	English	"	Brantford	Father- Thomas Watt 193 Park Av., Brantford, Ont. Canada.	Mass	Boston
6	Macaluso	Giovanni	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian (S)	"	Hamilton	Father- Giovanni Macaluso Sr. Ragamutto, Girgenti, Italy.	N.Y.	Buffalo
7	Campbell	Margaret	43		F	M	None	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Brother- Francis Arbuckle 17 Gerard St., Glasgow, Scotland	Ohio	Cleveland
8	"	Isabel	23		"	S	Cotton Winder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle- Do	"	"
9	"	Margaret B	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"
10	"	Thomas	11		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"
11	"	Susan	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"
12	"	Agnes	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"
13	"	Mary	5		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"
14	"	Alexander	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"
15	Brook	Lavina	27		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	"	None	Me.	Sanford
16	Redding	John E	29		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas	Father- Henry Redding New Ground, Tring, England	N.Y.	New York
17	Rudyk	Vasyl	19		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Russian	"	Braeside	Father- Elija Rudyk Radomesty, Bukowina, Austria	Pa.	Pittsburg
18	Rusnak	Silvester	30		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arnprior	Wife- Waselina Rusnak Czernowitz, Bukowina, Austria.	"	Wollerauer
19	Mihayluk	Alexander	24		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father- Nicola Mihayluk Czernowitz, Bukowina, Austria	"	Beadling
Debarred	Rosso	Vincenzo	18		"	"	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (S)	"	Welland	Father- Giuseppe Rosso Foiano, Benevento, Italy.	N.Y.	Buffalo
21	O'Driscoll	John	23		"	"	Police Constable	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Mother- Johanna O'Driscoll Schull, Co. Cork, Ireland.	Me.	Biddeford
22	Pannico	Carlo	36		"	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian (S)	"	"	Wife- Vincenzia Pannico Monte Scagliose, Potenza, Italy	N.Y.	New York
23	Rossetto	Domenico	28		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife- Carmella Rossetto Monte Scagliose, Potenza, Italy.	"	"
24	Lombardo	Vincenzo	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bell's Corners	Wife- Clelia Lombardo Apricena, Foggia, Italy.	"	"
25	Penne	Michele	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife- Concetta Penne Foggia, Italy (Apricena)	"	"
26	Romano	Mike	23		"	S	Rope Maker	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Galt	Father- Afanasi Romano Keltousi, Bessarabia, Russia.	"	"
27	Johnston	Margaret	19		F	"	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father- Thomas Johnston Falgdam, Blackshiels, Scotland	"	Rochester
28	Grass	Emma	23		"	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- James Grass Balcaskie, Pittenweem, Scotland	Pa.	Philadelphia
29	Sullivan	Geoffrey	28		M	"	Policeman	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Father- Timothy Sullivan Castledown Bere, Cork, Ireland.	Mass.	Boston
30	Sheriffs	Robert	19		"	"	Grocery Clerk	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Sister- Mrs Wm Middleton 7 Fairfield Walk, Aberdeen, Scotland	"	Quincy

NOT USED

92

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4676

CLASS D. 1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1914

CLASS D

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	17 Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	L.P.C. Self	7	Yes	Transit	New York N.Y.	1907	Brother-Adam Symonaitis 320 N-13th St, Phila, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Medium	Lt Br	Blue	None	Russia	Stoklishke	New York	1907	? me	Nov. 10
2	"	L.P.C.	45	No	–	–	–	Cousin-Alexander Tompson Spokane, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	Gray	Index finger right hand deformed & scar on 1st knuckle	Scotland	Kinkardineshire	Quebec	5/18/13	Letitia me	" 10
3	Bfo	"	162 ✓	Yes	Transit	New York N.Y.	4/16/12	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Brown	None	Italy	Semamonaceso	New York	4/18/12	Luisiana me	" 10
4	Yes	"	35 ✓	No	–	–	–	Brother-Wolke Saincty 285 E-4th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	"	"	"	Russia	Szedlewie	Quebec	6/26/13	Lake Michigan me	" 10
5	"	Husband	20 ✓	Yes	Transit	New York N.Y.	4/14/13	Husband-James Harris 11 Myrtle St, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	Slough	New York	4/4/13	Oceanic me	" 10
6	"	Self	36 ✓	"	"	"	3/11	Brother-Giaccomo Macchiso 162 Trenton Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Medium	"	Gray	"	Italy	Ragamutto	"	3/11	Princess Irene me	" 11
7	"	Husband	60 ✓	No	–	–	–	Husband-Robert Campbell 1245-E-17th St, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	Seven months pregnant	"	5	2½	"	"	Brown	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	5/8/13	Saturnia me	" 11
8	"	Father	–	"	–	–	–	Father- Do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	" me	" 11
9	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" me	" 11
10	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" me	" 11
11	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" me	" 11
12	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	Lt Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	" me	" 11
13	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	" me	" 11
14	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" me	" 11
15	"	Husband	18 ✓	Yes	1905 1912	Mass-Me N.Y.	1/12	Husband-Thomas Brook 9 Grove Ave, Sanford, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	Brown	"	England	Doncaster	Boston	7/28/05	Ivernia me	" 11
16	"	Self	95 ✓	"	1910 1912	New York	4/1/12	Friend-Arthur Waterton 2 E-148th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	9	"	"	Gray	"	"	Ashley	New York	11/15/10	Arabic me	" 11
17	"	"	120 ✓	No	–	–	–	Brother-Hrcko Mudyk 714 Congress St, Pitts, Pa.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Dark	Dk Br	Brown	"	Austria	Nadoweestiz	St John	3/15/11	? me	" 11
18	"	"	200 ✓	Yes	1902 1904	Pittsburg Pa	1904	Brother-Andy Nuzzak Wolverine, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Egenowitz	Quebec	6/13	? me	" 11
19	"	"	140 ✓	No	–	–	–	Brother-Wasil Mihaylyuk Beadling, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Swarthy	Brown	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	? me	" 11
20	"	L.P.C.	3.60	Yes	Transit	New York N.Y.	2/11	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	"	Italy	Forani	New York	2/11	? me	" 12
21	"	"	140 ✓	No	–	–	–	Sister-Mrs Daniel O'Connor 118 Prospect St, Biddeford, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	Medium	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Schull	Quebec	9/11/13	Empress of Ireland me	" 12
22	"	"	85 ✓	Yes	Transit	Boston Mass.	3/11	Sister-Maria Patucci 89 Park St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Swarthy	"	Brown	"	Italy	Monte Scaglioso	Boston	3/11	Cedric me	" 12
23	"	"	60 ✓	"	"	"	"	Cousin-Domenico Venezia 9 Madison St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	? me	" 12
24	"	"	65 ✓	"	"	New York N.Y.	9/7/12	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Medium	"	Blue	"	"	Apricena	New York	9/6/12	? me	" 12
25	"	"	75 ✓	"	"	"	2/23/13	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6½	Dark	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	2/21/13	Princess Irene me	" 12
26	"	"	85 ✓	No	–	–	–	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Russia	Keltenic	Halifax	3/12/12	? me	" 12
27	"	"	16 ✓	"	–	–	–	Sister-Katherine Johnston 10 Anderson St, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	2	Medium	"	Brown	"	Scotland	Blackshiels	Quebec	9/6/13	Hesperian me	" 12
28	"	"	50 ✓	"	–	–	–	Friend-Mrs Henry Snyder 7813 Germantown Ave, Phila, Pa	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Camber	"	10/20/12	" me	" 13
29	"	"	37 ✓	Yes	Transit	Boston Mass.	6/13	Cousin-Mary O'Neil 247 Newbury St, Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	Medium	"	"	Scar on right thumb	Ireland	Cork	Boston	6/13	Franconia me	" 13
30	"	"	26 ✓	No	–	–	–	Aunt-Helen Smith 246 Water St, Quincy, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	None	"	Woodside	Quebec	5/8/13	Grampian	" 13

330

G.R. Olin

CENTRAL R.R.

R.R.

R.R.

CLASS D.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
11—4673 Inspector in Charge.

Lines 1-18 inclusive copied E.C. Lines 19-30 incl. - copied by B.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—4673

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

230

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jensen	Rajna	27		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Hamilton	Father- Gunder Syvertsen Granstad, Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	McLaughlin	Christine	17		"	S	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Father- Charles McLaughlin Trenguis, Dundee, Scotland	Mass.	Newburyport
3	Di Palermo	Toni	19		M	"	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian (S)	"	"	Father- Santo Di Palermo Musulmatto, Palermo, Italy	N.Y.	Rochester
4	May	Mary	27		F	"	Cotton Mill Worker	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Welland	Brother- Thomas May 15 Fleet St., Manchester, Eng.	"	Buffalo
5	Hodgson	Annie	21		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Alfred Tattersoll Bacup, Lancashire, England	"	"
6	Wignall	Sarah	26		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt- Ellen Tattersoll Bury, Lancashire, England	"	"
7	Jamieson	Mitchell	26		M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Caledon	Mother- Margaret Jamieson Lazaky, Cavan, Virginia, Ireland	"	New York
Debarred 8	Skita	Stanislaw	27		"	"	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	"	Grimsby	Mother- Natasyna Skita Pokitur, Lublin, Russia	Pa.	Towanda
9	Weller B.S.I	Henry E.	36		M	M	Marine Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	James Bay	Father: Thos. Weller 63 Somerset Rd. Walthamstow, Engl.	N.Y.	New York
10	Dorfmann B.S.I	Rachel	29		F	"	None	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Schumaker	Father: Isaac Yarcewatch 15 Yarkoncka, Mukorochi, Russia	"	"
11	Oslowsky	Georgy	21		M	S	Laborer	No	No	"	Russian	"	Toronto	Father- Modo Oslowsky Holenkowacz, Kuczmsk, Russia	N.J.	Millville
12	Popow	Ivan	30		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife- Marjuka Popow Holenkowacz, Kutynsk, Russia	"	"
13	Hozak	Jan	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife- Osalena Hozak Holenkowacz, Hrzynska, Russia	"	"
14	Speigel	Louis	20		"	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father- Jacob Speigel Lagow, Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	Friedman	Annie	20		F	"	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Abram Friedman Auchoff, Volinia, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
Debarred 16	Dimitriu	Theocharis	23		M	"	Boot Black	No	No	Greece	Greek	"	"	Sister- Panaga Dimitriu Salonica, Greece	"	Buffalo
17	Carlson alias Anderson	Lillian	10	2	F	"	None	Yes	Yes	Finland	Scandinavian	"	Hamilton	G. Mother- Albertina Lunna Hongapoki, Finland	Mass.	Worcester
18	Dunlop	Marion	30		"	"	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Sister- Agnes Mellon Jamieson St, Glasgow, Scotland	N.Y.	Buffalo
19	Addario	Leonardo	20		M	"	Storekeeper	"	"	Italy	Italian (S)	"	Welland	Father- Angelo Addario St Giorgio Reggio Calabria, Italy	"	"
20	Janelli	Michele	27		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgeburg	Mother- Carmella Janelli Accadia, Avelino, Italy	"	"
21	Dunney	Albert	34		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Father- James E. Dunney Apethorpe, Northamptonshire, Eng.	"	Rochester
Debarred 22	Hrinevey	Andrij	27		"	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Ruthenian	"	Welland	Wife- Ldaska Hrinevey Podlesky, Russia	"	New York
Debarred 23	Di Salvo	Pasquale	27		"	"	Fruit Peddler	"	"	Italy	See Wel file 11904/822 Italian (S)	"	Winnipeg	Father- Salvatore Di Salvo Bargania, Palermo, Italy	"	Buffalo
Debarred 24	Donald	James	25		"	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Port Colborne	Mother- Euphemia Donald 200 See Gate, Dundee, Scotland	"	"
25	Woods Primary	Sarah	18		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Perth	Father- Richard Woods Haddington, Lanarkshire, Scot.	"	"
26	Ford Primary	Lily K.	33		"	"	Cook	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Mother- Elizabeth Ford The Cross, Westmeon, Hampshire, Eng.	Ohio	Cincinnati
27	Nikolyn	Piotr	20		M	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Bridgeburg	Brother- Dimitri Nikolyn Zetara, Podol, Russian	N.Y.	Buffalo
28	"	"	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Ivan Nikolyn Zetara, Kamin, Russia	"	"
Debarred 29	Bilinski	Antoni	34		"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife- Emilija Bilinski Chachrowki, Kamin, Russia	"	"
Debarred 30	Barszewicz	Franciszek	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife- Cecilija Barszewicz Paparczes, Krwunsk, Russia	Vt.	Bennington

NOT USED

93

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1914 CLASS D

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1912 1913	New York N.Y.	6/13/13	Sister - Gusta Woflee 99 15th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Waived	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Grimstad	New York	3/5/12	Haleoff	Nov. 13
2	"	Sister	50	No	-	-	-	Cousin - Agnes Bliss 10 Allen St, Newburyport, Mass	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Medium	Lt.Br.	Hazel	"	Scotland	Greenock	Quebec	6/13/13	Athenia	" 13
3	"	Bro-in-law	70	Yes	1912 1913	Rochester N.Y.	8/13	Brother - Guiseppe di Palermo 33 Hartford St, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	Brown	"	Italy	Mussomeli	New York	3/12	Stampalia	" 13
4	"	Self	10	No	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	"	"	"	England	Manchester	Quebec	10/25/13	Empress of Britain	" 13
5	"	"	2	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	Six months pregnant	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Bacup	Halifax	3/30/13	Tunisian	13
6	"	"	35	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3½	"	"	L.Bl.	"	"	Bury	Montreal	11/9/12	"	" 13
7	"	"	70	"	-	-	-	Brother - John Jameson 231 E-88th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Medium	"	Gray	"	Ireland	Kilcullen	Quebec	5/27/13	Pretorian	" 13
8	"	L.P.C. "	30	"	-	-	-	Brother - Paul Shita 109 Pine St, Towanda, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	"	Bl.G.	"	Russia	Rokitno	Halifax	8/13	?	" 13
9	"	"	150	Yes	5 mos 1913	Grand Rapids Mich	5/13	Maryland Hotel New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med.	"	Bro.	"	England	Brighton	Portland Me.	3/2/12	Ascania	" 14
10	"	Husband	20	"	Transit 2 mos 1913	New York New York	4/09 4/13	Brother: Boris Yorkewitch alias York 1779 Fulton Ave, New York City.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	3	Dark	"	"	"	Russia	Mukorochi	New York	4/09	La Touraine	" 14
11	"	Self	100	No	-	-	-	Friend - Jan Tobarsky 19 High St, Millville, N.J.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kolentowacz	St John	9/11	?	" 14
12	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Cousin - Tanasko Popov 19 High St, Millville, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	"	Blue	"	"	"	Halifax	12/11	?	" 14
13	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Friend - Jan Zagorowsky 19 High St, Millville, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk.Br.	"	"	"	"	St John	12/11	Montfort	" 14
14	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Brother - Joseph Szeigl 2404 Mutter St, Phila, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	"	"	"	Lagow	Quebec	5/10	?	" 14
15	"	Cousin	25	"	-	-	-	Cousin - Philip Lastner 238-40, E. Clay St, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	"	Rucheff	"	7/15/12	Mt. Temple	" 14
16	"	L.P.C. Self	39	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Swarthy	"	"	"	Greece	Salonica	"	11/10	?	" 14
17	"	Mother	75$	"	1906 1913	Worcester Mass.	?/13	Convent of Mercy High St, Worcester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Medium	Lt.Br.	Blue	"	Finland	Lapfjerd	Boston	8/06	Ivernia	" 14
18	"	Self	10	No	-	-	-	Friend - Arthur Alexander 94 Triangle St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Dk.Br.	Gray	"	Scotland	Coatbridge	Montreal	5/18/13	Hesperian	" 14
19	"	"	14	Yes	Transit	New York N.Y.	5/11	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Medium	"	Brown	"	Italy	St Giorgio	New York	5/11	Duca di Aosta	" 14
20	"	"	24	"	"	"	4/23/10	Friend - Pasquale Schiavo Dante Place, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Swarthy	"	"	"	"	Accadia	"	4/22/10	Europa	" 15
21	"	"	59	"	1906 1912	Rochester N.Y.	3/12	Bro-in-law - Wm Scofield 16 Regent St, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	Brown	Blue	"	England	Yarwell	Halifax	5/3/13	Arabic	" 15
22	"	"	71	No	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Swarthy	"	Gray	Scar near left eye	Russia	Hushate	St John	1/13	?	" 16
23	"	L.P.C. "	10	Yes	Transit	New York N.Y.	9/3/09	Bro-in-law - Michele Trausello 23 Main St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	Lt.Br.	Brown	None	Italy	Bagaria	New York	9/2/09	San Juan	" 16
24	"	L.P.C. "	10	No	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	4½	Ruddy	Brown	"	Scar on forehead	Scotland	Dundee	St John	4/2/13	Saturnia	" 16
25	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	Uncle - Owen Clark 388 Prospect Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	None	"	Murton	Quebec	6/10/12	"	" 16
26	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	Employer - Mrs. E. P. Hanson Glendale Rd, Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	"	Gray	"	England	Westmeon	"	6/10/13	Ausonia	" 16
27	"	"	10	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	Lt.Br.	Blue	"	Russia	Letava	Halifax	3/12	?	" 17
28	"	"	10	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"	St John	4/12	?	" 17
29	"	"	15$	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk.Br.	Blue	"	"	Chachrow	Halifax	5/12	?	" 17
30	"	L.P.C.	8	Yes	1911 1913	Brooklyn N.Y.	6/13	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	"	Pockmarked	"	Papariges	Quebec	8/30/13	Willehad	" 17

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

CENTRAL R.R.
TRUNK R.R.

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge.
Immigrant Inspector.

J. T.

CLASS D.

Lines 1 to 30 Incl. copied by BM

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—4673

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 21 231 PORT OF BUFFALO N Y,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pizzardi	Francesco	18	M	S	Fruit Peddler	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (S)	Canada	Toronto	Father- Samuele Pizzardi Borgno, Campotasso, Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo
Debarred 2	Koternuk	Ivan	18	"	"	Labourer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Ridgemount	Brother- Melitod Koternuk Velikaya, Pastovka, Russia	"	"
3	Sandracki	Nicolai	25	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ridgeway	Father- Calen Sandracki Velikaya, Pastovka, Russia	"	Black Rock
4	"	Afanasy	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Do	"	"
5	Whitehead	Frank	21	"	"	Farm Labourer	"	"	England	English	"	Abernathy	Father- Albert Whitehead Glastonbury, England	Pa.	Easton
6	Jackson	Minnie	40	F	M	Employment Agent	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Toronto	Sister- Amy Jones Lyon Hotel, Colwyn, Wales	N.J.	Patterson
7	Metzger	Heinrich	32	M	"	Cook	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	"	Mother- Anna Metzger Herisau, Switzerland	Pa.	Uniontown
8	Horvat	Teresa	28	F	S	Domestic	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Hamilton	Father- James Horvat St Michal, Hungary	N.Y.	Depew
9	Nunczek	Aniela	19	"	"	Cook	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Toronto	Mother- Anna Wandzik Domoracz, Galicia, Austria	Pa.	New Castle
Debarred 10	Harris	Emily E.	24	"	M	None	"	"	England	English	"	Welland	Father- Frederick Swansbury 50 Arondale Rd, London, Eng	Mass	Methuen
11	Nicoloas	Athanase	36	M	"	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	"	Toronto	Wife- Stancha Nicoloas Tersia, Greece	N.Y.	New York
12	Georgieff	Tose	33	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Macedonian	"	"	Wife- Ivanka Georgieff Pesenica, Macedonia, Greece	"	"
13	Janeff	Metse	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife- Elena Janeff Popazani, Macedonia, Greece	"	"
14	Noleff	Tane	42	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife- Mastina Noleff Peshesnica, Macedonia Greece	"	"
15	Costoff	Ilija	36	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife- Delfina Costoff Peshesnica, Macedonia, Greece	"	"
16	Stoicheff	Tanas	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife- Sofa Stoicheff Trsje, Macedonia, Greece	"	"
17	Mareff	Petko	40	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife- Dodea Mareff Ovcharani, Macedonia Greece	"	"
18	Barr	James W.	26	"	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Uncle- John Barr 1 Caledonia Cres. Edinborough, Scot.	"	Flushing
19	Hay	Elizabeth	26	F	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- Elizabeth Hay 655 George St, Aberdeen, Scotland	"	"
20	Nevell	Thomas	30	M	M	Paper Cutter	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Wife- Martha Nevell Ballymartin, Ballykill Co, Ireland	Pa.	Farrell
21	[illegible]	Charlotte	32	F	"	None	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	None	N.J.	Redbank
22	Smith, B.S.I.	Muriel	9	"	S	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Uncle: Jos. Simpson. Beach House, Lancashire, England	N.Y.	Buffalo
23	Woodbridge B.S.I.	John	31	M	S	Stationary Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	None —	Minn	Cohassett
Debarred 24	Maloney B.S.I.	Charles	28	"	"	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	R.I.	Providence
Debarred 25	Sroka	Pawel	39	"	M	Butcher	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Brother- Joseph Sroka Lozy, Kalisz, Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
Debarred 26	Zaslowski	Eri	18	"	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother- Basy Zaslowski Cliqnin, Kiev, Russia	"	"
27	Picone	Eduardo	21	"	"	Labourer	No	No	Italy	Italian (S)	"	Hamilton	Sister- Rosa Picone Racalmuto, Girgenti, Italy	"	"
28	Palumbo	Onofrio	20	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father- Paolo Palumbo Rotte, Girgenti, Italy	"	"
Debarred 29	Saraoullo	Bernardino	18	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Sault Ste Marie	Father- Cosmino Saraoullo Bocchiano, Chieti, Italy	Pa.	Philadelph
30	Colangelo	Paolo	30	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife- Cerestrina Colangelo Monteleone, Avelino, Italy	N.Y.	Little Fal

NOT USED

94

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D. 1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.

MONTH OF N[illegible]ER, 1914

CLASS D

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	130	Yes	Transit	New York N.Y.	[illegible]	Bro-in-law-Pietro Iannetto 175 Main St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Swarthy	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Boiano	New York	7/11	Carpathia	Nov. 17
2	"	L.P.C. "	7	No	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Medium	"	Gray	"	Russia	Vilikaya	Quebec	5/12	?	" 17
3	"	"	85	Yes	1913	Niagara Falls N.Y.	6/13	Sister-Olga Klein 11 Hoffman St, Black Rock, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	Pockmarked	"	"	New York	1/13	?	" 17
4	"	"	70	No	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	Gray	None	"	"	Quebec	6/13	?	" 17
5	"	"	240	No	-	-	-	Brother-Reginald Whitehead 207 McCartney St, Easton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Brown	"	England	Somerset	St. John	3/2/13	Lake Manitoba	" 17
6	"	"	45	Yes	1912	Patterson N.J.	9/12	Friend-Rose Burkhardt 122 Fanning Ave, Patterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt.Br.	Gray	"	Wales	Meath	New York	7/12/11	Oceanic	" 17
7	"	"	40	Yes	1905 1909	Passaic N.J.	9/09	Brother-Theodore Metzger 214 E. Main St, Norristown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Blue	"	Switzerland	Herisau	Halifax	4/18/13	Megantic	" 17
8	"	Uncle	385	No	-	-	-	Uncle-John Solione Gould & Transit Rd, Depew, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gray	"	Hungary	St. Michael	Quebec	9/10/11	?	" 18
9	"	Self	35	No	-	-	-	Cousin-Felix Grelec 3133 Long Street, New Castle Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	"	"	"	Austria	Domaracz	Halifax	4/12	?	" 18
10	"	L.P.C. Husband	-	"	-	-	-	Mo-in-law-Elizabeth Harris Sunnyside Farm, Methuen, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Lt.Br.	Brown	"	England	London	"	2/12/12	Corsican	" 18
11	"	Self	200	Yes	Transit	New York N.Y.	3/21/12	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Swarthy	Brown	"	"	Greece	Tersia	New York	8/28/12	?	" 18
12	"	"	800	No	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	"	Pesesimma	Halifax	3/12	Teutonic	18
13	"	"	600	No	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	"	"	"	Ostarani	Quebec	9/12	?	" 18
14	"	"	600	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	"	"	"	Peshesnica	"	9/11	Megantic	" 18
15	"	"	350	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Medium	Dk.Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18
16	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gray	"	"	Trsje	St. John	1/13	?	" 18
17	"	"	500	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Black	Brown	"	"	Ovcharani	Halifax	9/11	?	" 18
18	"	"	135	"	-	-	-	Friend-Wm Sutherland 4 Prospect Ave, Flushing L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Lamed	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Hazel	Bald	Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec	5/15/12	Scandinavian	" 18
19	"	"	1061	"	-	-	-	Cousin- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	None	"	"	St. John	4/12/13	Empress of Britain	" 18
20	"	"	300	"	-	-	-	Sister-Mary Mugent Barrie, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Medium	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Ballywalter	Quebec	5/2/12	Lake Manitoba	" 18
21	"	"	80	Yes	1907 1912	New York N.Y.	[illegible]	Sister-in-law Frances Bargen 22 Pearl St, Medford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dk.Br.	Brown	"	Germany	Charlottenburg	Baltimore	2/07	?	" 18
22	"	Aunt	None	No	-	-		Mother Mrs Emily Smith 175 North St. Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	Good	"	✓	✓	"	Lt. Bro	Blue	"	England	London House, Lanc'shr.	Montreal	3/13	Virginian	" 19
23	"	Self	112	Yes	1891 1900 1912	Cohassett Minn.	7/12	Bro: Thomas Woodbridge Cohassett	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro.	"	"	"	London	Quebec	?	?	" 19
24	No	L.P.C. "	12	"	Trans.	New York N.Y.	6/13	Aunt: Eliz. Robertson 218 William St. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	"	Scar left cheek near eye	"	Manchester	New York	6/13	Cedric	" 19
25	Yes	L.P.C.	18	No	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Medium	"	"	Pockmarked chin + upper lip	Russia	Lozeff	Quebec	12/13	?	" 19
26	"	L.P.C. "	2	"	-	-	-	Sister-Ottie Sinchansky 46 Woltman St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gray	None	"	Eliquin	Halifax	1912	Ultonia	" 19
27	"	"	20	Yes	Transit	New York N.Y.	[illegible]	Uncle-Calogero Ciccone 127 Court St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	Brown	Mole left cheek	Italy	Racalmuto	New York	9/10	Princess Irene	19
28	"	"	37	"	"	"	10/12	Italian Counsel Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Little finger left hand missing	5	4	"	"	"	Little finger left hand missing	"	Rotti	"	10/12	?	" 19
29	"	L.P.C. Brother	15	"	"	"	9/12	Brother-Carmine Sacavullo Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	7½	Swarthy	"	"	None	"	Brochiano	"	9/12	America	" 19
30	"	Self	100	"	"	"	3/12	Brother-Pasquale Colangelo 21 Genesee St, Little Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Scar left cheek	"	Monteleone	"	3/12	San Guglielmo	" 19

Henry W. Fogarty

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.

11—4673 Inspector in Charge.

CLASS D.

Lines 1 to 30 incl. copied by [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—4673

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3 -Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 32

232

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Van Der Rust	George	22	M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Canada	Toronto	Mother- Katarina Van Der Rust 277 Hatenus St. La Hague, Holland	Ohio	Canton
2	Tanoff	Ivan	25	"	"	Labourer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Quebec	Father- Tono Tanoff Jurovec, Ferdinand, Bulgaria	N.Y.	New York
3	Zogby	Anthony	46	"	"	Clergyman	"	"	Syria	Syrian	"	Toronto	None	"	Buffalo
Debarred 4	Trapasso	Giuseppe	31	"	M	Labourer	"	"	Italy	Italian (S)	"	Windmill Point	Wife- Caterina Trapasso Gimigliano, Catanzaro, Italy	"	"
5	Petroff	Roman	18	"	S	"	No	No	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Bridgeburg	Father- Petro Petroff Lopushna, Bulgaria	"	"
6	Nero	Domenico	20	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (S)	"	Welland	Father- Raffaele Nero Conflenti, Catanzaro, Italy	"	"
7	Torazza	Mario	24	"	M	Barber	"	"	"	" (N)	"	"	Father- Angelo Torazza Voghera, Pavia, Italy	"	"
8	Bastia	Gustavo	32	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Antonio Bastia Reno Centese, Ferrara, Italy	"	"
9	Bennie	Agnes	28	F	S	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Mother- Elizabeth Bennie Bellshill, Scotland	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	Domareczki	Dmitro	25	M	M	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	Winnipeg	Wife- Vasclia Domareczki Kowelik, Wolin, Russia	Mass	Chelsea
11	Welinczuk	Stefan	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife- Anna Welinczuk Krowelik, Wolin, Russia	"	"
12	Monaco	Matteo	39	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (S)	"	Toronto	Wife- Incaronata Monaco Montenero, Campobasso, Italy	N.Y.	New York
13	Griffin	James	20	"	S	Farm Labourer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Father- Michael Griffin Mt Charles, Donegal, Ireland	"	Brooklyn
Debarred 14	Kristoff	Stoyan	17	"	"	Tailor	No	No	Greece	Macedonian	"	Hamilton	Brother- Teodor Kristoff Gozmichevo, Macedonia, Greece	"	Buffalo
Debarred 15	Pontus 11090/2144	Jan	27	"	"	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Brantford	Father- Simon Pontus Adrefiovan, Austria	"	Buffalo
16	Ladomiolas	[illegible]	20	"	"	Cook	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Toronto	Father- Nicolas Ladomiolas Githio, Greece	"	"
17	Morgante	Antonio	27	"	M	Labourer	"	"	Italy	Italian (S)	"	Bridgeburg	Wife- Antonetta Morgante Accadia, Avelino, Italy	"	"
18	Di Paolo	[illegible]	36	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife- Maria Di Paolo Accadia, Avelino, Italy	"	"
19	Donardo	"	1[illegible]	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Campbellford	Brother- Giuseppe Donardo St. Pietro, Infine, Italy	"	New York
20	Accioli	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- Angela Accioli San Pietro, Casserta, Italy	"	"
21	Festo	Giuseppe	34	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife- Laura Festo San Pietro, Casserta, Italy	"	"
22	Colarecchio	Vincenzo	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife- Vincenza Colarecchio Galluccio, Casserta, Italy	"	"
23	Cerillo	Domenico	19	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father- Benedetto Cerillo San Pietro, Infine, Italy	"	"
Admitted 24	Secalsky Zeplitzky	Esther	36	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	None	"	Brooklyn
Admitted 25	Secalsky "	Ida	18	"	S	Store Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
Admitted 26	Secalsky "	Louis	17	M	"	Press-feeder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
27	Fortini	Raffaelo	41	"	M	Labourer	"	"	Italy	Italian (S)	"	Fort William	Wife- Antonia Fortini Letino, Caserta, Italy	"	New York
28	Tomaselli	Vincenzo	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Domenico Tomaselli Alfano, Caserta, Italy	"	"
Debarred 29	Todoroff	[illegible]	18	"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Victoria	Father- Todor Todoroff Lotuzeja, Bulgaria	"	Buffalo
Debarred 30	Wladinoff	Mikhail	19	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father- Wladisl Wladinoff Volkovo, Slatin, Bulgaria	"	"

NOT USED

95

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1914

CLASS D

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height Ft.	25 Height Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	#55	No	—	—	—	Friend-Arthur Marlow 328 Walnut Ave, Canton, O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Holland	La Hague	Quebec	6/22/11	Royal George	Nov. 19
2	"	"	370	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Medium	"	Gray	"	Bulgaria Syria	Zurovci	"	4/12	?	" 19
3	"	"	10	Yes	Jan 1913	Danois	11/1/12	Rev. Francis J. Lucmalis 454 Seneca St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Swarthy	Dk. Br.	Brown	"	Turkey	Rashain	Philadelphia	1/13	?	" 19
4	"	L.P.C. "	3	"	1910 1912	N.Y. New York	6/27/12	Friend-Domenico Di Santi Commercial St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	Italy	Lungliano	New York	6/26/12	Principe d'Udine	" 15
5	"	"	51	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Lopushna	St. John	5/13	?	" 20
6	"	"	10	Yes	Transit	N.Y. New York	12/28/12	Italian Consul Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Medium	"	"	"	Italy	Confluenti	New York	10/26/12	King Albert	" 20
7	"	"	85	"	"	"	4/29/12	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	"	"	"	"	Cogoria	"	4/28/12	Rochambeau	" 20
8	"	"	30	"	"	"	4/10	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Swarthy	"	"	"	"	Rero Centese	"	4/10	Chicago	" 20
9	"	"	10	"	1911 1913	Pa Philadelphia	5/13	Sister-Lizzie Pollock 1332 S Way St, W Phila, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	Scotland	Bellshill	Philadelphia	12/11	Merion	" 20
10	"	"	300	"	Transit	N.Y. New York	10/11	Cousin-Ivan [illegible] 180 Second St, Chelsea, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Swarthy	"	"	"	Russia	Horvilik	New York	10/11	Birma	" 20
11	"	"	300	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law-Joseph [illegible] 180-2nd St, Chelsea, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	Halifax	10/17/12	"	" 20
12	"	"	641	Yes	Transit	N.Y. New York	10/14/12	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Swarthy	"	Brown	"	Italy	Montenero	New York	10/18/12	Taormina	" 20
13	"	"	60	No	—	—	—	Cousin-Thomas Bates 597 Park Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Lt. Br.	Hazel	"	Ireland	Mt. Charles	Quebec	9/28/13	Scandinavian	" 20
14	"	L.P.C.	33	"	—	—	—	Friend-Peter Ustoff 62 Oak St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	Brown	Blue	Pockmarked	Greece	Gornuchesso	Halifax	8/09	?	" 21
15	"	L.P.C.	—	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gray	None	Austria	Adichovan	Quebec	11/08	?	" 21
16	"	"	30	Yes	Transit	N.Y. New York	5/12	Bro-in-law-Evangelis Chalakos 389 Seneca St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Swarthy	"	Brown	"	Greece	Tithio	New York	8/15/12	Martha Washington	" 21
17	"	"	130	No	"	"	11/11	Sister-in-law-Antonetta Marinaggio 216-17th St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Accadia	"	11/11	Luisiana	" 21
18	"	"	50	"	"	"	3/13	Cousin-Antonio Di Paolo 22 Dante Place, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dark	"	"	Scar under left side jaw	"	"	"	10/13	Berlin	" 21
19	"	"	200	"	"	"	3/13	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Medium	"	Gray	None	"	S. Pietro	"	3/13	St. Anna	" 21
20	"	"	—	"	"	"	11/11	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Swarthy	"	Brown	"	"	San Pietro	"	11/11	Sant'Anna	" 21
21	"	"	100	"	"	"	4/12	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	4/12	Canada	" 21
22	"	"	60	"	"	"	4/13	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Swarthy	"	Brown	"	"	Gallucio	"	4/13	Taormina	" 21
23	"	"	60	"	"	"	4/12	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	"	"	"	"	San Pietro	"	4/12	St Anna	" 21
24	"	"	30	Yes	1907 1913	"	3/13	Husband-Lazard Lepletzky 801 Pennsylvania Ave, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Russia	Omen	"	12/01	?	" 21
25	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	"	Father- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	"	"	?	" 21
26	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	?	" 21
27	"	Self	40	"	Transit	"	3/18/12	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Swarthy	Lt. Br.	Blue	"	Italy	Letino	"	3/13/12	America	" 22
28	"	"	100	"	"	"	4/13	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Alfino	"	4/13	St Anna	" 22
29	"	L.P.C. "	5	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Lopusgna	St. John	4/13	?	" 22
30	"	L.P.C.	5	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Wolkovo	Quebec	11/4/13	?	" 22

CLASS D.

Harry R. Landis

Immigrant Inspector.

11—4673 Inspector in Charge.

Lines 1 to 30 Incl. copied by B.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—4673

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 23

233

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Baker	Thomas	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Stevensville	Brother- Matthew Baker 46 Preston Rd, Lidley, Bexhill, Eng	N.Y.	Depew
2	Tempeste	Annunzio	34		″	M	″	″	″	Italy	Italian (S	″	Bridgeburg	Wife- Arcangela Tempeste Ornitoli, Aquila, Italy	″	Buffalo
3	Nikoli	Afanasie	19		″	S	″	″	″	Russia	Russian	″	Victoria	Brother- Dimitri Nikoli Litava, Podolsk, Russia	″	″
4	Belinski	Anton	34		″	M	″	No	No	″	Polish	″	″	Wife- Emilia Belinski Czachnov, Podolsk, Russia	″	″
Debarred 5	Ivanoff	Jorge	18		″	S	″	″	″	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	″	″	Father- Franko Ivanoff Wolkovno, Slatin, Bulgaria	″	″
6	Frommer	Jennie	30		F	M	Domestic	″	″	Russia	Hebrew	″	Toronto	Mother- Feigel Freeman Apt, Radom, Russia	N.J.	Paterson
7	″	Louis 1923	10	6	M	S	None	Yes	Yes	″	″	″	″	G-Mother- Do.	″	″
8	″	Fannie	8		F	″	″	No	No	″	″	″	″	Do.	″	″
9	″	Rose	4		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Do.	″	″
Admitted 10	Dec 24/14 Teplitzky	Flossie	7		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	None	N.Y.	Brooklyn
Admitted 11	Dec 24/14	Samuel	6		M	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Do	″	″
Admitted 12	Dec 24/14	Solomon	5		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Do	″	″
13	Wilson	Victorine	20		F	″	Domestic	″	″	British West Indies	African (Black)	″	″	Father- Nathaniel Wilson Basseterre, St Kitts, B.W.I.	N.J.	Newark
14	Martellini	Vincenzo	27		M	″	Laborer	″	″	Italy	Italian (S	″	Amigari	Father- Giovanni Martellini Porto Santo Pio, Ascoli, Italy	″	Buffalo
15	Scalzo	Giuseppe	26		″	″	Hoisting Engineer	No	No	″	″	″	Head Mill Point	Brother- Francesco Scalzo Tuolo, Catanzaro, Italy	″	″
Debarred 16	Ippolito	Calogero	20		″	″	Laborer	Yes	Yes	″	″	″	Hamilton	Father- Giuseppe Ippolito Racalmuto, Girgenti, Italy	″	″
Debarred 17	Schillace	Nicola	24		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Father- Salvatore Schillaci Racalmuto, Girgenti, Italy	″	″
18	Piccolo	Francesco	40		″	M	″	No	No	″	″	″	Addercliff	Wife- Raffaela Piccolo Modugno, Bari, Italy	″	″
19	Corrini	Domenico	35		″	″	″	Yes	Yes	″	″	″	″	Wife- Angela Corrini Modugno, Bari, Italy	″	″
20	Muccilli	Michele	33		″	S	Peddler	″	″	″	″	″	Toronto	Father- Giuseppe Muccilli Boiano, Campobasso, Italy	″	″
21	Sawyer 11095/6390	Thomas	29		″	M	Marine Engineer	″	″	England	English	″	Guelph	None	Tex	Dallas
22	″	Lillian	29		F	″	None	″	″	″	″	″	″	Do	″	″
23	Guite	John	70		M	Wd	File Grinder	″	″	″	″	″	Bay Beach	Son- Herbert Guite Wellesley Bridge, Yorkshire, Eng	N.Y.	Elmira
24	Cunningham	Harriet	40		F	Wd	None	″	″	″	French	″	Hamilton	Sister- Sarah Byron 10 Glenville St, Woodvale Rd, Belfast, Ireland	″	New York
Debarred 25	Haczak	Mike	19		M	S	Laborer	″	″	Russia	Russian	″	Fort William	Father- Peter Haczak Strasmohod, Lublin, Russia	″	Buffalo
26	Law	Alice	35		F	″	Trained Nurse	″	″	Scotland	Scotch	″	Toronto	Mother- Eugenie Law Gladstone Place, Aberdeen, Scotland	″	St George Staten Island
Debarred 27	Smith	Alfred C.	44		M	S	Farm Laborer	″	″	England	English	″	Fort Erie	Father: George Smith City Road, London, England	″	Buffalo
Debarred 28	Prisazniuk	Ivan	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Russian	″	Sudbury	Father- Vasil [illegible] Laszkowce, Podolsk, Russia	Va	Alexandria
29	Shoushanian	Don	21		″	″	Farm Laborer	″	″	Turkey	Armenian	″	Magnuson Lake	Father- Melkon Shoushanian Dzoyque, Sevas, Armenia	N.Y.	Buffalo
Debarred 30	Supinski	Wjacheslaw	33		″	M	Designer	″	″	Russia	Polish	″	Toronto	Father- Bronislaw Supinski Pinsk, Minsk, Russia	″	New York

NOT USED

96.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

~~CLASS D.~~

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1914

(OVER.)

CLASS D

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$110	No	—	—	—	Friend- Emma Wimmer 21 Tyler St, Depew, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Varied	No	5	9½	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	England	Hastings	Halifax	4/6/13	G.T.R. Corsican	Nov. 22
2	"	"	45	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Dark	"	"	"	Italy	Orvntoli	"	5/17/13	G.T.R. Campanello	" 22
3	"	"	9	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Ruddy	"	"	"	Russia	Litava	St. John	4/13/13	G.T.R. Mt. Royal	" 22
4	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	"	Blue	"	"	Czachow	Halifax	5/12	G.T.R. ?	" 22
5	"	L.P.C.	5	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Brown	"	Bulgaria	Walkowo	Quebec	10/13	G.T.R. ?	" 22
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Husband- Itzik Tomme 70 North 1st St, Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Medium	F.B.	Blue	"	Russia	Apt	"	9/13	Polonia	" 22
7	"	Father	"	"	—	—	—	Father— Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	M C "	" 22
8	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M C "	" 22
9	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M C "	" 22
10	"	Mother	?	—	—	—	—	Father- David Teflitzky 301 Penn. Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Granular Conjunctivitis	"	—	—	"	"	Brown	"	?	?	Buffalo	11/22/14	M C Ry	" 22
11	"	"	?	—	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	?	?	"	"	M C "	" 22
12	"	"	?	—	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	?	?	"	"	M C "	" 22
13	"	Employer	25	No	—	—	—	Employer- W.H. Sherman Warwick, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	"	"	British West Indies	Basseterre	St. John	11/12	M C Aurora	" 23
14	"	Self	50	Yes	Transit	New York N.Y.	2/13	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Medium	Brown	"	"	Italy	Porto Santo Pio	New York	2/13	N.Y. Cincinnati	" 23
15	"	"	140	"	1907 1910	Niagara Falls N.Y.	7/13	Cousin- Domenico Pauese 239 Dante Place, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	"	"	"	Tricolo	"	3/15/07	G.T. Uecar	" 23
16	"	L.P.C.	12	"	Transit	New York N.Y.	5/12	Friend- Beato Salvatore 70 Efner St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Swarthy	"	"	Scar center forehead	"	Pocalunetto	"	5/12	M C Berlin	" 23
17	"	L.P.C.	25	"	"	"	5/25/13	Friend- Giuseppe Campanella 274 Terrace St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	"	Gray	None	"	"	"	5/23/13	M C Taormina	" 23
18	"	"	100	"	"	"	5/13	Brother- Giuseppe Piccolo 48 Sidney St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gray	"	"	Modugno	"	3/13	M C Adriatic	" 23
19	"	"	167	"	"	"	5/12	Bro-in-law- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Swarthy	"	Brown	"	"	Modugno	"	3/12	M C Principe Piedmonte	" 23
20	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/12	Brother- Pasquale Muccilli 153 Dante Place, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Scar right eyebrow	"	Bocaino	"	5/12	M C Princess Irene	" 23
21	"	"	150	"	"	"	7/7/13	Bro-in-law- Arthur Bell 613 Browder St, Dallas, Tex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Dark	"	Blue	None	England	Southampton	"	7/5/13	M C Philadelphia	" 23
22	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	7/13	Brother- Arthur Bell 613 Browder St, Dallas, Tex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	"	"	Scar on chin	"	Liverpool	"	"	M C "	" 23
23	"	Self	200	"	1912	Buffalo N.Y.	5/12	Son- Arthur Luite 419 W. 2nd St, Elmira, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	Gray	Gray	None	"	Sheffield	Boston	6/12	M C Franconia	" 23
24	"	"	46	No	—	—	—	Friend- Mrs. [illegible] 80 Madison Av, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Varied	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	India	Lucknow	Quebec	10/4/12	M C Victorian	" 23
25	"	L.P.C.	3	Yes	Transit	New York N.Y.	8/11	Brother- John Jacob 47 Lombard St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	1	Medium	"	Brown	"	Russia	Krasnobrod	New York	8/22/11	M C Lapland	" 23
26	"	"	67	No	—	—	—	Sister- Helen Lait 108 Stuyvesant Place, St. George, Staten Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	Montreal	12/12	M C Cassandra	" 23
27	"	L.P.C. Self Contract Laborer	1	Yes	1912 1913	Stamford Conn.	11/1/13	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	—	"	"	Blue	Crooked right little finger	England	London	Halifax	4-1-1889	M C Vancouver	" 24
28	"	Self	216	"	—	—	—	Brother- Mike Cusajinik 221 Payne St, Alexandria, Va.	"	"	"	Yes	Good	"	5	7	Dark	"	Brown	Large scar on forehead	"	Laszkowic	Quebec	5/27/10	M C Willehad	" 24
29	"	"	300	Yes	1913	Stford Jct. Iowa	11/15/12	No address	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	3½	Medium	"	"	None	Turkey	Diregue	New York	7/5/13	M C Iverina	" 24
30	"	L.P.C.	10	"	1907 1912	Pittsburg Pa.	10/14/12	Friend- Vasile Tregenko 142 W. 4th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	Russia	Pinsk	"	10/8/07	Rotterdam	" 24

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

CLASS D.

11—9678

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.

Harrison A. Bruner
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—4673

Lines 1 to 30 incl. copied by B.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 24 14—26 234 PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Primary 4 B.O. Mc Elroy	Wilma	34		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scandinavian	Canada	Vancouver	Husband- William M Mc Elroy 2020 Vine St, Vancouver, B.C.	Mass	Cambridge
2	Primary 4 B.O.	Henrietta	-	Wks 4	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father- Do	"	"
3	Phillips	Catherine	22		"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father- Chas. Hawkesky Kirkdale House, Cross, Michael, Scotland	N.Y.	Buffalo
4	Primary 4 B.O. Sauve	Emily	33		M	S	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	French	"	Welland	Mother- Salina Sauve Welland, Ont, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
Debarred 5	Willis	Mary	2?		F	M	None Excl file 11004/680	"	"	"	English	"	Cochrane	Husband- Joseph F. Willis Cochrane, Alberta, Canada	N.Y.	Dunkirk
Debarred 6	"	Fred V	25		M	S	Plumber as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Do	"	"
7	Holmes	James	29		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife- Florence Holmes 101 Ellsworth Ave., Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo
8	Primary 4 B.O. Green	Joseph	47		"	"	Architect	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- John Green Warminster, Ont, Canada	"	Rochester
9	Primary 4 B.O. "	Marion	41		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law- Do	"	"
10	Learmington	Percy	20		M	S	Jockey	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- Frances Learmington 50 Coxwell Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Md.	Baltimore
11	Kaiser	Jacob	41		"	M	Restaurant Keeper	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	None	N.Y.	Buffalo
12	Walker	John	45		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Glencoe	Father- John S Walker Glencoe, Ont, Canada	Mass	Fayville
13	"	Kate A L.	45		F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Fa-in-law- Do	"	"
14	CAS-16 29	Medeline	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Gr-Father- Do	"	"
15	"	Douglas B.	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"
16	"	John K	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
17	Franks	Harry	18		"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Welland	Mother- Emma Franks 109 Besley St, Streatham, London, Eng.	Ohio	Canton
18	Fecter	Florence H.	54		F	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	"	Courtland	Daughter- E. V. Thomson Tillsonburg, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
19	Wole	Joseph S	32		M	S	Piano Case Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father- John Wole Mc Kay, B.C., Canada	W.Va.	Princeton
20	Camp	Ethel	29		F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Port Robinson	Father- William Camp Port Robinson, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
21	Mc Gar	Annie	32		"	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Sister- Mary Townsend 23 Mountjoy St, Toronto, Ont.	"	Binghampton
22	"	Frederick C.	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt- Do	"	"
23	Dane	William	21		"	M	House Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife- Ada Dane 77 Murray St, Hamilton, Ont.	"	Rochester
24	6-25385 Jones	7-21-32 Eva	21		F	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Elmvale	Father- Leonard Jones Elmvale, Ont, Canada	Pa.	Pittsburg
Debarred 25	Jamison	James	36		M	Wd	Plasterer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Uncle- Andrew Jamison Tillicoultry, Clackmannanshire, Scot.	N.Y.	Buffalo
Debarred 26	Carter	Charles H	39		"	S	Bricklayer	"	"	"	English	"	Thorold	Mother- Mary Jane Carter Thorold, Ont, Canada	"	"
Debarred 27	Capone	Giuseppe	24		"	"	Appealed 11/3/14. Dismissed	"	11/9/14.	File 11004/694	Italian (S)	"	Toronto	Father- Tiremia Capone Pratola-Serra, Avellino, Italy	Pa.	Jeannette
28	Primary 4 B.O. Baguley	Katie	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Fa-in-law- Charles Baguley 231 Fern Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Fla.	Jacksonville
29	Primary 4 B.O. "	Charles	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr-Father- Do	"	"
30	Primary 4 B.O. "	Harry G.	32		"	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Do	"	"

NOT USED

97

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF FEB, 1914 **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29	30	31	32	33
o. n st.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Yes	Husband	50	Yes	1880 1913	Wash. Mass.	11/7/13	Brother- Harold Schute 102 Bellevue Ave, Cambridge, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Waived	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	United States	Minerva, O.			M.C.	Oct. 25
	"	Father		No	—	—	—	Uncle- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Blk.	"	"	Canada	Vancouver			M.C.	" 25
	"	Husband	7	"	—	—	—	Husband- Percy Phillips 295 Bryant St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	Scotland	Newton Stewart	St. John West	Feb. 1911	Empress of Ireland	" 25
	"	Self	20	Yes	1906 1913	Buffalo N.Y. Cleveland, O.	8/14	Home- The Ella Apartments Suite A- Cor. 11th St & Delaware, Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	Canada	St. Thomas			M.C.	" 25
	"	Section 11 [illegible]	30	No	—	—	—	Son - Harold Miller 145 W-6th St, Dunkirk N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	England	N. Moulton	Quebec	5/29/08	Southwark	" 25
	"	Epileptic Self	60	"	—	—	—	Brother- Do	"	"	"	"	Epileptic	"	5	8	Medium	Auburn	"	Pimply face	"	Bristol	"	5/07	" M.C.	" 25
	"	"	23	Yes	1896-98 1911 1893	Various N.Y.	11/11	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Newfoundland	[illegible]	?	1887	? M.C.	" 26
	"	"	100	"	1908	Rochester	5/08	Brother- J. C. Green 81 Monica St, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	9	"	Gray	Gray	"	Canada	Sterling			M.C.	" 26
	"	Husband		"	1873 1908	Pittsford, N.Y. Rochester, N.Y.	"	Bro-in-law- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Medium	Brown	Blue	"	United States	Pittsford			M.C.	" 26
	"	Self	10	No	—	—	—	Friend- Mike Daley Pimlico Race Track, Balto, Md.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto			M.C.	" 27
	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	Square Business Exchange 318 E. Ellicott Sq, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	D. Br.	Hazel	"	Russia	Sochatshow	Halifax	Aug 1912	Royal Edward	" 27
	"	"	400	"	—	—	—	Friend- John W. Bowman Fayville, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Medium	L. Br.	Blue	"	Canada	Glencoe			M.C.	" 27
	"	Husband	-	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Lacolle			M.C.	" 27
	"	Father		"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Glencoe			M.C.	" 27
	"	"		"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			M.C.	" 27
	"	"		"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			M.C.	" 27
	"	Self	14	"	—	—	—	Phillips Bible Institute Canton, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gray	"	England	?	Halifax	4/16/10	Empress of Ireland	" 27
	"	"	350	Yes	June 1914	Buffalo N.Y.	10/17/14	Sister- Lucille C. Harris 15 Woodlawn Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sallow	Gray	"	"	Canada	Otterville			M.C.	" 27
	"	"	21	No	—	—	—	Brother- Frederick A. Wolf Princeton, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	6½	Medium	Brown	"	"	"	Orangeville			M.C.	" 27
	"	"	300	"	—	—	—	[illegible] 82 Royal Ave, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Lt. Br.	Blue	"	"	Port Robinson			G.T.	" 28
	"	Husband	10	"	—	—	—	Husband- Joseph McGarr 17 Main St, Binghamton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Medium	Brown	Gray	"	"	Toronto			M.C.	" 28
	"	Father	-	"	—	—	—	Father- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"			M.C.	" 28
	"	Self	280	Yes	March 1914	Rochester N.Y.	6/30/14	Father- William Dean 37 Eagle St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Medium	"	Gray	"	England	Durham	Quebec	5/24/04	Southwark	" 28
	"	Father	10	No	—	—	—	St Margaret's Memorial Hospital, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	Canada	Elmvale			M.C.	" 28
	"	L.P.C. Self	36	Yes	1904 1908	New York N.Y.	7/08	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6½	"	"	"	Ruddy face due to liquor	Scotland	Tillicoultry	New York	7/14/04	Majestic	" 28
	"	L.P.C.	1	"	1910 1912	Buffalo N.Y.	1912	Friend- Clara Young Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Intoxicated	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	None	Canada	Thorold			M.C.	" 28
	"	L.P.C. Cousin	10	"	Transit	New York N.Y.	4/07	Cousin- Tommaso Capone 412 Division St, Jamestown	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Swarthy	"	Hazel	"	Italy	Pratola Serra	New York	4/07	Lazio	" 28
	"	Husband	-	"	1910 1912	Various	6/12	No address	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	4	Fair	"	Brown	"	Canada	Jerseyville			M.C.	" 28
	"	Father		"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	Toronto			M.C.	" 28
	"	Self	150	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Lt. Br.	"	"	"	Jerseyville			M.C.	" 28

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

CLASS E.

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge. Immigrant Inspector.

Lines 1 to 30 Incl. copied by B.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 25 14—26

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y,

235

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	White	George E.	25		M	S	Physician	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother - Matilda S White 142 Ouellette St., Windsor, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
2	Wheeland	Cora	38		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford	Father - Charles Wheeland 14 Chestnut Av., Brantford, Ont.	"	"
3	Howell	Mary A	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother - Mary Gordon 166 Alexander St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"
4	Elizabeth	Johnson	63		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ridgeway	Sister - Maggie Edsall Ridgeway, Ont., Canada.	"	Buffalo
5	Authes	Arthur	32		M	M	Gas Driller	"	"	"	French	"	Port Colborne	Father - Sylvanus Authes Port Colborne, Ont., Canada.	"	"
6	Houtell	Percy	18		"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Almont	Father - Alexander Houtell Almont, Ont., Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Stevens	Emma M.	50		F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	Bowmanville	Brother - Fenton Stevens Bowmanville, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Buffalo
8	Connors	George	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dundas	Mother - Martha Trimble Hatt St., Dundas, Ont., Canada	"	Rochester
9	# Horn	Maude	33		F	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Husband - John J. Horn 856 Queen St., E. Toronto, Ont.	"	"
10	Wood	Thomas A	39		M	"	Silver Miner	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Buffalo United States	Buffalo	Father - Thomas Wood Parry Sound, Ont., Canada.	"	Buffalo
11	Calder	Jessie	36		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father - George Calder Wick, P.O., Caithness, Scotland	"	Rochester
12	Soloman	Harry	28		M	"	Tinsmith	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Brother-in-law - Max [illegible] 79 Walnut St., Hamilton, Ont.	"	Buffalo
13	Hargraft	Bruce	20		"	"	Office Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Father - Alex R. Hargraft Grain Exchange, Winnipeg, Man.	N.C.	Asheville
14	Campbell	Mary R.	31		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Brother - Dr. Colin Campbell 172 Bloor St. E. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
Debarred Debarred	Williams	George	32		M	"	Abstract Clerk	"	"	"	African (Black)	"	Hamilton	None	"	New York
16	Burwash	Hazel	28		F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Husband - Lachlan T. Burwash 85 Water St., Winnipeg, Man., Canada	Mass.	Cambridge
17	"	Dorothy	5	4	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father - Do.	"	"
18	Murray	Cecil de T.	35		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Port Arthur	Wife - Theodora Murray 27 Brompton Sq., London, Eng.	Fla.	Arcadia
19	Loughead	Martha	30		F	Wd	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Daughter - Mrs Ina M. Yates 879 Manning St., Toronto, Ont., Canada.	"	Lake Helen
20	Watson	Vera Winnifred	2	6	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Gr-Father - George Watson 452 Brock Av., Toronto, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Buffalo
21	Hendy	George W	35		"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Husband - George Hendy 127 Balmoral Av., Toronto, Ont.	"	"
22	Cronin	Grace	18		"	S	Student	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. at Buffalo United States	Buffalo	Father - John Cronin 173 Campbell Av., Toronto, Ont.	"	"
23	Leonard	Pauline	23		"	M	None	"	"	"	English	Canada	Toronto	Husband - John L. Leonard 31 Wellington St. E., Toronto, Ont.	Fla	Lake Helen
24	"	Reginald H	2	6	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father - Do	"	"
25	Baker	David H	30		"	"	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother - Alice M. Baker 145 Jeffrey St., Toronto, Ont.	N.C.	Asheville
Debarred	Cairns	Albert E.	33		"	M	Chauffeur	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife - Cecelia Cairns 184 Major St., Toronto, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
Debarred	Levy	David	24		"	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Brother - Isaac Levy 30 Henry St., Toronto, Ont., Canada	"	"
Debarred Debarred	Cottier	William A	31		"	M	Chauffeur	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife - Sarah Cottier 58 Anne St., Toronto, Ont., Canada	"	"
Debarred Debarred	Putnam	Curtiss	29		"	"	Hotel Porter	"	"	"	English	"	Dunnville	Uncle - T. Wilson Lundy's Lane, Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	"
Debarred	Nicoloff	George	17		"	S	Boot Black	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	Cousin - Ilija Stesoff 499 King St., Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Battle Creek

NOT USED

98

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Florence E. Horn, age 1 7/12, born Rochester, N.Y.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

ONTH OF , 1914 **CLASS E**

14-96

14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
Yes	Self	#30	No	-	-	-	Manhattan Hospital New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Varied	No	5	9½	Medium	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Windsor			mc	Oct. 28
"	"	80	Yes	1903 1912	New York N.Y.	10/28/12	Friend-Elizabeth Smith 423 W-148th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Gray	"	"	Scotland			mc	" 28
"	"	30	"	1898 1912	"	8/12	Nurses Club 420 W-116th St, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ayr			mc	" 28
"	"	200	No	-	-	-	Daughter-Mrs Wm Hazelwood 2108 Niagara St, Buffalo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Medium	Gray	Brown	"	"	Port Colborne			G.F.	" 29
"	"	9	"	-	-	-	Wife-Elizabeth Authes 301 Longnecker St, Buffalo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Humberstone			G.F.	" 29
"	"	60	"	-	-	-	Friend-Percy Sayan 5817-Grand Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Almont			mc	" 29
"	"	25	Yes	1900 1905	Detroit Mich.	1905	Cousin-Mary J. Hall 195 Elmwood Ave, Buffalo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	Gray	"	"	Bowmanville			mc	" 29
"	Mother	1	No	-	-	-	Aunt-Mrs Samuel Starks 35 Yale St, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Auburn	Blue	"	"	Toronto			mc	" 29
"	Self	1	Yes	1905 1913	Rochester N.Y.	9/13	Friend-Mrs Michael Dr Frank 32 Marlow St, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Port Hope			mc	" 29
"	"	25	"	1907 1914	Buffalo N.Y.	10/13/14	Wife-Maggie Wood 186 Auburn Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Auburn	Gray	"	"	Parry Sound			mc	" 29
"	"	30	No	-	-	-	Friend-Belle Linklater East Ave, Brighton, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk.Br.	"	"	✓Scotland	Caithness	Montreal	5/8/11	mc Athenia	" 30
"	"	166	"	-	-	-	Uncle-Lew Lietschitz 54 William St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Brown	"	✓Russia	Riga	Quebec	11/02	mc ?	" 30
"	Father	300	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	#	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Cobourg			mc	" 30
"	Self	25	"	-	-	-	Aunt-Mrs O.S. Gibson 565 W. Delevan St, Buffalo.	"	"	"	"	XX	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto			mc	" 30
"	L.P.C.	28	Yes	Transit	Boston Mass	2/23/07	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	Yellow	Dk.Br.	Brown	"	✓British West Indies	Jamaica	Boston	2/22/07	mc Dewey	" 30
"	Husband	100	"	1886 1890	Boston Mass	1890	Sister-Mrs H.J. Eisanhaus 33 Inman St, Cambridge, Mass.	"	"	"	"	Varied	"	5	4½	Dark	Brown	"	"	✓United States	Boston			mc	" 30
"	Father		No	-	-	-	Aunt- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Whitehouse B.C.			mc	" 30
"	Self	200	"	-	-	-	Friend-Mrs Fleetwood Bros Arcadia, Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2½	Medium	"	Blue	"	✓Scotland	Perth	Montreal	1906	mc Lake Manitoba	" 30
"	"	50	Yes	[illegible]		5/12	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Brown	"	Canada	Mount Forest			mc	" 30
"	Father	-	No	-	-	-	Father-William Watson 429 Guiley St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	Toronto			mc	" 30
"	Husband	30	"	-	-	-	Aunt-O.S. Gibson 565 W. Delevan Ave, Buffalo.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Medium	"	"	"	"	"			mc	" 30
"	Self	2	Yes	1911 1914	Buffalo N.Y.	11/12/14	Aunt-Louise Freadrette 39 Monticello Ave, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Auburn	"	"	"	"			mc	" 30
"	Husband	20	No	-	-	-	Uncle-John Jeffreys Hotel Webster, Lake Helen, Fla	"	"	"	"	Varied	"	5	4	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Brantford			mc	" 30
"	Father		"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto			mc	" 30
"	Self	150	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	XXX	"	5	9½	"	Lt.Br.	Gray	"	"	"			mc	" 30
"	L.P.C.	19	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	weak abdominal walls	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	✓England	Newcastle on Tyne	St. John	12/23/10	mc Empress of Ireland	" 30
"	L.P.C.	4	Yes	Transit	Boston Mass.	6/23/07	Friend-Jacob Aganoff 229 Spring St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	Medium	"	Brown	"	✓Russia	Kielce	Boston	6/22/07	mc ?	" 30
"	L.P.C.	20	"	1910 1911	Buffalo N.Y.	6/11	Friend-Mrs E.J. Healey 374 E. Elicott St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Galt			mc	" 30
"	L.P.C.	6	"	1906 1911	Niagara Falls N.Y.	12/11	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Wainfleet			G.F.	" 30
[illegible]	L.P.C.	8	No	-	-	-	Cousin-Branoff Dimitri 14 Liberty St, Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Purulent conjunctivitis left eye	"	5	7	Dark	"	Brown	"	✓Greece	Buff	?	1902	G.F. ?	" 30

See Montreal letter #11004/588 of 10/24/14

Henry W. Fogarty

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

CLASS E. Harry R. Landis

14-96 Inspector in Charge.

XX General muscular weakness. Will affect ability [illegible]
XXX No active tuberculosis at present time.

Lines 1 to 30 Incl. copied by B.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 25 14—26

236

PORT OF UFFALO N Y,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Alavo	Toivo	-	10	M	S	None	No	No	Canada	Finnish	Canada	Copper Cliff	None	Pa	Bessemer
2	Bindar	Feigel	1	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Do	N.Y.	New York
3	Spencer	Vera	20		"	"	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	Father- Mathew Spencer 1141 Dufferin St, Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo
Debarred	Fletcher	William	24		M	"	Manual Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Port Colborne	Father- William Fletcher Sr. 5 Marlborough St., Montreal, Canada	"	"
Debarred	Lindenberger	Fred	29		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	St Thomas	None	"	"
Debarred	Thomas	Betty	24		F	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Toronto	Father- Evan Thomas Llanllyfni, Wales	"	"
Debarred	Clark	Thomas S.	39		M	M	Accountant	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Baysville	Wife- Louisa Lydia Clark Baysville, Ont., Canada.	"	"
Debarred	Spizzirri	Francesco	28		"	"	Laborer	No	No	"	Italian (S)	"	Toronto	Father- Innocenzo Spizzirri San Sisto, Cosenza, Italy.	Pa.	Renovo
Debarred	Obiak	Florian	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Welland	Wife- Maria Obiak Ontario Rd., Welland, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
Debarred	Banghardt	William	18		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Indian	"	Brantford	Uncle- John A. McDonald Indian Reservation, Brantford, Ont.	"	Lockport
Debarred	Macaluso	Salvatore	25		"	M	Stationary Fireman	"	"	"	Italian (S)	"	Hamilton	Uncle- Nicola Macaluso Racalmuto, Italy.	"	Buffalo
12#	Primary S.I.R. Barlow	Frances M.	43		F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother- Henry W. Styles Echo Place, Brantford, Ont.	"	"
13	Primary S.I.R.	Edna F.	15		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle- Do	"	"
14	Primary S.I.R. "	Alice F.	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"
15	Primary S.I.R. Humphrey	Edith G.	30		"	"	Manicure	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father- Thomas Humphrey 26 Hamilton Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Ga.	Atlanta
16	Primary S.I.R. Herman	Mary	29		"	M	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Delhi	Brother- Conrad Herman Delhi, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
17	Primary S.I.R. Snider	Ellen	28		"	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Husband- Irvin E. Snider 128 Canora St., Winnipeg, Man.	"	"
18	Primary S.I.R. Bergman	Mary	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Hamilton	Husband- William Bergman 27 Fife St, Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
19	Primary S.I.R. Wade	Anna M.	42		"	S	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Smithville	Father- Charles Wade Smithville, Ont., Canada.	"	New York
20	Primary S.I.R. McLaughlin	Mabel	23		"	"	Student Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Brother- Charles J. McLaughlin 83 Gould St, Toronto, Ont.	"	Brooklyn
21	Martin	Henry	22		M	"	Plasterer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father- John Martin 36 Magdalen St, Exeter, Eng.	"	Buffalo
22	Primary S.I.R. Bryerton	Mary	23		F	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father- Joseph Bryerton Carillon, P.Q., Canada	"	Carthage
23	Primary S.I.R. Craig	Bertha	23		"	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	English	"	Almonte	Father- Thomas Craig Almonte, Ont., Canada.	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Shierer	Elizabeth	58		"	M	None	"	"	"	German	"	Hagland	Husband- Andrew Shierer Mill Grove, Hamilton, Ont.	Pa.	Sharon
25	Primary S.I.R. McLaughlin	Ida	27		"	S	Student Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Brother- Charles J. McLaughlin 83 Gould St., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Simmons	Lena	30		"	M	Cook	"	"	"	German	"	Vancouver	Husband- Charles Simmons 217 Cordova St E., Vancouver, B.C.	"	Buffalo
27	Knox	Ernest	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Brother- Samuel Knox Richmond, Ont., Canada.	"	"
28	"	Mary	70		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son- Do	"	"
Debarred	Spizzirri	Teresa	21		"	M	"	No	No	"	Italian (S)	"	Toronto	Father- Pietro Molezze San Sisto, Cosenza, Italy	Pa.	Renovo
30	Miller	Anna M.	71		"	Wd	"	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Wells Corner	None	N.Y.	Buffalo

NOT USED

99

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet. # Roger W. Barlow, age 9, born Buffalo, N.Y.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1914

CLASS E

14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
Yes	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father-Patrick Claw Bessemer, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Copper Cliff			me	Oct. 31
"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Father-Benj Bendar 164 Ludlow St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto			me	" 31
"	Self	8	"	—	—	—	Fiancee-Philip Schaefer 1141 E. Ellicott St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Owen Sound			s. a.	" 31
"	L.P.C.	19	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Medium	"	Brown	Tattooed both forearms	✓ England	Liverpool	Quebec	9/2/10	Tunisian	" 31
"	L.P.C.	5.50	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Gray	None	✓ Holland	Rotterdam	Halifax	3/5/07	Hesperian me	" 31
"	Immoral Purpose Friend	10	Yes	Transit 1896	Portland Me	10/10	Statler Hotel Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	✓ Wales	Carnarvon	Portland	12/10	Teutonic me	" 31
"	Procurer	100	"	1880 Journey	New York N.Y.	1880	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	Gray	"	✓ India	Bombay	Montreal	9/72	Corinthian me	" 31
"	Contract Laborer	120	"	1911	Renovo Pa	1/11	Brother-in-law-John Bruno 1604 Erie Ave, Renovo Pa	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	✓ Italy	Giste	New York	5/1/04	Napoli me	" 31
"	L.P.C.	50	"	Transit	New York N.Y.	3/30/11	Cousin-Marianna Adorno 151 Seneca St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	Good	"	5	6	Sallow	"	"	"	✓ Russia	Bleskowola	"	3/29/11	?	" 31
"	L.P.C.	30	"	1911	"	10/11	Mother-Sarah Baughardt 32 Niagara St, Lockport, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Medium	"	"	"	Canada	Brantford			me	" 31
"	L.P.C.	4	"	Transit	New York N.Y.	8/06	Uncle-Cologero Cino 111 Trenton Ave, B'fo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dark	"	Brown	"	✓ Italy	Racalmuto	New York	8/06	? me	" 31
"	"	190	"	1903 1913	Buffalo	7/13	Husband-Wm H. Barlow 162 Chenango St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	5	Medium	Lt.Br.	Blue	"	✓ England	Birmingham	Montreal	5/94	Sarnia me	" 31
"	Mother		"	"	"	"	Father- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Lt.B.	"	"	Canada	Hamilton			me	" 31
"	"		"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"			me	" 31
"	Self	300	"	1903 1912	Atlanta Ga.	3/12	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Toronto			nat	" 31
"	"	15	Yes	1911 1912	Buffalo N.Y.	11/12	Sister-Catherine Ackerman 110 Farmer St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Gray	"	"	Delhi			me	" 31
"	"	20	"	1897 1899	Flint Mich	1899	Sister-Mrs T. W. Jackman 132 Hedley St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Markham			me	" 31
"	"	10	No	—	—	—	Daughter-Jean Clark 1298 West Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	"	Berlin			me	" 31
"	"	10	Yes	1909 1911	New York N.Y.	11/11	Friend-Miss C. Chicastie 1637 Washington Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Houghton			me	" 31
"	"	15	No	—	—	—	Brooklyn Hospital Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Guelph				" 31
"	"	13	"	—	—	—	Friend-Bella Smith 267 Bissell Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	Lt.Br.	"	"	✓ England	Exeter	Quebec	7/5/11	Lake Champlain me	" 31
"	"	10	"	—	—	—	Sister-Carrie Chaufty 75 S. James St, Carthage, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	"	Canada	Carillon			me	" 31
"	"	140	"	—	—	—	Cleveland City Hospital Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	9	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Almonte			me	" 31
"	Son	8	Yes	1904 1907	Sharon Pa	12/07	Son-Frederick Sherer 10 Catherine St, Sharon Pa.	"	"	"	"	Beginning Senility	"	5	3	Medium	Br. Gr.	"	"	✓ Hungary	Teztzina	New York	11/12/04	Columbia me	" 31
"	Self	15	No	—	—	—	Brooklyn Hospital Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	2	Fair	Auburn	"	"	Canada	Paris			me	" 31
"	Husband	16	Yes	1882 1912	Buffalo N.Y.	4/12	Sister-Mary Himmelsbach 670 Ontario St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	United States	Buffalo			me	" 31
"	Self	80	No	—	—	—	Mother-Rosetta Miller 262 Eagle St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Medium	"	"	"	Canada	Richmond			me	" 31
"	"	700	"	—	—	—	Daughter- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Gray	Blue	"	✓ Ireland	Belfast	Quebec	9/15/73	Russian me	" 31
"	L.P.C. Husband	-	Yes	Transit	New York N.Y.	3/13	Brother-John Bruno 1604 Erie Ave, Renovo Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Small scars near left eye	✓ Italy	San Giste	New York	3/13	? me	" 31
"	Self	50	"	"	"	1851	Son-Christopher Miller 281 Normal Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Medium	Gray	"	None	✓ Germany	Valburg	"	1851	?	Nov. 24

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

CLASS E.

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge ...

Lines 1 to 30 Incl. copied by B.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—96

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. [illegible] 14—28

237

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y,

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	✓	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Barnes	Ernest	✓	37		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Father- William H. Barnes Blackpool, Lancashire, Eng.	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	"	Amy	✓	26		F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
3	Hill	Charles	✓	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ridgeway	Father- William Hill Ridgeway, Ont., Canada	"	"
4	Duncan	Clark H. B.	✓	37		"	M	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father- Samuel C. Duncan 16 Rusholme Rd., Toronto, Ont.	N.J.	Bloomfield
5	Chambers	Nina	✓	27		F	S	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Bannockburn	Mother- Mary Chambers Bannockburn, Ont., Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
Debarred 6	Clark	John F. 11/16/14	✓	26		M	"	Office Clerk	File	11004/124	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father- John Clark 16 Rusholme Rd., Toronto, Ont.	N.J.	Bloomfield
Debarred 7	Malone	Joseph	✓	27		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stevensville	Mother- Elizabeth Malone Portugal Cove, Conception Bay, Newfoundland	N.Y.	Buffalo
Debarred 8	Gilberts	Salina	✓	23		F	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	Father- William Gilberts 2023-3rd East, Owen Sound, Ont.	"	"
9	Golding	Samuel	✓	24		M	"	Bricklayer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother- Harry Golding 135 Offield Rd., Acesworth, Birmingham, Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	Fraser	Isabel	✓	37		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father- Daniel Fraser 3 Golden Ave, Edinburgh, Scotland.	Ohio	Barberton
11	Rigsby	John F.	✓	35		M	"	Mechanical Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father- Rev. Walter Rigsby Sarnia, Ont., Canada.	Pa.	Pittsburg
12	Morningstar	John E.	✓	35		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	Wetherby	Mother- Jacob Willick ~~Snyder~~, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Kenmore
13	Morningstar	Lucinda	✓	27		F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	Willoughby	Father- Henry High Wetherby, Ont., Canada.	"	Buffalo
14	"	Raymond F.	✓	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	G-Father- Do.	"	"
15	"	John H.	✓	2	6	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" Do.	"	"
16	Sodtke	Charles	✓	18		"	"	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Marshville	Father- Ferdinand Sodtke Marshville, Ont., Canada.	"	"
17	Robinson	Viola	✓	23		F	M	Home	"	"	"	French	"	Hamilton	Mother- Alberta Heppel 44 Hunter St. E., Hamilton Ont.	"	Tarrytown
18	"	Viola G.	✓	2		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	G-Mother- Do	"	"
19	"	Myrtle M.	✓	—	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"
20	Green	Howard S.	✓	27		M	"	Real Estate Salesman	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Carlisle	Father- Peter S. Green Carlisle, Ont., Canada.	"	Buffalo
21	Manckiwell	Herbert M.	✓	25		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Brownsville	Sister- Mrs Fred J. Brown Brownsville, Ont., Canada.	"	"
22	Scheer	Harry 11045/45	✓	24		"	M	Cigarmaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Uncle- Mayer Scheer Loganst, Russia.	"	"
23	Morrison	William	✓	37		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	None	"	"
24	Watson	Emily	✓	66		F	S	Home	"	"	"	English	"	Port Robinson	Aunt- Jane Allison Thorold, Ont., Canada.	"	"
25	Stires	Roy	✓	23		M	"	Miller	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Caledonia	Father- William Stires Caledonia, Ont., Canada.	"	"
Debarred 26	Banninger	William	✓	29		"	"	Butler	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother- Mary J. Banninger Ely, Cambridgeshire, England.	Ohio	Cincinnati
Debarred 27	Henderson	Noble	✓	29		"	"	Electric Car Repairer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Milberta	Father- John Henderson Milberta, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Rochester
Debarred 28	Vaughan	Hershell	✓	18		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Dunnville	Mother- Charity Vaughan Dunnville, Ont., Canada.	"	Buffalo
29	Pavio	Mariano	✓	41		"	M	"	"	"	"	Italian (S)	"	Guelph	Wife- Anna Pavio Valla Santa Maria, Chieti, Italy.	Pa.	Erie
30	Tregenza	Lillian	✓	20		F	S	Home	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	G-Father- William J. Tregenza Moss Cottage, St. Erth, Hayle, Cornwall, Eng.	N.Y.	Buffalo

NOT USED

100

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—36

14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
Yes	Self	25	No	–	–	–	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Ruddy	Brown	Gray	None	England	Blackpool	Montreal	8/9/09	mc Tunisian	Nov. 1
"	Husband	"	"	–	–	–	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	"	"	Leicester	"	4/17/12	mc Canada	" 1
"	Self	150	"	–	–	–	Brother - John Hill 303 Goodyear Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	Canada	Ridgeway			mc	" 1
"	"	7	Yes	1902 1914	N.Y. N.J.	10/13/14	Wife - Ethel L. Duncan 92 Orchard St, Bloomfield, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Medium	"	Blue	"	"	Toronto			mc	" 1
"	"	25	"	1906 1913	Cleveland O.	12/13	Cleveland City Hospital Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	"	"	Bannockburn			mc	" 1
"	Contract Laborer		No	–	–	–	Brother-in-law - Henry B. Clark 92 Orchard St, Bloomfield, N.J.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Brown	"	"	Toronto			mc	" 1
"	L.P.C.	13	Yes	1906 1908	Phila Pa	10/08	No address.	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	Newfoundland	Portugal Cove	Philadelphia	6/06	mc Carthaginian	" 1
"	L.P.C. Sister	3	No	–	–	–	Cousin - Lizzette Burnstine Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	"	Scar right cheek	Canada	Holstein			mc	" 2
"	Self	60	"	–	–	–	Uncle - John Golding Oak Run, Clearfield, Phila, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	1st joint little finger left hand missing	England	Birmingham	Quebec	9/8/11	mc Tunisian	" 2
"	"	10	Yes	1908	Portland Me.	3/08	Employer - W. E. Barton Barberton, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	Montreal	6/2/08	mc Hesperian	" 2
"	"	75	"	1903 1913	Pittsburg Pa.	7/13	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Medium	"	Blue	"	Canada	Stoney Creek			mc	" 2
"	"	150	No	–	–	–	Wife's Home - Kenmore, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			mc	" 2
"	Husband	–	"	–	–	–	Husband - John Winingstar 9 Military Rd, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bertie			mc	" 2
"	Father		"	–	–	–	Father Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	Brown	"	"	Willoughby			mc	" 2
"	"		"	–	–	–	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	Lt. Br.	Blue	"	"	"			mc	" 2
"	Self	9	Yes	1913 1914	Buffalo, N.Y.	8/14	Uncle - Christopher Sodtke 103 Hammersmith Ave, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Marshville			mc	" 2
"	Mother	5	No	–	–	–	Husband - John C. Robinson 15 Valley St, [illegible], N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Hamilton			mc	" 2
"	G'Mother		"	–	–	–	Father Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	Brown	"	"	"			mc	" 2
"	"		"	–	–	–	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"			mc	" 2
"	Self	25	"	–	–	–	Friend - Mrs. McCann 297 Delaware Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Medium	"	Blue	"	"	Carlisle			mc	" 2
"	"	56	"		–	–	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	"	"	Ingersoll			mc	" 2
"	"	50	"	–	–	–	Friend - Max Shapiro 162 William St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Dk. Br.	Blue	"	Russia	Mogelow	Halifax	1/8/09	?	" 3
"	"	20	Yes	1907	New York N.Y.	[illegible]	Friend - William Adams 90 Niagara St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Brown	"	Small mole right side neck	Scotland	Aberdeen	New York	5/26/07	mc Columbia	" 3
"	"	20	No	–	–	–	Niece - Ethel Hauk 82 Royal Ave, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	3	"	"	"	None	Canada	Port Robinson			NS	" 3
"	"	35	"	–	–	–	Uncle - James Stires 273 Carlton St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	–	"	"	Blue	"	"	Caledonia			mc	" 3
"	Employer	6	"	–	–	–	Employer - Mrs E. P. Harrison Grandin Rd, Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Medium	"	"	"	England	London	Halifax	4/10	mc Teutonic	" 3
"	L.P.C. Self	30	Yes	1905 1912	N.Y. State	1/12	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	Hazel	"	Canada	Stapledon			mc	" 3
"	L.P.C.	2	No	–	–	–	Friend - William Culp 61 Pooley St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Dunnville			NS	" 3
"	"	190	Yes	1900 1908	Erie Pa	11/27/08	Cousin - Pasquale Finamore 16 Cascade St, Erie, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Dark	"	Brown	"	Italy	Santa Maria	New York	3/19/05	mc ?	" 3
"	Aunt	3	"	Oct 1913	Buffalo N.Y.	2/13	Aunt - Mrs Wm Horne 185½ - 14th St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Camtown	Quebec	8/7/07	mc Royal Edward	" 4

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

CLASS E.

14—36

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

Lines 1 to 30 Incl. copied by DM.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 238 PORT OF BUFFALO N Y ,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fiedler	Edward	24		M	S	Assembler Hose Machinery	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Welland	Father- Gustav Fiedler Welland Jct, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Wismer	Elijah	66		"	M	Retired Farmer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Mountjoy	Son- Charles Wismer Stouffville, Ont, Canada.	"	Syracuse
3	"	Susanna	62		F	"	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
# 4	Tisdale	Edward	28		M	"	Switchman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Minnedosa	Sister- Violet Jennings Harbord St, Toronto, Ont, Canada	"	Kingston
5	"	Pearl	24		F	"	House	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister-in-law- Do	"	"
6	"	Edward	-	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Aunt- Do	"	"
7	Coughlin	John	22		"	"	Tool Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	Mother- Ellen Coughlin 347 Euclid Ave, Peterboro, Ont	"	New York
8	McCutcheon	Ella	18		F	M	House	"	"	"	"	"	Brussels	Father- Tom Clark Brussels, Ont, Canada	Pa.	Philadelphia
9	Gibson	Ida	21		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	African Black	"	Toronto	Father- Joseph Gibson Devon P.O., Manchester, Jamaica B.W.I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
Debarred Debarred	Warusak	John	26		M	"	Laborer	No	No	"	Polish	"	Welland	Father- Michael Warusak Osiek, Radomsk, Russia	"	Buffalo
Debarred Debarred	Pizer	Bazzey	17		"	"	Messboy	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Father- Joseph Pizer 62 Kensington Ave, Toronto, Ont	Ohio	Cleveland
Debarred Debarred	Sheridan	Herbert	24		"	"	Lather	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mother- Margaret Sheridan 190 Queen St, E.- Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
13	O'Reilly	Adeline	18		F	M	House	"	"	"	English	"	Cook Station	Father- Henry Spencer Cook Station, Ont, Canada.	"	"
14	Rosenfeld	Abraham	48		M	"	Feather Dealer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	London	Sister- Hanna Rosenfeld Iwansk, Radomsk, Russia	"	New York
Debarred Debarred	Jones	Nellie	22		F	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Welland	Father- David Jones 28 Church St, Welland, Ont.	"	Buffalo
16	Smoke	George	22		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Indian	"	Caledonia	Father- John Smoke Caledonia Reservation Caledonia, Ont	"	Syracuse
Debarred	Cosgrove	Jane	65		F	Wd	House	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Niece- Louisa Crowther 2 Peckendan St, Toronto, Ont.	"	Brooklyn
18	Watts	Jane	35		"	S	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at United States	Buffalo N.Y. New York	Mother- Susan Watts Collingwood, Ont, Canada	"	New York
19	Corbeau	Annie	35		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	French	Canada	Penetang	Father- Frank Corbeau Penetang, Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo
20	Tindle	Robert Jr	39		M	S	Bricklayer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father- Robert Tindle Sr. 5 Wellowning St, Consett, Durham, Eng	Ohio	Mingo Jct.
## 21	Kirby	Hazel J.	25		F	M	House	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at United States	Lewiston N.Y. Rochester	Mother- Janet Gote 540 Park St, Peterboro, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Rochester
22	McElhinney	Frank	36		M	"	Steel Worker	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Brother- William McElhinney 186 Mutual St, Toronto, Ont	Pa.	Erie
23	Birmingham	John	30		"	"	Sec. of Episcopal Church	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father- Henry Birmingham 477-7th Ave, Vancouver, B.C.	Mass	Boston
24	"	Amelia	30		F	"	House	"	"	"	English	"	"	Fa-in-law- Do	"	"
25	"	William	3		M	S	"	No	No	"	Irish	"	"	Gr-Father- Do	"	"
26	Mackie	Robert	28		"	M	Dry Goods Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	Father- William Mackie Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire, Eng	Pa.	Newcastle
27	Wheeler	Marshall	55		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Brother- Luke Wheeler Chatham, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
X 28	Falconer	Robert W.	32		"	M	Sta. Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brandon	Brother- Melvin Falconer Eureka, N.S., Canada	N.J.	Camden
29	"	Minnie	33		F	"	House	"	"	"	"			Father- John Waller Forest, Man, Canada	"	"
30	Jaritz	Bessie	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at United States	Buffalo N.Y. Fairhope	Father- Levi Baker Stevensville, Ont, Canada	Ala	Fairhope

NOT USED

101

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

# Eric Tisdale, age 5, born New York, N.Y.
## Jean Kirby, " 1 1/2, " Rochester, N.Y.
X Isabel G. Falconer, age 10, born Camden, N.J.
X Dorothy G. " " 3 1/2 " " "

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF , 191

CLASS E

14—26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$125	Yes	[illegible]	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible] St. Sis. Hospital Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Left Inguinal Hernia	No	6	–	Fair	Lt. Br.	Gray	Scar between eyes	Canada	Welland Jct.			mc	Nov 4
2	"	"	30	No	–	–	–	Daughter- Mrs. Ina Burgess 204 Clarendon St, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Insured	"	5	8	Medium	Gray	"	None	"	Markham			mc	" 4
3	"	Husband		"	–	–	–	Daughter- Mrs Ina Badgero 204 Clarendon St, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"			mc	" 4
4	"	Self	40	Yes	all 1890	New York, N.Y.	7/11	Mother-in-law- Julia Brown 39 E. Union St, Kingston, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Toronto			mc	" 4
5	"	Husband		"	1911	"	"	Mother- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Gray	"	United States	Kingston			mc	" 4
6	"	Father		No	–	–	–	G-Mother- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	Blonde	Blue	"	Canada	Menidosa			mc	" 4
7	"	Self	25	Yes	1912	Syracuse, N.Y.	9/12	Uncle- James O'Brien 69- W. 66th St, New York	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	Medium	Brown	Gray	"	"	Peterboro			mc	" 4
8	"	Husband	–	No	–	–	–	Husband- Wm L. McCutcheon 1210 Locust St, Phila, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Auburn	Blue	"	"	Brussels			mc	" 4
9	"	Self	30	Yes	Transit	New York, N.Y.	5/08	Aunt- Alice Simpson 695 East 19th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	"	British West Indies	Devon	New York	5/1/08	Prince Sigismund	" 4
0	"	L.P.C. "	10	No	–	–		Sister- Josepha Ptak 34 Roseville St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	Brown	Blue	"	Russia	Osick	Quebec	3/10	? mc	" 4
1	"	L.P.C.	–	"	–	–	–	Uncle- Isaac Orewitz E- 33rd St, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk. Br.	Brown	"	Canada	Toronto			mc	" 4
2	"	L.P.C.	1	"	–	–	–	Brother- Benjamin Sheridan 140 Macamley St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Under influence of liquor	"	5	5	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	"			mc	" 4
3	"	Husband	–	"	–	–	–	Husband- Frank O'Reilly 110 Lafayette Av, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	Fair	"	"	"	"	Cook Station			mc	" 5
4	"	Self	30	"	–	–	–	Cousin- Schafner Mendel 124 Av "D" New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Swarthy	Dk. Br.	Brown	Wears beard	Russia	Ivansk	Quebec	3/04	? mc	" 5
5	"	L.P.C. "	25	"	–	–	–	Friend- Ima Herrick 48 Seneca St. E. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Auburn	Hazel	None	Canada	Welland			U.S.	" 5
6	"	"	8	Yes	1914	Syracuse, N.Y.	10/3/14	Wife- Nora Smoke Onondaigua Reservation, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Black mole upper lip	"	Caledonia			mc	" 5
7	"	L.P.C. Niece	30	No	–	–	–	Niece- Mrs. Ernest Lute 86 W 42nd St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	9	Fair	White	Blue	None	Ireland	County Sligo	Quebec	1860	Flirt mc	" 5
8	"	Self	20	Yes	1908	New York, N.Y.	9/14	St. Lukes Nurses Club 38- E. 30th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	7	Medium	Brown	Brown	"	Canada	Collingwood			mc	" 5
9	"	"	25	Yes	1914	Buffalo, N.Y.	8/14	Friend- Carrie Bevens 297 S. Division St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Gray	"	"	Penetang			mc	" 5
0	"	"	75	Yes	1911	Ohio	1/12	Brother- Charles Tindle Mingo Junction, Ohio	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	Consett	Quebec	6/25/11	Altania mc	" 5
1	"	"	700	"	all	Buffalo Rochester, N.Y.	8/14	Husband- Mathew Jury 4 Powell St, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Peterboro			mc	" 6
2	"	"	20	"	1913	Erie, Pa.	[illegible]	Wife- Jessie McElhinney 209 E 17th St, Erie, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Medium	Br. Gr.	"	"	"	Windsor			mc	" 6
3	"	"	60	No	–	–	–	Brotherhood of St. Andrew 88 Broad St, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Toronto			mc	" 6
4	"	Husband		"	–	–	–	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	"			mc	" 6
5	"	Father		"	–	–	–	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	Blue	"	"	"			mc	" 6
6	"	Self	140	"	–			Cousin- F. R. Hillhouse 716 Blaine St, New Castle, Pa.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	England	Turkstone	Halifax	2/24/11	Tunisian mc	" 6
7	"	"	1400	"	–	–	–	Sister- Maude E. Johnson 529 Clinton St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	Dk. Br.	"	"	Canada	Tamworth			mc	" 6
8	"	"	2100	Yes	1903 1914	Camden, N.J.	5/14	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	Brown	"	"	"	Eureka			mc	" 6
9	"	Husband	–	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Springville			mc	" 6
0	"	"	20	"	1911 1914	Fairhope, Ala.	1/14	Husband- Arnold Jarvis Fairhope, Alabama	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Gray	"	"	Stevensville				" 6

M. C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G. T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I. F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
[illegible]

CLASS E.

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge

Harrison A. Brown
J. T. Lennon
Shirley D. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

Lines 1 to 30 Incl copied by P.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 21

239

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL ✓ Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred 1	McAuley	John ✓	34		M	S	Lineman	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Port Colborne	Father- Joseph McAuley Cardigan, P.E.I., Canada.	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Boland	Michael ✓	26		"	M	Laborer	No	No	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Father- Martin Boland Castlerea, Roscommon, Ireland	N.J.	Montclair
3	Loomis	Emmanuel C. M ✓	25		"	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Crystal Beach	Mother- Priscilla Hodges Crystal Beach, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
4	Mertanen	Pekka ✓	27		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Toronto	Father- Pekka Mertanen Polvijarvi, Kopio, Finland.	"	New York
Debarred 5	Kelly	William ✓	22		"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father- William Kelly 107 Belmont Ave, Hamilton, Ont.	"	Buffalo
Debarred 6	Forsythe	William H. ✓	30		"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father- John Forsythe Port Hope, Ont., Canada.	"	Charlotte
Debarred 7	"	Nellie ✓	46		F	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister- Jessie Padget 16 Maitland St, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
8	Fredenburg	Arthur J. ✓	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	"	Brother- Ernest Fredenburg 77 Queen W., Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo
9	Clushbrough	Sophia ✓	20		F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamburg	Husband- Daniel Clushbrough Hamburg, Ont., Canada.	Conn	Greenwich
10	"	Sophia ✓	–	11	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father- Do.	"	"
Debarred 11	Dubroskey	Hyman ✓	20		M	M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	G. Father- Simon Beach 33 Seagram St, Liverpool, Eng.	N.Y.	Buffalo
12	Cooper	Lizzie ✓	34		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father- Hugh Cooper 23 Cumberland St., Toronto, Ont.	Ind.	Indianapolis
13	Morack	Abraham ✓	42		M	M	Skirt Operator	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	"	Wife- Fanny Morack 168 Baldwin St, Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Kurtz	Eva ✓	–	4	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
15	Clare	Samuel ✓	17		M	"	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	Father Alfred Clare 5 Shaw St, North, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Massena
16	Delutis	Carmine ✓	37		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Italian (S.)	"	"	Wife- Maria Delutis Migliancio, Chieti, Italy	Pa.	Philadelphia
Debarred 17	Chappell	[illegible] ✓	24		F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Husband- Charles W. Chappell 2228 St. Urbain Ave, Montreal, Que.	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Cates	Benjamin ✓	70		M	"	Gardener	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Brother- William Cates 616 Parliament St, Toronto, Ont.	Pa.	Erie
19	"	Annie ✓	60		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son- Ernest Cates Queen St, Mimico, Ont, Canada	"	"
20	Jackson	Stonewall ✓	21		M	S	Office Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father- Sodden Jackson 44 Goyeau St, Windsor, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
Debarred 21	Bebee	Emerson ✓	21		"	M	Commercial Traveller Apld 11/4/14. Denied 11/25/14	"	"	" File 14004/810.	Irish	"	Ottawa	Mother- Nellie Bebee 232 Laurier Ave, Ottawa, Ont.	"	Buffalo
Debarred 22	Boldt	William ✓	43		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Marshville	None	"	"
Debarred 23	"	Mary ✓	33		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
Debarred 24	"	William ✓	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
Debarred 25	"	Arthur ✓	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
Debarred 26	"	Edward ✓	5		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
Debarred 27	Nicholls	George ✓	31		"	"	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Father- Charles Nicholls Lamberton, Warwickshire, Eng.	"	"
28	Vigursander	Reginald ✓	31		"	M	Flour Miller	"	"	"	German	"	Seaforth	Wife- Laura Vigursander Seaforth, Ont., Canada.	"	"
29	Holmes	Frank J. ✓	53		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Belleville	Wife- Jessie Holmes Belleville, Ont., Canada.	"	Batavia
30	"	Harold B.	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- Do	"	"

NOT USED

102

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

Benjamin Boldt, age 13, born Morton, Minn.
Alfred " " 12 " Buffalo, N.Y.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF [illegible], 1914 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—36

13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	17 Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
L.P.C.	No	[illegible]	2	Yes	1913 1914	Ind Terre Haute	10/09/14	No address	No	No	No	No	Alcoholism	No	5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	P.E.I. Cardigan			M.C.	Nov. 6
	Yes	Self	30	No	-	-	-	Sister - Mrs L. B. Lietner 105 Harrison Ave, Montclair, N.J.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	Medium	"	"	"	✓ Ireland	Castlerea	New York	4/08	Carmania M.C.	" 7
	"	"	35	Yes	1913 1914	N.Y. Buffalo	4/14	Brother - James Loomis 119 Dulster St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	Canada	Stuckston			M.C.	" 7
L.P.C.	"	"	30	No	-	-	-	Sister - Hilda Metanen 1230 Amsterdam Av, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Lt.B.	Blue	"	✓ Finland	Poliviarde	Quebec	5/10	Empress of Britain	" 7
Contract Laborer	"	"	-	Yes	1902 1903	N.Y. Columbus	1903	No address	"	"	"	"	"	Blind Right Eye	5	9½	"	Brown	Brown	Blind right eye	Canada	Hamilton			M.C.	" 7
L.P.C.	"	"		"	1902 1913	N.Y. Charlotte	4/13	Gr. Mother - Jane Bidgood Broadreet, Charlotte, N.Y.	"	"	"	Yes	"	No	5	7½	Ruddy	"	"	None	"	Rice Lake			M.C.	" 7
	"	Husband	"	"	"	Mich	"	Do	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	Scar upper lip right side	"	Northam			M.C.	" 7
	"	Self	12	"	1913	Detroit	4/13	Aunt - Maude Wenn 27 Locust St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	None	"	Toronto			G.T.	" 7
	"	"	2	No	-	-	-	Aunt - Mrs Wright 10 Connecticut Ave, Greenwich, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Auburn	"	"	✓ Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec	4/30/07	Grampian M.C.	" 7
L.P.C.	"	Mother		"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Sault			M.C.	" 7
	"	Self	26	Yes	3 mont	Philadelphia	10/04	Friend - Jacob Michelson 517 [illegible] St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	✓ England	Liverpool	Philadelphia	10/04	Woodland M.C.	" 7
	"	"	30	No	-	-	-	Cousin - Samuel Cooper 2516 N. Alabama St, Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Gray	"	Canada	East York			M.C.	" 7
	"	"	35	Yes	1905 1909	N.Y. New York	12/09	Friend - Jacob Rosen 2362 E - 49th St, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	"	Brown	Small mole center of forehead	✓ Russia	Braczyn	New York	1/05	St. Louis M.C.	" 7
	"	Mother	-	No	-	-	-	Aunt - Annie Blume 2829 Woodland Ave, Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	Fair	"	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto			M.C.	" 8
	"	Self	4	"	-	-	-	Brother - Charles Clare Box 363, Massena, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Medium	"	Gray	"	✓ England	Norfolk Kings Lane	Quebec	10/06	Kensington	" 8
L.P.C.	"	"	225	Yes	3 mont	N.Y. New York	[illegible]	Brother - Rocco Scelutis 524 Ann St, Phila, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Swarthy	"	Brown	"	✓ Italy	Mighomico	New York	6/11/12	San Guglielmo M.C.	" 8
	"	Husband	15	No	-	-	-	Friend - Bessie Reardon Columbus St, Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Blonde	Blue	"	Canada	Portage Dufort			M.C.	" 8
	"	Self	30	"	-	-	-	Son-in-law - Benj. Hoffe 524 East 17th St, Erie, Pa	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	4	"	Gray	"	"	✓ England	Ackney	Quebec	6/88	Circassian	" 8
	"	Husband		"	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Sallow	"	"	"	✓ "	Grays	Montreal	6/89	? M.C.	" 8
	"	Employer	20	Yes	[illegible]	Mich Detroit	[illegible]	Detroit Graphite Co [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	11	Fair	Brown	"	"	Canada	Windsor			M.C.	" 8
Contract Laborer	"			No	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	Yes	Good	"	5	6	Medium	"	Brown	"	"	Ottawa			M.C.	" 8
L.P.C.	"	Self	150	Yes	1892 1904	N.Y. + Mich	5/04	Do	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	6	"	Lt.B.	Blue	"	✓ Germany	Bonn	New York	2/92	[illegible] G.T. 20	" 9
Epileptic	"	Husband	-	"	1893 1904	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	Epilepsy	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	"	✓ "	Bremen	"	1883	? G.T. 20	" 9
L.P.C.	"	Father	-	No	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-	-	"	Lt.B.	"	"	Canada	Uerdale			G.T. 20	" 9
L.P.C.	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Straight Clear			G.T. 20	" 9
L.P.C.	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Sandy Lake			M.C.	" 9
L.P.C.	"	"	40	Yes	1913 1914	N.Y. Buffalo	3/14	Sister - Mrs Gladys Wilson Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Brown	"	"	✓ England	Launceston	Halifax	1886	? G.T. 20	" 9
	"	Self	30	No	-	-	-	Friend - A. C. Dolten 208 Chester St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Pickering			M.C.	" 9
	"	"	250	Yes	1891 1893	Wash. Tacoma,	1893	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Gray	Gray	"	"	Solmesville			M.C.	" 9
	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	"				" 9

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

CLASS E.

14—36

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge.

G. M. Owen
J. T. Clem[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Lines 1 to 30 incl. copied by P.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. [illegible] 14–26

240

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred 1	Warner	Agnes ✓	40		F	Wd	Cook	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Sister- Jane Beadey 23 Blackstone St, Liverpool, Eng	N.Y.	Liverpool
Debarred 2	Richards	Basil ✓	34		M	S	Office Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- James Richards Bilston, Staffordshire, Eng.	"	Buffalo
3	Bragg	Everett ✓	19		"	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- Charlotte Bragg Bowmanville, Ont, Canada.	"	"
4	Clayton	Joseph H. ✓	45		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt- Rachael Wood Nottingham St, Sheffield, England	Mass	Chicopee Falls
5	Patterson	Annie ✓	28		F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Father- Lachlan McDonald Railway St, Airdrie, Scotland	"	Boston
Debarred 6	Hennigan alias White	James alias William	24		M	"	Farmer	No	No	"	Irish	"	Parry Sound	Brother- Thomas Hennigan Parry Sound, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Forestville
Debarred 7	"	Ellen ✓	44		F	"	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother- Mrs Cornwall Mimico Insane Asylum, Mimico, Ont	"	"
Debarred 8	"	Florence ✓	4		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	G-Mother- Do	"	"
Debarred 9	"	Gladys ✓	1	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"
Debarred 10	"	John ✓	18		M	"	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"
Debarred 11	Moir	James ✓	22		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father- William Moir Fetteranque, Aberdeen, Scotland	Ohio	Warren
12	Philipp	James B ✓	44		"	M	Mining Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	Cobalt	None	N.Y.	Buffalo
13	"	Mary ✓	40		F	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister- Lama Courtney Chantoung, Ont, Canada	"	"
14	"	Mary S. ✓	6		"	S	"	No	No	"	English	"	"	Aunt Do	"	"
15	"	Annie S. ✓	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"
16	Licht	Samuel ✓	27		M	"	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	None	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Scarlett	John A ✓	22		"	M	Salesman	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Uncle- E. W. Scarlett Mt Charles P.O., Ont, Canada	"	Cincinnati
18	Wildsmith	Caroline ✓	65		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	None	N.Y.	Buffalo
19	Schiefele	William ✓	28		M	Wd	Mason	"	"	"	German	"	Waterloo	Father- George Schiefele Conestogo, Ont, Canada	"	"
20	Dahmer	John ✓	27		"	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- George Dahmer Conestogo, Ont, Canada.	"	"
21	[illegible]	Mona C ✓	-	5	F	"	None	No	No	"	English	"	Hamilton	None	Me	Sanford
22	Murvinyi	Rosa ✓	31		"	M	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Port Colborne	Husband- Steve Murvinyi Port Colborne, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Lackawanna
23	MacMullen	Jessie ✓	52		"	Wd	"	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Brother- John Allan 290 Bellwood Ave, Toronto, Ont.	L.I.	Bay Side
24	"	Audrey ✓	7		"	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Uncle- Do	"	"
25	Rousineau	Philip ✓	43		M	"	Railroad Brakeman	"	"	"	French	"	Alfred	Mother- Cliffe Brausseau Alfred, Ont, Canada.	Ohio	Dayton
26	Fisken	Arthur W ✓	25		F	"	Civil Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U S at Buffalo United States	New York	Father- J. K. Fisken 60 Madison Ave, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
27	Goddard	Sidonia ✓	30		"	M	None	"	"	"	English	Canada	Hamilton	Sister- Louisa Cornforth 24 Wellington St, Brandford, Manchester, Eng	R.I.	Providence
28	"	Ida ✓	1	10	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt- Do	"	"
29	Donnelly	Anna ✓	32		"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Herbert	Husband- William Donnelly Herbert, Sask, Canada	N.Y.	Olean
30	"	Mary E ✓			"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father- Do	"	"

NOT USED

103

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF ER, 1914 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—36

14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
Yes	L.P.C. # Self	20	No	–	–	–	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	England	Liverpool	Montreal	9/05	mc Bavarian	Nov. 9
"	L.P.C. "	40	Yes	Transit	New York N.Y.	Apr 11	Do	"	"	"	"	#	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Bilston	New York	4/8/11	mc Baltic	" 9
"	"	40	No	–	–	–	The Marcel Thermostat, Chas Bonney, Dist Mgr, 407 Ellicott Sq Bldg, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Medium	Lt B	Gray	"	Canada	Bowmanville			mc	" 9
"	"	60	"	–	–	–	Sister - Mary Beetham 263 E- Main St, Chicopee Falls, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Blue	"	England	Leeds	Quebec	5/29/07	mc Ionian	" 9
"	Husband	11	"	–	–	–	Husband - Frank H Patterson 34 Gray Head St, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	7/11/07	mc Corinthian	" 9
"	L.P.C. Self	50	"	–	–	–	Daughter - Ellen Simpson Forestville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	"	Gray	"	Canada	Port Colborne			G T	" 10
"	L.P.C. Husband	–	"	–	–	–	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brown	"	"	Rockwood			G T R	" 10
"	L.P.C. Father	–	"	–	–	–	Sister Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Fair	"	"	"	"	"			G T R	" 10
"	L.P.C. "	–	"	–	–	–	" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"			G T R	" 10
"	L.P.C. Self	–	"	–	–	–	" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	"	"	"	"	Parry Sound			G T R	" 10
"	L.P.C. "	28	"	–	–	–	Friend - Alexander Thompson Spokane, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Fetteranges	Quebec	6/11	mc Saturnia	" 10
"	"	30	OK Yes	1879 1896	Various	1896	Iroquois Hotel Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	United States	Pittsburg			mc	" 10
"	Husband	–	No	–	–	–	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	Canada	Tare			mc	" 10
"	Father	–	"	–	–	–	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"			mc	" 10
"	"	–	"	–	–	–	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"			mc	" 10
"	Self	200	Yes	1904 1906	Cleveland, O.	1906	Brother - Joseph Licht 2310 E- 39th St, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	"	"	Russia	Vilna	Baltimore	6/04	mc Hanover	" 10
"	"	780	"	1904 1907	Lyon, Mass N.Y.	10/07	Friend - Chas Christopher 506 Ridgway Ave, Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	"	Blue	"	Canada	Streetsville			mc	" 10
"	"	35	"	1902 1903	Buffalo	1902	Daughter - Alice Northrup 14 Spring St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	"	"	England	Westminster	Quebec	1874	Crocodile	" 10
"	"	35	No	–	–	–	Sister - Amelia Schufele 112 Dunstein Ave, Buffalo.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	Brown	Gray	"	Canada	Clifford			mc	" 10
"	"	35	"	–	–	–	Friend - Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Conestogo			mc	" 10
"	Father	–	"	–	–	–	Father - Thos Brook Gove Ave, Sanford, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Fair	Lt B	Blue	"	"	Hamilton			mc	" 11
"	Self	5	Yes	Transit	New York N.Y.	1/12	Sister - Mana Kozsy Ridge Road, Lackawanna, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	"	"	Hungary	Budapest	New York	1/12	W T Pannonia	" 11
"	"	60	No	–	–	–	Daughter - Lottie Leckson Stewart St, Bay Side, L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	"	Canada	Montreal			mc	" 11
"	Mother	–	"	–	–	–	Sister - Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	Brown	"	"	Toronto			mc	" 11
"	Self	125	"	–	–	–	Brother - Patrick Consinein 34 Brown St, Dayton, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Blue	Top of head entirely bald	"	Alfred			mc	" 11
"	"	30	Yes	1911 1914	New York N.Y.	1/8/14	Former domicile 5 West 101st St, New York	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	9	"	"	"	Small scar on forehead	"	Toronto			mc	" 11
"	"	20	No	–	–	–	Husband - Walter Goddard 92 Kendrick St, Mt Pleasant, Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	"	None	England	Manchester	Halifax	4/20/11	Victorian	" 11
"	Mother	–	"	–	–	–	Father - Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	Light	"	"	Canada	Hamilton			mc	" 11
"	Husband	7	Yes	1904 1912	New York N.Y.	8/12	Father, Cornelius Shea Olean, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Medium	Brown	Brown	"	"	Westport			mc	" 11
"	Father	–	No	–	–	–	G- Father - Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	Herbert			mc	" 11

Slight mental [illegible] will not affect ability to earn living.

M C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL

CLASS E.

14—36

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge.

Harrison A. Bennett
J. T.
Immigrant Inspector.

Lines 1 to 30 incl. copied by B.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 21 14—26 241 PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	✓	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred 1	Campbell	Edward	✓	32		M	S	Chair Maker	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Mother- Margaret Campbell 190 Simcoe St, Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo
Debarred 2	Gurman	Solomon	✓	40		"	M	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Father- Benjamin Gurman Bolte, Odessa, Russia	D.C.	Washington
3	Cuthbert	Eliza	✓	81		F	Wd	Home	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Owen Sound	Daughter- Margaret Monroe Owen Sound, Ont, Canada.	N.Y.	Buffalo
Debarred 4	Mallamor	Rafaele	✓	32		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Italian (S)	"	Toronto	Wife- Angela Mallamor Cinquo Frondi, Reggio, Italy	"	"
5	Jensen	Swanny	✓	-	5	"	S	Home	No	No	"	Scandinavian	"	Hamilton	Uncle- Carl Jensen 204 Gibson Av, Hamilton, Ont	"	Brooklyn
6	Rawson	Ethel	✓	20		F	"	Milliner	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Welland	Brother- Gordon Rawson Wingham, Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo
7	Arnold	George	✓	18		M	"	Shipping Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Waterdown	Father- Nicholas Arnold Waterdown, Ont, Canada.	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Goss	Ellen	✓	52		F	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Brother- Fred Goss Walthamstow, England	N.Y.	Buffalo
9	McConachie	Annie	✓	35		"	"	Home	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother- Samuel McConachie Cor Bay & Hunter St, Hamilton, Ont.	"	Clifton Springs
10	Distasi	Giovanni	✓	28		M	"	Stockkeeper	No	No	"	Italian (S)	"	"	Father- Pietro Distasi Pestizzi, Potenza, Italy	"	Rochester
11	Zemlewicz	Samuel	✓	38		"	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	Brother- Hyman Zemlewicz Radom, Russia	"	New York
12	Dorfmann	Leo	✓	3	6	M	S	Home	No	No	"	"	"	Schumacher	Father- Daniel Dorfmann Schumacher, Ont, Canada	"	"
13	"	Edward	✓	1	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
14	Warren	Fred	✓	33		"	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Simcoe	None	Ohio	Harbor Ashtabula
15	Turner	Charles	✓	40		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Brother- James Turner Rockdale, Lancashire, Eng.	"	Youngstown
16	"	Jane	✓	39		F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- Sarah Taylor Rochdale, Lancashire, Eng.	"	"
Debarred 17	Tricket alias Thompson	Lilly	✓	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mother- Mary Holsum 141 Wood St, E, Hamilton, Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo
Debarred 18	Knapman	Leonora	✓	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband- William Knapman 15 Mary St, Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
19	Cox	Harry Sr	✓	35		M	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	Father- Alfred Cox Leigh, Essex, England	"	Niagara Falls
20	"	" Jr	✓	1	8	"	S	Home	No	No	"	"	"	"	G. Father Do	"	"
21	"	Kate	✓	30		F	M	" 11-87756 12-6-33	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Father- Neil McPherson Stewarton, Scotland	"	"
22	Munson	Chester	✓	23		M	"	Jockey	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father- James Munson 203 Bruce Av, Windsor, Ont	Md.	Havre de Grace
23	MacDonald	Duncan	✓	20		"	"	Designer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father- Charles MacDonald 19 Oriole Rd, Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	New York
Debarred 24	Knapman	William	✓	30		"	"	Stage Hand	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father- William Knapman 15 Huron St, Hamilton, Ont	"	Buffalo
Debarred 25	Thompson	Raymond	✓	31		"	"	Stage Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Buffalo United States	Buffalo	Brother- Douglas Thompson Fort William, Ont, Canada.	"	"
Debarred 26	Edwards	John E.	✓	21		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton	Father- Fred J. Edwards 19 Kelly St, Hamilton, Ont	"	"
27	Panovich	Ivan	✓	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Bridgeburg	Mother- Sara Panovich Mora Gradiska, Croatia, Austria	"	"
28	Stephenson	Amos	✓	39		"	M	Contractor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Wife- Cordelia Stephenson 197-9th Ave, Moose Jaw, Sask.	"	"
29	Gilchrist	Harvey	✓	35		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife- Florence Gilchrist 285 Wellington St, Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
30	"	Archie	✓	30		"	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Allendale	Sister- Madge Gilchrist Allendale, Ont, Canada	"	"

NOT USED

104 130

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF NO[illegible]BER, 191[illegible]

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
Yes	L.P.C. Self	1	No	-	-	-	Friend- M. McLeane 660 Ontario St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Brockville			mc	Nov. 11
"	L.P.C. "	10	"	Transit	Boston Mass	11/..	Brother- Mayer Gunnua 106 th St, N.W., Washington, D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 4	Dark	Black	"	"	Russia	Tiraspol	Boston	4/1900	? mc	" 11
"	"	10	Yes	Various	Various N.Y.	5/13	Daughter- Mary Young 466 Bird Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	4	Fair	Gray	"	"	Canada	Owen Sound			mc	" 12
"	L.P.C. "	30	"	Transit	New York	5/..	Brother- Arcangelo Wallamae 170 Lanter Place, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Swarthy	Brown	Hazel	Scar on chin	Italy	Cinque Frondi	New York	5/07	Ancona mc	" 12
"	Mother	-	No	-	-	-	Aunt- Justa Zoller 99-15th St, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	"	Blue	None	Canada	Hamilton			mc	" 13
"	Self	25	Yes	1914	Buffalo N.Y.	7/14	Aunt- Mrs J. E. Reed 596 Grant St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	"	"	"	Wingham			mc	" 13
"	"	8	"	1904 1914	Cleveland O.	10/30/14	Bro-in-law- Joe Nelson 785 East Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	10	Medium	"	Blue	"	"	Waterdown			mc	" 13
"	"	15	No	-	-	-	Brother- William Goss Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	England	London	Quebec	5/04	Ionian mc	" 14
"	"	150	Yes	1879 1880	Wis.	1880	Clifton Springs Sanitarium Clifton Springs, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	6	Fair	Lt Br.	Blue	"	United States	Scott Wis.			mc	" 14
"	"	60	"	Transit	New York N.Y.	3/08	Friend- Giuseppe Gioia 84 Gay St, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	Brown	Gray	"	Italy	Pestizze	New York	3/08	? mc	" 14
"	"	185	No	-	-	-	Mother- Eula Zemlenicz 250 Houston St, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	Black	Brown	"	Russia	Gelzewicky	Quebec	5/10	Mt. Temple mc	14
"	Mother	-	Yes	2 mos. 1913	New York N.Y.	4/13	Uncle- Boris Yorkewatch 1779 Fulton Ave, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	-	-	"	Brown	"	"	Canada	Kingston			mc	" 14
"	"	-	No	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	"	"	"	"	Schumacher			Utah	" 14
"	Self	200	Yes	1904 1907	Salt Lake City Utah	6/07	Wife- Erie Warren Ashtabula Harbor, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	"	"	"	"	Port Dover			mc	" 14
"	"	30	No	-	-	-	Daughter- Maria Cassimatis 248 E Federal St, Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	"	England	Rochdale	Quebec	9/12/11	Megantic	" 14
"	Husband Immoral Purpose	"	"	-	-	-	Daughter- Maria Cassimatis 248 E. Federal St, Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" mc	" 14
"	Self Immoral Purpose	4	"	-	-	-	Mo-in-law- Mary Thompson Seneca St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Halifax			mc	" 14
"	"	"	Yes	1908 1912	Pittsburg Pa.	1912	Baggs Hotel Main St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	England	Manchester	Montreal	10/12	Laurentic mc	" 14
"	"	19	"	1911	Tacoma Wash.	7/11	Friend- Wm McConnell 8th St, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	Leigh	Halifax	3/01	Parisian mc	" 15
"	Father	-	No	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ayrshire	Montreal	7/8/13	Cassandra mc	" 15
"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Stewarton	"	"	" mc	" 15
"	Self	30	Yes	Various Oct	Various N.Y.	[illegible]	Germaine Clark Havre de Grace, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Medium	"	"	"	Canada	Blenheim			mc	" 15
"	"	25	"	1914	New York N.Y.	11/8/14	Mother- Josephine Macdonald Hotel Seymour, 77th St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk. Br.	Brown	"	"	Toronto			[illegible]	" 15
"	Procurer	7	"	1898 1903	Buffalo	10/03	Aunt- Blanche McCluskey 375 Broadway, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	Lt. Bl.	Cross eyed	"	Hamilton			[illegible]	" 15
"	Procurer	35	"	1909	Cleveland O.	6/..	Brother- Jonathan Thomson 152 Hayden St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	None	"	"				" 15
"	L.P.C.	3	No	-	-	-	Brother- Albert Edwards 100 Milburn St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Hazel	"	England	Woolwich	Quebec	7/1/07	Lake Champlain mc	" 16
"	"	10	Yes	Transit	New York N.Y.	3/10	No address	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	11	"	"	Brown	"	Austria	Nova Gradiska	New York	3/10	Carolina	" 16
"	"	110	"	1880 1899	Chicago Ill.	11/99	Do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	"	Hazel	"	Canada	Norwich			mc	" 16
"	"	115	No	-	-	-	Aunt- Rachel Sachous 65 Park St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	"	Barrie			mc	" 16
"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Uncle- Judson Stackhouse 65 Park St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	"	Gray	Scar left temple	"	Hamilton			mc	" 16

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
[illegible]

CLASS E.

Harry R. Landis
14—26 Inspector in Charge

Benjamin T. Gold
Higgins A. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Lines 1 to 30 Incl. copied by B.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 32 14—26 242 PORT OF BUFFALO N Y,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Williams	Ethel ✓	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada	African (Black)	Canada	Fort Erie	Aunt- Mary Bright Fort Erie, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Burke	Lorena ✓	45		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Father- William Burke Hartford, Ont, Canada	Mass	Springfield
Debarred 3	Fiore	Giovannibattista ✓	38		M	Md	Laborer	"	"	"	Italian (S.	"	"	Father- Archangelo Fiore Ceccano, Rome, Italy	N.Y.	Peekskill
4	Brady	John J ✓	39		"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lindsay	Brother- Francis Brady Lindsay, Ont, Canada	N.J.	West Bergen
5	Burns	Catherine ✓	27		F	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Husband- William Burns 257 Shaw St, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester
6	Hornsey	Charles H ✓	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father- John Hornsey 31 Warnborough Rd, Oxford, Eng	Mass	Boston
7	Little	John L ✓	35		"	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	United States	Buffalo	Wife- Annie Little 142 Howard Park Ave, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
8	Monoque	Thomas ✓	40		"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cleveland	Wife- Mary Monoque Mt Hamilton, Ont, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Pizzardi	Bartolomeo ✓	21		"	S	Fruit Peddler	No	No	"	Italian (S)	Canada	Toronto	Father- Samuele Pizzardi Boiano, Campobasso, Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo
10	Solmes	Lillian ✓	20		F	"	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Belleville	Gr-Mother- Mrs Donald Fox Northport, Ont, Canada	"	Batavia
11	"	Jessie ✓	48		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- Do	"	"
12	Horton	William ✓	47		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	Uncle- Geore Holcome St Catherines, Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo
13	Murphy	Mary ✓	24		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Peterboro	Father- Eugene Murphy Peterboro, Ont, Canada	"	"
14	Ayotte	George ✓	39		M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	"	Mother- Mary Ayotte Youngs Point, Ont, Canada	"	Rochester
15	"	Joseph ✓	35		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Youngs Point	Do	"	"
16	"	Peter ✓	28		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	United States	Rochester	Mother- Mary Ayotte Youngs Point, Ont, Canada	"	"
17	McDonald	Dawson ✓	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Gobles	Father- George McDonald Gobles, Ont, Canada.	"	Blasdell
Debarred 18	Cohen	[illegible] ✓	46		"	M	Painter	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife Lena Cohen Vaslui, Roumania	"	Syracuse
19	MacQueen	Anna ✓	75		F	Wid	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Son- Alex MacQueen 214 Westmoreland Av, Toronto, Ont.	Pa.	Erie
20	Layburn	George H ✓	34		M	S	Book Binder	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother- Harry Layburn 62 Joseph St, Toronto, Ont.	Fla	Hillard
21	Kosa	Mary ✓	25		F	M	None	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Hamilton	Father- J. Podoki Nodbykenna, Zolo, Hungary	Ohio	Freemont
22	"	Mary ✓	-	8	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	G. Father- Do	"	"
23	Sovereign	Aubrey ✓	21		M	M	Gardener	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Simcoe	Sister- Mrs Ernest McKeenon Waterford, Ont, Canada.	N.Y.	Coldwater
24	"	Lucy ✓	22		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law- Do	"	"
25	"	Rena ✓	3		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt Do	"	"
26	"	Fern ✓	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"
27	Courian	Abraham ✓	23		M	M	Electrician	Yes	Yes	"	Armenian	"	Toronto	Uncle- Horsef Courian Stanomace, Bulgaria	"	Brooklyn
28	"	Ashena ✓	22		F	"	None	"	"	"	Japanese	"	"	Father- Hosoi Tanosuke Hanging Rd, Shanghai, China.	"	"
29	Manning	Pearl E. ✓	22		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father- Walter Manning 3 Brook Rd, Itchenner, Southampton, Eng	"	Douglaston
30	Smithson	Edith ✓	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- William Smithson 125 Withrow Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	Rochester

NOT USED

105

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF NC EER, 1914 **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

14—20

14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	17 Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
Yes	Self	$2 /	No	-	-	-	Employer- G.H. Griffin 704 Autumn Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Varied	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Canada	Marshville			S.F	Nov. 15
"	"	200 /	Yes	1894 1911	Springfield, Mass.	5/11	Bay State Nurses Club Springfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Hartford			me	" 16
"	L.P.C. "	15	"	Transit	New York N.Y.	7/07	Brother- Francesco Giammattista 71 Central Ave, Peekskill, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Medium	Lt. Br.	Brown	"	Italy	Ceccano	New York	7/07	Princess Irene	" 16
"	"	50 /	No	-	-	-	Friend- Hugh Threfeldt 176 Germania Ave, W. Bergen, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gray	Blue	"	Canada	Lindsay			me	" 16
"	Husband	40	Yes	1908 1914	Rochester, N.Y.	9/13/14	Friend- C.A. Little 53 Griffith St, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Brown	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	?	1887	? me	" 16
"	Self	50 /	No	-	-	-	Uncle- Edward Hounsey 153 Trenton St, Melrose, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	Varied	"	5	10¼	"	"	Gray	"	England	Oxford	Halifax	3/25/11	Megantic	" 16
"	"	5 /	Yes	1911 1914	Buffalo N.Y.	1/14	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Medium	"	"	"	Canada	London			me	" 16
"	"	50 /	"	1913 1914	Cleveland	11/14/14	Cousin- Daniel Doter 1225 E-11th St, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Ruddy	Gray	Brown	"	"	Quebec			me	" 16
"	"	80 /	"	Transit	New York N.Y.	11/09	Brother-in-law- Pietro Iannetto 75 Main St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	Swarthy	Black	"	"	Italy	Boiano	New York	3/09	Barbarossa	" 17
"	Mother	-	No	-	-	-	Father- Frank S. Solmes RFD #1, Batavia, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Varied	"	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	Canada	Solmesville			me	" 17
"		15 /	"	-	-	-	Husband- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Northport			me	" 17
"	Self	20 /	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Medium	"	Gray	"	"	Port Dover			me	" 17
"	"	15 /	Yes	1909 1914	Buffalo N.Y.	6/14	Cousin- Minnie Kline 62 Carey St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	"	Peterboro			me	" 17
"	"	40 /	"	1911 1913	Rochester N.Y.	9/13	Wife- Irene Ayotte 127 Lair St, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Swarthy	"	Blue	"	"	Lindsay			me	" 17
"	"	50 /	No	-	-	-	Brother- Harry Ayotte 96 Jones Ave, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Medium	"	Brown	"	"	Youngs Point			me	" 17
"	"	30 /	Yes	1914	Rochester N.Y.	10/15/14	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gray	"	"	"			me	" 17
"	"	15 /	No	-	-	-	Uncle- George Shipp Blasdell, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	"	Gobles			4.7	" 17
"	L.P.C. "	8	Yes	Transit	New York N.Y.	12/06	Brother- Sam Cohen 515 Oswego St, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Vaslui	New York	12/06	?	" 17
"	"	2 /	"	1894 1900	Various	1900	Son- Wm MacQueen Erie, Pa.	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	2	Fair	White	Blue	"	Canada	Waterloo			me	" 17
"	"	140	No	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Hazel	Scar on left eyebrow	"	Toronto			me	" 17
"	"	10 /	"	-	-	-	Husband- Peter Mosa Fremont, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	Brown	Mole upper lip	Hungary	Wodtokuma	Quebec	11/28/09	Mt. Temple	" 18
"	Mother		"	-	-	-	Father- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	"	Blue	None	Canada	Hamilton			me	" 18
"	Self	150	"	-	-	-	Father- John Sovereign Coldwater, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	Waterford			me	" 18
"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	Fa-in-law- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brown	"	England	London	Quebec	9/04	Bavarian	" 18
"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	Gr-Father- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Waterford			me	" 18
"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"			me	" 18
"	Self	40 /	Yes	1901 1904	New York N.Y.	9/04	Mo-in-law- Mrs F. Janasky 352 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	Black	Brown	"	Turkey	Constantinople	Boston	6/01	Saxonia	" 18
"	Husband	-	No	-	-	-	Mother- Do	"	"	"	"	Five months pregnant	"	5	1	Dark	"	"	Mole upper lip	England	London	Montreal	10/13	? me	" 18
"	Self	25 /	"	-	-	-	Friend- Mrs L.S. Sprague Douglaston, L.I., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Varied	"	5	3	Fair	Lt. Br.	Gray	Do	"	West End	"	5/16/10	Canada me	" 18
"	"	4 /	"	-	-	-	Friend- Eliza Lundge 215 Sawyer St, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Toronto				" 18

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

CLASS E. 14—20

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge

Lee A. Edwards
Immigrant Inspector.

Lines 1 to 30 incl. copied by P.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—96

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. [illegible] 14—26 243 PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Hicks	Elizabeth ✓	52		F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Brother- William Scanlon Guelph, Ont, Canada	Fla	Daytona
2	"	Marion ✓	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle- Do	"	"
3	Bianchi	Romeo ✓	28		M	M	Cook	"	"	"	Italian (N)	"	"	Father- Charles Bianchi Ticino, Switzerland	N.Y.	Buffalo
4	"	Dorothy ✓	22		F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father- William Hughes 88 Augusta Ave, Toronto, Ont	"	"
5	"	John ✓	1	4	M	S	"	No	No	"	Italian (N)	"	"	Gr-Father- Do	"	"
6	Metcalf	John ✓	63		"	M	Express Owner	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Fort Erie	Br-in-law- William Plumstead Paris, Ont, Canada	"	"
7	"	Jane ✓	57		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- Do	"	"
8	"	Edna M. ✓	27		"	S	Office Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle- Do	"	"
9	"	Susan H. ✓	16		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"
10	Ott	Laverna ✓	21		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Sherkston	Father- Eli Ott Sherkston, Ont, Canada	"	"
11	Gibson	John ✓	34		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Blackstock	Wife- Eunice Gibson Blackstock, Ont, Canada	Mass	Springfield
12	Williamson	Leonard ✓	28		"	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Shepyard	Father- Thomas Williamson Barnton, Cheshire, England	N.Y.	Buffalo
13	Graham	Charlie ✓	45		"	M	Boilermaker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife- Catherine Graham 272 Edge Falls Rd, Springburn, Glasgow, Sct	"	"
14	Johnson	Edward J. ✓	31		"	"	Marble Dealer	"	"	"	English	"	Lindsay	Father- John James Johnson Epping, England	"	"
15	Herrick	John H ✓	31		"	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	None	"	"
16	Clancy	John ✓	17		"	"	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Aunt- Mrs Stafford Doyle 252 E. King St, Toronto, Ont	Md.	Baltimore
17	Hall	Alice ✓	40		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father- Edward G. Cox Clifton Grove, Rotherham, England	Ohio	Cleveland
18	"	Nellie	13	2	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr Father Do	"	"
19	"	Kathleen ✓	9	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"
20	"	Alice ✓	3	4	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"
21 Debarred	Douglas	Joseph ✓	21		M	"	Bell Boy	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother- Elizabeth Douglas 31 King William St, Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
22 Debarred	McGlynn	James ✓	19		"	"	Apprentice Plumber	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother- Mary Meehan Park & Hunter St, Hamilton, Ont	"	"
23 Debarred	Wilson	Allan ✓	18		"	"	Teamster	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother- Freada Wilson 36 Charles St, Hamilton, Ont	"	"
24 Debarred	Orr	William Jr ✓	26		"	M	Bartender	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father- William Orr 105 Gerrard St, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
25 Debarred	" alias Grace Middlebrook	Lottie ✓	26		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Joseph Middlebrook 95 Balliol St, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
26 Debarred	"	William ✓	3	11	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	G. Father- Do	"	"
27	Gloucester	Mary ✓	38		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	African (Black)	"	"	Husband- Alfred Gloucester 628 College St, Toronto, Ont.	Md.	Baltimore
28	Wogh	William E ✓	31		M	"	Shipping Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife- Anna Wogh 290 Gladstone Ave, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
29	Wallace	Margaret ✓	28		F	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Smith Falls	Father- William Dircken Commerce St, Glasgow, Scotland	Ohio	Cleveland
30 Debarred	[illegible]	James ✓	57		M	"	Farmer & Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	None	N.Y.	Mount Vernon

0A-8-127029- 9/16/36- V.Oc. 505-8-127029 - 9-25-36 L.M.P.

NOT USED

106

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

ONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—98

14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
Yes	Employer	$10	No	–	–	–	Employer- Mrs Samuel Campbell Daytona, Fla	No	No	No	No	Married	No	5	6	Medium	Gray	Brown	None	Canada	Guelph			mc	Nov. 18
"	"	10	"	–	–	–	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Toronto			mc	" 18
"	Self	60	Yes	909	Buffalo, N.Y.	[illegible]	Brother- Bartolomeo Bianchi 11 College St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	Switzerland	Ticino	New York	5/28/09	mc Majestic	18
"	Husband	–	"	–	–	–	Bro-in-law- 200	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Oxford	Quebec	5/27/05	mc Pomeranian	" 18
"	Father	–	"	–	–	–	Uncle- 200	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	Brown	"	Canada	Toronto			mc	" 18
"	Self	20	Yes	1901 1912	Buffalo, N.Y.	5/12	Uncle Horne- 833 Prospect Av, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	"	Howick			GT	" 18
"	Husband	5	"	"	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Paris			GT	" 18
"	Self	10	"	"	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford			GT	" 18
"	Father	–	"	"	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light	"	"	"	"			GT	" 18
"	Self	22	No	–	–	–	Friend- Mrs F. M. Sago 607 Ashland Av, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	Brown	Brown	Scar right side of chin	"	Shakeston			mc	" 19
"	"	45	"	–	–	–	Friend- H. A. Card 129 Catherine St, Springfield, Mass	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Dark	"	"	None	"	Uxbridge			[illegible]	" 19
"	"	2	"	–	–	–	Friend- A. H. Robinson 172 Forest Av, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Barnton	Halifax	4/10/11	Virginian	19
"	"	15	Yes	1907 1910	[illegible]	[illegible]	No address	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	4	Medium	Gray	Gray	Scar right side of neck	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	10/07	[illegible] Astoria	" 19
"	"	30	No	–	–	–	Friend- Harry Baldwin Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	"	Brown	Blue	None	England	Epping	Halifax	4/15/04	Kensington	19
"	"	55	Yes	1892 1906	Buffalo, N.Y.	6/06	Bro-in-law- Carl Niedzwick 35 Kaleen Av, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¾	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Welland			mc	19
"	"	1.25	"	1910	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	[illegible]	Uncle- Stafford Doyle Emerson Hotel, Baltimore, Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	Brown	"	"	Toronto			mc	19
"	Husband	77	"	1908 1910	Cleveland, O.	2/10	Husband- Henry B. Hall 1576 E-71st St, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	Blue	"	England	Rotherham	Halifax	4/15/07	Tunisian	" 19
"	Father	–	"	"	"	"	Father 200	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	Blackpool	"	"	mc	" 19
"	"	–	"	"	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mc	" 19
"	"	–	No	–	–	–	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton			mc	" 19
"	L.P.C. Self	1.25	Yes	June 1910	Illinois	Sept 12.10	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8⅔	"	"	"	"	"	"			mc	" 19
"	L.P.C. "	1	No	–	–	–	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"			mc	" 19
"	L.P.C. "	3	Yes	1890	Flint, Mich	[illegible]	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brown	"	United States (?)	Flint			mc	" 19
"	Procurer "	100	No	–	–	–	Friend- Andrew Stewart 229 Washington St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	"	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto			mc	" 20
"	Criminal Paramour	–	"	–	–	–	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	"	"			mc	" 20
"	L.P.C. [illegible]	–	"	–	–	–	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	Blonde	"	"	"	"				" 20
"	Husband	25	"	–	–	–	Sister- Mrs Isaac Hardy 922 [illegible] St, Baltimore, Md	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	3	Medium	Black	Dk. Br.	"	"	"			mc	" 20
"	Self	1.00	"	–	–	–	Sister- Margaret Alchin 1576 Niagara St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	–	Fair	Red	Gray	"	"	Floradale			mc	20
"	"	90	"	–	–	–	Husband- Walter Wallace 1624 W-20th St, Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	Blue	"	Scotland	Kilwinning	Quebec	7/29/11	Grampian	" 21
"	L.P.C. "	.8	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister- Helen Scott Mount Vernon, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	"	Brown	"	"	Tally Shields	"	1899	Vancouver	" 21

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY.

CLASS E.

Harry R. Landis
14—98 Inspector in Charge

Immigrant Inspector.

Lines 1 to 30 Incl. copied by B.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—96

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 34 11—1594 244

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Colasimo	Felix	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Italian S	Canada	Toronto	Brother - Saverio Colasurdo Colognie, Cosenza, Italy	N.Y.	Utica
2	Bush	Annie E	27		F	M	Home	"	"	"	English	"	Welland	Father - Charles Wyatt Smithfield, Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo
3	"	Vera	6	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr-Father - Do	"	"
4	"	[illegible]	3	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"
5	Russo	[illegible]	33		F	M	"	"	"	"	Italian S	"	Niagara Falls Ont	Mother - Maria Giuseppa Finizia, Catanzaro, Italy	"	"
6	"	Fannie	8		"	S	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Gr-Mother - Do	"	"
7	"	Vincenzo	4		M		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" Do	"	"
Debarred 8	Connell	Francis	21		"	"	Electrician	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch File 11004/855	"	Burlington	Father - John Connell Burlington, Ont, Canada	"	"
	Appealed 11/30/14. Dismissed 12/8/14.															
Debarred 9	Reynolds	Fred	24		"	M	Tailor	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Mother - Mary Ann Reynolds Chesham, England	"	"
10	Dick	Robert	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Welland	Father - David Dick 57 Grove St, Welland, Ont	"	"
11	"	Mary	21		F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Walter Edington 110 Ball St, Welland, Ont.	"	"
12	Salmon	Edna	19		"	"	Piano Player	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father - Edward Salmon 210 Huntsmede Ave, Toronto, Ont	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Adams	David	27		M	"	Builder	"	"	"	Italian (S)	"	"	None	N.Y.	New York
14	"	Lena	27		F	"	Home	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Do	"	"
15	"	Mary	5	8	"	S	"	No	No	"	Italian (N)	"	"	Do	"	"
16	"	Edward	1	4	M		"		"	"	" (N)	"	"	Do	"	"
17	Purkiss	Ernest	26		"	"	Advertising Agent Magazine	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	Father - Frederick J. Purkiss 471 Church St, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
Debarred 18	Orenstein	Samuel	19		"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father - Benjamin Orenstein 17 Fisken Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo
Debarred 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		"	"	Cigar Maker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Sister - Susie Armstrong 56 Kent St, Montreal, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Gorfida	Bruno	37		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Italian S	"	Welland	Father - Salvatore Gorfida Sieci, San Bruno, Catanzaro, Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo
21	D'Angelo	Cristina	20		F	"	Home	"	"	"	" "	"	Guelph	Father - Filipo D'Angelo Ascoli, Piceno, Italy	"	"
22	"	Felice	27		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Father - Raffaele D'Angelo Valle, Castellana, Teramo, Italy	"	"
23	Muccilli	Antonio	30		"	S	Peddler	"	"	"	" "	"	Toronto	Father - Giuseppe Muccilli Boiano, Campobasso, Italy	"	"
24	Davis	Clara A	22		F	"	School Teacher	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother - Anna M. Davis 24 Kendal St, Toronto, Ont	"	Brooklyn
25	Wilson	Theodora	31		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	African (Black)	"	"	Father - Nathaniel Wilson Basseterre, St. Kitts, B.W.I.	"	Newark
26	Davies	William	34		M	M	Greenkeeper	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife - Fanny Davies 853 Danforth Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	Syracuse
27	Sharp	Alfred	28		"	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - George Sharp 35 Gordon Rd, Waltham, Abbey, England	Mass	Hathorne
28	Anderson	Lily	26		F	M	Dressmaker	"	"	"	African (Black)	"	"	Husband - William Anderson 43 Defoe St, Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	Brooklyn
Debarred 29	McAulay	John	34		M	S	Lineman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Pictou	Father - Joseph McAulay Charlottown, P.E.I., Canada	"	Buffalo
30	Roth	Lydia	30		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Wellesley	Father - Joseph L. Roth Wellesley, Ont, Canada	"	Lowville

NOT USED

107

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1804

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1906 1909	Utica N.Y.	[illegible]	Friend - Luigi Basile 64 Jay St, Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar left cheek	Italy	Colosimi	New York	3/06	me Konigin Luise	Nov 21
2	"	"	16	"	1914	New York N.Y.	[illegible]	Husband - Milton H. Bush 281 Woodlawn Av, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	"	Gray	None	Canada	[illegible] Centre			me	" 21
3	"	Mother	[illegible]	-		-	-	Father - Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa			me	" 21
4	"	"		"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	"			me	" 21
5	"	Husband	5	Yes	[illegible]	New York N.Y.	[illegible]	Friend - Teresa Vittoria [illegible] St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dark	"	Brown	"	Italy	[illegible]	New York	2/16/09	Duca d'Abruzzi	21
6	"	Mother				"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 21
7	"		"	-		-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hagersville			me	" 21
8	"	L.P.C.	18	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	Uncertain	"	5	10	Medium	"	Gray	"	"	Burlington				" 21
9	"	L.P.C.	15	Yes	1903	Various	10/14	Do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Ruddy	Lt. Br.	"	"	England	[illegible]	Philadelphia	3/03	Noordam	" 21
10	"	Self	20	No	-		-	Friend - Joseph J. Craig 38½ E. Huron St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	5½	Medium	Brown	"	"	Canada	Hamilton			me	" 22
11	"	Husband	4	-	-	-		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Hagersville			me	" 22
12	"	Self	27	No	-	-	-	Friend - Mr. H. McConnell 10712 St. Clair Av, Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fair	Lt. Br.	Brown	"	"	Montreal			me	" 22
13	"	"	35	"	1887 1903 1906	New York N.Y.	3/06	Father - Benj. Adams 278 [illegible], New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	Brown	Black	"	Austria	Triest	New York	1887	Pennsylvania	" 22
14	"	Husband		"	1904 1908	"	3/08	Thomas [illegible] - Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brown	"	Hungary	Raab	"	7/9/04	?	" 22
15	"	Father		No	-	-	-	St. Father - Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal			me	" 22
16	"			"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto			me	" 22
17	"	Self	170	Yes	1910	Detroit Mich.	1/10	Uncle - J. H. Long 525 West 23rd St, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"			me	" 22
18	"	L.P.C. "	25	No	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Medium	"	Brown	"	"	"			me	" 22
19	"	L.P.C. "	3	Yes	20	Cleveland	[illegible]	Sister - Lizzie Harrington 23 Hamilton St, Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	#	"	5	7½	Fair	Sandy	"	Lame left leg	"	Griffintown			me	" 22
20	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Swarthy	Black	"	Scar under face	Italy	Sicilia	Quebec	5/4/06	Cassandra	23
21	"	Husband	-	Yes	Transit	New York N.Y.		Uncle - Pasquale Castella 505 Main St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	None	"	Ascoli	New York	4/3/11	me Principe [illegible]	23
22	"	Self	"	-	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Gray	"	"	Valle Castellana	Quebec	6/07	me Mt. Temple	" 23
23	"	"	40	Yes	Transit	New York	3/08	Brother - Pasquale Mucciolo 53 Dante Place, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	"	Brown	"	"	Boiano	New York	3/08	Berlin	" 23
24	"	"	17	No	-	-	-	Friend - [illegible] Co, [illegible] Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto			me	" 23
25	"	Employer	25	"	-	-	-	Employer - [illegible] Thomas Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	"	British West Indies	Basseterre	St. John	12/10	Aurora	" 23
26	"	Self	0	"	-	-	-	Brother-in-law - Thos. Weaker 209 4th Street W. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Medium	Brown	Blue	"	England	Northampton	Quebec	10/05	Manchester Merchant	" 23
27	"	"	45	"	-	-	-	Brother - Owen Sharp Danvers State Hospital, Hathorne, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	"	"	Gray	"	"	Waltham	"	7/3/10	me Corsican	" 23
28	"	"	40	Yes	Transit	New York	[illegible]	Sister-in-law - Ida Anderson 315 E. 19th St, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Black	Black	Black	"	British West Indies	Jamaica	New York	6/25/08	Prince Aug. Wilhelm	23
29	"	L.P.C.	40	"	1890 1908	Various	908	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Medium	Brown	Blue	Both forearms tattooed	Canada	Cardigan				" 23
30	"	"	20	"	1914	Lowville N.Y.	8/14	Uncle - Jacob L. Esler Lowville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	"	Gray	None	"	Wellesley				" 23

Lame - due to fracture of patella right knee. Will not affect ability to earn living as cigar maker. (Fracture 7 yrs. old)

M. C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R R
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R R
W. WABASH R R
I.F. [illegible]
[illegible]

CLASS E.

11—1804

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge.

Shirley D. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1504

Lines 1 to 30 Incl. copied by BM.

Branch

Buffalo, N.Y.

November 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean. ✓
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). x
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

327
24

11—1594

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	54	48	6			23
CLASS B						
Taxable	27	22	5			14
Non Tax	86	72	14			
CLASS C						
	2	2				
CLASS CC						
	300	229 6	65	~~6~~		
CLASS D						
	349	274	74 1	~~1~~		
CLASS E						
TOTAL	818	653	165	~~7~~		37

CLASS B																	
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			Canada			DOMINION.			Donaldson			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
18	3		9			1	—	—	7			2	—	—	4	1	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	37
In Transit	37
Tourists	15
Residents of United States	
Total	52

One Japanese female, admitted E

Class B																	
Cunard			Royal														
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
4	2	-	3	—	—												

IVED
8 1914
of Immigration
CANADA

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y ,

SHEET NO. 35 11—1504 245

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Roth	Mary E.	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Wellesley	Father- Joseph L. Roth Wellesley, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Lowville
2	McGinnis	Annie	28		"	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Galt	Mother- Margaret McGinnis 574 Stone Rd, Galt, Ont, Canada	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	Rowland	Hilliard	19		M	"	Labour	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father- James Rowland 1891 Yonge St, Toronto, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
4	"	Pearl	18		F	"	Home	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother- Agnes Harvey 1891 Yonge St, Toronto, Ont, Canada.	"	"
5	Sharp	Wilfred	24		M	S	Street Car Conductor	"	"	"	English	"	Caledonia	Father- Thomas Sharp Caledonia, Ont, Canada	"	"
6	Sharpe	[illegible]	31		F	"	Home	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cannington	Mother- Mary Sharpe Cannington, Ont, Canada	"	Cuyahoga Falls
7	Sherwood	Reginald	23		M	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	English	"	Aurora	Sister- Bertha Rouse 65 Brighton Rd, Brantford, Ont	"	Buffalo
8	Conway	John	[illegible]		"	M	Labour	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Sister- Ann Conway George St, Toronto, Ont	"	"
9	Orr	Herbert [illegible]	39		"	"	Photographer	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Cousin- Lorne Orr Banff, B.C, Canada	"	"
10	Bosanquet	George [illegible]	42		"		[illegible]	"	"	"	English	"	Maple	Brother- Robert Bosanquet 24 Devonshire Rd, Liverpool, Eng	"	Elmira
~~11~~	~~Smith~~	~~Alfred E.~~	[illegible]		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Farm Labourer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Port [illegible]~~	~~Father- George Smith City London, England~~	~~"~~	~~Buffalo~~
Debarred 12	[illegible]	Daniel J.	15	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Columban	Step-Father- Wm. Gillespaugh Sudbury, Ont, Canada	"	"
13	Ainslie	Margaret	38		F	"	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Mother- Margaret Ainslie 116 Myrtle Ave, Hamilton, Ont.	"	Brooklyn
11695 7/10 14	Van Dyke	Frederick	29		M		Hotel Clerk Manager	"	"	"	Dutch	United States	Syracuse	Mother- Mary A. Van Dyke Trenton, Ont, Canada	"	New York
Debarred	Taylor	Robert	35		"	M	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father- William J. Taylor 11 Leslie St, Pollock ~~Shields~~, Scotland	"	Ilion
16	Copp	Olive	42		F	S	Home	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Brother- Samuel Copp 22 Mt Royal Ave, Hamilton, Ont.	N.J.	Atlantic City
17	Crawford	Frank	35		M	"	House Painter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father- John Crawford 37 St Mamock St, Glasgow, Scotland	Fla.	Jacksonville
18	Mercer	Robert	28		"	"	Street Car Conductor	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother- George Mercer Dromore, Calledon, Tyrone, Ireland	N.Y.	Buffalo
19	Burgoyne	Annie	64		"	M	Home	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Husband- George Burgoyne 27 Barton St, Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
20	Mariani	Attilio	37		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Italian-S	"	Toronto	Brother- Benedetto Mariani Pontecorvo, Caserta, Italy	N.J.	Jersey City
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

19

108

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29	30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											Height.			Color of—		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.	Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$20	No	–	–	–	Uncle-Jacob L. [illegible] Lowville, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Wellesly				Nov. 23
2	"	"	5	Yes	1908 1909	Denver Col	[illegible]	Friend-[illegible] 6[illegible] N-23rd St, Phila, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brown	"	"	Galt				" 23
3	"	"	20	No	–	–	–	Aunt-Mrs Elizabeth [illegible] 3[illegible] St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Medium	"	"	"	"	Sequin Falls				" 24
4	"	"		Yes	1908 1909	Buffalo N.Y.	2/09	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Sallow	"	Blue	Scar right side of nose	"	Palmerston				" 24
5	"	"	9.25	"	1912 1914	"	[illegible]/14	Y.M.C.A.- Broadway & Bailey Ave, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dk.Br.	"	None	"	Caledonia				" 24
6	"	"	21	"	1902 1914	Cayaluga Falls N.Y.	7/14	Sister-Emily Mitchell Cayaluga Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt.Br.	"	"	"	Cannington				" 24
7	"	"	6	"	1913 1914	Buffalo	[illegible]/11/14	Father-Mike Sherwood 252 Babcock Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown	"	"	"	Milton				" 24
8	"	"	2	"	1897 1907	"	7/07	Cousin-William Borden [illegible] Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4½	"	Gray	Brown	"	Ireland	Letterfrack	Quebec	8/79	?	" 24
9	"	"	30	"	1914	"	11/24/14	Wife-Bianca [illegible] 44 Manchester Place, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	10½	"	Brown	Blue	"	Canada	Dundas				" 24
10	"	"	140	"	1893 1910	Wyoming	9/10	J. H. Philo (Friend) Elmira, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	Brown	"	England	London	New York	4/93	New York	" 24
~~11~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~1912 1913~~	~~Stamford Conn~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~No address~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Good~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~–~~	~~Medium~~	~~"~~	~~Blue~~	~~Crooked right little finger~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Halifax~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Vancouver~~	~~" 24~~
12	"	**Criminal**	4	No	–	–	–	Aunt-Helen G. [illegible] 47 Franklin St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	Fair	"	"	None	Canada	Sudbury				" 24
13	"	"	8	Yes	1902 1914	New York N.Y.	8/4/14	Nurses Home 82 Trinity St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	6	4	Medium	"	Brown	"	"	Hamilton				" 24
14	"	"	20	"	1914	Syracuse N.Y.	[illegible]/21/14	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	[illegible]	Blue	Scar on left eye	"	Grimsby		–		" 24
15	"	**L.P.C.**	30	No	–	–	–	Friend-Sydney Partington 35-First Ave, [illegible], N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	"	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	3/10	Numidian	" 24
16	"	"	100	"	–	–	–	Colonial Hotel Atlantic City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	6	"	Dk.Br.	"	"	Canada	Hamilton				" 24
17	"	"	200	"	–	–	–	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	Brown	Gray	Mole right cheek	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	5/13/08	Cassandra	" 24
18	"	"	40	"	–	–	–	Friend-E. L. Reynolds 59 Palace Arcade, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	Dimple in chin	Ireland	Dromore	Halifax	3/20/11	Pretorian	" 24
19	"	"	5	"	–	–	–	Son-in-law-Frank Schroeder 483 Pearl St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	3	"	Gray	Blue	None	Canada	Cornwall				" 24
20	"	"	100	Yes	Transit	New York N.Y.	4/29/09	Sister-Mrs Rocco Petrino 10 Bates St, Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11½	Swarthy	Brown	Brown	"	Italy	Ponticorvo	New York	4/28/09	San Guglielmo	" 24
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS E.

11—1504

Harry R. Landis

Inspector ~~In Charge~~ Immigrant Inspector.

Lines 1 to 20 incl., except line [illegible], copied by B.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1804

Border

Audette Maine

November 1914

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	/	/				
TOTAL	/	/				

CLASS B																	
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean. ✓
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak). 1
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

$\frac{327}{29}$

14—26

RECEIVED
NOV 30 1914
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 14—26

412

PORT OF Baudette Minn,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Primary [illegible]															
1	Adams	Robert Henry	29	2	m	M	Telegraph oper.	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Ontario	Ft William	Father John Adams Barrie, Ontario	Minn	Baudette
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

109

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E.J.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF November, 1914

CLASS E

14—26

(OVER.)

3	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
o. n st.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
	Yes	C. N. Ry	✓ $5.25	No	-	-	-	Transferred by Canadian Northern Ry. to Baudette	No	No	No	? No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Lindsay Ontario	C. N. Ry Baudette	Nov 3, 1914	C. N. Ry	Nov. 3, 1914

C. N. Ry. Canadian Northern Railway.

Lloyd Gribble

Kenneth C. McKenzie

Warren E. Long

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—98

Line 1 copied by B.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—159

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. One   11—2663

388   PER Carious   LINE SS. CO.   PORT

1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1												Allan Line				
2	Clifton B.S.I.	Lily	34		f.	m	none	yes	yes	England	Eng.	England	Birmingham	Bro John – 30 Longacre Nechells Birmingham	Wn	Everett
3	Clifton B.S.I.	Leah	11		f.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle do	"	"
4	Fraser B.S.I.	Harriet Roy	30		f.	s.	Nurse	"	"	Scotland	Scot	Canada	Vanc. r	fath Alex – Ardersier Inverness Scot	Ore	Portland
5	McQuake B.S.I.	Mary	35		f.	M	none	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Selry	fath John Andrews Selry Scotland	Wn	Seattle
6	Scofield B.S.I.	Gertrude Mary	16		f.	s.	Dom	"	"	Eng	Eng.	Canada	Revelstoke	Gr fath Wm Lancaster Halifax York S. Eng.	Texas	Houston
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED											Canadian Australian				
9	Visitor Christmas Primary B.N.B.	Harold P.	31		m	m	Merchant	"	"	Australia	Eng. Leaves via San Francisco	Australia	Sydney	Wife Constance – Mary St. Longueville Sydney Aust	Australia	
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED											C.P.R. (Atlantic)				
13	Debarred Ekstrom B.S.I.	Charles	24		m	s.	Lab.	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vanc. r.	mother Matilda – Philipstown Sweden	Wn	Seattle
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED											Miscellaneous				
17	Debarred Brandt B.S.I.	Lalitz	24		m	s.	Sailor	"	"	Denmark	Scan.	Canada	Vanc. r	fath David – Copenhagen Denmark	Or.	Portland
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

110

Visitor

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON. , MONTH OF November, 1904

Class "B"

11—2663

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1																										
2	Yes	Husb	40 ✓	No				Husb Albert Clifton Sta A. Everett Wn. youth	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fr	Bro	Blue	✓	England	Birmingham	Quebec	Nov. 1914	Hesperian	Gn Nov. 7
3	"	fath		No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Gn " 7
4	"	Emp.	80 ✓					Emp. Geo W. Wilson Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Bro	Blue	✓	Scotland	Nairn	Mont	Apl. 1914	Corsican	Gn 8
5	"	Husb	25 ✓	Yes	1910 1914	Seattle	Apl. 1914	Husb Andrew 943 30 Av. Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sl dk	Bro	Bro	✓	"	Delny	"	Nov. 1914	Numidian	Gn 12
To Seattle 6	"	Moth	51 ✓	No				Emp. G. W. Laster Houston Tex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	fr	"	Gray	✓	Eng.	Burnley	Quebec	July 1914	Alsatian	Gn 16
7																										
8																										
9	Yes	Self	250 ✓	No				Residence — see Col. 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	6½		med	Bro	Blue	✓	Australia	Sydney	Vancr	Nov. 1914	Makura	Gn 20
10																										
11																										
12																										
13	Auto	Self	8	No	L.P.C.			No add	"	"	"	"	"	"	6½		fr	Bro	Blue	"Girl's head" R. arm	Sweden	Filipstad	Quebec	July 1914	L. Manitoba	WR 21
14																										
15																										
16																										
17	No Walk		5	No	L.P.C.			No add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Bro	Scar l. side forehead	Denmark	Copenhagen	Vancr	Oct 1914	Buena Ventura	WR Oct 28
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Gn = Great Northern Ry.

WR = Wagon Road

T. F. X. Beaudet

CLASS B.

F. J. McCullough

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

Lines 2, 3,4,5,6, 9,13, 17 copied by B.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

389

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Debarred 1	Farrell B.S.I.	Daniel	21		m	s.	Lab	yes	yes	France	French	Canada	Vancr.	fath John – Marsailles France	Wn	Seattle
Debarred 2	Banvenuto B.S.I.	Alberto	21		m	s.		"	"	Italy	Ital No.	"	N Westminster	mother Maria – San Giovanni Udini St.	"	Northport
3	Bingham Primary EAB	James F.	32		"	S	Sta. Engr	"	"	England	Eng.	"	Merritt BC	Step Bro Harry Howbrook – Calgary Alta Can	"	No. Yakima
Debarred 4	Miller B.S.I.	Robert	55		m	s.	Lab	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Canse fass BC	No relations	"	Bellingham
Debarred 5	Timms B.S.I.	Frederick	26		m	s.	jockey	"	"	England	Eng.	"	Vancr	Bro Edward – Newmarket Eng.	Colo	Denver
Debarred 6	Jones B.S.I.	Richard	31		m	s.	coal Miner	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	"	Bro. Morgan – Merthyr, So Wales	Wn	Burnett
Debarred 7	Morgan B.S.I.	Timothy	32		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath John – Felinfach Ystrad Wales	"	Wilkeson
Debarred 8	Watkins B.S.I.	William	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath Wm – Glyn Avon Wales	"	Carlonad
9	Ott B.S.I.	John	40		m	s.	lab	"	"	Switz	Ger	"	"	fath John Ott – Iseltwald Switz –	"	Bellingham
Debarred 10	Everard B.S.I.	Albert	26		m	s.	Painter	"	"	England	Eng.	"	"	fath Robt. – Ulceby Lincolns. Eng.	"	Anacortes
Debarred 11	Viapran B.S.I.	George	27		"	"	coal Miner	"	"	Austria	Italian	"	"	no relations	"	Roslyn
Debarred 12	Dendich B.S.I.	Tomico	27		m	s.	lab	"	"	Montgro	Montgrin	"	"	no relations	"	Seattle
13	~~Verney~~	~~Henry~~	~~45~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~England~~	~~Eng.~~	~~"~~	~~New Minster~~	~~Bro Geo. Verney – 16 Clemenslane London Eng~~	~~Or.~~	~~Gearhart~~
14	Johnson B.S.I.	Martin	55		m	s.	lab	"	"	Sweden	Scan	"	Vancr.	No relations	Wn	Monroe
Debarred 15	Palmarenko B.S.I.	Mike	22		m	s.	"	"	"	Russia	Russ–	"	"	fath Vasyl – Khudarenko Kiff Russ–	"	Seattle
16	Hanson Primary	August	19		m	s.	fisherman	"	"	Norway	Scan	"	N.W. Minster	Bro. G. Bysting – Trondjhem Norway	"	Everett
17	Swanson Primary	Gust	30		"	"	lab	"	"	Sweden	Scan	"	N. Thompson	moth Sarah Nelson – Wasa Sweden	"	Seattle
18	Carlson Primary	John	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	moth Hanna Carlson – Wermland Sweden	Or.	Portland
19	Johnson Primary	Charles	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	moth Ellen Johnson – Angelholm Sweden	Wn	Seattle
Debarred 20	Richards B.S.I.	Jacob	30		m	m	"	"	"	Switz	Ger	"	Vancr	Wife Elsie – 2403 Stevens St. Vancr.	"	"
21	Gabrielson Primary	Gunnar	24		m	s.	fisherman	"	"	Norway	Scan	"	N.W. Minster	fath Henry – Westerolen Norway	"	Parkland
Debarred 22	Duthie B.S.I.	James Kidd	20		m	s.	farm lab.	"	"	Scot	Scot	"	Vancr.	fath Alexander – 9 Binnie St. Greenock	Iowa	Anita
Debarred 23	Peterson B.S.I.	Gust	38		m	s	Carpt	"	"	Sweden	Scan	"	"	moth Jennie – Malmo Sweden	Ore	Portland
24	CA-2/499261 – 12/4/36 pt 71 Wi Maude Primary	Herbert	28		m	m	Photographer	"	"	England	Eng.	"	New Minster	Bro Aylmer – BC. Sug. Rf Co. Vancr BC	Ill	Effingham
25	CA-2/499262 – 12/4/36 … 505-2/499262- 12/15/36 " Primary	Annie	27		f	m	home marine	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-law do	"	"
Debarred 26	Arnold B.S.I.	William	34		m	s.	fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Vancr	No relations	Wn	Seattle
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

2

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4073

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1914

Class C. Non Taxable

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	Walk L.P.C.	0	Yes	1909 1914	Minn	Sept 1914	No add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	Dk	Blk	Bro	W. la Liberté & dagger R. arm	France	Marseilles	NYC	Jan 1909	?	WR Oct 25
2	"	" L.P.C.	0	"	1906 1914	Northport	May 1914	friend Joe Arbo Northport Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	Med	Bro	Bro	Scar bk. l. hand	Italy	Udini	"	April 1906	La Bretagne	WR 27
3	Yes	Self	2.d ✓	"	1910 1914	Spokane	April 1914	Moth Mrs Sara Holbrook No. Yakima Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	Med Bro	Bro	K. P. Emblem l. forearm	Eng.	Nottingham	Mont	Sept 1901	L. Superior	Gn 27
4	No	Walk L.P.C.	1	"	1897 1914	Var	July 1914	Cap. Lou. = Sailors Home Bellingham Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2¼	"	Bro	Gray	pit scar l. Cheek	Ireland	Belfast	San Fran	1891	Strathairn	WR 28
5	"	Beating L.P.C.	0	"	1899 1904	Memphis Var-	May 1914	No add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Blk	Blue	pit R. Jaw	Eng.	New Market	Quebec	Spring 1895	Labrador	Gn 30
6	"	Walk L.P.C.	6	"	1905 1914	Wash	May 1914	friend Chas. Castle Burnett Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9¼	"	Bro	Bro	pit l. Cheek near nose	Wales	Merthyr	NYC	Sept 1905	Celtic	WR Nov. 4
7	"	" L.P.C.	31	"	1906 1914		May 1914	Bro. David Morgan Wilkeson Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dk	Gray	Bro	coal marks bridge nose	"	Lelinfach	"	Sept 1906	Carmania	WR 4
8	"	" L.P.C.	17	"	1906 -7- 1910-14	" Wash	July 1914	uncle David Watkins Carbonado Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fr	Lt Bro	Blue	dots l. forearm cross R. " "	"	Blaenavon	Quebec	May 1906	L. Champlain	WR 4
9	Yes	Self	73 ✓	"	1897-1907- 1911-14	Wis. Wash.	June 1914	friend Rudolph Horat Box 290 Bellingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	Med	Gray	Bro	End l. index Excised	Switz	Iseltwold	NYC	Mch 1911	La Provence	Gn 5
10	No	Walk L.P.C.	2	"	1909 1914	Wash	May 1914	friend Mr. Swartz Anacortes Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	fr	Dk	Blue		Eng.	Market Rasen	Quebec	Aug. 1907	E. Brit.	WR 5
11	"	" L.P.C.	19	"	1913 1914	Pa.	May 1914	No add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Blk	Bro.	large brown mole l. S. Neck	Austria	Boskarina	"	May 1906	?	WR 6
12	"	" L.P.C.	0	"	1907 1914	Various	Mch 1914	No add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fr	Bro	Blue	Scar bk. Neck.	Montgro.	Niksic	NYC	apl. 1907	Germania	WR 11
13	Yes	Self	500	"	1912 1913			Wife Ethel Gearhart Or. Residence																	
14	Yes	Self	74 ✓	"	1907-11 3/1914	- Wash	May 1914	Monroe Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Rud	Gray	Blue	End R. Mid finger def.	Sweden	Christianstad	NYC	apl. 1902	?	Gn 12
15	No	Walk L.P.C.	0	"	1909 1914	Various	May 1914	No add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7¾	Med	Bro	Hazel	Scar bet Eyes	Russia	Kieff	"	Nov 1909	?	WR 13
16	Yes	Self	100 ✓	"	Trans in 1906 1913-14	Wash	April 1914	Columbia College Everett Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Rud	Bro	Blue	Scar inside l. wrist	Norway	Trondhjem	Boston	May 1906	Ivernia	Gn 13
17	"	"	500 ✓	"	1910 1914	Wash	apl 1914	friend Gust Carlson 301½ Occidental Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Blor	Dk Bro	Blue	Scar l. S. up. lip	Sweden	Aasa	NYC	May 1910	St Paul	Gn 16
18	"	"	150 ✓	"	1901 1914	Various	Mch 1914	Sister Mrs Mina Binstead 851 Hood st. Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 ½	Med	Bro	Blue	large Chep pit l. Cheek	"	Warmland	"	Sept 1901	Furnessia	Gn 16
19	"	"	385 ✓	"	1902 1914	"	May 1914	friend Gust Johnson Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dk	Bro	Blue	Birth mk. bk. l. wrist	"	Angelholm	"	May 1902	Celtic	Gn 16
20	No	Walk L.P.C.	5 ✓	"	1910 1914	Calif Var	May 1914	No add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Hazel	Blk. Mustache & pimples	Switz.	Berne	"	Sept 1910	Lusitania	WR 17
21	Yes	Self	355 ✓	"	Oct 1913	Wash	apl 1914	Pacific College Parkland Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	fr	Bro	Blue	Long scar base R. thumb	Norway	Westerolen	Quebec	May 1913	E. Britain	Gn 19
22	No	Walk L.P.C.	0	"	1913	Iowa	Sept 1914	uncle David Luthie Anita Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	fr	Bro	Blue	Burn scar l. forearm	Scot	Greenock	NYC	apl 1913	California	WR 20
23	Alts	Self D.C.D. (Trachoma)	70	"	1903 1914	Oregon Wash	apl 1914	Bro. Fred 622-3rd St. Portland	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	No	5 10½	fr	Bro	Blue	mole bk. l. S. Neck	Sweden	Malma	Halifx	May 1903	Tunisian	WR 21
24	Yes	Self	1400 ✓	"	1913 1914	Calif	Mch 1914	Ill. College of Photography Effingham Ill.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Med	Bro	Gray	Scar inside l. index	Eng	Chelmsford	NYC	apl 1910	Carmania	Gn 21
25	"	Husb.		"	1913 1914	"	Mch 1914	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Bro	Bro		"	Lone?	St John	Dec 1904	L. Manitoba	Gn 21
26	No	Walk L.P.C.	0	"	Oct 1913	Various	Sept 1914	No add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Rud	Bro	Gray	def. nail l. 3' fing Scar Cent. forehead	"	St Helen	Boston	Mch 1912	Pilar de La Ragua	Gn 22
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Gn = Great Northern Ry.
WR = Wagon Road

THX Brandt
CWE = C. W. Eurkee
EAB = E A Burke

F. S. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

11—4673

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read, and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—4673

Lines 1 to 26 incl, except 13, copied by BM.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

590

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Swanson B.S.I.	Just ✓	30	m	s.	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Sweden	Scan	Canada	Vancr	fath Chas- Ballnas Sweden	Wn	Seattle
Debarred 2	Opich B.S.I.	George ✓	45	m	s.	Lab	No	No	Austria	Croatian	"	Hope B.C.	Bro Mike- Lopac Croatia Aust	"	"
Debarred 3	Elich	Joe ✓	37	"	m	"	yes	yes		"	"	"	wife Jenny- Gracac " "	"	"
Debarred 4	Sebaly al. Starr	Joe ✓	35	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath Mike- Korenka " "	"	"
Debarred 5	Starovich	Lan ✓	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	moth Jane Starovich Gracac " "	"	"
Debarred 6	Mazurkoff B.S.I.	George ✓	39	m	s.	"	No	No	Russia	Russ	"	Vancr.	fath George- Walagaeff, Russia	"	"
Debarred 7	Harnam B.S.I.	— ✓	28	m	m	"	No	No	India	E. Indian	"	"	wife Endigot- Rahput Ludihani India	"	"
8	Olson Primary	Albert Wilhelm	43	m	s.	"	yes	yes	Norway	Scan	"	"	no relatives	Calif	San Fran.
9	Winstanley B.S.I.	Leonard Joseph	30	m	s.	"	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	fath Alfred Edw- 48 Upper Pk Rd. London Eng.	Wn	Seattle
Debarred 10	Hislop B.S.I.	Charles ✓	37	m	m	Book Salesman	"	"	Scot	Scot	"	"	wife Christina- 1018 Powell St. Vanc B.C.	"	Belling
Debarred 11	Lesniker B.S.I.	Antone ✓	39	m	s.	Lab	"	"	Aust	Slov	"	"	fath Jacob- Dabular Austria	"	Black Diam
Debarred 12	Nama B.S.I.	—	30	m	m	"	"	"	India	E. Indian	"	"	wife Droder- Jullunder India	"	Seattle
Debarred 13	Steele B.S.I.	James	27	m	s.	"	"	"	Scot	Scot	"	"	Bro. David- Brechin Forfarshire Scot	"	"
Debarred 14	Szymkowicz B.S.I.	Antone	38	m	s.	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	Mother Maria- Choch- Russ-Pol	"	"
Debarred 15	Lemek B.S.I.	George	24	m	s.	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	moth Weronika Siwinskag Kalomac- Austria	"	"
Debarred 16	Coumis alias Paulos B.S.I.	Peter George ✓	24	m	s.	Waiter	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Mother Ellen- Pilos, Athens Greece	"	Bellingham
Debarred 17	Stossel B.S.I.	Joe. ✓	20	m	s.	Coal Miner	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	N Westminster B.C.	no relations	"	Rosly
Debarred 18	Johnson B.S.I.	Alac ✓	38	"	"	Lab	"	"	Finland	Scan	"	Hope	fath Odgers Johnson Christinestad Finland	"	Seattle
Debarred 19	Berg Deed 11/14 B.S.I.	John	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relations	"	"
Debarred 20	Matteson	Charles	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relations	"	"
Debarred 21	Pals	William	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Louisa- Berthaty Wasa Fin-	"	"
Debarred 22	Martinovich	Mike	42	m	m	"	No	No	Austria	Serv	"	Vanc.	wife Minna- Cognac Croatia Aust	"	Blaine
Debarred 23	Lierop B.S.I.	Johannes	27	m	m	"	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	"	"	uncle Peter- Lierop Liesal Holland	"	Seattle
Debarred 24	Mertens B.S.I.	Mathys	37	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	moth Marie Aarts Deurne Holland	"	"
Debarred 25	Strome B.S.I.	Anton Olsen	22	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Scan	"	"	fath Ole Jacobsen Bergen Norway	"	Auburn
Debarred 26	Mohammed B.S.I.	Khan	59	"	m	"	No	No	India	E. Indian	"	"	wife Karminul- Sambul Baghar India	"	Seattle
Debarred 27	Puhman B.S.I.	—	45	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	wife Chende- Sird Gark, Peroopoor Ind.	Ore	Astoria
Debarred 28	Harnam B.S.I.	~~Singh~~	25	"	Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath Santa- Dosonge Julander "	Wn	Seattle
29	Reid	Susan	25	f	s.	Dom	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Bro J James- Comel St. So Vancr B.C.	"	Lynden
Debarred 30	Bukalich B.S.I.	Mellers	39	m	s.	Lab	"	"	Montgro	Montgrin	"	"	moth Rusa- Calasin Montenegro	"	Seattle

NOT USED

112

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

D

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1913

Class "D"

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	110✓	No				friend Fred Johnson foot Roanoke St. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fr	Lt	Blue	Scar base R. index	Sweden	Bollnas	Halfx	June 1911	E. Britain	Oct 25 WR
2	No	Walk L.P.C.	30	Yes	1909 1911	Pa.	July 1911	No add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Md	Dk Bro	Bro	Scar I. Cheek bone	Austria	Lapac	NYC	June 1909	Kaiser Wm der Grosse	25 WR
3	"	L.P.C.	30	"	1907 1910	Minn	Mch 1910	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Sandy	Bro	Bro		"	Gracac	Balto	Feb 1907	?	25 WR
4	"	L.P.C.	3	"	1903 1909	Seattle	May 1909	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Dk.	Dk Bro	Bro	I. index crooked	"	Konuko	"	Sept 1902	?	25 WR
5	"	L.P.C. "	24	"	1905 1911	Wis.	June 1911	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fr	Dk Bro	Bro	Scar bk neck from Carbuncle	"	Gracac	NYC	April 1905	Maine	25 WR
6	"	L.P.C. "	5	"	1912 1913	Seattle	June 1913	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7¼	Dk.	"	"	Enlarged joint I. thumb	Russia	Walagaf	"	April 1912	?	26 WR
7	"	L.P.C. "	0	"	1910 1912	"	1912	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5¼	"	Blk	Bro	Scar R. fore arm, gold tooth up. R.S.	India	Rakput	Vancr	fall 1907	(900 boat) ?	27 Com
8	Yes	Self	200✓	"	1886 1912	Wis. Wash	July 1912	friend John Lingquist San Fran. Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fr	Md Bro	Blue		Norway	Eck	Quebec	June 1886	?	27 WR
9	No	Walk	27✓	No				No add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Md	Dk Bro	Gray		Eng.	Norwood	Mont.	May 1912	Victorian	28 Com
10	Yes	Emp. L.P.C.	67	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4¼	"	Gray	Gray	Wears glasses Quite deaf	Scot	Glasgow	Quebec	May 1913	Saturnia	28 WR
11	No	Walk L.P.C.	0	Yes	1903 1911	Ariz	Oct 1911	friend John Krammer Black Diamond Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11¼	fr	Md Bro	Blue	Enlarge thumb R. hand	Aust	Sabroular	NYC	Jan 1903	?	28 WR
12	"	L.P.C.	14	"	1907 1913	Tacoma	July 1913	No add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk.	Blk	Bro	Sm. Scar bk. I. hand	India	Jullunder	Vancr	July 1913	?	29 WR
13	"	L.P.C.	14	"	1904 1913	Mass	Mch 1913	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Md	Bro	Bro	Br. flag & Emblem R. arm	Scot	Brechin	NYC	Nov 1904	Caledonia	30 WR
14	"	L.P.C. "	0	"		Trans NYC	Dec 1912	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7¼	"	"	"		Russia	Faland Ohoch	"	Dec 1912	Zealand	31 WR
15	"	L.P.C. "	0	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	Dk Bro	Bro	face badly pock Md.	Austria	Kolomac	Quebec	Oct 1910	Montreal	31 Com
16	Yes	D.C.D. (Trachoma)			1905 1910	Spokane	May 1910	friend Geo Karos 36 Main St. Bellingham	"	"	"	"	Trachoma Cl	"	5 9	"	Blk	Bro	R. index off at 2nd joint & coal mk out.	Greece	Pilos	NYC	Sept 1905	Rome	Nov. 2 WR
17	No	Walk L.P.C.	0	"	1907-08 1910-11	Wash	1911	No add.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8½	"	Bro	Bro	Cor. R. Eye	Austria	Bohemia Breslovitz	"	Dec 1907	?	6 WR
18	"	L.P.C. "	1	"	1905 1912	Minn Var.	Mch 1912	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 ½	fr	Bro	Blue	Mole cent R. Cheek	Finland	Christina Stad	"	Mch 1905	Majestic	7 WR
19	"	L.P.C. "	10✓	"	1903 1912	Mich	Mch 1912	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fr	"	Hazel	turned up Nose	"	Wasa	"	Aug 1903	Patria (?)	7 WR
20	"	L.P.C. "	2	"	1898 1911	Minn	May 1911	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6¼	Md	Bro	Gray	Mole I. Cheek near nose	"	Christina	Quebec	Oct 1898	?	7 WR
21	"	L.P.C. "	0	"	1901 1911	"	Aug 1911	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	fr	Lt Bro	Bro	Scar I. Jaw face freckled	"	Wasa	"	May 1901	Tunisian	7 WR
22	"	L.P.C. "	0	"	1909 1911	Pa.	Mch 1911	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dk	Blk	Bro	face badly pock md.	Austria	Croatia	NYC	Mch 1909	?	7 WR
23	"	L.P.C. "	1	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Rud	Red	Hazel	Mole over I. Eye brow	Holland	Liesal	Quebec	Oct 1913	Virginian	8 WR
24	"	L.P.C. "	1	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Md	Bro	Bro	Scar end I. thumb	"	Deurne	"	"	"	8 WR
25	"	L.P.C.	6	Yes	1907 1911-12	Tacoma	Dec 1912	friend Helge Larsen Auburn Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fr	Lt	Blue	Scar end R. index	Norway	Strome	San Fran	Feb 1911	Kokohead	8 WR
26	"	L.P.C. "	0	"	1889 1910	Calif	Mch 1910	No add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	Dk	Blk gray	Bro	Scar forehead over R. Eye	India	Lambul	"	Apl. 1889	?	10 WR
27	D.C.D. " (Trachoma)				1905 1913	Astoria	Aug 1913	" "	"	"	"	"	Trachoma (A)	"	5 10½	"	Blk gray	Bro	scar L. jaw from ear to chin	"	Sudgarh	Vancr	July 1904	10 men Emp. Boats	10 WR
28	D.C.D. (Trachoma)				1909 1913	Calif	Spring 1913	" "	"	"	"	"	Trachoma (A)	"	5 9	"	Blk	Bro	Scar out cor. R. Eye Brow	"	Sosongi	"	Fall 1905	350 men C.P.R.	10 Com
29	Yes	Self	30✓	No				friend Mr Hawley Lynden Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3	fr	Dk Bro	Bro		Ireland	Antrim	Vancr	Nov. 1912	Makura	10 WR
30	No	Walk L.P.C.	0	Yes	1908 1913	Portland Ore	11/1 1913	No add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1½	Md	Dk Bro	Bro	Prom. Bridge Nose	Montgr.	Colasin	NYC	Mch 1908	Lusitania	11

G.N. = Great Northern Ry.
W.R. = Wagon Road
F.C.Y. = F.C. Young

CLASS D. 11—4673

F. S. McCullough
Immigrant ~~INSPECTOR IN CHARGE~~

Lines 1 to 30 Incl. copied by B.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read, and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—4673

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-4673

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

391

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. ✓ Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred 1	Bolatovick B.S.I.	Erago ✓	36		m	s.	Lab	yes	yes	Montegro	Montgrin	Canada	Vanc'r	Moth Smelan – Kalich Montenegro	Wn	Seattl
Debarred 2	Highland B.S.I.	John ✓	30		m	s.	"	"	"	Norway	Scan	"	"	Moth Martha – Stavenger Norway	"	"
3	Verney Primary	Henry ✓	45		m	m	farmer	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	N.W. Minister	Bro George – 26 Clemens Lane London	Or	Gearhart
Debarred 4	Johnson B.S.I.	Victor ✓	30		m	s.	Lab	"	"	Finland	Scan	"	Vanc'r	No relatives	Wn	Bellingha
Debarred 5	Vilk B.S.I.	Charles ✓	25		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	fath Michel – Novavich Russ. Pol.	"	Seattle
Debarred 6	Baj B.S.I.	Casyl ✓	21		"	"		"	"	"	Russ.	"		fath Andrea – Kanusko Kieff Russ	"	"
7	Hamilton Primary E.NC	Herbert ✓	39		m	s	Bridge Carpt	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Alta Empress	Uncle Dan McKenzie Brantford Ont Can.	"	"
Debarred 8	Krosel B.S.I.	Harry ✓	35		m	s.	marine fireman	"	"	Belg.	Ger	"	Vanc'r	No relations	"	"
Debarred 9	Kohlman B.S.I.	Ole ✓	24		m	s.	Sailor	"	"	Ger	Scan	"	"	fath Bertel Kohlman Apenrade Ger	"	"
Debarred 10	Cavicini B.S.I.	Antonio ✓	44		m	s.	Lab	"	"	Italy	Ital So.	"	"	Bro Luigi – Castel Fontana Italy	"	"
Debarred 11	Viscione	Giacinto ✓	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Mott Lisa Viscione Nerita Terano. Italy	"	"
Debarred 12	Walker B.S.I.	Joseph ✓	29		m	s.	"	"	"	England	Eng.	"	"	fath Robt – Cumberland Eng	"	Bellingha
Debarred 13	Bernard B.S.I.	Paul ✓	36		m	s.	"	"	"	Ger	Ger	"	"	Moth Anna – Lublinz Silysia Ger	"	Seattle
Debarred 14	Schneider B.S.I.	Leo ✓	38		m	s.	"	"	"	Aust	Bohemian	"	"	fath Joseph Schneider Hoffendorf Bohemia	"	"
Debarred 15	Biazoff	Nick ✓	19		m	s.	"	"	"	Russ	Russ	"	"	fath Ilabo – Vardon Tierska Russ.	"	"
Debarred 16	Aldoff	Mike ✓	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath Badi – Sarro Tierska – "	"	"
Debarred 17	Kozoff	Kusma ✓	33		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath Kudalbert – Sarro Tierska "	"	"
18	Nelson Primary	Nels ✓	24		"	"	marine fireman	"	"	Norway	Scan.	"	"	fath Eric Nelson Stavanger Norway	"	Everett
19	Gill Primary	Mary ✓	30		f	m	none	"	"	Eng	Eng.	"	"	fath Robt. Whitfield Moss Lane Cadly Head Manchester	"	Seattle
Debarred 20	McMillen B.S.I.	Janet ✓	29		f	m	fish Packer	"	"	Scot	Scot	"	Port Alberni BC	fath Andrew Trainer Phoenix Parry Glasgow Scot	"	"
Debarred 21	Englund B.S.I.	Emil ✓	25		m	s.	Lab	"	"	Sweden	Scan	"	Vanc'r	fath John – Sviden Sweden	"	"
Debarred 22	Benson B.S.I.	Axel ✓	37		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Karin – Christiania Norway	"	"
Debarred 23	Ekholm	Victor ✓	35		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath Gust – Gossater Sweden	"	"
Debarred 24	Johnson	August ✓	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Gustav – Sahnfola Sweden	"	"
Debarred 25	Ottergren	John ✓	40		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moth Ingred Gustafson Frillisad Sweden	"	"
Debarred 26	Lindberg B.S.I.	Nels ✓	36		m	s.	"	"	"	Sweden	Scan	"	"	Stepfath Eric Lindberg Favelaga Sweden	"	"
27	Carlson Primary	Gunnard E	24		m	s.	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Cloverdale	fath C J Gustavson Snelands Ryneberg Sweden	Ill	Chicago
28	Schonberg B.S.I.	Martin ✓ 1920	24		"	"	Black Smith	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Vanc'r	Moth Lisa – Lida Sweden	Wn	Seattl
29																
30																

113

28

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

8

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1913

Class D

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No walk	L.P.C.	0	yes	1906 1909	Chgo	1909	No add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	fr.	Bro	Hazel	Sm. scar bet Eye Brows	Montgro	Kalich	Nyc	Feb 1906	?	WR 11
2	"	L.P.C.	0	"	1906 1912	Mont.	June 1912		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	Dim tattoos both Arms	Norway	Stavenger	"	Apl. 1906	Columbia	WR 11
3	Yes	Self	500 ✓	"	1912 1913	Astoria Ore.	Sept 1913	Wife "Ethel" Gearhart Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Dk Bro	Gray	Scar R. Shoulder	Eng.	London	St Johns	May 1898	L. Superior	GN 12
4	"	L.P.C.	50	"	1906 1912	Nyc	Mch 1912	friend Andy West Bellingham Wn	"	"	"	"	acute alcoholism "	"	5	4 3/4	fr	Bro	Blue	Numerous tattoos	Finland	Valakala	Boston	Spring 1906	Marechen	GN 12
5	No	Wald L.P.C.	5	No.				friend Frang Korpual 41 Stillman St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	2 3/4	fr	Lt Br	Gray	Sm. pit R. Temple	Russia	Novavich	Quebec	Sept 1913	Willehad	WR 12
6	"	L.P.C.	0	"				No add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Med	Bro	"	✓	"	Kaunsko	"	May 1910	?	WR 13
7	Yes	Self	200 ✓	yes	1910 1912	Seattle	May 1912	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gray	✓	Ireland	Galway	"	Aug. 1902	Bavarian	GN 13
8	No walk	L.P.C.	10	"	1903 1907	Various	May 1907	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Dk	Dk Bro	Bro	"Woman" R. fore arm	Belgium	Brussells	Nyc	Winter 1903	Forton Hall	WR 17
9	"	L.P.C.	3	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Med Bro	Blue	–	Ger.	Apenrade	Ore. Portland	Fall 1910	Skile	WR 17
10	"	L.P.C.	0	yes	1900 1911	Various	May 1911	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 3/4	Dk	Blk	Bro	Coal mk on nose Castle Fontana	Italy	Castel Fontana	Nyc	Mar 1900	?	WR 17
11	"	L.P.C.	7	"	1904 1910	"	Spring 1910	friend Emedio Corradetti 912½ 9th Av. So. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	Blk Mustache	"	Nereti	Phila	Spring 1908	?	WR 17
12	"	L.P.C.	1	"	Feb 1913	Wash.	Aug 1913	No add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Rud	Bro	Blue	L. Sm. fing. Crooked.	Eng	Cumberland	Quebec	Apl. 1905	Laurentic	WR 18
13	"	L.P.C. "	1	"	1909 1911	Prov. R.I.	June 1910	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 3/4	Med	Bro	Bro	Large Scar L Cheek	Ger	Lieblinz	Nyc	Sept 1909	Blucher	WR 18
14	"	L.P.C.	7	"	1902 1910	S. Tex	Mch 1910	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/4	"	Red	Bro	Scar in front L. Ear	Aust	Hoppendorf.	Tex Galveston	May 1902	Krefeld	WR 18
15	"	L.P.C.	146	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Bro	✓	Russ	Terska,	Halfx	July 1913	Kursk	WR 18
16	"	L.P.C.	70	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	fr	Bro	Bro	L. Scar L. forehead	"	"	"	Mch 1912	?	WR 18
17	"	L.P.C. "	100	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	Scar R.S. forehead	"	"	Quebec	Sept 1913	?	GN 18
18	Yes	Self	75 ✓	yes	1909 1911	Everett Wn	July 1911	friend Andrew Jensen 608 Corner St Everett	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	"	Gray	✓	Norway	Stavanger	"	June 1909	?	GN 18
19	"	Husb. sec. E3/28	"			Visit Seattle	Feb 1912	With Husband no add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	f	"	Blue	✓	England	Manchester	Mont	May 1912	Megantic	GN 20
20	"	Self Immoral Purpose	150	No				No add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Bro	Gray	✓	Scot	Glasgow	Halfx	Dec 1912	Scandinavian	GN 20
21	Auto	L.P.C.	50	yes	1907 1913	Seattle	Aug. 1913	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/4	fr	Red Bro	Gray	Bird & an. flag "E.E." R Arm.	Sweden	Sviden	Nyc	Sept 1907	Helig Olaf	WR 21
22	"	L.P.C.	68	"	1909 1913	"	Aug 1913	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	Bro	Blue	Dim scar bridge Nose	"	Sahlsland	"	Oct 1909	" "	WR 21
23	"	L.P.C.	50	"	1900 1911	Portland Ore	July 1911	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	fr	Lt	Blue	Prom. bridge nose	"	Gossater	Boston	July 1900	Ivernia	WR 21
24	"	L.P.C.	65	"	1898 1908	Oregon	Sept 1908	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Bro	Gray	Scar bridge & L.S. nose	"	Schufda	Nyc	Mch 1898	Umbria	WR 21
25	"	L.P.C.	58	"	1895-1905 1907-1912	Illinois	Sept 1912	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1 1/4	fr	Dk Bro	Gray	Coal mk. on Lower lip	"	Pirllisas	"	Apl 1895	"	WR 21
26	No walk	L.P.C.	0	"	1910 1911	St Louis	May 1911	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 3/4	fr	Lt Bro	Blue	✓	"	Tavelaga	St Johns	Apl. 1910	L. Manitoba	WR 24
27	Yes	Self	124 ✓	"	1911 1913	Chicago	Apl 1913	Bro "Carl" Carlson 5421 5 Av. Chgo Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	f	Lt Bro	Blue	Scar base L. index	"	Nasja	Nyc	June 1911	?	WR 24
28	No walk		0	No				No add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fr	Blonde	"	Mole L. Cheek bone	"	Lida	Wbl. Selo	Aug. 1912	Camilla	WR 24
29																										
30																										

GN = Great Northern Rv.
WR = Wagon Road

THX Beaudet
J.G.D. = J. G. Dunton
F.C.Y. = F. C. Young.
E.N.C. = E. N. Coryell
William G. Strench

CLASS D.

11—4673

F. S. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector ~~INSPECTOR IN CHARGE~~

D 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read, and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—4673

Lines 1 to 28 Ind. copied by BM.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 5 14—20

392

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Paulson Primary SJM	Lofus ✓	47	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Canada A/9-20-28066-9/29/36-FPC	Scan	Canada	N. W. Minster	no relations	Wn	Custer
2	Paulson Primary SJM	Lena ✓	42	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Primary SJM	Arner ✓	19	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Meredith SJM	Thomas ✓	53	m	m	lumberman	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Wife Elizabeth – 5th Av & 6th St New W. Minster BC	"	Seattle
5	Abbey S.I.	Edward Albert ✓	21	m	s	lab	"	"	"	"	"	Vanc'r	uncle Alfred Abbey 32 Belgrade Rd. Edgbaston Eng.	"	"
6	McKim Primary EAB	Mary ✓	42	f	m	none	"	"	"	Scot	"	"	Bro Jas. E. Jackson Vancouver B.C.	Caly	Long Beach
7	Bell Primary EAB	Leroy ✓	21	m	s	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle do	"	"
8	Bell Primary EAB	Jennie ✓	16	f		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	Stevenson WGJ	David E. ✓	48	m	s	merchant	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro Robert – Vanc'r. B.C.	Wn	Seattle
10	Maahs Primary WGJ	Otto ✓	40	m	s	fisherman	"	"	"	German	"	Ladners B.C.	no relations	"	Port Blakely
11	McGarragh Primary SJM	Jennie ✓	36	f	s	Waitress	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vanc'r.	Bro Jack McGarragh Bootle Eng.	"	San Fran
12	Baynes Primary GEB	Jessie ✓	35	f	s	none	"	"	"	Eng–	"	Eburne B.C.	Bro. S.S. Baynes Eburne B.C.	Caly	Ontario
13	Root Primary WGJ	Charles H. ✓	52	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	alta Youngstown	no relations	Wn	Blaine
14	" Primary WGJ	Minerva ✓	49	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relations	"	"
15	King Primary EAB	Mary ✓	33	f	s	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	N.W. Minster	Mother – Emily – London Eng.	"	Seattle
Debarred 16	McGreevy B.S.I.	William ✓	35	m	s	Horseman	"	"	"	"	"	Vanc'r	Bro-Michael – Coquitlam B.C.	Colo	Denver
Debarred 17	Lamberton B.S.I.	David ✓	32	m	s	Plasterer	"	"	"	Scot	"	"	fath Wm. 3 Chas St Kilmarnock Scot	Wn	Seattle
18	Walsh Primary EAB	John ✓	70	m	wd	Gardener	"	"	"	Irish	"	Salmon Arm B.C.	no relations	Colo.	Laveta
19	Walsh Primary EAB	Nellie ✓	29	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20	Walsh Primary EAB	John ✓	3	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21	Little Primary CWS	Archibald M ✓	77	m	m	none	yes	yes	"	Scot	"	[illegible]	Bro – Neil – Brampton Canada	Caly	Riverside
22	Little Primary CWS	Eliza ✓	69	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro law do	"	"
23	" Primary CWS	Lena ✓	32	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb. J.F. Litto. 2485 – 6 Av. W. Vanc'r B.C.	"	"
24	" Primary CWS	Archibald ✓	5	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	fath do	"	"
25	Bowe B.S.I.	Ida ✓	41	f	m	none	yes	yes	"	Indian DP	"	No. Vanc'r	Husb. John – Clinton B.C. Can.	Wn	Lopez Is
26	" B.S.I.	John ✓	14	m	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath do	"	"
27	" B.S.I.	Litta Wilamina	11	f	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
28	" B.S.I.	Emma Ida ✓	9	f	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
29	" B.S.I.	James T. ✓	7	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
30	" B.S.I.	Nancy Charlotte ✓	5	f	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	do	"	"

NOT USED

114 H.C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

E

CLASS E. Line 25 Henry E. 3yrs U.S.C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1914

CLASS E

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (30–33)

14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
Yes	Self.	400	No				Residence Custer Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fr	Bro	Blue	–	Norway	Westerolten	St John	March 1910	E. Ireland	Gn 26
"	Sist		Yes	Trans	NYC	April 1912	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	Bro	Blue	–	"	"	NYC	April 1912	Helig Olaf	Gn 26
"	fath		"	"	"	May 1913	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	Bro	Blue	–	"	"	"	May 1913	"	Gn 26
"	Self	50	No				No add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sandy	Gray	Gray	–	Eng	Manchester	?	1867	?	Gn 26
No	Walk	28	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	fr	Dk Bro	Blue	R. Mid. finger def.	"	Birmingham	Halifax	March 1911	Corsican	WR 28
Yes	Self.	200	No				Aunt Laura Hampton 6409 Repton St, Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Bld	Bro	–	Canada	Lennox Co		✓		Gn 28
"	"	120	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	"	1 index nail def.	"	Wawanesa Man.		✓		Gn 28
"	Moth						do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bld	Blue	–	"	Hilton Man		✓		Gn 28
"	Self.	on 50	Yes	1913 1914	Seattle	Oct 1914	Bro Dr. J.W. Stephenson 2326 46th St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Bro Gray	gray	–	"	Bruce Co Ont.		✓		WR 28
"	"	50	"	1870 1907	Wash	May 1909	Bro. Albert Maahs, Port Blakely Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gray	Blue	anchor R. hand	U.S.	Scranton Pa		✓		Gn 29
"	"	150	"	1908 1910	Phila Pa	June 1910	No add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	Bro	Blue	✓	Eng	Bootle	Mont	1896	?	Gn 29
"	"	50	"	visits only		Spring 1911	Sister Mrs. Isabella Burns Ontario Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	Bro	Bro	–	Canada	London		✓		Gn 30
"	"	50	Yes	1862 1910	Iowa	Sept 1910	No add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Gray	Bro	– –	U.S.	Olean Point N.Y.		✓		Gn 30
"	Husb		"	1865 1910	"	Sept 1910		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fr	Bro	Bro	–	U.S.	Newark Ohio		✓		Gn 30
"	Self	140	No				friend Mrs. McArthur Seattle Nat. Bank Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	fr	Bro	Gray	✓	Ireland	Galway	Quebec	Oct 1910	E. Ireland	Gn 30
No	L.P.C. Sealing	4	Yes	1904 1909	San Fran	July 1909	No add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Bro Gray	gray	scar bk. L. hand.	Canada	Sunnydale Ont.		✓		WR 30
"	L.P.C. Walk	8	"	1901 1910	Seattle	May 1910	friend J.C. Nicholas 1412-14 Av. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	gray	scar up. lip. L. side	Scot	Kilmarnock	Mont	Sept 1905	Buenos Ayrian	Gn Nov 1
Yes	Son	180	No				Son John Walsh Laveta Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	Bro	Blue	Scar L. side forehead	Ireland	Wellingar	Quebec	Oct 1910	E. Ireland	Gn 1
"	Bro		No				Bro do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	"	"	protruding up. teeth	"	"	"	"	"	Gn 1
"	"						Bro do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	✓	Canada	Salmon Arm BC		✓		Gn 1
Yes	Self.	200					No add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Gray	Blue	✓	"	Mayfield		✓		Gn 1
"	Husb.						" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	✓	"	Waterford		✓		Gn 1
"	"	50					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Bro	✓	"	"		✓		Gn 1
"	"						" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	✓	"	Toronto		✓		Gn 1
Yes	Self.	20	Yes	1908	Lopez Is	Dec 1912	Residence Lopez Island Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Bld	Bro	✓	"	Ashcroft BC		✓		Gn 1
"	Moth		"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	✓	"	Alkali Lake BC		✓		Gn 1
"	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	Bro	Bro	✓	"	"		✓		Gn 1
"	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	✓	"	"		✓		Gn 1
"	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	✓	"	"		✓		Gn 1
"	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	✓	"	"		✓		1

G.n = Great Northern Ry.
WR = Wagon Road

E.A.B. = E A Burke
G.E.B = Geo E Brunger
William G. Strench

F. S. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector

14—26

CLASS E.

Lines 1 to 30 Incl. copied by B.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6 14—26

393

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON.

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination: State.	City or Town.
Debarred 1	Hughes B.S.I.	Richard	31		m	s.	Stor Clerd	yes	yes	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Vancr	Moth Mrs Catherine— Kaslo B.C. Can.	Wn	Blaine
2	England Primary	Annie R.	45		f.	wd	Dom.	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	friend Mrs O'Brien 647 Hornby St. Vancr B.C	"	Seattle
3	Chisholm Primary	Arthur L.	50		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Scot	"	Oakville Ont.	Wife Emily— Oakville Ont. Can	Fla	Santa Rosa
4	Thompson Primary	Wm	32		m.	s.	Harness Maker	"	"	"	"	left U.S. via Blaine / U.S.	Mt Vernon Wn	No relations	Wn	Mt Vernon
5	Borthwick	Thomas	27		m	s.	news Agt	"	"	"	Scot	Canada	Vancr	mother Isabella— Selkirk Scotland	"	Seattle
6	Christiansen Primary	Anna	29		f.	m	none	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Husb. Andrew— Vancouver B.C.	Colo	Denver
Debarred 7	Greaves B.S.I.	Thomas	33		m.	s.	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath Geo. Greaves. Buck Hotel, Rufforth York Eng	Wn	Bellingham
8	Christiansen Primary	William	9		m			"	"	"	Eng	"	"	fath Andrew— Vancr B.C.	Colo	Denver
9	Brayford Primary	Frederick Wm	37		m	m	Ry. Engr	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph— London Ont. Can.	Wn	Seattle
10	Hawkins Primary	Silas B.	31		m	s.	Carpt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro John Hawkins Charlotton P.E.I. Can	"	"
11	Godsen B.S.I.	Jessie	45		f.	s.	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	N.W. Minster	Bro John— Court House New Minster Can	Ore	Portland
12	Sinnott Primary	Peter	54		m.	s.	Ry. Constn foreman	"	"	"	"	"	Ft George	Bro Michael— Sherbrooke P.Q. Can	"	"
Debarred 13	Stewart B.S.I.	Alexander	39		"	"	lab	"	"	"	Scot	"	Clinton B.C.	Moth Christina— Mt Pleasant Kirkcaldy Scot	"	Drain
14	Hagen B.S.I.	Enoch P.	57		m	wd	farmer	"	"	"	Eng	"	Nechaco B.C.	no relations	Wn	Bellingham
15	Hagen B.S.I.	Herbert P.	27		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relations	"	"
16	Wilson Primary	Mary Alice	30		f.	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	Vancr	no relations	Ore	Portland
17	" Primary	Sydney Wynn	5		m					"	"	"	"	no relations	"	"
18	" Primary	Kenneth Wynn		2	m					"	"	"	"	no relations	"	"
19	" Primary	George Wynn	34		m	m	Real Estate	yes	yes	"	Scot	"	"	fath Charles— Waimate N. Zealand	"	"
20	Stevenson S.I.	Jim	21		m.	s.	farm lab.	"	"	"	Scot	"	N.W. Minster	fath David— Oyama B.C.	Wn	Bellingham
21	Matheson Primary	Donald	35		m.	s.	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Bro Kenneth— Banchory Scotland	Calif	San Fran
22	Davies Primary	Marie	28		f.	s.	Nurse	"	"	"	Eng	"	Vancr	fath Thomas— Burnaby B.C.	Wn	Seattle
23	Johnson B.S.I.	Ellis	51		m	m	lab	"	"	"	"	"	Vanc. B.C. Sagwood	Daughter Lydia Johnson Sagwood, Vanc. B.C.	"	Blaine
24	Ostrom Primary	Hazel	23		f.	m	none	"	"	"	Scot	"	Coquitlam B.C.	fath A. Rosenberg Coquitlam B.C.	"	Bellingham
25	" Primary	Elmer	5		m					"	"	"	"	Gt fath do	"	"
26	" Primary	Harold	3		m					"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	Smalwell	Richard	65		m	wd	Plumber	yes	yes	"	Eng.	"	Vancr B.C.	Daught. Helen— 1160 Granville St. Vancr	Calif	San Diego
28	" Primary	Kenneth	19		m.	s.	Jeweler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister do	"	"
29	Jewhurst Primary	Ernest W.	27		m	m	Bldg. Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	N.W. Minster	mother Margaret Jewhurst Bexhill Eng.	Colo.	Denver
30	" Primary	Anna	23		f	m	None	"	"	"	Scan	"	"	fath Nils Gabrielsen Drammen Norway	"	"

NOT USED

115

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF November, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—96

D.C.D. (Trachoma)

14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	17 Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
Yes	Self						No add.	No	No	No	No	Trachoma	No	5	8	fr	Bro	Bro	Scar R. Side forehead	Canada	Kaslo B.C.		✓		Nov. Gn 2
"	"	55	Yes	visits only	Wash	Sept 1913	friend Mr Davidson 403 W. Comstock St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	fr	Bro	Bro	✓	"	Fredericton N.B.		✓		" Gn 3
"	"	400 ✓	"	visits only		Ny 1910	No add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	fr	Sandy	Blue	✓	"	Oakville Ont		✓		Gn 3
"	"	25 ✓	"	1913 ✓ 1914	Wash.	10/28 1914	Residence Mt Vernon Wa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	Lt	Blue	✓	"	Modoc Ont		✓		Gn 3
"	"	75 ✓	No				No add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Gray	✓	✓ Scot	Selkirk	Mont	May 1905	Ottawa	Gn 4
"	"	200 ✓	Yes	1885 1904 ✓	Oregon	1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	✓	✓ Cla. Is.	Portland Ore		✓		Gn 5
"	L.P.C. Wash.	0	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	Lt Bro	Blue	Lateral wrinkle bet brows.	✓ Eng.	Rufforth	Halfx	Mch 1902	Dominion	WR 5
"	Moth	See Line 6.	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Bro	Blue	✓	Can.	Vanc'r		✓		G.N. 5
"	Self	500 ✓	Yes	1899 1911	Alaska	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Bro	✓	"	London Ont.		✓		Gn 6
"	"	90 ✓	No				friend James Carlyle Travellers Hotel Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk Bro	Blue	✓	"	Charlton AEJ		✓		Gn 6
"	"	25 ✓	"				Niece Mrs Stanley Edwards 410 Harrison St. Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	Bro	Blue	✓	✓ England	Hartford	Quebec	1890	Parisian	Gn 6
Yes	"	200 ✓	Yes	1902-07	Idaho	1907	friend J. Falls Drain, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Rud.	Gray	Blue	✓	Canada	Quebec		✓		Gn 7
"	L.P.C. Beating	0	No				No add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Bro	Gray	Scar l.s. up. lip,	✓ Scot	Mt Pleasant	Halfx	Mch 1877	Corinthian	Gn 7
"	Self (	34 ✓	Yes	1857 1904 ✓	Maine	May 1904	friend Chas Stanbra Bellingham Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	Gray	Gray	Scar bridge nose	✓ U.S.	Lowell Maine		✓		Gn 8
"	Self }		Yes	1887 1904 ✓	Neb.	UEB 1904	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	fr	Bro	Blue	✓	✓ Neb.	McCook		✓		Gn 8
"	Husb {		"	Birth N.Dak 1906 ✓	Ore.	1906	fath L. M. Gates Lents Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	Lt Bro	Blue	✓	✓ U.S.	Howard So. Dak.		✓		Gn 8
✓	✓		No				Gr fath do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	Bro	Blue	✓	✓ Australia	Sydney	Vanc'r	Mch 1911	Moana	Gn 8
✓	✓		No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	✓	Canada	Vanc		✓		Gn 8
Yes	Self	300 ✓	Yes	1902 1906 ✓	Wash.	1906	fath law do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	dk Bro	Blue	✓	✓ N.Z.	Timaru	Vanc	Mch 1911	Moana	Gn 8
"	"	7 ✓	"	visits only			friend Bert Wyley Bellingham Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	Lt Bro	Hazel	Scar End R Thumb	Can.	Oyama		✓		Gn 8
"	"	230 ✓	"	1899 1911	Caly	Mar 1911	Room House 203 9th St. San Fran	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	Bro	Blue	✓	✓ Scot	Banely	Halfx	apl. 1879	Pomeranian	Gn 8
"	"	45 ✓	"	1908 1914	Seattle	Sept 1914	Res. Hotel Frederick Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	Lt	Blue	Wears glasses	✓ Eng.	Market Drayton	Phila.	Mch. 1873	Lord Clive	Gn 8
"	"	20	"	1863 1896	Pa. Van	Mch 1896	Bro. Alfred Blaine Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Gray	Blue	✓	✓ U.S.	Clearfield Penna		✓		Gn 9
"	Husb.		"	1906 1909	Vancr	1909	Husb. Darwin Bellingham Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	dk Bro	Bro	✓	Canada	Vancr		✓		Gn 9
"	fath		No				fath. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Lt	Gray	✓	"	N.W. Minster		✓		Gn 9
"	"		No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	✓	"	"		✓		Gn 9
"	Self (	3000 ✓	Yes	1907 1911	Caly	Dec 1911	No add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fr	Bro	Blue	✓	Canada	Quebec		✓		Gn 10
"	" }		No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bro	Bro	✓	"	Vanc'r		✓		Gn 10
Yes	Self (	400 ✓	Yes	1906 1908	Seattle	1908	No add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	dk Bro	Bro	✓	✓ Ireland	Antrim Co.	Nyc	apl 1904	St Louis	Gn 10
"	Husb }		"	Trans	Nyc	Jan 1913	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Bro	Blue	✓	✓ Norway	Drammen	"	Jan 1913	Majestic	Gn 10

Gn = Great Northern Ry.
WR = Wagon Road

GEB = G E Brunges
F.C.Y. = F.C. Young
E.N.C. = E N Cozzell
W.M.S. = W M Shearer

F. S. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

14—96

CLASS E

Lines 1 to 30 incl. copied by B.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7 14—26

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON.

394

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Joy Primary	Morton	28		m	S.	Bldg. Contractor	yes	yes	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Vanc'r B.C.	Mother Janet — Gen Del. Toronto Can.	Wn	Bellingham
2	Heaton Primary	Joseph	34		m	S.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	E. Delta	fath Wm Heaton Victoria B.C.	"	Wenatche
3	Russell Primary	alice	34		f	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	fa H do	"	"
4	" Primary	Jessie	9		f	-	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr fath do	"	"
5	Neill Primary	John W.	36		m	m	Quartz Miner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kamloops	Bro James T. — Kamloops B.C.	Mont	Butte
6	Johnson Primary	Gerloft	41		m	m	fisherman	"	"	"	Scan-	"	N.W. Minster	no relations	Wn	Ephrata
7	" Primary	Marta	36		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Primary	Gunnar	12		m	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Wick Primary	Ford	27		m	s.	fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath Anton Lonvick Trondhjem Norway	"	Everett
10	Chapman Primary	Katie	43		f	S.	Room house Keeper	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Sister Miss M. Chapman Cliff Rooms N.W. Minster	"	Seattle
11	Watkinson	Ellen	79		f	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	B.C. Nanaimo	no relations	"	Sammish Lake
Debarred 12	White B.S.I.	Edward	32		m	S.	lab	"	"	"	"	"	Vanc'r	fath James 32 Victoria Rd. Mortlake Surrey	"	Seattle
Debarred 13	Cody B.S.I.	Jack	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath Wm Cody Toronto (473 Spadina Av) Ont.	"	"
Debarred 14	Purdy B.S.I.	James	53		m	s.	Dish Washer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro John — Winnipeg Can.	"	"
15	Coutts Primary	Robert	26		"	"	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	uncle Robt J Maurice 816 Vict. Drive Vanc'r B.C.	Calif	Santa
Debarred 16	Reese B.S.I.	Gwyn	30		m	s.	Cook	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	fath David — Burryport Wales	Wn	Blaine
Debarred 17	Keane B.S.I.	Conn R.	30		"	"	Office Clerk	"	"	"	Eng-	"	"	no relations	"	"
18	Wallace Primary	Frederick	37		"	s.	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. A Body 2036 Harris St, Vanc'r.	Or.	Portland
Debarred 19	Durran B.S.I.	Fred	33		"	"	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moth Rose Simmons Steeple Aston Oxford Eng.	Wn	Seattle
Debarred 20	Hirst B.S.I.	Albert	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Betsy — Todmorden Yorks Eng.	"	"
Debarred 21	Casey	Dennis	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Moth Elizabeth — 31 Crispin St. Spittlefields London	"	"
22	Reeves Primary	Arthur W.	35		m	S.	Shingle Weaver	"	"	"	Eng	"	N.W. Minster	fath James T. Rockburn P.Q.	"	Bellingham
Debarred 23	Carter B.S.I.	James	40		m	m	Tobc. Salesman	"	"	"	Scot.	"	Vanc'r	Bro Burnett Carter Lemberg Sask.	"	Seattle
Debarred 24	Carter B.S.I.	Mary	40		f	m	none	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Bro law do	"	"
25	Neelands Primary	Otto	41		m	Wd	Chef	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	fath Wm J. 1717. 23 Av. W. Vanc'r	"	"
26	Hoe Primary	Lucy	70		f	S.	Music teacher	"	"	"	Eng	"	B.C. N.W. Minster	No. relations	Or.	Portland
27	Mary B.S.I.	Mattioda	17		f	S.	none	"	"	"	Italian	"	Vanc'r	Bro Chas. 1749 Napier St. Vanc'r B.C.	Wn	Ravensdale
28	Gill Primary	Joseph C.	42		m	m	Hotel Mgr	"	"	"	Eng	"	N.W. minster	Sister Mrs Caroline Kinsey Hazel Grove Cheshire Eng.	"	Seattle
29	Gill Primary	Robt. W.	1		m	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	aunt — do	"	"
30	Parsons Primary	Cecil	29		m	m	Book Keeper	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	B.C. Chicamon	fath Alfred — Kenora Ont Can.	Or.	Portland
	NOT USED															

116

7/0

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

E

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF November, 1914 CLASS E (OVER.)

14—36

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	17 Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1914 1914 visits only	Calif	June 1914	friend James Morris Bellingham Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	fr	Bro	gray	✓	Canada	Toronto		✓		Gn 11
	"	"	500 ✓	"			—	uncle Elija Brown Wenatchee Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	gray	✓	✓ Eng.	Lancashire	Halfx	May 1910	E. Ireland	Gn 11
	"	"	250 ✓	No				Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	"	Bro	✓	✓ "	"	"	"	"	Gn 11
	"	"		No				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	gray	—	Canada	Winnipeg		✓		Gn 11
	"	"	90 ✓	Yes	1907 1914	Butte ✓	Aug. 1914	Wife Sarah — 203 E. Aluminum St,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	flor	Bro	Blue	✓	"	P.E.I. Charlottetown		✓		Gn 11
	"	Self	90 ✓	No				Residence Ephrata Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	"	"	✓	✓ Norway	Hennes	St John	May 1910	Emp. Ireland	Gn 12
	"	Husb.		"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	✓	✓ "	"	"	"	"	Gn 12
	"	fath		"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	Bro	Blue	✓	✓ "	"	"	"	"	Gn 12
	"	Self	350 ✓	Yes	Trans —	Boston	Spring 1908	Columbia College Everett Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Rud	"	Bro	Numerous scars both hands. ✓	"	Trondhjem	Boston	Spring 1908	?	Gn 13
	"	"	50 ✓	"	visits only		June 1913	friend Mrs. J.J. Tinker 645 Ny Blk, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	"	Blue	✓	✓ Eng	Yorkshire	Mont	June 1909	Tunisian	Gn 13
	"	"	1400 ✓	"	Trans.	Nyc	1879	Niece Susie J. Smith Samish Lake Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lt	gray	Blue	✓	✓ "	London	Nyc	1879	City of Berlin	Gn 13
	No	L.P.C. Walk	0	No				No add,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	Bro	Blue	R.H.S. Cross. Anchor l. arm ✓	"	Hounslow	Halfx	Jan 1898	Bavarian	WR 14
	"	L.P.C. "	0	"				No add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	gray	Crucifix R arm l. 3rd fing to 2nd j.	"	Manchester	Quebec	Oct 1903	Bavarian	WR 14
	"	L.P.C. "	0	Yes	1907 1912	1882-84 Alaska & Mich	1912	No add,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	"	Blue	✓	Canada	Stratford		✓		WR 14
	Yes	Self	600 ✓	Yes	1909 1911	Calif.	Aug 1911	friend Joseph Fisher Santee, San Diego Co. Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Rud	Sandy	gray	Hand freckled ✓	Scot	Kenney	Boston	Mch 1909	Lucania	Gn 14
	No	L.P.C. Walk	1	"	1907 1908	Nyc	1908	No add,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	Dk Bla	Bro	Rt hand def. ✓	Wales	Burryport	Nyc	1907	Lendons	WR 14
	"	L.P.C. "	1	"	1898 1902	Ohio	1902	No add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med	Bro	Blue	F. l. finger off 2nd joint	Canada	Guelph.		✓		WR 14
	Yes	Self	300 ✓	"	1900 1905	Seattle	Mch 1905	No add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Dk Bro	Blue	—	"	Mount Forrest		✓		Gn 15
	No	L.P.C. Walk	0	No				No add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	fr	Bro	Blue	Vertical scar l. cheek ✓	Eng.	Oxford	Quebec	May 1910	L. Erie	WR 16
	"	L.P.C. "	0	Yes	Trans N.O.		Aug 1911	No add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	Bro.	Pit l. forehead ✓	"	Todmorden	New Orleans	Aug. 1911	Heredia	WR 16
	"	L.P.C. "	0	No				No add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	"	Dk Bro	gray	Thin features ✓	"	London	St Johns	Feb. 1907	L. Champlain	WR 16
	Yes	Self	375 ✓	Yes	1903 1914	Bellingham & vicin.	Mch 1914	friend James Bartruff 1130 Dock St. Bellingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	gray	End left finger disfig.	Canada	Rockburn		✓		Gn 17
	"	L.P.C.	57	"	1900 1901	Calif	Apl 1901	No add,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	✓	✓ Scot	Levan	Vict	Aug 1911	Tambo Maru	Gn 18
	"	L.P.C. Husb.		No				No add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Bro	✓	✓ Eng	Dorsett	"	"	"	Gn 18
	"	Self	130 ✓	Yes	1898 1910	Wash	Feb 1910	friend R. T. Gibson 3024½ 4 Av. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	Dk Bro	gray	Scar on Chin	Canada	Ont. Owen Sound		✓		Gn 19
	"	"	450 ✓	"	1902 1904	N.Y.C.	1904	Niece Mrs. E. Robertson 1203 Albina Av. Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fr	gray	Bro	✓	✓ Eng.	London	Nyc	1902	?	Gn 19
	"	Bro	5 ✓	"	Oct 1913	Ravensdale Wn	June 1914	Moth Mrs Frank Vaughan Ravensdale Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Rud	Blk	Bro	✓	Canada	Nanaimo		✓		Gn 20
	"	Self	400 ✓	"	visits only	Seattle	Feb. 1912	No add	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	fr	Bro	Blue	✓	✓ Eng.	Cheadle	Mont	Oct 1911	Virginian	Gn 20
	✓	✓		No					"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	✓	Canada	N. Westminster		✓		Gn 20
	Yes	Self	325 ✓	Yes	1911 1913	Portland Ore	Dec 1913	Bro in law H.C. Elliott 441 E 43rd No. Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	fr	Dk Bro	Blue	Scar bet R. index —	"	Kenora		✓		Gn 20

Gn = Great Northern Ry.
WR = Wagon Road

Charles A. Kimball B.
V.H.K. Beaudet
ENC = E N Correll
FCY = F. C. Young
J.F.D. = J.F. Dunton

F. S. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

14—36

CLASS E.

Lines 1 to 30 incl. copied by B.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

Border
Blaine Wash
November 1914

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	8	6	2			
NON TAX CLASS C	25	10	15			
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	58	10	47	1		
CLASS E	95	79	16			
TOTAL	186	105	80	1		

CLASS B																	
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
5	—	—	—	1	—	1									—	1	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit
Tourists Visitor 1
Residents of United States 1
Total 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean. ✓
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

327
30

14—26

RECEIVED
NOV 30 1914
of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 9 14—26 395

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred 1	Paton B.S.I.	David	39		m	s	Cab Driver	yes	yes	Canada	Scot	Canada	Vanc'r	fath Wm 572 Harris St. Vanc'r	Wn	Seattle
2	Duncan Primary	Alexander	44		"	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Man. Cartwright	Bro Robert Cartwright Man. Can	"	Monroe
3	Stevens Primary	Jessie	24		f	s	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Out Vankleek	Sister Mrs Howard McCann Vankleek Out. Can	Calif	Los Angeles
4	Prendergast Primary	Mildred J.	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out Ottawa	Sister Mrs W. J. Connelly Cobden Ont. Can	"	"
5	Shepherd B.S.I.	Lester	31		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	B.C. Three Valley	no relatives	Wn	Seattle
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

6

117

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1914

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		Procurer		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
	Yes	Self	300	No				No add.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fr	Bro	Blue	✓	✓ Scot	Dundee	Quebec	June 1911	Grampian	Gn 20
	"	"	300	Yes	1892–1913	Colo. Alaska	Feb 1913	Sister, Mrs J E Stinton Monroe Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	Bro	Blue	very deaf ✓	Canada	Ottawa		✓		Gn 21
	"	"	200	No				friend Mr Harry Martin 1732 Mariposa St, Los A,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	dk Bro	Hazel	✓	"	Vankleek Ont		✓		Gn 23
	"	"	425	"	Since			Aunt do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	Bro	Blue	Large scar bk. R. hand	"	Shawville		✓		Gn 23
	"	"	95	Yes	1905	Des Moines	May 1905	No add,	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Med	Bro	Blue	R. Ind. fing nail off	✓ U.S.	Iowa Falls		✓		Gn 23

Gn = Great Northern Ry.
WR = Wagon Road

THX. Beaudet
J.F.D. = J. F. Denton

CLASS E.

14—26

F. S. McCullough
Immigrant INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

Lines 1 to 5 incl. copied by BM.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

74

PORT OF Calais, Me.

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		Primary H.C.G.															
No	1	Carter	Clarence	39		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Nfl'd	English	Nfl'd	Pouch Cove	Mother Mary Pouch Cove, Nfl'd	Me	Woodlan
"	2	"	Annie	37		f	"	none	–	–	"	"	"	"	Father James Smith " "	"	"
"	3	"	James	8		m	s	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	Gr " Do " "	"	"
"	4	"	Alonzo	6		m	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	Do " "	"	"
"	5	Kinnard	Herbert	17		"	"	Cotton Weaver	yes	yes	England	"	Canada	Milltown N.B.	none	Conn	Norwich
"	6	"	Jane	51		f	wid	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	7	"	Lillian	28		"	s	Cotton Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

118

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—418

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1914 Class "D"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	$79	No	–	–	–	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Dk	Br	–	Nfl'd	Pouch Cove	C.P.R. No Sydney	Apr 15/14	Lintrose	Nov. 9/14
2	"	Husb	4 ✓	"	–	–	–	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	–	"	"	" "	"	"	"
3	"	Father	–	"	–	–	–	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	"	Blue	–	"	"	" "	"	"	"
4	"	"	–	"	–	–	–		"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	"	Br	–	"	"	" "	"	"	"
5	"	Self	25 ✓	"	–	–	–	Sister "Minnie" Lennard Norwich, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Br	Blue	–	England	Sawdmoden	" Quebec	Jun 25/13	Teutonic	" 20/14
6	"	"	100 ✓	"	–	–	–	Daughter Do " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	–	"	Keithley	" "	"	"	"
7	"	"	100 ✓	"	–	–	–	Sister Do " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dk	Dk	"	–	"	"	" "	Nov 10/13	"	"
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Railway

Herbert C. Gilley
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

Inspector

CLASS D,

Lines 1 to 7 Incl. copied by F.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2 11—1594 75

PORT OF Calais, Me,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. ✓ Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Primary H.C.G.															
1	Towns	George	42		m	wd	Stone Mason	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	N.B. Bonny River	none	Mass	Boston
2	Stuart "	Annie	20		f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dunbarton	Mother Mary Dunbarton, N.B. Can	Me	Calais
3	Marsh "	Kate	45		"	"	Book-keeper	"	"	"	English	"	St George	none	"	Portland
4	Joye "	Harriet	60		"	Wd	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Milltown	"	Mass	Lowell
5	" "	Edith	29		"	s	Cotton Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mahar "	Connie	30		"	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Stephen	Friend Irene Nickerson St Stephen, N.B. Can	"	Boston
7	McKenzie "	Sadie 1032/293	22		"	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do " " "	"	"
8	Hayman "	Alden	33		m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	Milltown	none	Me	Calais
9	" "	Laura	30		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" "	George	4		m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" "	Harry	3		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" "	Isabelle	1		f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Barber "	Hugh	44		m	m	Boiler Maker	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Carleton	Sister Mary Stanhope Carleton, N.B. Can.	"	Machias
14	" "	Agnes	47		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law Do " "	"	"
15	" "	Thomas	12		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Do " " "	"	"
16	" "	Mary	8		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do " " "	"	"
17	Stuart "	Mable	25		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Milltown	Mother Martha Milltown, " "	Mass	Upton
18	Haley "	Grace	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Jane " "	"	"
19	Berry "	Annie	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmunston	Mother Isabella Edmunston, " "	Me	Calais
20	Gordon "	George	21		m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hagar	Brother Fred Hagar, " "	"	Woodland
21	McLane "	Martin	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Farnham	Father Robert Farnham, " "	"	"
22	Clau "	Bernard	40		"	m	House Painter	"	"	"	French	"	N.S. Digby	Brother Charles Digby, N.S. "	"	Eastport
23	" "	Flora	37		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law Do " " "	"	"
24	" "	Emily	12		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do " " "	"	"
25	" "	Constance	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do " " "	"	"
26	" "	Lillian	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
27	Markee "	Lena	22		"	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	English	"	St Andrews	Mother Rebecca St Andrews, " "	"	Bangor
28	Dunbar "	Henry	37		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton	Brother James Moncton, " "	"	Jonesport
29	" "	Emma	39		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law Do " " "	"	"
30	" "	Hugh	12		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do " " "	"	"

NOT USED
30

119

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

ONTH OF November, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1604

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	$91✓	No	—	—	—	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Drk	Br	—	Canada	St George N.B.	C.P.R. Calais	Oct 28/14	C.P.Ry.	Oct 28/14
2	"	"	10✓	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	Lt	Blue	—	"	Dunbarton "	W.R. "	"	Wagon Road	"
3	"	"	74✓	"	—	—	—	Friend Annie Levers 122 Park St. Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Drk	Drk	"	—	"	St George "	C.P.R. "	"	C.P.Ry.	"
4	"	"	58✓	"	—	—	—	Sister Annie Bagley 620 Monmouth Row, Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	—	"	Milltown "	W.R. "	"29/14	Wagon Road	"29/14
5	"	"	100✓	"	—	—	—	Aunt Do " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	Lt	Blue	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	25✓	"	—	—	—	Friend Lena McDonald 182 Beacon St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	15✓	"	—	—	—	Aunt Do " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Drk	Drk	Br	—	"	New Glascow N.S.	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	39✓	"	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Milltown N.B.	"	"	"	"
9	"	Husb	95✓	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Lt	"	—	"	St Stephen "	"	"	"	"
0	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Blue	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"
1	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"
2	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	241✓	"	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Sandy	Br	"	—	"	St John "	"	"31/14	C.P.Ry.	"31/14
4	"	Husb	11✓	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Drk	Drk	Br	—	"	Campbellton "	"	"	"	"
5	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Blue	—	"	Carleton "	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	16✓	yes	1910-11	Upton Mass.	Oct 1911	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Drk	Drk	"	—	"	St Stephen "	W.R. "	Nov. 2/14	Wagon Road	Nov. 2/14
8	"	"	38✓	No	—	—	—	Brother Ralph Upton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	—	"	Milltown "	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	11✓	"	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Edmunston "	C.P.R. "	"5/14	C.P.Ry.	"5/14
0	"	"	9✓	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sandy	Br	Gr	—	"	Hagar "	"	"	"	"
1	"	"	17✓	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	Lt	Blue	—	"	Farnham "	"	"	"	"
2	"	"	97✓	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Drk	Drk	"	—	"	Digby N.S.	"	"	"	"
3	"	Husb	7✓	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"
4	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	61✓	"	—	—	—	Friend Emma Savage 142 Exchange St. Bangor, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	"	"	—	"	Back Bay "	"	"7/14	"	"7/14
8	"	"	1100✓	"	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Drk	Drk	Br	—	"	Moncton "	"	"	"	"
9	"	Husb	19✓	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Lt	"	—	"	Yarmouth N.S.	"	"	"	"
0	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Drk	Blue	—	"	Moncton N.B.	"	"	"	"

C.P.R. -- Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. -- Wagon Road

Herbert L. Gillis,
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1604

Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

Lines 1 to 30 Incl. copied by B.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Border

Calais, Me.

November 1914

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	7	7				
CLASS E	49	49				
TOTAL	56	56				#

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ________

Tourists ________

Residents of United States ________

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean. ✓
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

$\frac{327}{31}$

11—1594

RECEIVED
NOV 27 1914
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 11—1504

76

PORT OF Calais, Me,

Primary H C G

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. ✓ Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dunbar "	Frank	10		m	s	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	N.B. Moncton	Uncle James Moncton, N.B. Can	Me	Jonesport
2	" "	Ethel	8		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do " " "	"	"
3	" "	Charles	6		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
4	" "	Elizabeth	2		f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
5	" "	Angus	1		m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
6	" "	Edith	9		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
7	Belyea "	Florence	40		"	Wd	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	N.S. Yarmouth	None	"	Dennisville
8	Allan "	Joseph	25		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	N.B. Richibucto	Father Dollof Richibucto, N.B. Can	"	Woodland
9	Anderson "	Marion	21		f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Littleton Ridge	" Manuel Littleton Ridge, " "	"	Portland
10	Richard "	David	27		m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	" Richibucto	" Rubin Richibucto, " "	"	Woodland
11	Maxwell "	Reginald	22		"	"	Civil Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	" St Stephen	" David St Stephen. " "	"	Rumford Falls
12	Cormier "	George	22		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	" St Marys	" Thomas St Marys. " "	"	Woodland
13	Richards "	Frank	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Buctouche	" John Buctouche, " "	"	"
14	Maxwell "	Rachael	22		f	m	505 None	"	2-15-34 "	Don "	Scotch	"	" St George	Mother Elizabeth Boynton St George, " "	Mass	Chelsea
15	Livermore "	Frederick	39		m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	" Chatham	Brother James Chatham, " "	Me	Columbia Falls
16	" "	Amy	42		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" in law Do " " "	"	"
17	" "	Edward	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Uncle Do " " "	"	"
18	" "	Beatrice	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Do " " "	"	"
19	Maloney "	Loretta	30		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	" Cork Settlement	Father James Cork Settlement, " "	"	Calais
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

14

120

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Father	–	No	–	–	–	With Parent	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	Drk	Blue	–	Canada	Moncton N.B.	C.P.R. Calais	Nov. 7/14	C.P. Ry	Nov 7/14
2	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	"	"	–	"	" "	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	"	Br	–	"	" "	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	"	Blue	–	"	" "	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	"	Blue	–	"	" "	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	"	Blue	–	"	" "	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	34	"	–	–	–	Sister Emily Allan Dennisville, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Drk	"	Br	–	"	Yarmouth N.S.	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	10	Yes	1914–14	Rumford Falls Me.	Aug 1914	Brother Peter Woodland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	Lt	Gr	3rd + 4th fingers on Rt hand bent	"	Richibucto N.B.	"	" 9/14	"	" 9/14
9	"	"	35	No	–	–	–	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Drk	Drk	Blue	–	"	Littleton Ridge "	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	350	Yes	1914–14	Rumford Falls, Me.	Sep 25/14	Friend Charles White Woodland, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	–	"	Richibucto "	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	89	No	–	–	–	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	–	"	St Stephen "	W.R. "	" 10/14	Wagon Road	" 10/14
12	"	"	6	"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Lt	"	–	"	St Marys "	C.P.R. "	" 11/"	C.P. Ry	" 11/"
13	"	"	5	"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sandy	Br	Gr	–	"	Buctouche "	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	15	"	–	–	–	Sist-in-law Grace Boynton 38 Eaton St. Chelsea, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Drk	Drk	Br	–	"	St George "	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	237	"	–	–	–	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	–	"	Chatham "	"	" 18/14	"	" 18/14
16	"	Husb	9	Yes	1872–01	Columbia Falls, Me.	Oct 1901	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	–	U.S.A.	Columbia Falls Me. "	"	"	"	"
17	"	Father	–	No	–	–	–	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	"	"	–	Canada	Chatham N.B. "	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	–	"	–	–	–		"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	Lt	"	–	"	" "	"	"	"	"
19	"	Self	8	"	–	–	–	Friend Ella Haycock 39 Germain St. Calais, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Drk	Drk	Br	–	"	Cork Settlement "	"	"	"	"
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.P.R. -- Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. -- Wagon Road

Herbert H. Gillis,
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

11—1594

CLASS E.

Lines 1 to 17 Incl. copied by B.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Border

Clayton, NY.

November 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean. ✓
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

377

32

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	3	3				
TOTAL	3	3				

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ____

Tourists ____

Residents of United States ____

Total None

RECEIVED
NOV 27 1914
OFFICE
S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL CANADA

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 14—26 61 PORT OF Clayton, New York,

1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	✓ Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Primary 4 d [illegible]	Susan Estel	✓ 76		F	Wd.	House	No	No	Canada	English	Canada	Gananoque Ont.	Daughter-in-law Margaret Perry Gananoque Ont Canada	N Y	Rochester
2	Primary 4 d	[illegible]	✓											[illegible] "	"	"
3	Primary 4 d Lemmon	"	✓ 64	–	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Belleville Ont.	Friend Wm H Wrigley Belleville Ont Canada	"	Clay
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17																
18																
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	3 NOT USED															

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF November, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where? / Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	[illegible]		✓ No				[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M. B. [illegible]	[illegible]
			✓														[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Clayton N.Y.	Nov. 10/14	M. B.	" " "
			3600 ✓	"	–	–	Friend, Mrs Augusta Barber, Clay, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Grey	"	"	"	Westbrook	"	"	Vandoren	13 "

M. B. – Motor boat
The Vandoren Canada Steamship Lines Ltd.

Edwin Ashbaugh
Thomas B. Haynes
14—26 Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—2[illegible]

Lines 1, 2, 3, copied by BM

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF Cape Vincent, N.Y.

36

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Nicholas Primary w & L	John	22	–	M	S	Candy maker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Gananoque	Cousin) Peter Camithtis Gananoque Ont– Canada	N.Y	Albany
	2	Seshko Primary w & L	Mike	23	–	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Kingston	No Relatives	"	Watertown
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NJ NOT USED															

NOT USED

122

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1914 "Class C-Non Taxable"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1904 1914	Albany Ny	Oct- 1914	Father) Thomas Nicholas 55 Howard St Albany	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dk	Blk	Blk		Greece	Sparta	C-O- New York	11-21-14 Sept- 1904	N.I. Wanderer Unknown	11/21/14
2	"	"	58	"	1912 1914	Phila, Pa	June 1914	Uncle) Bell Gulfer Watertown N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lgt	Bro	Blue		Russia	Grodno	C-O Baltimore	11-23-14 Dec 1911	N.I. Wanderer Unknown	11/23/14
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

"SS-New Island Wanderer, Canada Steamship Lines Limited

Edwin Ashbaugh

William D. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector. 3.

14-413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Lines 1 and 2 copied by B.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Border

Cape Vincent N.Y.

November 1914

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
Non Tax CLASS C	2	2				
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	10	10				
TOTAL	12	12				#

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ______ #

Tourists ______ #

Residents of United States ______ #

Total ______ #

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean. ✓
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) ✓
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

327
33

11—1594

RECEIVED
NOV 27 1914
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 11—1504

37

PORT OF Cape Vincent, New York

1	2			3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dwyer	Primary L.A.	Helen Elizabeth ✓	26	-	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Kingston,	Canada	Father, John Dwyer 78 Johnson St. Kingston, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	New York
2	Acton	Primary L.A.	Lester ✓	25	-	F	S	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	Sydenham	"	Father, Thomas Acton Sydenham Ont. Canada	"	Glen Park
3	Burns	Primary L.A.	Ellen Killeen ✓	63	-	F	W.	None	"	"	"	"	Kingston	"	Nephew, Joseph McQuaid 18 Russell St., Kingston, Ont. Canada	"	Rochester
4	Covert ×	Primary W.D.L.	George ✓	18	-	M	S	Baker	"	"	"	English	Canada	Bath	Father) Walter Covert Bath Ont- Canada	"	Rockport-
5	Jeanneret ×	Primary W.D.L.	Frederick ✓	18	-	"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Lavant ×	Father) Ami Jeanneret- Ardoc Ont- Canada	"	Watertown
6	Young	Primary W.D.L.	Herbert ✓	24	-	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Zealand	Father) James Young, Zealand Canada	"	Lowville
7	Saunders	Primary W.D.L.	Archie ✓	24	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Belleville	Father) Andrew Saunders Belleville Ont- Canada	"	Remsen
8	Chambers	Primary W.D.L.	George ✓	32	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Enterprise	Sister) Emma Chambers Enterprise Ont- Canada	"	Croghan
9	Johnson	Primary W.D.L.	Bruce E. ✓	62	-	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Saskatchewan	Brother) Herbert Johnson Picton Ont- Canada	"	Brownville
10	Dawson	Primary W.D.L.	Daniel J. ✓	59	-	"	"	Merchant-	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston	Brother) Victor Dawson Wolfe Island Ont- Canada	"	New York
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19																	
20																	
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	10	NOT USED															

12

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1914 **CLASS E** (OVER.)

11—1804

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1912 to 1914	New York N.Y.	Aug 23 1914	Brother Janet Dwyer 40 W. 41st Street New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Lt Br	Hazel	None	Canada	Kingston, Ont.	Cape Vincent N.Y.	Oct 27 1914	America	Oct 27 1914
2	"	"	24	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Katie McLean Glen Park N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	D Br	Blue	"	"	Sydenham "	"	" 29 "	"	" 29 "
3	"	"	200	Yes	1891–1906	Rochester N.Y.	Jan 1906	Sister Mrs Annie Gallagher 45 Arnett St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Gray	Brn.	"	"	Sorel, Que.	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	42	no	—	—	—	Uncle) Frank Covert Rockport N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Bro	Bro	"	"	Bath	"	11/7/14	New Island Wanderer	11/7/14
5	"	"	35	"	—	—	—	Friend) Samuel Darvin Watertown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	"	"	Kingston	"	11/9/14	"	11/9/14
6	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	~~Brother~~ Charles Young Lowville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Lgt	"	Blue	"	"	Zealand	"	11/12/14	"	11/12/14
7	"	"	40	yes	1907 1909	Croghan N.Y.	Nov 1909	Friend) Harry Snider Remsen N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	"	Picton	"	11/14/14	Aletha	11/14/14
8	"	"	28	"	1910 1912	"	Feb 1912	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lgt	Bro	Grey	"	"	Enterprise	"	11/20/14	New Island Wanderer	11/20/14
9	"	"	5.000	no	—	—	—	Wife) Adelaid Johnson Brownville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	Picton	"	11/21/14	"	11/21/14
10	"	"	5.000	yes	1880 1885	Defiance O	1885	Son) Herbert Dawson 143 Liberty St- New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Grey Bro	"	"	"	Wolfe Island	"	11/24/14	"	11/24/14
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Str. America - Canada Steamship Lines, Ltd.
S.S. New Island Wanderer - Canada Steamships Lines Limited
" Aletha " " "

Edwin Ashbaugh
William D. Lewis
Immigrant Inspectors

11—1804

CLASS E.

Lines 1 to 10 incl. copied by B.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—159.

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—2663

54

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

8067

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Primary G.H.C. Rosenfeild	Mary	55		F	Wd	None	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother William Wilson 179 Reidvale St. Glasgow. Scotland	N.Y.	Rochester
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	[illegible]															
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

I note this alien should of been entered on the October Manifest. It was an oversight on the part of this office in not doing so.

Geo. H. Clark
Inspector

124

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 "Class B."

OF CHARLOTTE, N. Y. , MONTH OF November , 1904

(OVER.)

11—3063

															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	70. ✓	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Geanie Hydling 566. Lake Ave. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Lt. Br	Blue	None	Scotland	Beith	Montreal	9-5-13	x Alexandria Hesperian	8-16-14
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

x Canada Steamship Lines SS "Alexandria"

CLASS B.

Isaac Martin
George H. Clark
Immigrant Inspectors.

Line 1 copied by B.M

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

14

Border.

Charlotte, N.Y.

November 1914

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	NON-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	1	1				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	8	8				
TOTAL	9	9				#

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1																	
1	-																

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean. 1
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). 1
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

$\frac{377}{34}$

14—36

RECEIVED
NOV 27 1914
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2

14—26

55

PORT OF CHARLOTTE, N. Y.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Primary G.X.C Oakes	V-5383 Frederick	50		M	M	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Hastings	Brother John Oakes Hastings Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester
2	Primary G.X.C Oakes	Sarah	45		F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sister May Oakes Hastings Ont.	N.Y.	"
3	Primary G.X.C Oakes	Leo	16		M	S	Student	"	"	"	French	"	"	Uncle John Oakes Hastings Ont.	N.Y.	"
4	Primary G.X.C Ackerman	Elwin	22		M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	German	"	South Bay.	Father Jacob Ackerman South Bay. Ont.	N.Y.	"
5	Primary G.X.C Yule	Charles Adam	45		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Colborne	Aunt Mrs Albina Huffman Smithfield Ont	N.Y.	"
6	Primary G.X.C Yule	C/A 1-123829 6-17-39 Eva Maria	40		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Uncle Job. Hale Colborne Ont	N.Y.	"
7	Primary G.X.C Yule	Nellie	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Grand Uncle Job. Hale Colborne Ont	N.Y.	"
8	Primary G.X.C Yule	5/25730 fa 6/10/32 Charles Henry	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Uncle Job. Hale Colborne Ont.	N.Y.	"
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17																
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22																
23																
24																
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

125

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF November, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	No	Self	80.	✓ yes	1884 1889	Detroit Mich.	1889	Daughter Hannah Oakes 94 Crouch St. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Canada	Hastings	Charlotte	11-6-14	× Ontario #1	11-6-14
	"	Husband	None	"	1913	Rochester N.Y.	9-1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	"	"	Cobourg	"	11-6-14	× "	11-6-14
	"	Father	"	No	—	—	—	Sister Hannah Oakes 94 Crouch St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br.	Br.	"	"	Hastings	"	11-6-14	× "	11-6-14
	"	Self	45.	✓ yes	1911 13	Rochester N.Y.	1913	Uncle Meurney Ackerman 73 Superior St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	South Bay	"	11-9-14	× "	11-9-14
	"	Self	230. ✓	"	1912	" "	Aug. 1912	Father in law Chas. Henry Hale 42 North Fitzhugh St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	L. Br	Blue	"	"	Brighton	"	11-20-14	× "	11-20-14
	"	Husband	None	"	1911 13 14	" "	" 1914	Father Chas. Henry Hale 42 North Fitzhugh St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	Colborne	"	11-20-14	× "	11-20-14
	"	Father	"	"	1911 12 13 14	" "	" 1914	Grandfather Chas Henry Hale 42 North Fitzhugh St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Br	Blue	"	"	Smithfield	"	11-20-14	× "	11-20-14
	"	"	"		1911 12 13 14	" "	" 1914	Grandfather Chas Henry Hale 42 North Fitzhugh St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Br	Br	"	"	Colborne	"	11-20-14	× "	11-20-14

× Ontario Car Ferry Co. Ltd SS "Ontario #1"

CLASS E.

14—26

Isaac Martin
George L. Clark
Immigrant Inspectors

Lines 1 to 8 incl. copied by BM.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1984

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 11-263

279 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Wh… has… Ca…
Visitor	Robb (Primary J. H. J.)	Andrew, Jr.	36		M	S	Veterinary Surgeon	Yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Intends leaving Scotland	US at Detroit Glasgow	Father Andrew Robb 6 Ward St., Glasgow Scotland	Scotland	Glasgow	X
Visitor	Brown (Primary J. H. J.)	John	41		"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Intends leaving Scotland	US at Detroit Perth	Sister Isabelle Brown York Place, Perth Scotland	"	Perth	X
Visitor 3	Lennox (Primary J. H. A.)	Ralph	43		"	"	Army Officer	"	"	England	English	Intends leaving England	US at Detroit London	no relations	Eng	London	X
Visitor 4	Aishton (Primary J. H. A.)	Elizabeth	47		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	" "	"	"	X
Visitor 5	Pidduck (Primary J. H. J.)	Mary	59		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Intends leaving Canada	US at Detroit Hamilton	nephew John G. Pidduck Stockton Heath Warrington, Lancashire Eng	Can.	Hamilton	X
Visitor	Pidduck (Primary J. H. J.)	Elizabeth	57		"	Wd.	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	Son same as above	"	"	X
7	Jean (See Montreal Fil. #10960/9 Nov/14)	Mary	45		"	M.	"	"	"	France	French	Canada	Sandwich	no relations	Mich	Detroit	
8	Jean (See Montreal Fil. [illegible] Nov/17)	Louise	24		"	S	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
9	Jelinek	Felix J.	28		M	M	Hotel Porter	"	"	Russia	German	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Ill. Chicago		Ill.	Chicago.	
10	Jelinek (Veith)	Leopoldine	23		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg	Father, Albin Veith, Kanitz, Moravia, Austria	"	"	
11	Richardson	Thomas	43		M	S	Coal Miner	"	"	England	English	"	Nairn Centre Ont.	No relations	Mich	Detroit	
12	Smith	Maggie	23		F.	S	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto Ont.	Sister Mary Smith, Regina, Sask. Canada	"	Wyandotte	
Visitor 13	Hatton (Primary J. H. J.)	William J	50		M	M	Veterinary Surgeon	"	"	England	English	Intends leaving England	U.S. at Detroit Richmond	Wife, Emily A. Hatton, Heatham Lodge, Richmond, Surrey, Eng	England	Richmond	X
14	Herman (Primary L. D. N.)	Norman B	27		"	S	Electrical Engineer	"	"	Germany	German	France	Toulouse	Father Joseph Herman, Leipzic, Germany	Ill	Chicago	
15	Owen (Primary [illegible])	Alexander A. C.	30		"	"	"	"	"	New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Anderson's Bay	no Relatives	Cal.	S. Francisco	
Visitor 16	Stephen (Primary [illegible])	James	31		"	"	Evangelist	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Intends leaving Scotland	U.S. at Detroit Paisley	Father, Wm Stephen Paisley, Renfrew, Scotland	Scotland	Paisley	X
17	Strok	Ivan	38		"	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Ruthenian	Canada	Niagara Falls Ont.	wife, Johanna Strok Podorie, Grodno, Russia	Ill	chicago	
Debarred	Jacobson	Nellie	22		F	M.	None	Yes	yes	England	English	"	Windsor, Ont.	Mother Clara Dawthorp, 14 Cross Barwick Leeds, England	Mich.	Detroit	
19	Wright (B.S.)	Elsie	33		"	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto, Ont.	Father Andrew Wright, Newcastle on Tyne, England	"	"	
1963 20	Blenke	Bernard	28		M	M.	Tailor	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Intends leaving Canada	US at Detroit Toronto	Wf Gertrude Blenke 133 Keaton Av Toronto Ont. Can	Ohio	Toledo	
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

Appealed 11/30/14. Dismissed 12/10/14. File 1600-4/863.

NOT USED

126

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

*

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

11—3063

OF Detroit Mich , MONTH OF November 24th , 1914 Class B.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1914
1	Yes	Self	150.00	No	—	—	—	no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow	CPRy Montreal	Oct 22 1914	1st Cab. Pretorian	Oct 26
2	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" 26
3	"	"	500.00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Medium	"	Blue	"	England	Greenwich	CPRy St John	Oct 28 1914	1st Cab. Carthaginian	Nov 5
4	"	"	220.00	No	—	—	—	Brother R H Aighton Evanston Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	"	London	CPRy Quebec	Sept 4 1914	1st Cab. Calgarian	" 6
5	"	"	110.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs Chas Greening 389 Cavalry Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	White	"	"	"	Lancashire Warrington	GTRy Montreal	July 3 1914	1st Cab Victorian	" 9
6	"	"	110.00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	" "	" 9
7	"	"	40.00	No	—	—	—	Husband Constance Jean 83 23rd St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	Brn	Brn	"	France	Nord Lille	D&W Quebec	Oct 20 1910	Ionian	" 10
8	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 10
9	"	Self	62.00	Yes	4 mos. 1914	Chicago Ill.	Nov. 11 1914	Grant Hotel No 40 N. Halsted, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Bl	"	Russia	Warsaw	Dom. Halifax	Mar 9 1914	Hesperian	" 11
10	"	Husband		No	—	—	—	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fr	Br	Bl	"	Austria	Moravia Kanitz	Dom. "	"	"	" 11
11	"	Self	24.00	Yes	3 mos 1914 1904 1908	Slatonville Ill.	May 7 1914	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br Fr	Gr.	Right hand crippled.	England	Dewsbury West-town	CPR Quebec	June 26 1914	Alsatian	" 14
12	"	"	20.00	No	—	—	—	Brother Chas. Smith 37 St Antoine St, Wyandotte Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	Br	None	Scotland	Keith	GTR "	Sept 6 1914	Hesperian	" 14
13	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	Pontchartrain Hotel Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	"	Bl	"	England	London	McRy Montreal	Oct 22 1914	2nd Cab Pretorian	" 20
14	"	"	50.00	Yes	4 months 1907	Mich Monroe	Sept 1907	Y. M. C. A. Loop Branch Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Leipzig	GTRy "	Oct 22 1914	2nd Cab "	" 20
15	"	"	200.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Br	"	New Zealand	Dunedin Andersons Bay	McRy "	July 26 1914	2nd Cab Scotian	" 20
16	"	"	100.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Roland Keays 1427 Holbrook Av, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	GTR Montreal	Sept 20 1914	2d Cab. Scandinavian	" 21
17	"	"	78.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Frank Spiegel 1127 - 14th St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	Totally [illegible]	5	5½	Dk	Br	Blue	"	Russia	Grodno Rodino	McRy Halifax	Mch 24 1914	Scotian	" 22
18	"	Criminal	25.00	Yes	1 mo. 1911 1 mo. 1912	New York N.Y. Brooklyn N.Y.	1912	Husband Harry Jacobson 37 Duffield St, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	2½	"	"	Bro	"	England	Yorkshire Leeds	D.L.P. Quebec	July 7 1914	Calgarian	" 23
19	"	Self	30.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle Edward Abernethy 95 Woodward Ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	"	"	Northumberland Newcastle on Tyne	CPR Quebec	April 28 1914	Corsican	" 23
20	"	"	180.00	No	—	—	—	Friend John Ter Woords Genl Del. Toledo O. Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Brn	Gry		Holland	Overijsel Woerssels	CPRy Quebec	Aug 3 1914	Scotian	1914 Sept 22
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.

G. Olivier Frick

CLASS B.

Lines 1 to 20 incl. copied by BM.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—[illegible]

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 11—2983

280 PER Canada LINE SS. CO. PORT

Debarred

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Miteff BSI	Rajko 505 to Mtz	55 3/29/33		m	m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Toronto Ont	Wife, Dyne Miteff, Baldziomus Popovo Bulgaria	Mich	Detroit
2	Peneff (Peniff) BSI	Athanas (Tanas)	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	Ind	Ft Wayne
3	Angheloff (Angeloff) BSI	Nicola	77		m	m	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife, Nedela Angheloff, Opaca Popovo Bulgaria	"	"
4	Primary C.E. Csides	Gabor	33		"	"	"	yes	y.	Hungary	Magyar	"	Windsor	W.F. Erzsebet N. Csides 14 Main av. Windsor Ont. Can	Mich	Detroit
5	Kupebeda BSI	Mihal	27		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Lachlik, Que.	wife - Maria Kupebeda Kolig. Manor, Volynsk Russia	"	"
6	Barthel BSI	Oscar	29		"	S	Farmer	"	"	Germany	German	"	Berlin	Mother, Pauline Barthel Konigszelt, Silesia, Germany	Fla	Garden City
7	Primary C.E. Rudazuk	Fred	37		"	M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Russian	"	Windsor Ont	wife, Anna Rudazuk Czortkiv, Czortkiv, Austria	Mich	Detroit
8	Fediow	Petro	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Stefana Fediow Same as above	"	"
9	Dvornikoff BSI	Filip	28		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	wife, Aucia Dvornikoff Schinov, Saratov, Russia	"	"
10	Bober BSI	Mikail	40		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Niagara Falls Ont	wife, Alexandra Bober Pothossa Rodno, Russia	Ill	Chicago
11	Kundirewitz BSI	Vicenty	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	wife, Halena Kundirewitz Porzeze, Grodno Russia	"	"
12	~~Barnes~~ Primary C.E.	~~Elizabeth~~	~~36~~		~~F~~	~~"~~	~~None~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~"~~	~~Toronto, Ont.~~	~~Father: James Giles, Green Lane, Molesey Park, Surrey, England~~	~~Cal.~~	~~Riverside~~
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

11

127

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

*

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit Mich, MONTH OF Nov 24, 1914 Class B.

(OVER.)

11—2063

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	31	No	L.P.C.			Friend Atanas Radneff 1117 Russell St Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Br	none	Bulgaria	Baldziomu Poptar	W D Quebec	June 4 1914	Vellahad	1914 Oct 28
2	"	"	90^00	No	—		—	Cousin Ilia Nedelcoff 1333, Lafayette St, Ft Wayne Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Opaca Poporo	W.D Halifax	April 25 1914	Bulgaria	" 28
3	"	"	90^00	No	—	—	—	Brotherinlaw, Ilia Nedelcoff 113 Dawson St Ft Wayne Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28
4	"	"	12^00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Dk	Br	Blu	"	Hungary	Herdoz	W.D Halifax	Apr 9 1914	3rd Cat. Arcadia	" 31
5	"	"	170^00	No	—	—	—	Friend Andrew Tevlicki 745 Plummer St, Detr. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	"	Russia	Volopsk Kozigmann	D&W Quebec	May 23 1914	Samland	Nov. 8
6	"	"	185	No	—	—	—	Own Farm Garden City, Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 3/4	Med	Br	Blue	Thumb of left hand off at 1st joint	Germany	Silesia Brungseelt	C.P.Ry Quebec	May 30 1914	Hannover	" 17
7	"	"	15	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	Br	Grey	None	Austria	Czbotkin Czortkow	W&D Halifax	[illegible] 1913	3 Cat Potsdam	" 20
8	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	Fr	"	"	"	"	"	W.D. "	"	3 Cat "	" 20
9	"	"	175	No	—	—	—	Boarding House 2408 W. Jefferson, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1/2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Saratov Sorin	D&W Quebec	May 4 1914	Willehad	" 20
10	"	"	67	No	—	—	—	Brother-in-law, Frank Spiegel 1127 - 14th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Red	Br	Bl	"	"	Rodna Podorna	McKy Halifax	Apr 17 1914	Wittekind	" 22
11	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Brother in law, Peter Spiegel 1119 W. Congress St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	"	McKy Halifax	"	"	" 22
12	"	Husband	500^00	Yes	1906 1907	Riverside Cal	Sept 1907	Husband: Chas. Edw Barnes Ray Apartments, Main St. Riverside Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair		Blue	"	England	Surrey Molesey Park	C.P.R. Montreal	Sept. 1914	2nd Cabin Royal George	23
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

[illegible] & Detroit Ferry Co.
[illegible] Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.

G. Olivier Frick

Inspector in cha

Lines 1 to 11 Incl. copied by B.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—[illegible]

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 11—2663

281 PER *Canadian-Northern* LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. ✓ Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Mirley	Frances E. ✓	34		F	m	Domestic	yes	yes	England ✓	English	England	London	Sister, Florence Cousins, 146 Droop St. Queens Park, London, Eng.	Mich	Chelsea
✓ 2	Bimbury J H J Barnes	Elizabeth ✓	36		"	m	None	"	"	" ✓	"	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Father: James Giles, Green Lane Molesey Park, Surrey, England	Cal.	Riverside
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

128

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

*

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF Nov. 24, 1904 "Class B"

(OVER.)

11—

				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1914
1	Yes	Self	52.00 $	No	–	–	–	Employer N. S. Potter Jr. Chelsea, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Br. B.	Bl	None	England	Bedford Potton	G.T.R Quebec	Nov 8 1914	Principello	Nov. 13
2	"	Husband	500.00	Yes	1906 1907	Riverside Cal	Sept 1907	Husband: Chas E Barnes Ray Apartments, Main St, Riverside, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	Surrey Molesey Park	C.P.R. Montreal	Sept. 14 1914	2nd Cabin Royal George	" 23
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

CLASS B.

G. Oliver Frick Jam

Inspector in charge

Lines 1 and 2 copied by B. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .... [redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC + PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380, as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .... [redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC Seaports

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380, as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1694

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 3 11-293 381 PER *Canadian-Northern* LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Mirley	Frances E. ✓	34		F	m	Domestic	yes	yes	England ✓	English	England	London	Sister, Florence Cougins, 146 Droop St. Queens Park, London, Eng.	Mich	Chelsea
✓ 2	Barnes	Elizabeth ✓	36		"	m	None	"	"	" ✓	"	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Father: James Giles, Green Lane Molesey Park, Surrey, England	Cal.	Riverside
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6																
7																
8																
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12																
13																
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17																
18																
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	USED															
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	USED															
28																
29	NOT USED															
30	W NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

198

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

*

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF Detroit, Mich., , MONTH OF Nov. 24, 1904 "Class B"

11—2663

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1914
1	Yes	Self	52^{00}	No	—	—	—	Employer N. S. Potter Jr. Chelsea, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	m. B.	Bl	None	England	Bedford Potton	G. T. R Quebec	Nov 8 1914	Principello	Nov. 13
2	"	Husband	50^{00}	Yes	1906 1907	Riverside Cal	Sept 1907	Husband: Chas E. Barnes Ray Apartments, Main St, Riverside, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Surrey Molesey Park	C.P.R. Montreal	Sept. 14 1914	2nd Cabin Royal George	" 23
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

G. Oliver Frick

James H. Jewell

Inspector in charge

Lines 1 and 2 copied by B. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3694

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 382

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		✓	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	W… ha… Ca…
Visitor 1	Lancelot	Artus	✓	37		M	M	Literary man	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife Elizabeth Lancelot 2 Frankfield Place, London Eng.	Can.	Toronto	X
2	Radeff	Christo	✓	75		m	M	Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Niagara Falls Ont.	Wife, Ganja Radeff, Tabatcha Balancha, Bulgaria	Ill.	Chicago	
3	Artigan (Hurtekant)	Alfonse	✓	22		"	S	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Jeanette Creek	Father Jos Artigan, Shachila, W. Flanders, Belgium.	Colo.	Louisville	
4	Sonnen	Helmi	✓	21		F	M	none	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Toronto	No Relatives	Mich.	Detroit	
5	Gillard	Agnes	✓	45		F	Wd	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	"	Son, Sydney Gillard 52 Napier Rd, Leytonstone, England.	"	Pontiac	
6	Hall	Bertram Y.	✓	21		M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal Que	Mother Adelaide Hall 12 Kelso Rd, Fairfield Liverpool	"	Detroit	
7	NOT USED																	
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21																		
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	

NOT USED
NOT USED

129

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

X

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF Detroit Mich , MONTH OF November 24th, 1914 Class B.

11—9903

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1914
1	y.	Sel	500	No	—	—	—	University of Chicago Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	England	London	C.P.Ry Montreal	Sept 25 1914	1st Cl Ruthenia	Oct 26
2	"	"	21.00	No	—	L.P.C.	—	Friend Marko E. Keludoff 839 W Adams St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	DkB	Br	Scar on left temple	Bulgaria	Tatatcka Balancha	M.C.Ry Quebec	Nov 6 1913	Montrose	" 27
3	"	"	100.00	"	—	—	—	Bro-in-law Peter Rapelere Louisville, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Rdy	Br	Blue	None	Belgium	W. Flanders Thacpita	St. John	Apl 22/14	Montrose	Nov 6
4	"	"	25.00	"		—		Husb. Pekka Sormen 639 Macomb St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Finland	Bufurie	G.T.R. Halifax	May 14 1914	Emp Britain	" 8
5	"	"	31.00	No	—	—	—	Employer Mrs. Edw. S. George R.F.D. 3 - Pontiac Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Gr.	"	England	Islington	C.P.R. Quebec	Sept 14 1914	Virginian	" 10
6	"	"	35.00	No.	—	—	—	Brother Harry D. Hall 121 Harrison, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	Br	B	"	"	Manchester	C.P.Ry Montreal	Nov 16 1914	3rd Cab Missanabie	" 21
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Wabash R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

G. Oliver Frick
James [illegible]
Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Lines 1 to 6 Incl. copied by B.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—[illegible]

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 5 11—203 283 PER Cunard LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2			3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	✓	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Walter	Jemima A	✓	50		F	Wd	none	yes	yes	Australia	Will leave U S at San Francisco English	Australia	Melbourne	Sister. Mrs Alicia J. Ballarat, Victoria, Australia	Aust.	Melbourne X
2	Clark	Daisy	✓	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	Will leave U S at San Francisco "	"	"	Mother, Eliza Clark, 37 Addison St Moonee Ponds Melbourne Australia	"	" X
3	Hansen	Peter	✓	27		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Canada	Plaster Rock N.B.	Father Hans Hansen Yasuler Aland Denmark	Ia	Cedar Rapids
4	Jorgensen	Alfred	✓	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Christian Jorgensen Olbury. Aland Denmark	"	"
5	Greening	B.S. Kate	✓	42		F	S	actress	"	"	England	English	Friends leaving U S at Detroit Canada	Port Stanley	Brother Charles Greening 3 Pembury Rd, Lower Clifton, London Eng	Mich	Detroit
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10																	
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15																	
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20																	
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

130

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit, Mich , MONTH OF Nov 24 , 1914 Class B

(OVER.)

11—2063

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	$350.00	No	—	—	—	no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Fr	Blue	none	Australia	Ballarett Victoria	McRy Montreal	Aug 27 1914	2nd Cat Audania	1914 Oct 28
2	"	Aunt	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Blond	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	2nd Cat. "	" 28
3	"	self	135.00	Yes	1910 1912	Cedar Rapids Ia	Dec 1912	Friend Timd Larsen Marion Ia near Cedar Rapids	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Br	"	"	Denmark	Øland Yrsulen	CPRy Halifax	Oct 5 1914	Audania	Nov 5
4	"	"	155.00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Auburn	"	"	"	Øland Olburg	"	"	"	" 5
5	"	"	178.00	No	—	—	—	Y W C A Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Blue	"	England	London	GTRy Quebec	June 22 1914	Ascania	1914 Aug 26
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B. Grand Trunk Ry.

G. Oliver Frick Thomas H. Anderson
Inspector in charge

Lines 1 to 5 Incl. copied by B.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3694

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 11-2183 284 PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jivkoff	Tsanko Christo	25	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Toronto, Ont	Father Christo Jivkoff Ruscuk, Ruscuk, Bulgaria	Mich	Detroit
2	Christoff	Ilia	27	M	M	"	"	"	Greece	Macedonian Bul	"	"	Wife Elena Christoff, Florina Macedonia Greece	"	Battle Creek
3	Stefanoff	Stefan	25	M	M	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Windsor Ont	Wife Todora Stefanoff, Chingil Chomunets Bulgaria	"	Detroit
4	Naoum	Lambro	28	M	M	"	"	"	Greece	Macedonian Bul	"	Toronto Ont	Wife Stefanna Naoum, Florina Macedonia Greece	Ind	Indianapolis
5	Costandinos	Cola	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	W. Afroina Kastandinos & Zelonic Florin, Macedonia Greece	Ohio	Dayton
6	Saborowski	Eliza	28	F	S	Domestic	"	"	Germany	Polish	"	"	Father, Jacob Saborowski, Borzyjmen, E Prussia Germany	Mich	Jackson
7	Wills	Lucy	35	"	"	"Stenographer"	"	"	England	English	England	London Brockley	Father John H. Wills, Wadebridge, Cornwall, England	"	Greenfield
8	Michael	Abraham	25	M	S	Priest	"	"	Palestine	Armenian	Canada	Quebec	Brother Simon Michael 16 St Melia St. Quebec Can.	Can.	Quebec X
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13															
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23															
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

NOT USED

Visitor

Ha 7-13-16 Det Buffalo 9/18/36 noted 7/10/36

file 113/6/17-7-10

S&I Det 1/26/34

July Steam U.S. at Detroit

1105/35

131

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF November 24, 1914 Class B

(OVER.)

11—2063

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1914
1	Yes	Self	100.00	No	—			Friend: George Popoff 1104 Russell St, Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Dark	Bro	Blue	None	Bulgaria	Ruscyuk Ruscyuk	D. & W. Quebec	June 14 1914	Laurentic	Oct. 25
2	"	"	110.00	Yes	1906 1910	Indianapolis Ind Ft Wayne Ind	March 1910	Friend, Christo Naneff c/o G.T.R.R. Battle Creek, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blk	Br	"	Greece	Florina Florina	MCRy Quebec	July 2 1914	Megantic	" 29
3	"	"	26.00	No	—	L.P.C.	—	~~no~~ address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	Bulgaria	Chingil Chorchinska	CPRy Halifax	April 27 1914	Teutonic	" 30
4	"	"	30.00	Yes	1907 1910	Ind Indianapolis	Jan. 1910	Bro. Wasyl Naoum, 547 N. Meglaughlt Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Greece	Florina Macedonia	GTRy Quebec	June 21 1914	Teutonic	Nov 1
5	"	"	55.00	Yes	1912 1914	Dayton Ohio	Oct 1914	Broth Peter Kostandinos 1223 W. Third St. Dayton O	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	"	5	5¼	Fair	Br	Blue	"	Macedonia	Florina Zolonica	CPR Quebec	Aug 8 1914	Canada	" 4
6	"	"	36.00	No	—	—	—	Employer Mr A J Schmid 128 Stewart Av Jackson Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Dark	"	Br	"	Germany	Prussia Borszymno	GTRy Quebec	June 1 1914	Megantic	" 5
7	"	"	50.	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Frances Knight Greenfield, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	"	Blue	"	England	Sussex Brighton	GTR Montreal	Nov 3/14	" MC Cab.	" 5.
8	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	—	Friend John Brothers 291 Jefferson Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Palestine	Mt Lebanon Tripoli	D & W. Quebec	May 28 1914	Cab Rd. Teutonic	" 8
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

S. Olivier Frich Lewis D. Waters
Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Lines 1 to 8 incl. copied by E.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1594

Form 2–Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 7 11–2663

85

PER *Donaldson* LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Wh has Ca
[illegible] 1	Bederidge	William J	40		m	M.	Merchant	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Intends leaving US at Seattle Scotland	Greenock	no relations	N.S.W.	Sydney	×
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6																	
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11																	
12																	
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17																	
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22																	
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27																	
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

132

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

*

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF Detroit, Mich, MONTH OF November 24th, 1904 Class B.

11—2663

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes																					
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1914
1	yes	Self	$60	yes	2 Wks 1914	N.Y. City Buffalo N.Y.	Nov 19 1914	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	none	Scotland	Renfrewshire Greenock	D&W Montreal	Sept 28 1914	2d Cab Letitia	Nov. 11
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Alfred A. Chatfield.

G. Oliver Frick

Inspector in charge

CLASS B.

Line 1 copied by B.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—[illegible]

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 8 11-2063

386

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred 1	Joanoff	Ilko	20		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Windsor Ont	Wife Szana Ivanoff, Donatchik Rachenksi, Bulgaria	Mich	Detroit
Debarred 2	Iroff 11/10 11:30	Michal	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"
Debarred 3	Staneff	Vera	41		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Wife Vela Staneff, Preslav Chaminska Bulgaria	"	"
Debarred 4	Bankoff	Wasyl	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Wife Maria Bankoff, Zobib Rasgradt, Bulgaria	"	"
Debarred 5	Racheff	Angel	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" no relatives	"	"
~~6~~	~~Christoff~~	~~Minko~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Bricklayer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Toronto Ont~~	~~no relatives~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
7	Selseth	Nickolai	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Kingston Ont.	Father, Lars Selseth, Ebestedt, Senyen, Norway	Mich	Detroit
8	Benekos	Ioannis	19		"	"	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Montreal Que.	Father Lucas Benekos, Sevathia, Greece	"	"
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	USED															
24																
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit Mich, MONTH OF Nov 24, 1914 Class B.

(OVER.)

11-3063

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	16.00	No	—	L.P.C.	—	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Br	none	Belgaria	Dznakelnitz Bachcrenki	D&W Halifax	Feb 1914	Unknown	1914 Oct 30
2	"	"	10.00	No	—	L.P.C.	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	"	Bulgaria	Pzralan Pzralan	D&W Halifax	April 1914	Unknown	" 30
3	"	"	22.00	No	—	L.P.C.	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Bk Br	Br	"	"	Pzralan Chomeaska	CPRy Halifax	March 1914	Unknown	" 30
4	"	"	100	No	—	L.P.C.	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blk	Br	"	"	Zabad Raegradt	CPRy Halifax	March 1914	"	" 30
5	"	"	40	No	—	L.P.C.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Casapley Chomenska	CPRy Halifax	Dec 1913	"	" 30
6	"	"	21	"	—	—	—	Father in law Luva Brouff 170 Monroe ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Dk Br	Blue		"	Lesen Chomenska	D&W Halifax	Dec 1913	"	" 31
7	"	"	35.00	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Br	Bl	"	Norway	Ebestadt	G.T.R. Sydney	May 1914	"	Nov 12
8	"	"	42.00	No	—	—	—	Friend George Thenos 171 Monroe Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Greece	Levochia	CPRy St. John	May 1914	"	" 19
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

CLASS B.

G. Olivir Frick

Inspector in charge

Lines 1 to 8 incl. except 6. Copied by BM.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1304

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 2 11—2003

287

PER Russian-American LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dacheff	Ivan	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Windsor	Mother, Ivana Dacheff, Skortzika, Dranofaka, Bulgaria	Mich	Detroit
2	Keptyucha	Boris	45		"	M	"	"	"	Russia	Ruthenian	"	Niagara Falls Ont	Wife, Julia Keptyucha Rodovce, Grodna, Russia	Ill	Chicago
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7																
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11																
12																
13																
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24																
25																
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

*

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF November 24, 1914 "Class B"

(OVER.)

11—2063

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1914
1	Yes	Self	25^{00} ✓	No	–	–	–	Friend Gligor Tsvetkoff 422 E Kirby Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Br	Br	None	Bulgaria	Dragofska Skortizka	Dom. Halifax	Mch 14 1914	Kursk	Nov. 12
2	"	"	50 ✓	No	–	–	–	Brother-in-law, Peter Spigel 1119 - W Congress St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 3/4	"	"	Blue	"	Russia	Grodno Podosce	Mchy "	"	"	" 22
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. Oliver Frick

Inspector in charge.

CLASS B.

Lines 1 and 2 copied. By S.P.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1894

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 10 11—2003

388

PER Uranium LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kissleff	Valery	25	M	S	Marine Fireman	y	y	Russia	Russian	Canada	Halifax	mother-Fevotista (Kissleff) Vorsonina, Irkutsk, Siberia, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
2	Zuritz "	Katerine	20	F	M.	none	"	"	Servia	Serbian	"	Belleville	no relations	Mich	Detroit
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7															
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12															
13															
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18															
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	[illegible]														
23	[illegible]														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	[illegible]														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

135

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

11—2063

OF Detroit, Mich. , MONTH OF Nov. 24 , 1904 Class B.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1914.
1	y	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	-	Friend - Andrea Dolin C/o Arthur Tim Meat Works, Chas, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fr	Br	Blue	None	Russia	Ufa Balabey	C.P. Halifax	Aug 3/1914	Uranium	Nov. 6
2	"	Husband in Detroit	See Chas C.C.	No	-	-	-	Bro in law, Zeyan Radiogoycoin 420 Frederick St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dck	"	Brn	"	Servia	Belgrade	G.T. Ry Halifax	Apr 28 1914	Campanello	" 21
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. Oliver Frick   Lewis D. Waters

Inspector in Charge

CLASS B.

Lines 1 and 2 copied by BM.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No.

289

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Visitor	1	Scott	Henry S.	5–	M	M	Army Officer	Yes	yes	England	English	Intend. leaving U S at Detroit England	Wimbledon	Wf Carrie J Scott Wimbledon London Eng	Eng	London
Visitor	2	Douglas	Marie	59	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	London	Husband William Douglas 136 Great Portland St. London Eng	"	"
	3	Stewart	Gladys	27	F	S	domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	London Ont	no relatives	Ohio	Toledo
	4	Ousa	Sofia	19	F	S	"	"	"	Austria	Russian		Windsor Ont	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
Debarred	5	Tuppera	Agostina	15	F	S	"	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	"	London, Ont	no relatives	"	"
	6	Mortier	Forilda	36	F	M	farmlaborer	No	No	Belgium	Flemish		Paincourt Ont	no relatives	"	Lansing
Visitor	7	White	William Gurney	26	M	"	Merchant	yes	yes	England	English	Intend. leaving U S at New York England	London	Wf Dagny M. White London England	Eng	London
	8	Chankin	Yetta	50	F	M	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Brother David Dubrowsky 2 Maria St Toronto Ont	Ohio	Cincinnati
	9	Chankin	Bernard	10	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle same as above	"	"
	10	Bruneel	Alfonse	27	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Jeanette's Creek	no relations	Mich	Detroit
	11	Moldovan	Marie	29	F	M	none	"	"	Austria	Roumanian	"	Windsor	Husband Nekilaie Moldovan 4 Marion ave Windsor Ont Can	"	"
Visitor	12	Kino	Joseph J.	28	M	S	Merchant	"	"	England	English	Intend. leaving U S at N.Y. England	London	Mother Rose Kino Birmingham, Eng.	Eng	London
	13	De Vinst	August	28	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Ont Darrell	No relations.	Mich	Detroit
	14	De Seadeleer	Hector	26	"	S	"	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"
Visitor	15	Bederidge	Margaret	31	F	M.	none	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Intend. leaving U S at Seattle U S A	Orange N J	no relations	N.S.W.	Sydney
	16	Butler	Joseph	18	M	S	Tool Maker	"	"	England	English	England	Sheffield	Mother, Kate Butler, 5-3 Eadon St, Sheffield England	Mich	Detroit
	17	Forges	Mansor	21	"	"	Laborer	No	No	Syria	Syrian	Canada	Ont Leamington	No relation	"	"
	18	Hutchinson	John William	46	"	M	Insurance Agent	Yes	yes	England	English	"	Toronto	Wf, Mary A. Hutchinson 29 Emory Terrace Blackpool Lancashire Eng	Ohio	Cincinnati
Visitor	19	Gaile	William	29	"	"	Secretary	"	"	"	"	Intend. leaving U S at N.Y. England	London	Wf. Hagar Gaile London. Eng	Eng	London
Debarred	20	Drummond	Stephen	40	"	"	Watchman	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Ont Windsor	Mother, Anne Drummond Paisley Renfrew Scotland	Mich	Detroit
Visitor	21	Saunders	William M.	5–	"	"	Distiller	"	"	England	English	Intend. leaving U S at New York England	Radlett	Wf. Marcella Saunders Radlett, Herts, England	Eng	Radlett
Visitor	22	Hardy	Edward John	40	"	M	Mg. Director of Motor Assn.	"	"	"	"	Intend. leaving U S at Detroit England	Coventry	Wf Anna C Hardy 40 Park Rd, Coventry, Warwickshire Eng	"	Coventry
	23	Burnham	Florence M	35	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"		Canada	Ont Toronto	Mother, Mrs Mary Burnham 87 Avenell Rd, Highbury, London Eng	Mich	Detroit
	24	Tesin	Ysra	41	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Serbian	"	Ont Belleville	wife Lenka Tesin Sessair, Cerlova Austria	"	"
	25	Berbakov	Gyaka	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Sofia Berbakov Besahid, Toranta Austria	"	"
	26	Mirkov	Yevta	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Narauya Mirkov same as above	"	"
Debarred	27	Prekajcki	Milos	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Helena Prekajcki Cerlova, Gorontol Austria	"	"
	28	Hansen	Gustav	19	"	S	Clerk	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	Ont Kingsville	Father, Loren Hansen Nakskov, Denmark	"	"
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

NOT USED

136

8 Visitor

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November 24, 1914 Class C. Taxable

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1914
1	yes	Self	200 ✓	✓	Trans 1904 1910	N.Y. City	Oct 1	British Consul's Office 855 Pullman Bldg. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Med.	Brn	Brn	none	Canada	Que Montreal	C.P.Ry N.Y.	Oct 10 1914	1st Cab Minnewaska	Oct 26
2	"	"	50.00	yes	Trans	Boston Mass	Oct 25 1914	Friend Mrs. Alice Boswell 412 N. 5th St. Terre Haute, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gry	Blue	"	"	Ont Toronto	Nat Ry Boston	Oct 25 1914	1st Cab Franconia	" 26
3	"	"	5.00 ✓	"		Ann Arbor		Sister Mrs Molly Suttland 417 – 11th St Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"			5	6	"	Br	Blue	"	B. S. Africa	Capetown	G.T.Ry New York	Feb 1, 1914	Philadelphia	" 26
4	"	"	19.00	yes	1913 1914	Detroit Mich	April 1914	Aunt, Julia Bopue 178 Scotten St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"			5	3	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Austria	Lafietza	D&W New York	Dec 1913	Bremen	" 28
5	"	Employer	11.00	"	Under 16 yrs. Infant	New York	April 1914	With employer, Rosa Catalano visiting at 247 E Congress Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Verona Milan	G.T.Ry New York	April 1914	Unknown	" 28
6	"	Self	100.00 ✓	yes	3 mos 1914	Lansing Mich	May 28 1914	Husb. Benj. Mortier, 1323 Seymour St. Lansing Mich	"	"	"	"	frequent	"	5	2	Rdy	Br	Blue	"	Belgium	Kokler W. Flanders	G.T.Ry Boston	March 1914	White Star Line	" 30
7	"	"	5.00 ✓	"	3 days 1914	N.Y. City	Oct 28 1914	no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Fair	"	"	"	England	London	C.P.Ry N.Y.	Oct 25 1914	Philadelphia	Nov 2
8	"	"	4.00 ✓		3 mos 1914	Cincinnati Ohio	Sept 10 1914	Daughter, Anna Chankin 43 W Court St. Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dck	Blk	Br	"	Russia	Chenegov	C.P.Ry Philadelphia	June 1914	Merion	" 4
9	"	Mother	–	"	"	"	"	Sister Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	–		"	Br	Br	"	England	Liverpool	"	" "	"	" 4
10	"	Self	4.00 ✓	"	5 mos 1914	Detroit Mich	Sept 23 1914	Boarding House Hilbert St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	" Leg	Thumb on left hand deformed	Belgium	Ruddervoord	D&W Boston	Apr 28 1914	Carmania	" 5
11	"	"	20.00 ✓	"	Trans	N.Y. City	Aug 22 1914	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bn	none	Austria	Stryk Dobbs Lozard	N.&D. N.Y.	Aug 7 1914	3d Class Lorraine	" 8
12	"	"	50.00 ✓	"	Trans	N.Y. City	Oct 4 1914	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¾	Ruddy	"	"	"	England	Birmingham	C.P.Ry N.Y.	Oct 4 1914	1st Cab. Campania	" 9
13	"	"	220.00	"	1 mo. 1914	Detroit Mich	May 1914	Boarding House 84 Jefferson Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	"	Belgium	W. Flanders Eldersham	Dom. "	April 1914	Unknown	" 10
14	"	"	148.00 ✓	"	3 mos 1914	Detroit	May 1914	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Blk	Br	"	"	W. Flanders Ultrlbbg	C.P.R. N.Y.	Sept 1914	"	" 10
15	"	Husband	See B. Donaldson manifest	"	4 mos 1914	Orange N.J. N.Y. City Buffalo N.Y.	Oct 19 1914	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	"	Scotland	Greenock	D&W N.Y.	July 20 1914	2d Cab. Caledonia	" 11
16	"	Self	55.00 ✓	"	Trans	N.Y. City	Nov 10 1914	Aunt, Eliza Butler, 685 Seneca av., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dk	Br	Br	"	England	Sheffield	Dom. N.Y.	Nov 10 1914	Verdun	" 11
17	"	"	30.00 ✓	"	9 mos. 1914	Detroit Mich	Sept 1914	Brother, Marogy Gorgis 109 Atwater St. E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Syria	Bagdad	Dom. Providence	Jan 1914	Unknown	" 12
18	"	"	140.00 ✓	"	3 wks 1914	N.Y. City	July 3 1914	Friend L. S. Sparks 561 Main St. Cincinnati. O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Ruddy	"	"	"	England	Beycuf Lane	C.P.Ry N.Y.	June 14 1914	Baltic	" 13
19	"	"	250.00 ✓	"	Trans	N.Y. City	Nov 1 1914	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	"	Brn	"	France	Paris	C.P.Ry N.Y.	Oct 30 1914	Cedric	" 13
20 D.C.D. (Trachoma)	"	"	850.00	"	3 mos. 1914	Detroit Mich	July 5 1914	Brother, John Drummond. Cartage Co. Jefferson E., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	11	Fr	Br	Bl	"	Scotland	Lanark Blantyre	Dom N.Y.	Apr 20 1914	Mauretania	" 14
21	"	"	4.00 ✓	"	1 mo 1914	N.Y. City Boston Mass	Oct 23 1914	no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	0	Fair	Gry	Gry	"	England	London	C.P.Ry N.Y.	Oct 9 1914	Lusitania	" 15
22	"	"	20.00 ✓	"	10 days 1914	N.Y. City	Nov 10 1914	La Salle Hotel Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Warwickshire Birmingham	M.C.Ry N.Y.	Oct 30 1914	1st Cab Cedric	" 17
23	"	"	2.00 ✓	"	Transit	Portland Me	Apr 19 1914	Employer, Mrs H. H. Bennett 53 E. Paul ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	"	England	London	G.T.Ry Portland	Apr. 19 1914	Alaunia	" 18
24	"	"	110 ✓	"	"	N.Y.	Mch 1914	Brother-in-law, Popov Milko 437 Frederick St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Caplowa Bassau	G.T.Ry N.Y.	Mch 1914	Zealand	" 18
25	"	"	56.00 ✓	"	"	"	"	Friend, Cusin Milan Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	G.T.Ry N.Y.	Mch 1914	Lapland	" 18
26	"	"	137 ✓	"	"	"	Apr 1914	Brother, Piera Mikow Box 979 Hamtramck Mich	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	"	"		G.T.Ry N.Y.	Apr 1914	Franconia	" 18
27	"	Self	108	"	" L.P.C.	"	Mch 1914	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	Dk	Br	Br	Scar left cheek	"	Faroutot Carlowa	D&W N.Y.	Mch 19 1914	unknown	" 19
28	"	"	2 ✓	"	Aug 3-1914 New York, Sept 20-14 Hamilton		Sept 20 1914	Friend Wm A. Campbell 136 Charlotte Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2½	Fr	Br	Blue	None	Denmark	Nakskov	D&W N.Y.	Aug. 3 1914	Frederick VIII	" 20
29																										
30																										

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

R. R. Co.

G Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

31-413

Lines 1 to 28 incl., except line 13, void by [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

[illegible]

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 12

290

PORT OF Detroit, Mich,

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
>	1	Sefarran	George	29		M	M	Iron Moulder	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	U. S. A.	Detroit, Mich	Father in law: Caspar Vahan 27 Mulberry St, Brantford, Ont, Canada	Mich	Detroit
	2	Kirkorian	Abraham	24		"	S.	Automobile Axle Inspector	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Kumar Kirkorian, Erzerum, Kigeli, Turkey	"	"
	3	Ellish	Goldie	26		F	M	No occupation	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Father: Pinkus Biegeleisen Ozerkoff, Kalisch, Russia	"	"
	4	Mc Gillivray	Alexander	29		M	S	Machinist	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Ford City, Ont	Father Dougal Mc Gillivray Glasgow, Scotland	Ohio	Cleveland
	5	Neirig	Richard	41		"	M	Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Wallaceburg, Ont	None relations	Mich	North Lansing
	6	Neirig	Romanie	40		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	7	Hoormaert	Alfonse	26		M	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin, Ont	" "	"	Flint
	8	Hoormaert	Camille	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
	9	Deliegere	Raymond	28		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wallaceburg, Ont	" "	"	Lansing
	10	Decaster	Jerome	26		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	North Lansing
	11	Duffy	John	27		"	"	Waiter	"	"	Ireland	Irish	U. S. A.	Detroit, Mich	Father John Duffy, Ballinlough, Roscommon, Ireland	Mich	Detroit
	12	Lamantia	Marie C.	60		F	Wd.	None	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Canada	Peterboro, Ont	None relations	Ill.	Chicago
	13	Neirig	Mary	12		F	S	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Wallaceburg, Ont	" "	Mich	North Lansing
	14	Neirig	Leon	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	15	Neirig	Paul	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	16	Blair	Archie	27		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tilsonburg	" "	"	Detroit
	17	Narciss	Raymond	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	18	Phipps	William	27		"	"	Tinsmith	"	"	England	English	U. S. A.	Detroit, Mich	" "	"	"
	19	Blenkin	Edward	31		"	"	Iron Moulder	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	20	Mc Leod	Mary	30		F	"	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto, Ont	Father: Montcalm Mc Leod, Stornoway, Rosshire, Scotland	"	"
Debarred	21	Ward	Patrick J	39		M	Wd	Baker	Detained 11/2/14. MC file 11004/670.				USA	Marietta O	Daughter Mary Ward, 117 Langlois Ave Windsor Out	"	St Charles
Debarred	22	Watson	Charles	45		M	W	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Canada	Windsor Out	no relatives	"	Detroit
	23	Hatis (House)	Steve	34		"	S	Tanner	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Kent Bridge	Father Horst Haus Asper 2 Flanders Belgium	"	"
Debarred	24	Croom	James	45		"	S	Waiter	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto Out	no relatives	"	"
	25	Youri (Thomas)	George	20		"	S	Buffer	No	No	Syria	Syrian	"	Essex Out	Bro Richard Thomas, Wallaceburg Out	"	"
	26	Parmentier	Camille	17		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Chatham Out	no relatives	"	"
	27	Husakovski	Onufrey	20		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Russia	Ruthenian	"	Belle River Out	no relatives	"	"
	28	Nagy	Ferencz	29		M	Wd	"	"	"	Hungary	Maggar	USA	Chicago Ill	no relatives	"	"
	29	Yonik	Jan	40		"	S	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Canada	Amherstburg	" "	"	"
	30	Watson	Charles	45		"	W	Ironworker	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Walkerville		"	"

NOT USED

30
2/152

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

* Jacob 1 yr. born Detroit

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1914   Class C Nontaxable

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1914
1	No	Self	70.00	Yes	1901 1914	Detroit, Mich	Oct 10 1914	Wife Rose Scharran 2820 E Jefferson St, Detroit, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople	D.T.R. New York	July 1901	Holland American Line	Oct. 26
2	"	"	25.00 ✓	"	1909 1914	" "	"	Father Jacob Kirkorian 115 Solvay Ave., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Kiegeli Erzerum	D.T.R. New York	Oct 1909	American Line	" 26
3	"	"	1.00 ✓	"	1912 1914	" "	Sept	Husband Samuel Klish, 34-32nd St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	"	"	Russia	Kalysch Linschitz	D.T.R. New York	aug 1912	Main	" 26
4	"	"	70.00 ✓	"	1905 1914	Cleveland, O.	Oct 20 1914	Friend Jos. J Fulton 3221 Payne Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	ruddy	"	"	Scar right eyebrow	Scotland	Glasgow	D.&W. Montreal	June 17 1901	Athenia	" 26
5	"	"	175.00 ✓	"	1904 1914	Detroit & North Lansing Mich	Sept 17 1914	Residence 1449 Emerson St, North Lansing, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	medium	"	"	None	Belgium	Swevech	D.T.R. New York	June 1904	Zeeland	" 26
6	"	Husb.		"	1912 1914	North Lansing Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ruddy	"	"	"	"	"	D.T.R. New York	april 18 1912	Caronia	" 26
7	"	Self	150.00 ✓	"	1912 1914	Flint, Mich.	July 1 1914	Rooming House 321 Avon St, Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	W. Flanders Rousselaere	D.&W. New York	aug 1912	Lusitania	" 26
8	"	"	140.00 ✓	"	1913 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	"	"	"	D.&W. New York	april 1913	Rotterdam	" 26
9	"	"	60.00 ✓	"	1909 1914	Lansing, Mich	Sept 17 1914	Residence 1332 Park St, Lansing, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ruddy	"	"	"	"	Ooperycke	D.T.R. New York	mar 8 1909	Finland	" 26
10	"	"	300.00 ✓	"	1912 1914	North Lansing Mich.	"	Friend Richard Neiring 1449 Emerson St North Lansing, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cortemark	D.&W. New York	may 6 1912	Kronland	" 26
11	"	"	35.00 ✓	"	6 mo 1914	Detroit, Mich	Oct 25 1914	Friend Mrs. M. Scouvelle 1640 Harper Ave., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	Ireland	Mayo Ballyhaunis	D.&W. Quebec	Oct 27 1912	Corsican	" 26
12	"	"	350.00 ✓	"	1885 1914	Chicago, Ill	Jan. 1914	Son Salvatore Lamantia 111 Vernon Park Pl. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	brown	"	Italy	Emerissy Lerumine	M.C.R. New York	1885	Unknown	" 26
13	"	Father		"	1912 1914	North Lansing Mich	Sept 17 1914	With parents: Home 1449 Emerson St. North Lansing, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	fair	"	"	"	Belgium	Swevech	D.T.R. New York	april 18 1912	Caronia	" 26
14	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	D.T.R. New York	april 18 1912	"	" 26
15	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	blue	"	"	"	D.T.R. New York	april 18 1912	"	" 26
16	·	Self	113.00 ✓	"	1913 1914	Detroit, Mich	Sept 15 1914	Boarding Place 369 Milwaukee Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	W. Flanders Benham	M.C.Ry N.Y.	Ap 18 1913	New Amsterdam	" 26
17	·	"	95.00 ✓	"	1907 1914		July 12 1914	Boarding Place 32 [illegible] Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn	"	"	W. Flanders Ostend	M.C.Ry N.Y.	Ap 17 1907	Kroonland	" 26
18	"	"	530.00	"	1907 1914	Detroit, Mich	Aug 1914	Father John Shipps, 74 Sturtevant Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	medium	"	bro	"	England	Battersea London	C.P.R. St John	mar 1904	Lake Manitoba	" 26
19	"	"	100.00	"	1912 1914	" "	"	Rooming House 184 Chene St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Yorkshire Hull	C.P.R. St. John	Feb 29 1904	Lake Erie	" 26
20	"	"	300.00 ✓	"	1911 1914	Salem Mass.	May 1914	Employer: Mrs. A.S. Parker 93 Piquette St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	"	"	Scotland	Rosshire Stoneway	D.&B. Boston	Nov 18 1911	Scotian	" 26
21 **Contract Laborer**					1910	Pittsburgh Marietta	Oct 6	Employer, [illegible] St Charles Mich	"	"	"	✓	"	"	5	8½	Rdy	L Brn	Blue	"	"	Montrose Forfarshire	M.C.Ry New York	Feb 15 1910	California	· 27
22	**L.P.C.**				[illegible]	[illegible]	Sept 1914	Rooming House 208 Michigan Ave	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	3	·	Br	Blu	"	"	Aberdeen Aberdeen	D.&W. New York	July 17 1907	Caledonia	· 27
23	"		18.00 ✓	"	1910 1914	Detroit Mich	July 9	Friend Julius Maas 21 Franklin St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Brn	"	Belgium	E Flanders Asper	C.P.Ry N.Y.	Dec 8 1910	Lusitania	· 27
24	**L.P.C.**		5.00 ✓		1904 1914	[illegible]	Aug	No address	·	·	·	·	·	·	5	7	Med	Lt	Blue	"	England	London Surrey	C.P.Ry Montreal	May 1903	Bavarian	· 27
25	"		22.00 ✓	"	1911	Detroit	June	Cousin, Sarkis Yasbut 274 Franklin St. Detroit	·	·	·	·	·	·	5		Dk	Blk	Br	"	Syria	Tripolis	D.&W. New York	June 1911	American Line	· 27
26	·	"	115 ✓	"	1913 1914	Detroit Mich	Aug 6	Mother Bonnie Parmentier 51 Pilabredgett, Detroit Mich	"	·	·	·	·	·	5	3	Rdy	L Br	Blu	·	Belgium	Glerkin W. Flanders	D.&W. New York	June 1913	Finland	· 27
27	·	**L.P.C.**		"	1912 1914	[illegible] Chicago Ill	Oct 10	Boarding House 101 Addison St Detroit	·	·	·	·	·	·	5	5½	Lt	Br	Blu	·	Russia	Poltoratsk Minsk	G.T.Ry Halifax	1912	Unknown	· 28
28	·	"	11.00 ✓		1912 1914	Chicago Ill Detroit Mich	Oct 28 1914	Friend Lyon Gaspar 2232 W. Jefferson Av., Detroit	·	·	·	·	·	·	5	8	Med	Br	Br	·	Hungary	Mapp Harnat	D.&W. New York	March 1912	Unknown	· 28
29	·	·	22.00 ✓	"	1909 1914	Detroit Mich	Oct 6 1914	Boarding House 1227 Dubois St. Detroit Mich	"	·	·	·	·	·	5	10	Drk	Br	Brn	"	Russia	Plotz	D.&W. N.Y.	Mar. 1912	Ham Am Line	· 28
30	"	"	45 ✓	"	1907 1914	Cleveland O. Princeton N.J. Detroit Mich	Sept 5 1914	Rooming House 208 Michigan Av Detroit Mich	·	·	·	"	"	"	5		Ruddy	·	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	M.&D. N.Y.	July 7 1907	Caledonia	· 28

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

G. Oliver Frick

14—413

Leon J. Deffaut

Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge

Fred W. Arndt

Lines 1 to 20 Incl. Copied by [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which Immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 19

291

PORT OF Detroit Mich.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Muyttens Primary ACC	Paul	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Comber	no relations	Mich	Detroit
	2	Horittekier Prim ACC	Rudolph	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	3	Muittens Prim ACC	Julius	37		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	4	Muittens Prim ACC	Odine	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	5	Dekien Prim ACC	August	31		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Buxton	" "	"	"
	6	Vanacken Prim ACC	Theo.	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Wf Octave Vanacken Thoumont, Belgium	"	"
	7	Feaster Prim ACC	Thomas H.	27		"	S	Machinist	"	"	England	English	Eff W at Detroit U.S.A.	Toledo, O.	no relations	Ohio	Toledo
	8	Meskins See Montreal File #10469/	Gustaf	39		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Chatham Ont	no relations	Mich	Detroit
	9	Verbeke Prim ACC	Arthur	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leamington	Wf Leona Verbeke Roulers, W. Flanders, Belgium	"	"
	10	Maes	Victor	26		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paincourt	no relations	"	"
Debarred	11	Rocheff	Geko	32		M	M	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Windsor Ont	Wife, Neda Rocheff, Zlatan Preslav, Bulgaria	"	N Lansing
Debarred	12	Kaltcheff	Kali	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Kaltcheff, Preslav Preslav Bulgaria	"	Detroit
	13	Haldane Primary ACC	Janet	15		F	S	none	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Eff W at Detroit USA	Detroit, Mich	Aunt Mrs John Brown 204 Lacroix St. Chatham Ont	"	"
	14	Wuster Prim ACC See Montreal File No 966	Annie	28		"	"	Domestic	"	"	Germany	German	Canada	Muskoka	no relations	"	"
	15	Bukovic	Mato	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Servia	Servian	"	Port Colborne	Mother Gjula Bukovic Rajci, Hungary	"	"
	16	Di Russo	Antonio	24		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	So Italian	"	Windsor Ont	no relations	"	"
	17	Christoff	Genovive	20		F	M	none	"	"	Bulgaria	Bul Macedonian	"	Toronto Ont	no relatives	"	"
	18	Smedt Primary ACC	Albert J.	32		M	S	Farm laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Pain Court, Ont.	no relatives	"	"
	19	Vermeersch Primary ACC	Camiel	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	North Lansing
	20	Decorte Primary ACC	Arthur	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quvry, Ont	" "	"	" "
	21	Cabbe Primary ACC	Henry	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	Minn	Grand Rapids
	22	Braeckevelt Primary ACC	Camille	41		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sandwich, Ont	Father Constant Braeckevelt Ruysselede, W Flanders Belgium	"	"
	23	Poppe Primary ACC	Charles	39		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father " "	Mich	Detroit
	24	Degonghe Primary ACC	Charles	47		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Mary Ont	no relatives	"	"
	25	Degonghe Primary ACC	Henry	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	no relatives	"	"
	26	Degonghe Primary ACC	Julia	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
	27	Degonghe Primary ACC	Morris	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
	28	Degonghe Primary ACC	Richard	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
	29	Carrio Primary ACC	Rosalia	38		F	M	laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian So	"	Merlin Ont	" "	"	"
	30	Ferrante Primary ACC	Jennie	18		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	" No.	"	" "	" "	NY	Buffalo

NOT USED

138

30 2 R

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November 24th, 1914 Class C. Non-Taxable

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1914
1	Yes	Self	140	Yes	1912 1914	Detroit, Mich	Sept 30 1914	Boarding House 793 Belleview Av. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Br	Blue	None	Belgium	Besseghem	D&W. N.Y.	May 1912	Kroonland	Oct 28
2	"	"	150 ✓	"	1909 1914	" "	Oct 6 1914	Boarding House 705 Belleview Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Cwasem	D&W. N.Y.	May 1909	Mauretania	" 28
3	"	"	175 ✓	"	1911 1914	"	Sept 20 1914	Rooming House 793 Belleview Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Br	Brn	"	"	W. Flanders Besegheim	D&W. N.Y.	Apr 15 1911	Laurentic	" 28
4	"	"	150 ✓	"	1910 1914	" "	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	" "	D&W. N.Y.	Apr 5 1910	Finland	" 28
5	"	"	150 ✓	"	1905 1914	" "	Sept 25 1914	Wife, Sylvia Dekeon Edward Blvd, Grosse Pt Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ostend	D&W. Boston	Mar 15 1905	Saxonia	" 29
6	"	"	100 ✓	"	1913 1914	" "	" "	Friend same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Thourant	D&W. N.Y.	Apr 12 1913	Olympic	" 29
7	"	"	20 ✓	"	1908 1914	Boston, Mass Providence R.I. Toledo O.	Oct 29 1914	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	England	Nottingham	D&W. Boston	April 1908	Ivernia	" 29
8	"	"	30	"	1912 1914	Detroit Mich	Mar 1914	Friend Max Vander Walle 77 Congress St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Rdy	Br	Blue	"	Belgium	Geenbergen E. Flanders	G.T.Ry. Charleston	Dec 1912	Cypress	" 29
9	"	"	25 ✓	"	1913 1914	" "	Sept 5 1914	Sister Bro. Alfons De Grandel 72 Clementine St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	W. Flanders Roulers	D&W. N.Y.	Apr 16 1913	Vaderland	" 29
10	"	"	115 ✓	"	"	N. Lansing Mich	Sept 17 1914	Rooming House Box 11, N. Lansing Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	W. Flanders Roulers	D&W. Portland	Apr 18 1913	Cymric	" 30
11	"	L.P.C.	30	"	1909 1914	Portland Ore	July 1914	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Bulgaria	Zlatan Prilan	C.P.Ry Philadelphia	Jan 1909	Unknown	" 30
12	"	L.P.C.	30	Yes	1909 1914	Minnesota	June 1914	" "	"	"	"	"	Varicocele	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Prilan	C.P.Ry New York	Aug 1912	Columbia	" 30
13	"	"	1	"	1913 1914	Detroit Mich	Sept 15 1914	Father David Haldane 56 Navy St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Fair	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Lanarkshire Biggar	D&W. Quebec	May 30 1911	Cassandra	" 31
14	"	"	15 ✓	"	1910 1914	" "	May 1 1914	Brother Otto Muester 1664 Woodward Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Germany	Rheinen Bertnan	G.T.Ry. N.Y.	July 7 1910	President Grant	" 31
15	"	"	30 ✓	"	1911 1914	Dakota Penn.	Mar 1914	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Brn	"	Servia	Pajoi	D&W. Baltimore	May 28 1911	Bremen	" 31
16	"	"	13 ✓	"	1908 1914	Utica NY	Sept 1914	Bro. Luigi Di Russo, 333 Dequindre St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Esperia di Caserta	D&W New York	May 6 1908	Indiana	" 31
17	"	Husb	with Husb 3 Months ago	Yes	1911 1914	Detroit Mich	June 1914	Father Luce Braneff, 170 Monroe Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Bk	Br	"	Greece	Lerin Chromonska	D&W Quebec	June 1911	Unknown	" 31
18	"	Self	125	"	1907 1914	North Lansing Mich	Sept 13 1914	Boarding House 1449 Emmerson St., North Lansing Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Lt Bro	Blue	Scar on side of head	Belgium	West Flanders Bovekirke	D.T. Rwy New York	April 16 1907	Finland	Nov 1
19	"	"	140 ✓	"	1913 1914	"	"	Boarding House 279 Summit St, North Lansing, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dark	Turning Grey	Bro	None	"	West Flanders Chaurant	D.T. Rwy New York	April 12 1913	"	" 1
20	"	"	300 ✓	"	1904 1914	Rock Island Ill Duluth Minn Grand Rapids Minn	Aug 1914	Brother: Haston Decorte Grand Rapids, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	"	"	"	West Flanders Gits	D.T. Rwy New York	Oct 1904	Kroonland	" 1
21	"	"	200 ✓	"	1905 1914	Duluth Minn Grand Rapids Minn	Aug 1914	Friend Paul Vrenzick Grand Rapids, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	"	West Flanders Brugges	D.T. Rwy Halifax	April 1904	Unknown	" 1
22	"	"	100 ✓	"	1906 1914	Detroit Mich	July 1914	Friend Chas Poppe, #40 Mylrea St Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Ruddervoorde W. Flanders	A.D. New York	April 27 1906	Finland	" 1
23	"	"	100 ✓	"	1911 1914	" "	"	Rented Home 40 Myhardt St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	Br	"	"	"	A.D.	April 13 1911	Lusitania	" 1
24	"	"	400 ✓	Yes	1907 1914	" "	Sept 24 1914	Wife Leonie Degroughe 358 Jefferson Ave E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Rdy	"	Blue	"	"	Lovant W. Flanders	D&W New York	May 1907	Kroonland	" 1
25	"	Father			"	" "	"	Mother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	"	Grey	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1
26	"	"		"	1912 1914	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Rdy	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 22 1912	Lapland	" 1
27	"	"		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1
28	"	"		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1
29	"	Self	60 ✓	"	1902 1914	Buffalo NY	Sept 4 1914	Husband Antonio Cerrio 126 W Eagle St Buffalo NY	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	0	Dk	"	Br	"	Italy	Palermo	"	Nov 1902	Pelagia	" 1
30	"	"	60 ✓	"	1898 1914	" "	"	Father Jas Ferranti, 3 Trenton St. Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	"	"	Vallunga	"	June 1898	Unknown	" 1

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Alfred C. Chadfield
Lewis D Waters

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Lines 1 to 30 Incl. Copied by DM.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

292

PORT OF Detroit Mich

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
	1	* Ferranti	Mary	70		F	M	none	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Left U.S. at Buffalo USA	Buffalo N.Y.	no relations	N.Y.	Buffalo
	2	Van Coppenolle	Alphonce	33		M	"	Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich USA	Detroit	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
	3	Rompainen	Isaac	39		"	"	Auto body maker	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Toronto	Sister Anna Rompainen 36 Manchester St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"
	4	Boorgoanjon	Henry	2		"	S	Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Tilbury	No relatives	Ills	E. Moline
	5	Kiral	Gyuro	31		M	M	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Sydney Mines N.S.	" "	Wis	Benton
Debarred	6	Kylewicz Relowick	Victoria	19		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Windsor	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
	7	Wulfert	Cyril	28		M	"	Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Chatham	Wife Sidney Wulfert, Wortegem, E. Flanders, Belgium	"	"
	8	Geyspeert	Victor	35		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary Geyspeert, Ingelmunster, Belgium	"	"
	9	Parmentier	Alois	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no relatives	"	"
	10	De Mulder	John	34		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	11	Bruneel	Henri	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jeanettes Creek	" "	"	"
	12	DeLaere	Henri	29		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
	13	Martyns	Oscar	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
	14	Beernet	Raymond	27		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
	15	Cook	Arthur	26		"	S	Metal Spinner	"	"	England	English	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Father James H. Cook, Tilbury, Ont., Canada	"	"
	16	Udell	Nellie	21		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Portal N.D. "	Sherwood N.D.	No relatives	N.D.	Sherwood
	17	Jacques	Alida	27		F	Md	Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich USA	Detroit	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
	18	Jacques	Georgina	3	8	"	S	None	No	No	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich "	"	" "	"	"
	19	Decoene	Achille	34		M	Md	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Canada	Darrell	Wife Salina Decoene, Rousselare, W. Flanders, Belgium	"	"
Debarred	20	Brown	John D	Aged 11/11/14 45		"	"	Stone mason	11/25/14 "	"	File Scotland	11004/140 Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife Maggie Brown 20 McCaul St, Toronto, Ont. Can.	"	"
	21	Izmanski	Jan	31		"	Md	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Last left U.S. at Detroit Mich USA	Detroit	No relatives	"	"
	22	Kochewicz	Ludwig	75		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Last left U.S. at Detroit "	"	" "	"	"
	23	DeLameilleur	Victor	37		"	M	"	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Fletcher	" "	"	"
	24	Lucio	Henry	47		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	" "	"	"
	25	Lucio	Mary	46		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	26	Lucio	Mary	15		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	27	Lucio	George	5		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
Debarred	28	Fischoff	Harry	38		"	Md	Carpenter	yes	yes	Servia	Hebrew	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Wife Jennie Fischoff, 151 Ontario St, Toronto, Ont. Can.	"	"
Debarred	29	Postescha	Antonio	50		"	M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Canada	Walkerville	Wife Anna Postescha, Oschinkin, Gallicia Austria	"	"
Debarred	30	Niechoff	Petro	52		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Salma Niechoff, Podwita Gallicia Austria	"	"

NOT USED

139

30 8 BD

* Carrie, female, 14 yrs. U.S.C.
Teresa " 12 " "

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

*

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November 24th 1914 Class C Non-Taxable

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																										1914
1	yes	Self	160.00	Yes	1898 1914	Buffalo N.Y.	Sept 7 1914	Husband Jos Ferranti 3 Trenton Av Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bn	Bn	none	Italy	Vallunga	D&W N.Y.	June 1898	unknown	Nov 1
2	"	"	200.00	"	1911 14	E Mich Detroit	Sept 15/14	Wife - Mary Van [illegible] 557 Gallagher St Detr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	"	Blue	"	Belgium	W Flanders Lichtervelde	C.P.Ry "	Apr 1911	Cedric	" 7
3	"	"	50.00 ✓	✓	1907 14	Buffalo	July 1914	Friend - Karle Johanson 1207 McDougall St Detr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt Br	"	"	Finland	Sami Kuopion Joensuu	D&W Boston	7/ 1907	Cymric	" 7
4	"	"	20.00 ✓		1912 1914	E Moline Ill	Oct 1914	Sister Emma Borgoanjin 12th St E Moline Ills Box 471	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Drk	"	Bro	"	Belgium	E Flanders Odeham	D&W N.Y.	June 1912	Lapland	" 3
5 U.C.D. (Trachoma)	"	"	5.00 ✓	Yes	1907 1914	[illegible]	June 1 1914	Bro in law, Frank Orba Benton Wis Box 164	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	Med	"	Blue	"	Hungary	Zolo	G.T.Ry N.Y.	May 28 1907	Kroonland	" 4
6	"	"	50.00	"	1912 14	Detroit Mich	June 30/14	Sister - Anna Kanjoki 166 Smith Av. Hamtramck Detroit	"	"	"	"	—	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	"	Austria	Galicia Lozirizy	D&W Baltimore	June 1912	Unkn	" 5
7	"	"	120.00 ✓	"	1913 1914	"	Sept 20 1914	Boarding House 32 Randolph St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	"	Belgium	E Flanders Sheelt	D&W N.Y.	Apr 25 1913	Kroonland	" 5
8	"	"	150.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Bn	"	"	Ingelmunster	D&W N.Y.	Apr 1 1913	Lapland	- 5
9	"	"	100.00	"	"	"	"	Wife Stefan Carpentier 32 [illegible] St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Ruddy	"	Bn	"	"	W Flanders Oekene	D&W N.Y.	Sept 7 1913	"	" 5
10	"	"	140.00	"	"	"	May 30 1914	Boarding House 202 Sheridan Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	E Flanders St Antelinckx	D&W N.Y.	May 13 1913	Olympic	" 5
11	"	"	160.00	"	1907 1914	"	Sept 28 1914	Residence 79 St Aubin St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	"	Bn	"	"	Ruddervoorde	D&W N.Y.	Dec 9 1907	Samland	" 5
12	"	"	160.00	"	"	"	May 25 1914	Boarding House 523 Franklin St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	"	W Flanders Lichtervelde	D&W N.Y.	May 18 1907	Kroonland	" 5
13	"	"	500.00 ✓	"	1912 1914	"	Sept 22 1914	Boarding House 79 St Aubin Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Bn	"	"	W Flanders Aeltre	D&W Portland	May 1 1912	Canada	" 5
14	"	"	300.00 ✓	"	1910 1914	"	Sept 28 1914	Residence 79 Seminole St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	W Flanders Molabeck	D&W N.Y.	May 12 1908	Lapland	" 5
15	"	"	7.00 ✓	"	1912 1914	"	Nov 2 1914	Sister Mrs Gertrude Pike 206 National St, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Medium	"	"	"	England	Warwickshire Birmingham	M.C.R.R. St John	Nov 1912	Emp of Ireland	" 5
16	"	"	20.00 ✓	"	"	Sherwood N.D.	Oct 1914	Employers: Mr & Mrs. O J Clark Sherwood N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	Gray	"	"	London	M.C.R.R. Quebec	Aug 1911	Lake Manitoba	" 5
17	"	"	33.00 ✓	"	1911 1914	Detroit Mich	May 1914	Hsbd - Florent Jacques 906 Lafayette Av. E, Detr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	"	Blue	"	Belgium	W Flanders Koolskamp	D&W N.Y.	Aug 6/11	Kroonland	" 6
18	"	Mother	—		"	"	"	Father Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Flaxen	"	"	"	W Flanders Desenham	"	"	"	" 6
19	"	Self	10.00 ✓		"	"	"	Do. Boarding House Cor. Jefferson & Melville, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Blue	"	"	W Flanders Vinslaere	D&W N.Y.	Aug 1913	Kroonland	" 6
20 Contract Laborer			11.00		1909-10 1913-14	Duluth Minn Chicago Ill	Apr 1914	No address	"	"	"	C.L.	"	"	5	1¾	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Renfrewshire Paisley	D&W Mont	May 5/09	2nd Cab Cassandra	" 6
21	"	"	1.00 ✓	"	1909 14	E Mich Detroit	Oct 23/14	Wife - Bronislawa Romanski 1116 St Aubin Av. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Pox marked	Russia	Lomza Ostrow	D&W N.Y.	Dec 1909	Unkn	" 6
22	"	"	13.00 ✓	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Kochanowz 595 Grandy St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Cyst on left side forhead	"	Plotsk Mokowo	W&D N.Y.	May 1909	Holland	" 6
23	"	"	165.00	"	1913 1914	"	Sept 20 1914	Bro. Leonard De Lameillieur St Clair St, Grosse Pt, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Dk	Gry	Blue	none	Belgium	W Flanders Lichtervelde	D&W N.Y.	Apr 13 1913	Olympic	- 6
24	"	"	200.00 ✓	"	1911 1914	Toledo O. Sylvania O.	Aug 1 1914	Own Home 906 E Lafayette Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	Lt Bn	"	"	"	W Flanders Coolscamp	D&W Quebec	May 3 1911	Lake Michigan	" 6
25	"	Husband			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Bn	Bn	"	"	"	"	"	"	. 6
26	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	W Flanders Hulen	D&W N.Y.	Aug 11 1911	Friesland	" 6
27	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	"	Bn	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6
28 D.C.D. (Other Diseases)	"	"	47 ✓		1907 14	Cincinnati Detroit Mich	Oct 3/14	Bro - Samuel Gischoff 922 Brewster St, Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	Favus	"	5	½	"	"	"	Scar rt side forhead	Servia	Vmetzia	G.T.R. Balt.	June 28/1907	Breslau	. 6
29 L.P.C.	"		1.00	yes	1903 1914	"	Oct 1914	Boarding Hs 50 Frome St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	"	No marks	Austria	Galicia Oschmiaken	W&D N.Y.	Mar 1908	unknown	" 7
30 L.P.C.	"		6.00		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

14—413

Alfred C. Churchfield

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Lines 1 to 30 Incl. copied by B.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 15 293 PORT OF Detroit, Mich.,

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred		Kersse	Camiel	34		M	S	Laborer	y	y	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Leamington	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
Debarred	2	Lacey	Edward	32		"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Left U.S. at Niagara Falls N.Y. U.S.A.	Easton Pa	"	"	"
	3	Lowman	Nan	21		F	S	Machine Operator	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Walkerville	"	"	"
	4	DeClare	Richard	26		M	"	Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Leamington	Brother Leon De Clare Leamington Ont. Can	"	"
	5	De Hawoors	Albert	39		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fletcher	no relations	"	"
	6	DeVoss	Dezier	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Appealed	12/2/14.	Dismissed	12/11/14.	Telg 11004/914.											
Debarred		Shemski	Gregor	20		"	S	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Left U.S. at Detroit	Windsor	"	"	"
	8	Duncan	John	37		"	M	Clergyman	"	"	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Kalo Iowa	Brother Robt Duncan 207 St. Clarens av. Toronto Ont.	Ia	Kalo.
	9	Duncan	Clara	33		F	M	none	"	"	"	English	/		"	"	"
	10	Richards	Florence	27		F	S	Dress Maker	"	"	England	English	Canada	Sudbury Ont.	Sister Emma Knapman Sudbury Ont Canada	Ill.	Chicago
Debarred	11	Bolohan	Lazaro	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Roumanian	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit	Brother Jacob Bolohan, Addr. Unknown, Hamilton Ont.,	Mich	Detroit
Debarred	12	Bolohan	Vasil	26		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Jacob Bolohan Addr. Unknown, Hamilton, Ont.,	"	"
	13	Serdyl	Toni	30		"	M	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Canada	Walkerville	Wife Ana Serdyl Kiffi. Nordrove Russia	"	"
	14	Lason	Joseph	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Geo Lason same as above	"	"
	15	De Vinst	August	28		M	M	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Darrell Ont.	No relation	"	"
	16	Askin	William	38		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Tilbury	"	"	"
	17	McCrirck	Jessie	29		F	S	Practical Nurse	"	"	England	English	Left U.S. at Detroit. U.S.A.	Waukesha Wis	Brother Walter McCrirck 657 Bluefield St. Westmount Que Can	Wis	Waukesha
	18	Horberke	Paul	30		M	"	Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Darrell	no relations	Mich	Detroit
	19	De Scadelleen	Lorile	28		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
	20	Van de Villa	Joseph	32		"	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	21	Vangieleghem	Alidor	36		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wallaceburg	"	"	"
	22	Dereyne	Mehiel	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jeanette	"	"	"
	23	Otis	Morris	37		"	M	Taylor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit	Brother Jake Otis 530 Oxford St. Toronto. Ont.	"	"
	24	Dernoy	Victor	26		M	"	Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Jeanette Creek	no relations	Ill	Moline
	25	Vernest	Charles	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	26	Joseph	Vitrose	22		M	S	"	No	No	Syria	Syrian	"	Leamington Ont.	"	Mich	Detroit
Debarred	27	Kempa	Feliks	21		"	"	Farm Laborer	Yes	yes	Russia	Polish	"	Welland Ont.		Ind	Michigan City
	28	Stark	Rene	33		"	M	Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Louisville	Brother Bernie Stark Louisville Ont. Can	Mich	Detroit
	29	Jordan	Alfred	44		"	"	Insurance Agent	"	"	England	English	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Toledo O.	Son Wm. Jordan Wallaceburg Ont. Can.	Ohio	Toledo
	30	Willard	Lucien	38		"	S	Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Kentbridge Ont.	Cousin, Rene Cornmen Kentbridge Ont., Canada	Mich	Detroit

NOT USED

× William, male 2 yrs. U.S.C.

140

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet. 14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

*

MONTH OF Nov 24, 1914   Class "C" Non-Taxable.

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Y	L.P.C. Self	1.11	✓	1905 14	Detroit Mich.	June 1 1914	Boarding House 72 Congress St E. Detr.
2	"	Pauper	0.00 ✓	"	1907 1914	Easton Pa N.Y. City	Nov 3 1914	No address
3	"	"	12.00 ✓	Yes	3 wks 1914	Chicago Ills	Aug 1914	Sister Mrs. Bessie McLane 2442 Monroe St. Detroit Mich
4	"	"	140.00 ✓	"	1912 1914	Detroit, Mich	Oct 15 1914	No address
5	"	"	150.00 ✓	"	1912 1914	"	Sept 10 1914	Boarding House 95 Larned St E. Detroit Mich
6	"	"	178.00 ✓	"	"	"	"	Boarding House 26 Tredway St, Detroit Mich
7	"	L.P.C.	4¢	"	1911-1914	Syracuse NY	Nov 4 1914	No address
8	"	"	114.00 ✓	"	1890-1914	Chicago Ill. Moors Ia. Calo, Ia	Nov 2 1914	Own Home Calo Iowa
9	"	Husband		"	1881 1914	" "	"	" "
10	"	Self	50.00	"	1913-1914	Chicago Ill	May 1914	Sister Phyllis Harry 3243 Carolan, Chicago
11	"	L.P.C.	None	"	1906-07 2 mos 1914	N.Y. City Detroit Mich	Nov 8 1914	Boarding House 57 Hart St., Detroit Mich
12	"	L.P.C.	2.00	"	2 mos 1914	Detroit Mich	"	" "
13	"	"	70.00 ✓	"	1913 1914	Detroit, Mich	Aug 1914	Friend Joseph Misich 83 Cortland St. Detroit Mich
14	"	"	130.00 ✓	"	1911 1914	" "	"	" "
15	"	"	220.00 ✓	"	1913-1914	" "	May 1914	Boarding House 84 Jefferson Ct, Detroit Mich
16	"	"	67.00 ✓	"	1903 1914	Detroit, Mich	Oct 17 1914	Mrs. Annie Askin 170 Andrews Av. Hamtramck Detroit
17	"	"	20.00 ✓	"	1911 1914	Waukesha Wis	Oct 7 1914	Spring Sanitarium Waukesha, Wis
18	"	"	230.00 ✓	"	1913 1914	Detroit Mich	May 15 1914	Bro Jos. Horbrke 765 Antietam Av. Detroit Mich
19	"	"	760.00 ✓	"	1911 1914	" "	Oct 6 1914	Boarding House 84 Jefferson Court Detroit Mich
20	"	"	200.00 ✓	"	1913 1914	"	May 28 1914	" "
21	"	"	150.00 ✓	"	1903 1914	Moline Ills	Sept 20 1914	Boarding House 575 Belvidere St. Detroit Mich
22	"	"	170.00 ✓	"	1911 1914	Detroit, Mich	Sept 20 1914	Rooming House 5 Lillibridge Av. Detroit Mich
23	"	"	1.00	"	1908-1914	"	Nov 12 1914	Wife Susan L. Otis 31 Oakland Ave
24	"	"	110.00 ✓	"	1902 1914	Moline Ills	April 1914	Friend Camille Vershoe Box 104 Moline Ills
25	"	"	130.00 ✓	"	1911 1914	Detroit, Mich	Sept 29 1914	Mrs. Louise Vernest 819 Mack Av. Detroit Mich
26	"	L.P.C.	13.00	"	1912-1914	Detroit Mich	Nov 4 1914	Brother Hanna Joseph 120 Franklin St., Detroit Mich
27	"	L.P.C.	4.00	"	1912-1914	Michigan City Ind	May 1914	Brother, Joel Kempa Michigan City Indiana
28	"	"	300.00 ✓	"	1913 1914	Detroit, Mich	Oct 15 1914	Boarding House 851 Franklin St. Detroit Mich
29	"	"	50.00 ✓	"	1912 1914	Toledo Ohio	Nov 10 1914	Place of Business 325 Nicholas Bldg Toledo O
30	"	"	130.00 ✓	"	1912-1914	Detroit Mich	May 1914	Brother Paul Willard #602 Meldrum Av., Detroit Mich

13 No. on List.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5¾	Fr	Br	Blue	None	Belgium	Ghent E. Flanders	Dow N.Y.	Dec 1905	Lusitania	1914 Nov 7
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/4	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Limerick	D&W N.Y.	May 4 1907	Oceanic	" 8
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	W&D Quebec	May 19 1913	Hesperian	" 8
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Medium	"	Br	"	Belgium	Zillighem	D&W N.Y.	April 24 1912	Lapland	" 8
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	"	W. Flanders Caprateam	D&W N.Y.	May 17 1912	"	" 8
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	Br	"	"	W. Flanders Ippalore	D&W N.Y.	Apr 21 1912	Olympic	" 8
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	"	Russia	Grodno Wilish	McR. N.Y.	Dec. 1911	Unknown	" 9
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	"	Br	"	Ireland	Leitrim Dromahair	McC Ry Boston	Aug 1904	Unknown	" 9
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0			Blue	"	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill	Detroit	Nov 7 1914	M C Ry	" 9
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Br	Br	"	England	Devon Exeter	C.P.R. N.Y.	Oct 15 1913	Oceanic	" 9
11	"	"	"	"	Sub-conjunctiva	"	5	10	Med	Br	Bl	"	Austria	Bokomin Lutenham	D.S. N.Y.	Dec 1906	Eugenia	" 9
12	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	"	Dow St John	Apr 8 1912	Unknown	" 9
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Br	"	Russia	Nodrozyie Rzyki	M&D N.Y.	May 23 1913	Lapland	" 10
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	" "	M&D N.Y.	Mar. 1911	Amerika	" 10
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	Belgium	W. Flanders Eldeckem	C.P.R. N.Y.	April 1913	Unknown	" 10
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0½	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	Russia	Warsaw Gustin	M C Ry N.Y.	Mar. 1908	Hamburg Am. Line	" 11
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	England	Lancashire Bolton	C P Ry Montreal	June 1911	Lake Manitoba	" 11
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	Belgium	Ninove	D&W N.Y.	May 1910	Olympic	" 11
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	"	Br	"	"	"	D&W N.Y.	Mar 23 1911	Lapland	" 11
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	W. Flanders Aldregan	D&W N.Y.	Mar 4 1913	Baltic	" 11
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	"	Blue	"	"	W. Flanders Lichtervelde	D&W N.Y.	Sept 10 1903	Vroonland	" 11
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	Fair	Lt Brn	"	Large scar left-side Chin	"	Oelcastella	D&W N.Y.	Mar 25 1911	Finland	" 11
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	"	None	Russia	Kowel Wolinah	D&W Quebec	Aug 1910	Lake Ontario	" 12
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Belgian	E. Flanders Berlaart	McC Ry N.Y.	Mar. 1912	Vaderland	" 12
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	Brn	"	"	W. Flanders Wing	McC Ry N.Y.	Jan 6 1911	Finland	" 12
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Brn	Br	"	Syria	Halat Munse	D.S. Providence	Sept. 1912	Unknown	" 12
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Bl	"	Russia	Lublin Krashnik	M.C.R. N.Y.	Nov. 1912	"	" 13
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	Belgium	Asfelorre	D&W N.Y.	Mar 16 1913	Baltic	" 13
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Gy	"	"	England	London	C.P.Ry N.Y.	Mar 1912	St Louis	" 13
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Ruddy	Br	Bl	"	Belgium	W. Flanders Staden	G.T.R. N.Y.	Mar 16 1912	Lapland	" 13

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Alfred C. Chatfield.
G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.
Horace Morley
Leonard S. Payne
Leon J. Dist
J. Watts
Lewis W. Patton
Chas. A. Hall Jr
Fred W. Arndt
Robert O. Jackson

Lines 1 to 30 Incl. copied by B.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 16

294

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.,

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	✓	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Jones BSI	Richard	✓	34		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	Canada	Sudbury Ont.	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
⊗	2	Commeyne BSI	Jules	✓	29		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Alvinston Ont.	" "	"	"
	3	Commeyne BSI	Liza	✓	29		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	4	Delforce BSI	Victor	✓	26		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	5	Delforce BSI	Mary	✓	23		F	"	~~Laborer~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	6	De Walle Primary FHA	Cyriel	✓	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Father Filemo De Walle Nederhasselt, E. Flanders, Belgium	"	"
	7	Morrisroe Primary RW	William	✓	26		"	"	Warehouseman	"	"	England	Irish	"	Windsor	Cousin Thomas E. Searle, Lethbridge, Alta Can.	"	"
	8	Reda BSI	Maria	✓	27		F	M	None	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Cochrane Ont.	No relatives	"	"
	9	Smuczyk BSI	Mikail	✓	25		M	S	Cook	"	"	Austria	Russian	"	Preston Ont	Father Wasyl Smuczyk, Buczach, Galicia, Austria	"	"
	10	Allen Primary CE	Annie	✓	48		F	"	Housekeeper	"	"	England	English	Left U S at Detroit USA	Detroit Mich	Father Richard Allen Shifnal, Shropshire Eng	"	"
	11	Darres Primary ACC	Charles	✓	22		M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Glenwood	Father Desh. Darres Boozaerk, W Flanders Belgium	"	"
✓	12	Stark Primary RNG	James	✓	[illegible]		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	McNaughton	Mother Sarah Stark 5 Prospect Place, Edinburg, Scot	"	"
Debarred	13	Morrison BSI	Alex	✓	25		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	London Ont	Father Hugh Morrison 167 Alexander St. Dundee, Scotland	"	"
	14	Beke BSI	Victor	✓	36		"	M	Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Wingham Ont	Wife Emma Beke Meulebeke, W. Flanders, Belgium	"	"
	15	De Bron Primary ACC	Florian	✓	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wallaceburg	Father Leopold De Bron Dixmude, Belgium	"	"
	16	Parmenter Primary ACC	Henry	✓	27		"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Charles Parmenter same as above	"	"
	17	McIvor Primary FWG	David	✓	34		M	M	Stationary Engineer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Left U S at Buffalo N.Y. USA	Fort Plain N.Y.	Sister Mrs Wm Gilbertson Simcoe. Ont. Can.	N.Y.	Fort Plain
**	18	McIvor Primary FWG	Elizabeth	✓	38		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	" "	"	"
	19	Bogo Primary CHL	Mary	✓	25		F	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Canada	Tilbury	Husband Alexis Bogo Tilbury Ont. Can	Mich	Detroit
	20	Cook Primary	William H.	✓	28		M	S	Tire Builder	"	"	England	English	Left U.S. at Buffalo U.S.A.	Akron Ohio	Uncle Albert Hannan, Galt, Ont., Canada.	Ohio	Akron
	21	Paglia BSI	Domenico	✓	28		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	So Italian	Canada	St Thomas Ont	Mother Agnesa Paglia Opi, Aquila, Italy	Mich	Detroit
	22	Braccio BSI	Ugo	✓	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	Mother Rosa Braccio Vignanello, Roma, Italy	"	"
Admitted Nov 21/14	23	Baird BSI	William	✓	35		"	"	Janitor	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Windsor Ont	No Relatives	"	"
	24	Hoebeke Primary FWA	Joseph	✓	33		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Ayr Ont	wife Virginia Hoebeke Vander Haeten, E Flanders, Belgium	"	"
	25	Hoebeke Primary FWA	Constant	✓	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Relatives	"	"
	26	Hoebeke Primary FWA	Omer	✓	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	27	Clements Primary FWA	Harry	✓	42		"	"	Cooper	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto Ont	Niece Minnie Clements 129 Brunswick St. Toronto Ont	Cal.	Northfern
	28	Lamt Primary CWG	Raymond	✓	19		"	"	Student	"	"	England	English	"	Montreal Que	No Relatives	Col.	Denver
	29	Dhauwers Primary FWJ	Joe	✓	35		"	M	Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Stony Point Ont	wife Jos Dhauwers Lotterhauten, Belgium	Mich	Detroit
	30	Volkart Primary ACC	Domin	✓	34		"	Wd	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Father Volker Vlezel Vlezel, E. Flanders, Belgium	"	"

NOT USED

341

30
4 Red

⊗ Victor Commeyne, 6 yrs of age U.S. born.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

** Katherine, female 7 yrs. U.S.
Elizabeth " 5 " "
Margaret " 8 " "
James male 1½ " "

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November 24, 1914 Class "C. Non Taxable"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. — SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1914
1	Yes	Self	115.00 ✓	Yes	1904- 1914	~~Dayton Mich~~ Pittsburg, Pa. Minneapolis Mns.	July 1 1914	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Br. Br	Bl	None	Wales	Carnarvon	C.P.R. N.Y.	Feb 11 1904	Oceanic	Nov 14
2	"	"	300.00 ✓	"	1907- 1914	Mich Detroit	May 1914	Own Home, Bessamore av., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Br.	"	Belgium	W. Flanders Rushlaar	G.T.R. N.Y.	Mch. 1907.	Finland	" 14
3	"	Husb.	—	"	1907- 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	"	G.T.R. N.Y.	June 1907	Vaderland	" 14
4	"	Self	174.00 ✓	"	1913- 1914	"	"	Bro in Law, Jules Commyne Bessamore av., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Br	Gr	"	"	"	G.T.R. N.Y.	Mch. 1913	Franconia	" 14
5	"	Husb	—	"	1913- 1914	"	"	Sister Liza Commyne Bessamore av., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	"	G.T.R. N.Y.	July 1913	W. S. Line Unknown	" 14
6	"	Self	200 ✓	"	1912 1914	Detroit Mich	May 26 1914	Boarding House 8 Beal av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	E. Flanders Nederhasselt	C P Ry N.Y.	May 17 1912	Lapland	" 15
7	"	"	92.00 ✓	"	1910 1914	"	Feb. 1914	Friend Jos Hargreaves 959 Wabash av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	"	England	Howden	D&W Montreal	May 6 1913	Canada	" 15
Line 25 = … 8 D.	"	Husb.	?	"	1904-1909. 1910-14	Dunbar W.Va Yonkers	Feb. 1914	Sister Julie Cella 480 Brewster St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	2 mo. pregnant	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	"	Italy	Cozensa Pietravitta	G.T.R. N.Y.	Apr. 1914.	Unknown.	" 15
9	"	Self	$65. ✓	"	1912 1914	Yonkers N.Y.	June 1914	Friend John Hilton 363 Denton St. Hamtramck	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Austria	Galicia Brozach	D&W N.Y.	March 17 1912	Pannonia	" 17
10	"	"	26.00 ✓	"	1910 1914	Detroit Mich	Nov 7 1914	Friend Mrs Ellen Campbell 666 Ferry Park av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	Brn	"	England	Staffordshire Dettleworth	M&D Halifax	April 1910	Canada	" 17
11	"	"	750 ✓	"	1911 1914	" "	Oct 12 1914	Boarding House 1903 Merrick av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	Belgium	W. Flanders Brogerk	D&W N.Y.	Mar 20 1911	Finland	" 17
12	"	"	80.00 ✓	"	1912 1914	" "	July 1914	Sister Susan Clark 93 Greenwood av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	"	Gy	"	Scotland	Edinburg	D&W Quebec	Sept 2 1912	Scandinavian	" 17
13	"	L.P.C.	3.00	"	Oct 1 1914 to Nov 16 1914	Mich Detroit	Nov 16 1914	Friend Mr. John Hutton 754 Commonwealth av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Dundee	C P Ry Quebec	Nov 16 1911	Cassandra	" 17
14	"	"	70.00 ✓	Yes	1913 1914	Mich Detroit	May 1914	Friend Alfons De Risser 115 Wright St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	Belgium	W. Flanders Mullebeke	G T Ry N.Y.	May 1913	Zeeland	" 17
15	"	"	100.00 ✓	"	1906 1914	" "	Sept 20 1914	Boarding House 521 Lillibridge av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Dixmude	D&W N.Y.	Sept. 1906	Lucania	" 18
16	"	"	100.00 ✓	"	"	" "	"	Sister Anny Parmenter 524 Lillibridge St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	D&W N.Y.	Aug 10 1906	Finland	" 18
17	"	"	600.00 ✓	"	1911 1914	Fort Plain N.Y.	Oct 17 1914	Own Home Fort Plain N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Dk	"	Gy	"	Scotland	Caithness Thurso	M C Ry N.Y.	July 16 1911	Lusitania	" 18
18	"	Husband	—	"	1909 1914	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	M C Ry St John	Apr 7 1909	Athenia	" 18
19	"	Self	10.00 ✓	"	1906 1914	S. Bethlehem Pa Detroit Mich	Apr 29 1914	Own Home 5 Hazzard Place Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Gy	"	Hungary	Parbedassa	D&W N.Y.	Nov 1906	unknown	" 18
20	"	"	20.00 ✓	"	1912- 1914	Ohio Akron	Nov 1 1914	Boarding House 297 W. Center St, Akron, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Gr.	"	England	Hampshire Colbourne	C.P.R. N.Y.	May 1912	St. Paul	" 18
21	"	"	70.- ✓	"	1900 1914	Mich Detroit	Aug 1914	Boarding Place 654 Riopelle St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	"	Italy	Aquila Ofena	Mc Ry N.Y.	Nov 1900	unknown	" 19
22	"	"	70.- ✓	"	1910 1914	"	" 1914	Brother Eugenio Broccio 644 Russell St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Roma Vignanello	Mc Ry N.Y.	Mch 1910	Taormina	" 19
23	"	"	65.- ✓	"	1896 to 1914	Seattle Wash S. Francisco Cal Vallejo Cal Detroit Mich	Aug. 1914	Boarding Place 72 Congress E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	Slightly [illegible]	"	5	10¼	"	"	"	scar on back of right hand & other tattoo marks	Scotland	Leith	D&W Victoria	Apr 1896	Puritan	" 19
24	"	"	130.- ✓	"	1913 1914	Mich Detroit	Oct 4 1914	Sister, Irma Cofort 465 Antietam, Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Red	Br.	Blue	None	Belgium	E. Flanders Vander Hasten	C P Ry N.Y.	Mch 1913	Olympic	" 20
25	"	"	130.- ✓	"	"	"	"	Wife, Rosalie Hoebeke same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br	"	"	"	C P Ry N.Y.	"	"	" 20
26	"	"	130 ✓	"	1912 1914	"	"	Sister Irma Cofort same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	C P Ry N.Y.	Feb 1912	Lusitania	" 20
27	"	"	1550 ✓	"	1894 1914	N.J. Jersey City	May 15 1914	Friend, Robert Taylor Northspur, California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Antrim Portglenone	C P Ry N.Y.	May 1894	Etruria	" 20
28	"	"	30.- ✓	"	1896-'08 1913-'14	Col. Denver	Sep 1914	Father, Percy Sabel Englewood, Denver Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	England	Hampshire Basingstoke	Am. C Ry N.Y.	Oct 1913	Minnehaha	" 20
29	"	"	160 ✓	"	1911 1914	Detroit	May 15 1914	Boarding House 693 Belvedere ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Blue	"	Belgium	Letterhautem	D&W N.Y.	Mch 22 1911	Lapland	" 20
30	"	"	160 ✓	"	1913 1914	Detroit	"	Boarding House 951 E. Larned St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	"	"	"	"	E. Flanders Vledzel	D&W N.Y.	Mch 22 1913	Lapland.	" 20

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

G Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector.

14-413

Lines 1 to 3, Incl. copied by B.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 17

295

PORT OF Detroit Mich

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Howell	Ada	36		F	S	Domestic	Y	Y	England	English	Canada	Brantford Ont.	Sister Mrs. Fannie Oliver 27 Wellington St. Brantford Ont.	Ohio	Freemont
	2	Vander Beke	Hector	49		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Oubry Ont	No Relatives	Mich	Detroit
	3	Verbelen	John	40		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Jeanette Verbelen Brussels, Belgium	"	"
	4	Moelini	Giuseppe	29		"	"	Labrer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	"	Amherstburg Ont.	Wife Katie Moelini, Edolo, Brescia, Italy	"	"
	5	Meerounne	Arthur	23		"	S	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Jeanette Creek Ont.	Father Edwin Meerounne Nogev, Belgium	"	"
	6	Croenenbroeck	Charles	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"
	7	Kalefey	Assad	23		"	"	Peddler	"	"	Syria	Syrian	U.S.A. Left U. S. at Detroit Mich	Grand Rapids	Cousin Tanos Assaly 225 Notre Dame St. E., Montreal, P.Q., Canada	"	Grand Rapids
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

142

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—415

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

*

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov 24th, 1914 Class "C Non Taxable"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1914
1	Y	Self	8-	Y	4 month 1914	Mich Detroit	Nov 1 1914	Friend James Lake Freemont, Ohio- Gen'l Dely	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	None	England	Sussex Guestling	G T Ry Quebec	May 13 1913	Corsican	Nov 21
2	"	"	400- ✓	"	1907-10 1912-14	Meffet Col. Detroit Mich	May 27 1914	Friend Omer Declerk 819 St. Jean St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Blue	"	Belgium	W. Flanders Cuurne	C P Ry N.Y.	May 1912	Oceanic	Nov 21
3	"	"	200- ✓	"	1913 1914	Mich Detroit	May 27 1914	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Red	"	"	"	"	Brussels	C P Ry May	Nov 20 1913	St Louis	" 21
4	"	"	57.00 ✓	"	1913 1914	Mich Detroit	Sept 22 1914	Boarding House 289 Wilkins St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	"	Bro	"	Italy	Brescia Endine	P D & W N.Y.	June 1913	Olympic	" 23
5	"	"	290.00 ✓	"	1912 1914	"	Aug 21 1914	Boarding House 1513 Baldwin Ave., Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	"	Gray	"	Belgium	East Flanders Nogev	D. & W. Boston	Mar 23 1912	Menominee	" 24
6	"	"	30.00 ✓	"	1913 1914	"	May 15 1914	Brother Louis Croenenbroeck 164 Randolph St, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Bro	"	"	St Nicholas	D. & W. New York	Mar 28 1913	Mauretania	" 24
7	"	"	16.00 ✓	"	1903 1914	Grand Rapids Mich	Oct 10 1914	Mother Karamay Kalefey 235 Kinney Ave, Grand Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Bro	"	Syria	Rasard	D. & W. New York	1905	French Line	" 24
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Fred H. Arndt
Robert H. Bangeman
Chas H. Lane Jr.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

G. Olivier Frich
Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge

14—413

Lines 1 to 7 Incl. copied in BM.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read, and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 18

296

PORT OF Detroit Mich,

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Hujtan	Jan	23		M	S	Core maker	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Preston	Father Nikolaj Hujtan Zalwark Galicia Austria	Mich	Detroit
	2	Schiffner	Willibald	37		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	"	Porquis Jct	W.f. Ottilie Schiffner Dittelm Westphalia Germany	"	"
Debarred	3	Marinoff	Wasyl	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Windsor Ont	Bro. Pietro Marinoff 764 Prince St. Windsor Ont	"	"
Debarred	4	Velikoff	Stefan	2	6	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Wife, Marijka Velikoff Preslow Oralan, Bulgaria	"	"
	5	Grouin	Lazoo	26		M	S	"	"	"	Servia	[illegible]	"	.	No Relations	"	"
	6	Hashim	Bek	26		M	S	"	No	No	Albania	Turkish	"	Windsor Ont		"	"
	7	Abdi	Sali	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	8	Radivojevic	Ivan	26		M	S	"	yes	yes	Servia	Servian	"	Belleville Ont	" "	"	"
	9	Radovjavic	Givoda	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	10	Zarich	Mila	24		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	11	Maes	Gustaaf	33		M	"	"	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	"	Wallaceburg Ont	Brother Jos. Maes, Wallaceburg, Canada	"	"
	12	Terzin	Dusan	31		M	M	..	"	"	Austria	Servian	..	Belleville Ont	wife, Milka Terzin Bassain Carlow Austria	"	"
	13	Radulov	Lazar	38		M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	wife, Zorka Radulov Basahid Toranta Austria	..	..
	14	Terzin	Mita	36		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	..	wife, Velinka Terzin, same as above	..	..
	15	Lozaiczuk	Fedor	32		M	..	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	..	Windsor Ont	wife, Maria Lozowczuk Besatkis Minsk Russia	..	..
	16	Slavkin	Samuel	27		M	S	Peddlar	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	..	Father Solomon Slavkin Snofok, Chernikov, Russia	..	..
	17	Zuritz BSI	Zacharia	31		M	"	Laborer	"	"	Servia	Servian	"	Belleville	no relations	"	"
	18	Yashar BSI	Besun	30		M	"	"	"	"	Greece	Turkish	"	Toronto, Ont.	No relatives	Me.	Augusta
	19	Ahmed	Hadji	33		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13591	20	Orocobec	Jan	30		M	"	Coal miner	"	"	Austria	Polish	Canada	North Bay	Brother Mihal Orocobec Box 47. North Bay. Ont.	Mich	Detroit
13652	21	Manning	Frank W. co 5	205 77 25		M	S	Cabinet maker 12-31 Dom	"	"	England	English	Canada	Woodstock	no relations	Mo	St. Louis
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25																
	26																
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

*

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November 27, 1914 Class CC

(OVER.)

															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1914
1	Yes	Self	25.00	Yes	Trans	N.Y. City	April 1911	Cousin Pioli Kondal 251 Willis Av E Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good ✓	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Gy	None	Austria	Galicia Folwark	C.P.Ry N.Y.	April 1911	Aus-Am Line	Oct 26
2	"	"	185	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	~~Good~~	"	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fair~~	~~"~~	~~Blue~~	"	~~Germany~~	~~Meislerdorf Zelchen~~	~~M&D Halifax~~	~~June 1913~~	~~Campanello~~	~~" 29~~
3	"	"	10.00	No		L.P.C.		no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Bulgaria	Balaiov Seblieva	D&W Halifax	March 1913	Unknown	" 30
4	"	"	30	No		L.P.C.	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	Przelan Preslan	C.P.Ry Quebec	Oct 1913	Megantic	" 30
5	"	"	46.00	No	—	—		Bro. Chado Gravin 428 Frederick St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Br		Servia	Chavoty	D&W Halifax	May 1912	Unknown	Nov 3
6	"	"	33.00	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Bl	"	Albania	Monastir	D&W "	Mch 1912	"	" 3
7	"	"	23.00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7½	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	"	D&W Quebec	Aug 1913	"	" 3
8	"	"	40.00	Yes	Trans 4 mos	N.Y. City	Sept. 1912	Friend "Milan" Socian 437 Theodore St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	"	Servia	Shatotz	D&W N.Y.	Sept. 1912	Pannonia	" 10
9	"	"	190.00	"	1911-12	" "	Mch. 1912	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Ruddy	"	Br	"	"	"	D&W N.Y.	Nov. 1911	Carpathia	" 10
10	"	"	57.00	"	"	" "	Mch. 1913	Friend Milan Socian 437 Theodore St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Gr.	"	"	"	D&W N.Y.	Mch 1913	Pannonia	" 10
11	"	"	46.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Jos. Vandenabeele 498 Woodbridge St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Br	"	Belgium	W. Flanders Gitrick	C.P.R. Quebec	Nov. 1912	Montreal	" 13
12	"	"	170.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Melo Serbulos 420 Frederick Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Austria	Carlnov Bossan	G.T.Ry Quebec	Aug 1913	Pisa	" 18
13	"	"	95.00	Y	Transit	N.Y.	Oct 6 1913	Sister, Marina Yaba Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr	"	Blue	"	"	Zoranta Bosahid	G.T.Ry N.Y.	Oct 5 1913	Kaiserine Auguste Victoria	" 18
14	"	"	100.00	"	"	"	aug 1913	Brother-in-law, Milos Giantas 437 Frederick Detroit	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	"	5	2½	Dk	Br	Br	"	"		G.T.Ry N.Y.	Aug 1913	America	" 18
15	"	"	175.00	No	—	—	—	Boarding House 2408 N. Jefferson ave.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Med	Br	Bl	"	Russia	Minska Besatkio	D&W Quebec	Aug 1913	unknown	" 20
16	"	"	1.00	Yes	1906-08 Transit 1913	New York	Sept 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Rud	Br	Br	"	"	Chernikov Snofsk	N&D N.Y.	Sept 1913	Koenig Louisa	" 20
17	"	"	225.00	No	—		—	Bro-in-law, Zevan Radjovoycovis 420 Frederick St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Br	"	Servia	Belgrade	G.T.Ry Quebec	April 1913	Allan Line	" 21
18	"	"	220	No	—	—		Friend. Shraban Josuf Augusta, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	Bro.	"	Macedonia	Florina Belistadt	D&W Halifax	April 1912	Unknown	" 24
19	"	"	200.00	Yes	3 mos 1911	Jamestown N.Y.	Aug 1911	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Florina Saloniki	D&W New York	May 1911	"	" 24
20	"	"	42	Yes	Trans	Baltimore	1912	Friend Marta Kayfsi 96 Victor Av High Park Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Br	Blue	"	Austria	Slavonia	C.P.Ry Baltimore	1912	Frankfort	1914 Aug 28
21	"	"	70	No	—	—	—	Friend L. Carpenter 8834 Pinot St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Blue	"	England	Manchester Bromsgrove	C.P.Ry Halifax	Ap. 3 1913	Hesperian	Sept 23
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS CC.

Lewis D. Waters

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

11—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

*

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November 24, 1914 Class CC.

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																										1914
1	Yes	Self	25.00	Yes	Trans	N.Y. City	April 1911	Cousin Pioli Kondal 251 Willis Ave E Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Gy	None	Austria	Galicia Folwark	C P Ry N.Y.	April 1911	Aus-Am Line	Oct 26
~~2~~	"	"	~~185~~	~~No~~	—	—	—	~~no address~~	"	"	"	"	~~Good~~	"	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fair~~	~~"~~	~~Blue~~	"	~~Germany~~	~~Neuendorf Zetochen~~	~~W.&D. Halifax~~	~~June 1913~~	~~Campanello~~	~~" 29~~
3	"	"	10.00	No	L.P.C.			no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Bulgaria	Balaico Sebliva	D&W Halifax	March 1913	Unknown	" 30
4	"	"	30	No	L.P.C.		—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	Preslan Preslan	C P Ry Quebec	Oct 1913	Megantic	" 30
5	"	"	46.00	No	—	—		Bro. Chado Zvanin 428 Frederick St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Br		Servia	Chavaty	D&W Halifax	May 1912	Unknown	Nov 3
6	"	"	33.00	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Bl	"	Albania	Monastir	D&W "	Mch 1912	"	" 3
7	"	"	23.00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	"	Dom Quebec	Aug 1913	"	" 3
8	"	"	40.00	Yes	Trans 4 mos	N.Y. City	Sept. 1912	Friend "Milan" Socian 437 Theodore St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	"	Servia	Shatoty	Dom. N.Y.	Sept. 1912	Pannonia	" 10
9	"	"	190.00	"	1911-12	" "	Mch. 1912	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Ruddy	"	Br	"	"	"	Dom. N.Y.	Nov. 1911	Carpathia	" 10
10	"	"	51.00	"	"	" "	Mch. 1913	Friend Milan Socian 437 Theodore St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Gr.	"	"	"	Dom. N.Y.	Mch 1913	Pannonia	" 10
11	"	"	46.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Jos. Vandenabeele 498 Woodbridge St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Br	"	Belgium	W. Flanders Gutrick	C.P.R. Quebec	Nov. 1912	Montreal	" 13
12	"	"	170.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Milo Serbulos 420 Frederick Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Austria	Carlowa Bassan	G.T.Ry Quebec	Aug 1913	Pisa	" 18
13	"	"	95	Y	Transit	N.Y.	Oct 6 1913	Sister, Marina Yaba Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr	"	Blue	"	"	Toranta Bosahid	G.T.Ry N.Y.	Oct 5 1913	Kaiserine Auguste Victoria	" 18
14	"	"	100	"	"	"	Aug 1913	Brother-in-law, Milos Diamtas 437 Frederick Detroit	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	"	5	2½	Dk	Br	Br	"	"		G.T.Ry N.Y.	Aug 1913	America	" 18
15	"	"	175	No	—	—	—	Boarding House 2408 N. Jefferson Ave	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Med	Br	Bl	"	Russia	Minska Besatkiv	D&W Quebec	Aug 1913	unknown	" 20
16	"	"	1.00	Yes	1906-08 transit 1913	New York	Sept 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Rud	Br	Br	"	"	Chernikov Snofsk	W&D N.Y.	Sept 1913	Koenig Louisa	" 20
17	"	"	225	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law, Zevan Radjovoycovis 420 Frederick St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Brn	"	Servia	Belgrade	G.T.Ry Quebec	April 1913	Allan Line	" 21
18	"	"	220	No	—	—	—	Friend Shraban Josif Augusta, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	Bro.	"	Macedonia	Florina Belistadt	D&W Halifax	April 1912	Unknown	" 24
19	"	"	200.00	Yes	3 mos 1911	Jamestown N.Y.	Aug 1911	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Florina Salonika	D&W New York	May 1911	"	" 24
20	"	"	42	Yes	Trans	Baltimore	1912	Friend Marta Kayfis 96 Victor Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	"	Austria	Slavonia	C P Ry Baltimore	1912	Frankfurt	1914 Aug 28
21	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	Friend L. Carpenter 6534 Prime St. St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Blue	"	England	Worcestershire Bromsgrove	C P Ry Halifax	Apr. 3 1913	Hesperian	Sept. 23
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS CC.

11—413

G Olivin Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Lewis D Wa

Lines 1 to 21 except line 2 copied by B.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12

397

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Debarred ✓	1	Tkazink (Harman)	Domka	17		F	S	None	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Canada	Walkerville	Brother Laz. Tkazink 21 Clark St. Montreal, P.Q. Canada	Mich	Detroit
	2	Marino	Leo	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	"	London	Wife Giulia Marino Mazzealo, Trapani Italy	"	"
	3	Pelagrina	Giaccomo	25		"	S	"	No	No	"	" "	"	"	no relations	"	"
	4	Santangelo	Salvatore	28		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	" "	"	"	" "	"	"
	5	Englis	Antonio	28		"	M	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Wife Rosa Englis Madsara, Trapani, Italy	"	"
	6	Buffa	Joseph	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	no relations	"	"
Debarred	7	Barker	John S	30		M	S	Appealed 10/30/14 Dismissed 11/9/14 File 116011/[illegible] Farm laborer	"		England	English	"	Guelph Ont	Bro. G. J. Barker, RR#1 c/o W. Hendley Rockwood Ont.	Wis	Milton Jctn
Debarred ✓	8	Osyca	Dimitro	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Toronto Ont	Father Zachari Osyca Kemenitz Podolsk Russia	Mich	Detroit
	9	Thoss	Thomas	24		M	M	Waiter	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	no relations	"	"
	10	Thoss	Mary	24		F	M	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	" "	"	"
Debarred	11	Atanas	George	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	" "	"	"
	12	McCarthy	William	23		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	St Mary's Ferry N.B.	Cousin Father John Ryan St Marys Ferry, N.B.	Ill	Chicago
	13	Kallias (Kallas)	Alasios (William)	24		"	S	Candy maker	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Fort William	no relations	Minn	Chisholm
	14	McCormick	Esther	21		F	S	domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto Ont	Father William H. McCormick Aghaler, Lurgan, Antrim Ireland	Mich	Jackson
	15	McWatt	Robert	26		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Glen Miller	Father George McWatt Musselburg Midlothian Scotland	"	Detroit
	16	Schiffner	Willibald	37		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	Austria Hungary	German	"	Porquois Jctn Ont	Wife, Othelia Schiffner, Westphalia, Germany	"	"
	17	Rinkel	Engelbertine	63		"	"	none	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Sandwich	no relations	"	"
	18	Rinkel	Annie	57		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	19	Rinkel	Lambertus	30		M	S	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	20	Rinkel	Marion	29		F	"	Graduate nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	21	Bell	Alfred	28		M	M	Metal Polisher	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Father, Wm Bell Portsmouth, England.	Ills	Chicago
	22	Bell	Kate	28		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father George Dockery Birmingham, England	"	"
	23	Bell	Annie	6		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfathers same as above	"	"
	24	Bell	Agnes	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	25	Greig	Christina	60		"	M	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Galt	Husband Wm Greig 23 Cameron St. Galt Ont. Can	Mich	Detroit
	26	Lavender	Albert	26		M	M	Bricklayer	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Mrs. Polly Lavender 25 Evelyn Av. Toronto Ont.	Mo.	Kansas City
Debarred ✓	27	Kuzmanoff	Nicola	38		"	S	Laborer	"	"	Greece	Macedonian	"	"	Father Atanas Kuzman- off Imbrora Kiler Macedonia	Ill.	Chicago
[illegible]	28	Pelligrino	Angelo	18		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	(S) Italian	"	Windsor	Brother Donati Pelligrino 236 Howard Av. Windsor, Can.	Mich	Redford
	29	Crock	Tilly	22		F	"	Dressmaker	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Preston	Cousin Mary Tilly Lynifel Falls Ont. Can.	Ills	Chicago
	30	Boiczuk	Annie	23		"	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister same as above	"	"

NOT USED

144

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

*

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November 24, 1914 Class D

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1914
1	Yes	Self	15	No		Criminal		Brother Victor Skazink 138 Montcalm St E, Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Pregnant	No	5	0	Dark	Bro	Bro	None	Austria	Bukowina Zarbowce	D & W Quebec	April 1912	Unknown	Oct. 25
2	"	"	200	Yes	1912 1913	Detroit Mich	April 1913	Boarding House 359 Congress St E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Italy	Trapani Monzia	D&W Boston	Mar. 1912	Canopic	" 25
3	"	"	350 ✓	"	1911 1913	" "	"	Rooming House 242 Mullett St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	Gry		"	Trapani St Vitolocapo	D&W N.Y.	Sept 1 1911	Berlin	" 25
4	"	"	160 ✓	"	1912 1913	" "	April 1913	Boarding House 296 Orleans St- Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Hazel	Scar on left eye	"	Palermo Partinico	D&W N.Y.	Mar 1912	Canada	" 25
5	"	"	100 ✓	"	1910 1913	" "	" "	Rooming House 413 Macomb St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Brn	none	"	Trapani Marsala	D&W N.Y.	Mar. 1910	Berlin	" 25
6	"	"	290 ✓	"	"	" "	"	Rooming House 289 Division St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	✓	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Trapani Castelbolar	D&W N.Y.	May 1910	Oceanic	" 25
7	"	"	74		Contract Laborer			Employer, Sam J. ~~T~~erwill RR #1 Whitewater Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	LBr	Blu	"	England	London	CPRy Quebec	July 5 1912	Corsican	" 27
8	"	L.P.C.	1.00	Yes	Trans	Portland	Feb 1913	Boarding House 202 Brandon Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	"	Russia	Kamenetz Podolsk	D&W Portland	Feb 1913	Unknown	" 27
9	"	"	100 ✓	Yes	1906 1912	Oswego NY	July 1912	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Br	Blu	"	Greece	Zakenthos 2	CPRy New York	Oct 15 1906	White Star line	" 28
10	"	Husband		No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	Pregnant 3 mos ✓	"	5	6	Rdy	"	"	"	Scotland	Dunfermline Fyfe	CP Ry Montreal	July 1911	Skefelian	" 28
11	"	Self	10.00	No	—	L.P.C.	—	Cousin, Sam Crecas, 13 Hubbard Court Pontiac Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Greece	Florina Florina	CPRy Quebec	June 1911	Cunard Line	" 28
12	"	"	9.00 ✓	No				Cousin, Daniel Reilly 2903 Washington Blvd, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Blu	"	Ireland	Mallow Cork	CPRy Quebec	July 4 1913	Emp of Britain	" 29
13	"	"	565 ✓	Yes	1905 1912	Pittsburg Pa Detroit Mich	Aug 1912	Brother Theofanis Callias Box 13, Chisholm Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	Greece	Athens	MCRy N.Y.	April 1905	Kaiser Wm	" 29
14	"	Employer	6 ✓	Yes	Transit	Portland	Dec 19 1912	Employer Mrs P.L. Carter, 321 West Main St Jackson Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Rdy	Br	Blu	"	Ireland	Belfast Antrim	G.T.Ry Portland	Dec 19 1912	Canada	" 29
15	"	Self	62.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Friend William Langlands 444 Baker St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Ruddy	"	"	"	Scotland	Midlothian Musselburg	G.T.Ry Quebec	Aug 31 1912	Letitia	" 30
16	"	"	35.00 ✓	"	—	—	—	Rooming House 176 Adams St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Gr	Blu	"	Austria Hungary	Meinetsdorf Bohemia	W&D Halifax	June 25 1913	Campanello	" 31
17	"	"	2000 ✓	Yes	1907 1913	Brooklyn N.Y.	Mar. 1913	Rented Home 38 Mohawk St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Gry	"	Holland	Hilversum	D&W N.Y.	Nov 4 1907	Ryndam	" 31
18	"	Husband		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	Brn	"	"	"	Amsterdam	" "	" "	"	" 31
19	"	Self	200 ✓	"	1908 1913	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Brn	"	"	"	D&W N.Y.	Oct 1908	Germanic	" 31
20	"	"	25 ✓	"	" "	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gry	"	"	"	D&W N.Y.	July 1 1908	Ryndam	" 31
21	"	"	200 ✓	No	—	—	—	Bro in law, Percy L White 1922 N. Washtenaw, Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	"	Blu	"	England	Middlesex London	MCRy Quebec	June 15 1912	Laurentic	Nov. 1
22	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	Brn	"	"	Warwickshire Birmingham	" "	Nov 10 1912	Canada	" 1
23	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blu	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	" 1
24	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	" 1
25	"	Self	25.00 ✓	Yes	2 mos 1912	Detroit Mich	Dec 1912	Daughter Isabella Greig 65 Hancock St- Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Senile ✓		5	2	Medium	Gry	Gry	"	Scotland	Lanarkshire Airdrie	CPRy Montreal	July 14 1912	2d Cab Grampian	" 1
26	"	"	14 ✓	"	1912 1913	Niagara Falls N.Y.	April 1913	Brother C. H. Lowndes 1003 E 14th St- Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	Pregnant Hernia ✓	"	5	7½	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	"	England	Berkshire Yattendon	CPRy Halifax	April 4 1912	Grampian	" 1
27	"	L.P.C.	10.	No	Trans	N.Y. City	June 1910	No address	"	"	"	"	Good ✓	"	5	10	Dk	Br	Gr	"	Greece	Ambrova Kiler	MCRy N.Y.	June 1910	Lusitania	" 2
28	"	"	10.	"	Contract Laborer		April 1912	Employer- Clarence Foster, Redford Mich	"	"	"	✓	"	"	5		"	"	Br	"	Italy	Benevento Paolinaro	D&W " "	April 1912	Cincinnati	" 2
29	"	"	25.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Cousin Michael Borczuk 952 Erie Av Chicago Ills	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	6	Medium	"	"	"	Austria	Galicia Scalla	MCRy Halifax	Mar. 1912	unknown	" 2
30	"	"	20.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Husband same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia Ternopol	MCRy Quebec	June 1908	"	" 2

CLASS D.

11—413

G. Olivier Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Leonard L. [illegible]
Robert O. [illegible]
Louis D. Watts
Fred [illegible]
[illegible]
Leon J. Delsart

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Lines 1 to 30 incl. copied by E M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 20

298

PORT OF Detroit Mich,

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Schroeder BSI	Henry	38		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Berlin	no relations	Fla	Garden City
	2	Schroeder BSI	Anges	33		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	3	Schroeder BSI	William	44		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	4	Schroeder BSI	Ernest	12		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	5	Schroeder BSI	Hedwig	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	6	Schroeder BSI	Max	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	7	Schroeder BSI	Martha	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	8	Jervis BSI	Fred	9		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Father Stephen Jervis 104 Laughton Av. Toronto Ont Can	Mont	Ballantine
	9	~~Varek~~	~~George~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Servia~~	~~Servian~~		~~Windsor~~	Wife Annie Varek ~~[illegible]~~	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~
Debarred	10	Vavluk BSI	Yakov	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Ford City	no relations	"	Detroit
	11	Hewitt	Gerald J.	42		M		Wh Merchant	"	"	England	English	"	Montreal	" "	Mich	Battle Creek
	12	Burke Primary S.I. HA	William	33		M	S	Teamster	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	" "	Ills	Chicago
	13	Van der Sleer Primary L.D.W.	Hessie	24		"	"	Brewer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Waterloo	" "	Mich	Fremont
Debarred	14	Adam BSI B.S.	James	25		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Ottawa	Brother Walter Adams Elgin Rd. Man Can	"	Detroit
	15	Birardino B.S.	Rocco	38		"	M	"	No	No	Italy	N Italian	"	Toronto	Wife-Carmina Birardino, Rocca Montepiano, Chieti Italy	"	"
Debarred	16	Cenupi (Cherupi) BSI	Francesco	20		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother-Hansfona Cenupi, Montepiano Chieti, Italy	"	"
	17	Nicolson BSI	Donald	21		"	S	Grocery Clerk	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Bro Roderick Nicolson St Marys Ont	"	"
	18	Lutman BSI	Benjamin	18		"	"	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	No Relatives	"	"
	19	Bassett Primary S.I.	Sydney	24		"	"	Auto Assembler	"	"	England	English	"	Windsor	" "	"	"
	20	Gruber Primary S.I.	Francis Otto	47		"	Wd	Machinist	"	"	Germany	German	"	Toronto	Son Francis O. S. Gruber, South End near London, Eng	"	"
	21	# Ballinger BSI	Edwin	20		M	S	None	"	"	England	English	"	London	Step Father - Edwin Tadell, 148 Maple St, London, Ont. Can	"	"
	22	Borg	Walter	23		"	"	Clerk	"	"	Malta	French	"	Toronto	Mother - Rose Borg 57 Strada Dominior, Sliema, Isle of Malta	"	"
	23	MacFarlane Downton Ret	Bessie	25		F	M	none	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Walkerville	no relations	Ills	Chicago
	24	Ratilainen	Siennia	21		"	S	Dressmaker	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Toronto	" "	Mich	Detroit
	25	Willis	James W.	41		M	M	Window Trimmer	"	"	England	English	"	Windsor	Wife Emily Willis Swindon, Wiltshire, Eng	"	Chelsea
	~~26~~	~~Bolohan~~	Lazaro	18		"	S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Roumanian	"	"	~~Brother Jacob Bolohan~~ address Hamilton, Ont.	"	Detroit
Debarred	27	Prichodko BSI	Grigory	43		M	M	"	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	"	Wife, Mariana Prichodko Yiano, Volinska, Russia	"	"
	28	Stecki BSI	Michat	37		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Belleville Ont.	Wife Agnieska Stecki Zadnichofka, Galicia, Austria	"	"
	29	Fedorczuk BSI	Pawlo	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Fedorczuk Sopranuska, Galicia Austria	"	"
	30	Radivojevic	Ivan	26		"	S	"	"	"	Servia	Servian	"	"	No relation	"	"

NOT USED

145

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

*

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November 2.., 1914   Class ..

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1914
1	Yo	Self	$250.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fr	Br	Be	none	Germany	Saxony Macltabush	C.P.R. Quebec	Apr 28 1912	Willehad	Nov 3
2	"	Husb		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3
3	"	Self	00 ✓	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3
4	"	Father		No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3
5	"	"		No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3
6	"	"		No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3
7	"	"		No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3
8	"	Self	31.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Brother Charles Jervis Ballantine P.Q. Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Lancashire St Helens	C.P.Ry Halifax	April 2 1912	Grampian	" 4
~~9~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~10.00~~	~~Yes~~	~~1907 May 1909~~	~~Harrisburg Pa~~	~~1909~~	~~Boarding House 2 Kopelle St. Detroit Mich~~							~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Dch~~	~~"~~	~~Br~~	"	Servia	Iwanska	N.Y.	1907	Caronia	" 4
10	Yo	Self	1.00 ✓	No	—	L.P.C.	—	no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dch	Bn	Bn	none	Russia	Bessarabia Czerewotza	D&W Quebec	June 29 1913	Polonia	" 4
11	"	"	300 ✓	Yes	2 years	N.Y. City	Oct. 1912	Battle Creek Sanitarium Battle Creek Mich	"	"	"	"	Borgan	"	5	11	"	Br Gy	"	"	England	London	M.C.Ry N.Y.	Oct. 1912	Campania	" 4
12	"	"	100 ✓		1910 1913	Chicago Ills	Aug 1913	Sister Mrs Mary Hennessy 7901 Wilcox Ave. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Fair	Bn	Blue	"	Ireland	Limerick O'Briens Bridge	C.P.Ry Quebec	Aug 24 1912	Virginian	" 5
13	"	"	100 ✓	No	—	—	—	Uncle John Pekel Fremont Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	Gy	"	Holland	Beilen	D&W Quebec	Sept 15 1911	Corsican	" 5
14 C.C.D. (Other Diseases)	"	"	3	Yes	1910 1913	Detroit Mich	July 5 1913	Boarding House 63 Soriden St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Gonorrhea Venereal	"	5	9	Dch	"	Blu	"	Scotland	Forfarshire Arbroath	C.P.Ry Quebec	Aug 23 1913	Grampian	" 5
15	"	L.P.C.	3.	"	1911 1913	Rockford Ill	May 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	Strabismus	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	Italy	Montepiano Chiati	D&W N.Y.	May 1911	San Guglielmo	" 6.
16	"	L.P.C.	0.	"	1910/13	Tiffin Ohio	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	"	D&W N.Y.	Apl 1910	San Giovani	" 6.
17	"	"	118.00	No				Rooming House 304 Woodward Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	Be	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	D.&W. Quebec	Aug 8 1912	Grampian	" 7
18	"	"	25.00 ✓	Yes	2 mos 1913	Philadelphia Pa	July 1913	Uncle Luza Travity 178 Napoleon St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dch	"	Br	"	Russia	Warsaw	C.P.R. Phila	Jan 1913	Dominion	" 7
19	"	"	350.00 ✓	"	Trans	N.Y.	Apr 1913	Friend John Strike 109 Frontenac St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"			"	England	Lancaster Cornwall	D&W N.Y.	Apr 28 1913	St Paul	" 7
20	"	"	55.	No				Friend Glen Dewalton 230 Amherst Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	Fr	Br	Gy	Wears glasses	Germany	Rhyssen Baden	Mont	Aug 16/12	Royal George	" 7.
21	"	"	17.	No	—	—	—	Friend Address Unkn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Br	Blue	none	England	Shoreditch	G.T.R. Quebec	Nov 1912	Andania #	" 7.
22	"	"	137.	No	—	—	—	Cousin Edgar Felice 115 Baker St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Isle of Malta	Valletta	C.P.R. Quebec	Aug 24 1913	Laurentic	" 7.
23	"	"	50.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Husband Daniel MacFarlane 242 Monroe St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	Med	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	M.D. Quebec	May 19 1913	Hesperian	" 8
24	"	"	28.00 ✓	Yes	3 mos 1913	Chicago Ills	Aug 1913	Friends Pitkka Jarner 639 Macomb St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	F.	"	"	"	Finland	Joensuu	G.T.R. Quebec	Nov 1910	Empress of Ireland	" 8
25	"	"	5.00	No	—	—	—	Brother Herbert Wilfis 523 Madison Rd., Chelsea Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dch	Blk	Blue	"	England	Somersetshire Melksham	M.C.Ry Montreal	July 18 1912	Royal George	" 9
26	"	"	None	Yes	1906-1909	N.Y. City	1909	Boarding House 57 Hale St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Bl	"	Austria	Bosnia Sutina	D.&W. N.Y.	Dec 1906	Eugenia	" 9
27	"	"	7.00	No	—	L.P.C.	—	Friend M. Caplan 102 Catherine St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Russia	Volin Yiana	D.Sul. Halifax	Oct. 1912	Unknown	" 10
28	"	"	146.00 ✓	Yes	Trans	N.Y. City	Apr. 2 1913	Brother in Law Yakub Krawozuk 685 Kirby St., E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Bl	"	Austria	Galicia Zadnishoppe	G.T.R. N.Y.	Apr 2 1913	Rochambeau	" 10
29	"	"	70.00	"	"	Portland Me	May 9 1912	Friend Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Galicia Supranuka	G.T.R. Portland Me	May 9 1912	Zieten	" 10
30	"	"	41.00	"	"	N.Y. City	Sept. 1912	Friend Milan Losian 437 Theodore St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Lt Br	Bl	"	Servia	Sharbog	D.&W. N.Y.	Sept 1912	Pannonia	" 10

# Que. 10/4 S.S. Andania

G Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

CLASS D.

Lines 1 to 27 except 9 and 26 copied by B.F.I.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 21

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

299

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship (1)	No. on List	Family Name (2)	Given Name	Age Yrs. (3)	Mos.	Sex (4)	Married or Single (5)	Calling or Occupation (6)	Able to— Read (7)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) (8)	† Race or People (9)	Last Permanent Residence. Country (10)	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came (11)	Final Destination. State (12)	City or Town
	1	Iszakov	Szara	28		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovian	Canada	Belleville Ont.	No relations	Mich	Detroit
	2	Lamb	Violet	28		F	S	Sales-Lady	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto Ont.	Father, James Lamb, 87 Broadfoot av., Toronto Ont.	Ill	Chicago
	3	Lamb	Daisy	21		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Same as above	"	"
	4	Ferguson	William G.	21		M	S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relations	"	"
	5	Petersen	Astrid	26		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	"	Father, Alaf Petersen, Buda, Norway.	Mich	Jackson
	6	McDevitt	Robert	22		M	S	Lithographic Pressman	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto Ont.	Cousin Archibald McIntyre 380 Montrose av., Toronto Ont.	"	Detroit
	7	Newall	Emily	28		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	"	Father Thos. Newall, Penbont Rd., Talgarth, Wales.	"	Jackson
	8	Mortimer	William	22		M	S	Watch Maker	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	London Ont.	Mother, Mary Mortimer 11 Walfield Crescent, Aberdeen Scotland	"	Detroit
	9	Radzevich	Ivan	28		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Montreal Que	No relations.	Ohio	Toledo
		505 1/20/37 SB	5-141251-See file 13-C of 2/23/38 - 2/24/38 gFy														
	10	Christoff	Ivan	20		M	S	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	London Ont.	" "	Mich	Detroit
	11	Panani	Michele	20		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	"	" "	"	"
	12	McGinty	Nellie	27		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Preston Ont.	Uncle Jas. McGinty Hespeler, Ont. Canada	"	"
Debarred	13	Sulek	Franciszek	15		M	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Windsor Ont.	Bro. in Law, Valenty Chapla, 138 Marion St., Windsor, Ont.	"	"
	14	Iaseff	Philip	19		"	"	Interpreter	"	"	Greece	Bulgarian	"	Toronto Ont	Brother, Mito Iaseff, 7th St., New Toronto, Canada	"	"
	15	Hossain	Ismael	28		"	"	Laborer	No	No	Albania	Turkish	"	Windsor Ont.	No relations	"	"
	16	Archibald	Jessie	24		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton Ont.	Sister, Bessie Archibald 164 King St E. Hamilton, Canada	"	"
	17	Mullen	Annie	27		"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Father John Mullen Ballykelly, Londonderry, Ireland	"	"
	18	Walsh	Arthur	27		M		Chauffeur	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Father John Walsh Cornwall, Eng.	Cal.	San Jose
	19	Happonen	Helvi	25		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	No relations	Mich	Detroit
	20	Tuomainen	Elma	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	21	Green	Michael	35		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Windsor	" "	"	St. Joseph
	22	Green	Margaret	27		F	M	none	"	"		"	"	"	" "	"	"
			Ca 11-79357					3-23-33									
	23	Green	Annie	3	6	F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	24	Green	George	1	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	⊗ 25	Reda	Antoni	36		M	M	Store-Keeper	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	"	Cochrane Ont.		"	Detroit
	26	Tryhubyshyn	Peter	23		"	S.	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Preston Ont	Father Dimitro Tryhubyshyn, Moscow, Russia	"	"
			A827665 7/15/30														
	27	Van Inschoot	Charles	26		"	"	Butcher	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Swan Lake Man	no relations	"	Wyandotte
			49-23-52539-12/18/3														
	28	Kemnitz	Albert P.	36		"	"	Farmer	"	"	Germany	German	"	Berlin	Cousin Henry Einrichla New Hamburg Ont. Can.	Ka	Garden City
	29	Jones	Alfred	27		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	no relations	Cal.	San Francisco
	30	Westholm	Henning	38		"	"	Toolmaker	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Walkerville Ont	" "	Mich	[illegible]

NOT USED

849

⊗ Dominick 7 yrs of age U.S.C.
Mosi 5 " " " U.S.C.
Vienda 3 " " " U.S.C.

146

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

*

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Nov 2d, 1914 Class D

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1914
1	Yes	Self	53.00 ✓	Yes	1906-1909	Cincinnati Ohio + Detroit Mich	1909	Uncle, Milan Sosian 437 Theodore St., Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Dk	Br	Br	None	Austria	Carlova	Det. N.Y.	Nov. 1906	St. Laurent	Nov. 10
2	"	"	57.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Friend, Sophia Riddell 5490 Kenmore, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Ruddy	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Midlothian Rosewell	M.C.R. Quebec	June 4 1912	Megantic	" 10
3	"	"	54.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fr	Lt Br	Bl	"	"	Edinburgh	M.C.R. Quebec	"	"	" 10
4	"	"	50.00 ✓	Yes	1909-1913	Chicago Ill	June 1913	Cousin, M.L. Arth 525 Oakwood Bl., Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	"	M.C.R. N.Y.	Mch. 1909	Furnessia	" 10
5	"	"	1.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Employer Mrs B.M. Delamater 7100 W. Main St., Jackson Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fr	Br	Bl	"	Norway	Buda	G.T.R. Quebec	Aug 30 1913	Andania	" 10
6	"	"	27.00 ✓	Yes	3 mos 1913	Buffalo N.Y.	June 1913	Cousin, Margaret Bullick 968 Trombley av., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	Ruddy	Br	Bl	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Det. Halifax	Apr 6 1913	Scandinavian	" 11
7	"	"	23.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Employer Winthrop Withington 240 Mildred av., Jackson Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fr.	Br	Gr	"	Wales	Talgarth	G.T.R. Montreal	Nov. 10 1913	2nd car. Andania	" 11
8	"	"	100.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Friend John Lewis 2366 Jefferson St. E., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Ruddy	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Alfred	G.T.R. Halifax	Apr 4 1912	Grampian	" 11
9	"	"	90.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Uncle Frank Sroga 3129 Lagrange St., Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kiev. Marianof	G.T.R. Quebec	Oct 1 1913	Lake Michigan	" 11
10	"	"	20.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Boarding House 141 Livingstone St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dk	Blk	Br.	"	Bulgaria	Tyrnovska Sublia	Det. Halifax	July 1912	Unknown	" 12
11	"	"	16.00 ✓	Yes	2 mos. 1913	Detroit Mich	July 1913	Lombardian Club, Rivard St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1½	Fr	Br	Bl	"	Italy	Cassada Corra	Det. N.Y.	May 1913	"	" 12
12	"	"	29.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Wm McGinty 2344 Lafayette av., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk	Br	Br.	"	Scotland	Glasgow. Maryhill	C.P.R. Quebec	Nov 17 1912	Hesperian	" 12
13	" LP,C.	"	7.00	Yes	1912-1913	Detroit, Mich	Feb. 1913	Boarding House 135 Hamtramck St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Med	"	"	Mole left cheek near nose	Russia	Lublin Vorovitza	Det. N.Y.	Mch. 1912	Finland	" 12
14	"	"	4.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Friend Mihal Nicoloff #77 Monroe av., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	Br	Br	None	Greece	Florina	C.P.R. Quebec	1908	Unknown	" 13
15	"	"	67.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Friend Hamed Abraham 180 Brush St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	do	"	5 5	"	Blk	Br.	"	Albania	Bellista Monastir	D&W. Halifax	Mch 1912	"	" 13
16	"	"	25.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Y.W.C.A. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 –	Dk	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Dunante Stone Haven	M.C.R. Quebec	June 16 1912	Grampian	" 13
17	"	"	20.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Londonderry Ballykelly	M.C.R. Quebec	June 1 1912	Pretorian	" 13
18	"	"	36.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Sister Elizabeth Triswell 309 W. San Salvador St. San Jose Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Ruddy	"	"	"	England	Lancashire Middleton	C.P.Ry Halifax	Apr 2 1913	Dominion	" 14
19	"	Brother	55.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Friend Tyynnelaatto 172 Monterey av., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk	Br	Br	"	Finland	Kuopio	C.P.R. Quebec	Oct 11 1912	Empress Britain	" 14
20	"	Self	29.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Friend Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 –	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Leperila	C.P.R. Quebec	Nov 8 1912	"	" 14
21	"	Employer	10.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Employer, W.W. Dickenson St Joseph, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Fr	Br	Bl	"	Ireland	Tullamore	W & D Quebec	Sept 16 1913	Pretorian	" 14
22	"	Friend		No	—	—	—	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Wicklow	W&D "	"	"	" 14
23	"	"		No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	– –	"	"	"	"	"	Tullamore	W&D "	"	"	" 14
24	"	"		No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	– –	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" 14
25	"	Self	200.00 ✓	Yes	1904-09. 3 mos	Detroit Mich N.Y.	Apr. 1910	Sister in Law, Julie Cella 480 Brewster St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	Br	Br	"	Italy	Naples	G.T.R. N.Y.	Apr. 1910	Unknown	" 15
26	"	"	100 ✓	No			—	Friend John Hilton mid. 363 Denton St. Hamtramck	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Lt.	Br.	Grey	"	Russia	Wolehodka ~~Moscow~~	D&W. Halifax	Apr 12 1911	Volturno	" 17
27	"	"	90.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Brother Emil Van Duyseboort 132 Biddle Av., Wyandotte Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Ruddy	"	Brn	"	Belgium	E. Flanders Ghent	C.P.Ry Halifax	Feb 8 1911	Megantic	" 17
28	"	"	200.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Friend Herman Steed Garden City Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	"	Blue	"	Germany	Berlin	C.P.Ry Quebec	June 7 1912	Teutonic	" 17
29	"	"	140.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	"	Ireland	Ulster	C.P.Ry Halifax	Apr 5 1913	Victorian	" 18
30	"	"	430.00 ✓	Yes	1900-'07 1908-'12	Boston Mass Chicago Ill Detroit Mich	Sept 1912	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fr	Br.	Blue	"	Sweden	Bucken	D&W Boston	Oct 1908	Saxonia	" 18

Thomas H. Ambrose
Fred W. [illegible]

G Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge

CLASS D.

Lines 1 to 30 Incl. copied by B M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 22

300

PORT OF Detroit, Mich,

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Nayler	Mary A	74		F	Wd	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	London out	Daughter, Mrs. Amy Nutter 108 Howard St. London W. Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
Debarred	2	Pekota	Susan	32		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Servian	"	Belleville out	wife Zweta Pekota 3rd [illegible] Jenes magge, Austria	Mich	Detroit
Debarred	3	Vinty	Steva	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lefosova Vinty Carlova Forontal, Austria	"	"
Debarred	4	Minkov	Rada	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Dalinka Minkov Klinian, Torontal, Austria	"	"
Debarred	5	Stanatyev	Timo	51		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Stanatyev Carlova, Torontal, Austria	"	"
Debarred	6	Berbokov	Milutin	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lucia Berbokov Carlova, Torontal, Austria	"	"
	7	Brown	Nellie	29		F	M	None	"	"	England	English	"	Mt. Denis out	Aunt Mrs. Lizzie Mount Mt. Denis. Ont. Out. Canada	"	"
	8	Clemenson	Clement	27		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Hamilton out	No Relatives	Ohio	Lockland
	9	Jensen	Charles	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	10	Paterson	Mary	29		F	"	None	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Chapleau Que	Brother Robert Paterson #36 Palermo St. Springburn, Glasgow Scot	Cal.	San Francisco
	11	Paterson	Agnes	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sames as above	"	" "
	12	Paterson	Annie	25		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	" "
	13	Lawson	James	47		M	M	Missionary	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto out	wife Lydia Lawson 507 Church St. Toronto Ont. Canada	Mich	Battle Creek
	14	* Zegzuta	Kasemira	23		F	"	None	no	no	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton out	No Relatives	"	Detroit
	15	Spigun	Andrey	27		M	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Niagara Falls out	wife Aurelia Spigun Mariampol, [illegible] Russia	Mo.	St. Joseph
	16	Spigun	Stefan	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Paul Spigun Mariampol, [illegible] Russia	Ill.	Chicago
	17	Elez	Giovani	23		"	"	"	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Cochran, Ont	No relatives	Mich.	Detroit
	18	Nedeff	Christoff	18		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	19	MacKrell	Charlotte	29		F	"	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Irish	"	Toronto, Ont	Father: William MacKrell, Elderslie, Renfrewshire, Scotland	"	"
	20	Nuthall	Henry W	46		M	M	Electrician	"	"	England	English	"	Preston, Ont	Son: John Nuthall, General Delivery, London, Eng. H.M.S. Shannon	Florida	Golfo
	21	Jacobson	George	40		"	"	Machinist	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Walkerville, Ont	Brother: Oscar Jacobson, Christiana, Norway	Mich	Detroit
	22	Jacobson	Ida B	39		F	"	None	"	"	"	French	"	"	No relatives	"	"
	23	Arteman	Kerkor	21		M	S	Boarding House Keeper	no	no	Turkey	Armenian	"	St. Catharines, Ont	"	"	Pontiac
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	23 NOT USED															

NOT USED

147

*Jennie, age 4 – U.S.C.
Victor, age 2 – U.S.C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

*

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Nov 24 , 1914 Class "D"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1914
1	Y	Self	5^{00}	Yes	4 month 1913	this Cleveland	Oct 5 1913	Daughter Edith Nayler Lakeside Hosp. Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Grey	Blue	None	England	Yorkshire Whitgift	G T Ry Quebec	June 20 1913	Empress of Ireland	Nov. 19
2	"	L.P.C.	20-	Yes	Transit	Baltimore	Nov 1911	No address	No	No	No	No		"	5	5½	"	Br	Blue	"	Austria	Temes Magyar Birda	I & W Baltim	Nov 1911	unknown	" 19
3	"	L.P.C.	114-	"	"	New York	Dec 1912	" "	"	"	"	"		"	5	3½	Dark	Br	Br	"	"	Torontal Carlova	I & W New York	Dec 1912	"	" 19
4	"	L.P.C.	125	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"		"	5	6	Dark	"	"	"	"	Torontal Kuman	I & W Quebec	Sept 1913	"	" 19
5	"	L.P.C.	50-	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"		"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Torontal Carlova	I & W Halifax	Nov 1 1913	"	" 19
6	"	L.P.C.	120-	Y	Transit	N.Y.	July 1913	" "	"	"	"	"		"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	"	I & W N.Y.	July 1913	-	" 19
7	"	"	65-	No	—	—	—	Husband, Arthur Brown 203 Greenwood ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Rud	Br	Grey	"	England	Lancashire Preston	C P Ry Halifax	May 1912	Ultonia	" 20
8	"	"	80-	Yes	1906 1913	N.J. Elizabeth	July 1913	Friend Tom Jensen 412 Wyoming Ave Lockland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	"	Blue	"	Norway	Arendal	G.T. Ry N.Y.	Apr 1906	Campania	" 20
9	"	"	60-	"	"	Elizabeth N.J. N.Y. City	"	Brother Tom Jensen Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	G.T. Ry N.Y.	July 1906	Fretzen	" 20
10	"	Brother	200-	No	—	—	—	Brother Thos. Paterson 816-14th St. San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Mannanshire Alva Clack	M.C.Ry Montreal	May 18	2d Cat Hesperian	" 20
11	"	"		No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.C.Ry Montreal	"	"	" 20
12	"	"		No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.C.Ry Montreal	"	"	" 20
13	"	Self	100	Yes	1871-74	Ill Chicago	1874	Battle Creek Sanitorium Battle Creek. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br Grey	Blue	"	"	Fifeshire Auchtermuchty	M.C.Ry Vancouver	Aug 30 1913	Empress of Asia	" 20
14	"	"	6-	"	1907 1913	Lackawanna N.Y. Buffalo N.Y.	Aug 1913	Husband Louis Zegzuta 1149 Jos. Campeau Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Russia	Szeletzka Ruda	M.C.Ry N.Y.	June 1907	unknown	" 22
15	"	"	270-	"	1907-1911 Transit	St Joseph Mo. N.Y.	June 5 1913	Friend John Vodrok 405-Virginia St. St Joseph Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Rud	Br.	Blue	"	"	Grodno Mariampol	M.C.Ry New York	June 5 1913	Oceania	" 22
16	"	"	50-	"	Transit	N.Y.	June 5 1913	Cousin Frank Spiegel 1127-14th St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 22
17	"	"	200^{00}	"	1901 1912	St. Louis, Mo. Detroit Mich	Oct. 1912	Friend: Peter Minasean 151 Solvay Ave, Detroit, Mich. (Delray)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	Bro.	"	Bulgaria	Sofisk Szlester	D.T.R. New York	1901	Unknown	" 23
18	"	"	60^{00}	"	1910 1914	Detroit, Mich	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Ruszuk Liszuk	D.T.R. New York	1910	"	" 23
19	"	"	80^{00}	No	—	—	—	Friend: Mrs Binn 188 Parker Ave., Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Bro.	Blue	"	Scotland	Ayrshire Lochwinnoch	C P R Quebec	Oct. 26 1913	Scandinavian	" 23
20	"	"	47^{00}	No	—	—	—	Wife: Lilla Mitchell Zolfo, Florida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Medium	"	Bro	"	England	Liverpool	C.P.R. Quebec	April 29 1913	Ionian	" 23
21	"	"	65^{00}	Yes	1907 1913	Detroit Mich.	Sept 1913	Rented Home 725 Dickenson Ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt Bro.	Blue	"	Norway	Kragero	A. L. D. Montreal	June 1907	Donaldson Line	" 24
22	"	Husband		"	1872 1913	Pt Huron, Mich Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dk Bro.	Bro.	"	U.S.A.	Mich Port Huron	Detroit	Nov 21 1914	W. & D.	" 24
23	"	Self	2[illegible]	"	Trans.	New York	[illegible]	Father: Arlen Saragos 45 Watson St, Pontiac, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	"	Turkey	Erzerum	D.T.R. New York	Mar 1911	Unknown	" 24
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS D.

G Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge

Fred W. Arndt
Lewis D. Waters
James [illegible]

Lines 1 to 23 Incl. copied by B.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 22 11—1504

301

PORT OF Detroit, Mich,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	Dawson C.	21		M	S	Bank Clerk	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Seaforth, Ont	Father Samuel Smith Seaforth Ont. Canada	Ind.	Butler
2	Charlton	John	72		M	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	St Thomas	Son Ansel E Charlton St Thomas Ont Can.	Cal.	Emeryville
3	Charlton	Emily J.	72		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
4	Gatfuld	Duerson	31		M	M.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Walkerville	Father William H. Gatfuld Amherstburg. Ont Can.	Mich	Detroit
5	Gatfuld	Myrtle	26		F.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	Gatfuld	Norvell	4		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather same as above	"	"
7	Gatfuld	John	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8	Gatfuld	Helen	–	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9	Brown	Hanna	78		"	Wd	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Thomas	Daughter Agnes Delton 16 Metcalf St, St Thomas Ont Can	Ills	Chicago
10	Deloge	Zita	25		"	S	Student Nurse	"	"	"	French	"	Chatham	Father Alfred Deloge 14 St Clair, Chatham Ont Can.	Mich	Detroit
Debarred	Schroeder	Myrtle	19		F	s	domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Ridgetown Ont	Father John Schroeder Ridgetown Ont	"	Pontiac
12	Peters	Gertrude	25		"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Father Charles W Peters Dresden Ont Can	"	Detroit
13	Pasmore	William	28		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father Thomas Pasmore Edgeworth B.C. Can.	"	Plymouth
14	Byrne	Winnifred	37		F	"	Sewing Machine Operator	"	"	"	Irish	Eff 11 Jul U.S.A	Detroit Detroit Mich	Brother Frank Byrne 73 Kensington Av. Hamilton Ont	"	Detroit
15	Brooks	Murray J.	24		M	"	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Mother Dorothy Brooks 301 Stewart Av. Ottawa Ont	"	Grd Rapids
16	Daniel	Edwin D	57		"	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Steelton	Wf Ada B Daniel Steelton Ont Can.	"	Detroit
17	McFaul	William	69		"	"	Stationary Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Bear Line. Ont	Son Horace McFaul Bear Line. Ont Can.	"	"
18	Pratt	Charles	18		"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	London	no relations	"	"
19	Baker	George J	28		"	"	Locomotive Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Revelstoke B.C.	Father George Baker Finsbury Park, London Eng	Ohio	Painesville
20	Linton	Irvine	27		"	M.	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Galt	Wf Ethel Linton 60 St Andrews St. Galt. Ont Can.	Mich	Detroit
21	Murphy	Fred C.	33		M	"	Asst. Engr. Inland Revenue	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Sister Annie Murphy 127 East Av South, Hamilton Ont.	Ills	Chicago
22	Murphy	Margaret	27		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	no relation	"	"
23	Lyon	Edna	24		"	S	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
24	Barnes	Charles	36		M	M.	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wf Elizabeth Barnes Simpson Av., Toronto Ont	Cal.	Riverside
25	Kent	Elizabeth	67		F	Wd.	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Daughter Julia Wallace 4 St George St, London Ont Can	Mich	Ann Arbor
26	Kent	Phoebe	78		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London Ont	Son Edwin I Kent Clairmont Av Toronto	"	Detroit
27	Bingham Primary C.W.G.	Walter	25		M	s	Bricklayer	"	"	"	English	"	"	no relations	Tenn	Knoxville
28	Frankish Primary C.W.G.	George	32		M	M	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Harriet Frankish, 279 Clarence St, London, Ont	"	"
29	Foster See Montreal file 10960-9 10/24/14	William Douglas	20		M	s	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Belleville Ont	Father Thomas Foster, 219 Coleman St, Belleville Ont	Mich	Detroit
30	Graham Primary H.O.A.	Mary J	71		F	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont	Son Dr Howard Graham Summer Hill Gardens, Toronto Ont	"	Pontiac

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November 1st, 1914

CLASS E

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1914
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	45.00	Yes	19[illegible]	Chicago Ill	June 19[illegible]	Friend Marion Haverstick Butler, Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	[illegible]	5	7¼	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Seaforth Ont.	Detroit	Oct 25 1914	D & W.	Oct. 25
2	"		90.00	No	—	—	—	Daughter, Mrs L.B. Hood 1034 47th St. Emeryville Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Medium	Gry	Blue	"	"	St Thomas Ont	"	" "	M C Ry	" 25
3	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	"	Dumfries Ont	"	" "	" "	" 25
4	"	Self	300.00	Yes	1901 1908	Detroit Mich		Rented House 211 Westminster Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	Amherstburg Ont	"	" "	W & D	" 25
5	.	Husband	—	"	1888 1908	Bellevue Ky & Mich	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Blue	"	USA	Bellevue Ky	"	" "	" "	" 25
6	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Sandwich Ont	"	" "	" "	" 25
7	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Amherstburg Ont	"	" "	" "	" 25
8	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Walkerville Ont	"	" "	" "	" 25
9	"	Self	5.00	Yes	6 mos 1908	Chicago Ills	Sept 1908	Daughter Ida Montgomery 514 Cornell Av, Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Sallow	White	Blue	"	"	Victoria Ont	"	" "	Wab Ry	" 25
10	"	"	20.00	No	—	—	—	Providence Hospital Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	2	Medium	Brn	Blue	"	"	Chatham Ont	"	" "	G T Ry	" 25
11	.	[illegible]	1.00	No		L.P.C.		Bro. Ray Schroeder 21 Osmun St Pontiac Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Ridgetown Ont	"	Oct 26 1914	G T Ry	" 26
12	"	Self	100.00	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs J. S. McMichael 2 Collingwood Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden Ont	"	"	Wab Ry	" 26
13	"	"	65.00	Yes	19[illegible] 1914	Plymouth Mich	Jan 14 1914	Friend S.R. Miles R.F.D. 2, Plymouth, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	Blythe Ont	"	"	G T Ry	" 26
14	"	"	5.00	"	"	Detroit Mich	Aug 3 1914	Sister Ethel Byrne 259 Beech St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Hamilton Ont	"	"	" "	" 26
15	"	"	70.00	No	—	—	—	Brother John H. Brooks [illegible] Logan St. Grd Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Medium	"	"	"	"	Ottawa Ont	"	"	" "	" 26
16	"	"	50.00	Yes	1855 1903	Chicago Ills Detroit Mich	Nov 1900	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Gry	"	"	USA.	Chicago Ills	"	"	D & W.	" 26
17	"	"	50.00	"	1905 1914	Detroit Mich	July 1914	Daughter Mrs E J Foley 65 Cameron St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Kingston Ont	"	"	" "	" 26
18	"	"	10.00	✓	19[illegible] 1914	"	April 13 1914	Father Edwin Pratt 79 17th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Brn	Large wart left hand	"	St Thomas Ont	"	"	" "	" 26
19	"	"	45.00	"	1905 1909	Cleveland Ohio	June 1909	Cousin Robt Payne Painesville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	Brn	None	England	London	C P Ry Halifax	Mar 1899	Dominion	" 26
20	"	"	6.00	No	—	—	—	Brother Wm [illegible] 301 Cass Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Galt Ont	Detroit	Oct 25 1914	C P Ry	" 26
21	"	"	400.00	No	—	—	—	Father in law E L Bowes 1027 E 46th St. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	Medium	"	"	"	"	Hamilton Ont	"	" "	M C Ry.	" 26
22	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	"	USA.	Chicago Ills	"	" "	" "	" 26
23	"	Self	200.00	No	—	—	—	Father Mahlon Lyon Monrovia Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	"	"	"	Canada	Aylmer Ont	"	" "	" "	" 26
24	"	"	50.00	Yes	1904 1908	Phila Pa Greensburg Pa	1908	Friend A C Dewitt[illegible] Riverside Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	"	Brn	"	England	Berkshire Bracknell	C P Ry Halifax	Mar 1905	Parisian	" 26
25	"	"	7.00	"	1904 1905	Detroit Mich	1905	Daughter Amelia Webb 1713 University Av Ann Arbor Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sallow	Gry	Brn	"	Canada	Woodstock Ont	Detroit	Oct 22 1914	C P Ry	" 26
26	"	"	20.00	No	—	—	—	Daughter, Mrs A.G. Fischer 1806 Vinewood Av Detroit	"	"	"	"	Defective [illegible] slightly		5	3	"	Gry	Blue	"	"	Stouffville Ont		Oct 26 1914	G T Ry	" 26
27	"	"	70	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	Med	Br	Blue	"	England	Peterboro Cambridge	C P Ry Quebec	June 23 1911	Emp of Ireland	" 26
28	"	"	50	✓ "	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Rdy	"	"	"	"	Bridlington Yorkshire	C P Ry Quebec	May 25 1910	Hesperian	" 26
29	"	"	48	✓ "	—	—	—	Brother Joseph E Foster 191 Helen Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fr	Br	"	"	Canada	Belleville Ont	Detroit	May 16 1914	D & W	" 26
30	"	"	40	✓ "	—	—	—	Son, Dr John Graham Saginaw St, Pontiac Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Gr	"	"	"	Churchville Ont	"	Oct 26 1914	G T Ry	" 26

CLASS E.

Leon J. DeHart

Fred W. Arndt

G Oliver Frick

Robert [illegible]

Thomas H. Anderson

Immigrant Inspector in Charge

11—1594

Lines 1 to 30 incl. copied by E.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11--1594

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 21 11—1594

302

PORT OF Detroit,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Carter	Frederick W	31		M	M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Father Thos C. Carter Belleville Ontario	Texas	Houston	Ca
2	Carter	Marion A	25		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Christina Martin, #39 Wellesly St. Toronto Ont	"	"	
3	Carter	Marguerite	2½		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather - Thos C Carter Belleville Ontario	"	"	
4	House	Herman	46		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Essex	Sister, Mrs W. D. Beattie Essex Ont- Can.	Mich	Detroit	
5	House	Ruth	36		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Thomas Crook Coatsworth, Ont- Can.	"	"	
6	Shreve	Edgar	26		M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Af. Black	"	N. Buxton	Wife Grace Shreve N. Buxton, Ont- Can.	"	Battle Creek	
7	Russell	Earl	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Leamington	Father, Howard Russell Leamington, Ont Can.	"	Detroit	
8	Russell	Floyd	16		"	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Dennis Russell same as above	"	"	
9	Storey	Clifton L. C/A	11 1/176120		"	"	none 7/14/34	"	" NCH	"	English	"	Simcoe	Grandfather Thomas Storey Simcoe Ont- Can.	"	"	
10	Morrison	George	32		"	M	Traveling Salesman	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Left (U) at Detroit	Minneapolis, Minn	Wf, Addie Morrison Rosebury Apts, Ottawa, Ont.	Minn	Minneapolis	
11	Cavanagh	Thomas J.	31		"	"	Real Estate Insurance	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Saskatoon	Father, Patrick Cavanagh Barrie. Ont- Can.	Mich	Detroit	
12	Taylor	Hazel	18		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	S. Woodslee	Mother Wealthy Taylor S Woodslee Ont- Can.	"	"	
13	Thomas	Olive	21		"	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	English	"	Kingsville	Father Charles Thomas Kingsville. Ont- Can.	"	"	
14	Carroll	Joseph E.	20		M	"	Telegraph Operator	"	"	"	Irish	USA Left (U) at Detroit	Detroit, Mich	Father, Charles Carroll Dresden Ont- Can.	"	"	
15	Culverwell	Bertha	38		F	S	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	English	Canada	Toronto	Father John Culverwell 339 Montrose St., Toronto Ont.	"	"	
16	McLachlan	Lachlan	32		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Rosthern	no relations	"	"	Sco
17	Harris	Stella	16		F	S	domestic	"	"	"	Af. Black	"	Colchester Co. Out	Aunt, Mrs Wm. Harris, Colchester, Ont	"	"	Ca
18	Weissman	Alexander	19		M	S	auto repair man	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto Out	Father, Samuel Weissman, 245 Manning Ave Toronto Out	"	"	Ru
19	Kennedy	Marie	24		F	M	none	"	"	"	German	"	Windsor Out	Uncle, John Black Kingsville Out	"	"	W
20	Kennedy	John	3		M	S	"	None	None	"	Irish	"	" "	Great Uncle " "	"	"	Ca
21	Kennedy	Glen	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	
22 Debarred	Goffry	John H	52		M	M	Hatmaker	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Paris Out	Stepson, Arthur Williams, Paris Out	"	"	Eng
23 Debarred	Goffry	Amy	52		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son " "	"	"	
24 Debarred	Carwarden	Edward	22		M	S	shirtcutter	"	"	"	"	USA Left U.S. at Detroit	Detroit Mich	Father, Alfred Carwarden, 18 Anne St Toronto Ont Canada	"	"	Ca
25	Kennedy	John C	26		"	M	Plasterer	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Windsor, Ont	Father: Edgar Kennedy 53 Assumption St Windsor, Ont, Canada	"	"	
26	King	Gordon	23		M	S	Locomotive fireman	"	"	"	English	Canada	Chapleau Out	Father, Geo King Sydney N.S.	"	"	W
27	Feld	Rosa	22 c/a 8-163-433 - 2-14-39		F	M	none	Yes 505	No 8-163433	" 8-18-39 ch	Hebrew	"	Toronto Out	Father Abraham Steinfeld, 82 Walton St Toronto	Ill	Chicago	A
28	Feld	Benjamin	1½		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"	C
29	Feld	Stella	½		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Smith	Roy	22		M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Newmarket Out	Mother, Mrs D.L. Lepard Newmarket Out.	Mich	Detroit	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Nov 24th, 1914

CLASS E

11—1594

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			1914
1	Yes	Self	700	No	—	—	—	no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Rdy	Br	Blue	none	Canada	Belleville Out	Detroit	Oct 24 1914	CPRy	Oct 26
2	"	Husb	—	No	—	—		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	"	do	"	Consecon Out	do	do	do	do 26
3	"	Father	—	No			—	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	do	"	"	do	do	do	do 26
4	"	Self	190	No	—	—	—	Sister in law, Mrs Clyde Scottland 58 Virginia Park Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Welland Out	"	Oct 26	"	" 27
5	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medm	"	Brn	"	"	Port Rowan Out	"	"	" "	" 27
6	"	Self	17	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law, Edward Robbins 99 Bedford St, Battle Creek Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	N Buxton Out	"	"	" "	" 27
7	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Leamington Out	"	"	MCRy	" 27
8	"	"	28	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" "	" 27
9	"	"	42	No	—	—	—	Mother, Edith Storey 57 Hurd Av, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Medm	"	Brn	"	"	Cortlandt Out	"	"	Wab Ry	" 27
10	"	"	600	Yes	1913 1914	Minneapolis Minn	Oct 22 1914	Employer Northrup King Co. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa Out	"	"	CPRy	" 27
11	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Father in law, Isaac Zillfer 1053 W Grd Blvd. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	Barrie Out	"	"	D&W.	" 27
12	"	"	72	No	—	—	—	Employer L B Colhor 42 E Canfield Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	Rgt eye turns in & corner	"	S. Woodsley Out	"	"	" "	" 27
13	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	Uncle Victor Valade Det Butcher Supply Co. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Medm	"	Gry	none	"	Kingsville Out	"	"	" "	" 27
14	"	"	30	Yes	1912 1914	Detroit Mich	Oct 24 1914	Rooming House 99 Alexandrine Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Sarnia Out	"	"	" "	" 27
15	"	"	1	No	—	—	—	Boarding House 581 Woodward Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	"	Barrie Out	"	"	" "	" 27
16	"	"	180	Yes	1893 1913	Cass City Mich	April 1913	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	CPRy Quebec	1887	unknown	" 27
17	"	"	150	Yes	1907 1913	Toledo Ohio	July 1913	Cousin, Sarah Gibb 175 Rowena St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Blk	Blk	Br	"	Canada	Colchester Out	Detroit	Oct 27 1914	D&W	" 27
18	"	"	15	Yes	3 mo 1914	—	April 1914	Rooming House 317 E High St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Russia	Kovan	CPRy New York	Sept 1905	Unknown	" 27
19	"	Husb	10	Yes	1901 1893	Detroit Mich	April 1909	Rented House, 537 Meldrum Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br	"	USA	Detroit Mich	Detroit	Oct 27 1914	D&W	" 27
20	"	Father		No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Windsor Out	"	"	"	" 27
21	"	Father		No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27
22	"	self	50	No	—	L.P.C.	—	no address	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	10	Rdy	Gr	Br	"	England	Leicester Leicester	GTRy Quebec	April 1904	Bavarian	" 27
23	"	Husb		No	—	L.P.C.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Wolverhampton Stafford	"	June 1904	"	" 27
24	L.P.C.	self	5	Yes	3 mos 1914	Detroit Mich	Oct 27 1914	Rex Hotel Grand River Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Br	"	Canada	Toronto	Detroit	Oct 27 1914	D&W	" 27
25	"	"	35	No	—	—	—	Rented House 537 Meldrum Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	"	Blue	"	"	Kingsville Out	"	"	"	" 27
26	"	"	80	Yes	7 yrs 1893	Vanceboro Me	1893	Rooming House 3631 Hudson St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br	"	USA	Vanceboro Me		Oct 28 1914	CPRy	" 28
27	"	Husb	20	Yes	Transit	New York	June 1904	Husb, Hyman Feld, 620 Austin Av, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fr	Br	Blk	"	Austria	Galicia Lemberg	CPR New York	June 1904	Unknown	" 28
28	"	Father		No	—	—	—	Father, " "	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada	Galt Out	Detroit	Oct 28 1914	CPRy	" 28
29	"	"		No	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28
30	"	self	80	No	—	—		No address	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	8½	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Newmarket Out	"	Oct 27 1914	GTRy	" 28

Leon J. DeHart

G Oliver Frick

Immigrant Inspector. in Charge

Ernest S. Coope
J Watt
Robert
Thomas H. Gunder

CLASS E.

11—1594

Lines 1 to 30 incl. copied by Bm.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 25　　11-1594　　303

PORT OF Detroit Mich,

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
Debarred	O'Donnell	Margaret	56	F	Wd	domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Belle River Out	Sister, Katharine Mullins, Belle River Out Canada	Mich	Detroit
2	Bowerman	Ella	43	F	S	nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Meaford Out	Bro. Frank Bowerman, Port Arthur, Out	"	"
3	Johnston	George	63	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Beacher	Wife Athlinda Johnston Beacher Out Can	"	"
4	Simcons	Robert	[illegible]	"	"	Butler	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	no relations	"	"
5	Simcons	Cathleen	26	F	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	Greenway	George L.	26	M	M	Auto Trimmer	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich U.S.A.	Cleveland O.	Uncle John Sutton Lonsboro. Out Can	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Guertin	Victor	25	"	"	Electrician	"	"	"	French	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich U.S.A.	Detroit	Brother Oscar Guertin Ottawa Out Can	Mich	Detroit
8	Pumfrey	Charles	47	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	English	Canada	Thamesville	Son Edward Pumfrey Florence Out Can	"	"
9	Pumfrey	Annie	45	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Christie	Alfred E.	33	M	M	Moving Picture Producer	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at [illegible] U.S.A.	Los Angeles Cal	Brother Charles Christie London Out Can	Cal	Los Angeles
11	Lowe	Anna	17	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Wyandotte, Mich	Uncle Ira Lammis Brighton. Out Can	Mich	Wyandotte
12	Sutton	Mary	70	"	Wd.	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Union	Brother Duncan McTavish St Thomas Out Can	Ida.	Nampa
13	Farr	Emily	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas	Daughter Mrs Ethel Harper RR 5, St Thomas Out	Col	Greeley
14	Willson	Solomon V.	78	M	Wd	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son Charles E. Willson Union Out Can	"	"
15	McNulty	Vera	31	F	S	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Catharines	Father John McNulty 11 Midland St., St Catharines Out	Ills	Chicago
16	Powell	Thomas	25	M	S	R.R. Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Brighton NB	Father Alfred Powell Brighton N B. Can	Neb	Kearney
17	Ott	Margaret	82	F	Wd.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	Son Henry Ott Burnaby Can	Mich	Springport
18	Cox	Arthur J.	23	M	M.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father Edward Cox Fireside Hamilton Out Can	Mo	Moberly
19	Cox	Norma M.	22	F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"			"	"
Debarred	O'Keefe	John H	26	M	S	Locomotive fireman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chapleau Out	First Cousin Henry Marriot 61 Waverley St Ottawa Out	Mich	Detroit
Debarred	Gagain	Nellie	22	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Jimmie Dean, Stocks Corner P.Q. Canada	"	"
Debarred	Gagain	Elwood	4	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Aunt.	"	"
Debarred	Gagain	Eckert	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Yager	Clara	18	F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Rodney Out	Father Wm D Yager, Rodney Out	"	"
25	Sovereign	Harry O.	35	M	M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Simcoe	no relations	"	Bay City
26	Sovereign	Elba	52	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Dr Elias Clouse 384 Bloor Av Toronto. Out	"	"
27	Harris	William	27	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Port Carling	Father Richard Harris Port Carling. Out Can	Ills	Chicago
28	Armstrong	Samuel H.	46	"	M	"	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Toledo. O.	Wife Jemima Armstrong Park Hill. Out Can	Ohio	Toledo
29	Armstrong	Merva	17	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	Canada	Park Hill	Mother same as above	"	"
30	Aidell	Mary	68	"	Wd.	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Bryson Que	Daughter Mrs Fred Coughlan Laurentian View, Hills [illegible] Ottawa Out	Wash	Seattle

Appealed 11/3/14 Examined 11/11/14, File E 1104/[illegible]

NOT USED

150　30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

CLASS E

MONTH OF Nov 7th, 1914

11—1594

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																							G T Ry			1914
1	Yes	self	L.P.C.	Yes	1885 1900	Detroit	19..	Sister, Johanna Hogan, 675 Trumbull Ave, Detroit	No	No	No	No	Defective Vision	No	5	7	Med	Grey	Grey	none	Ireland	Lisangrogh Limerick	New York	1885	Unknown	Oct 28
2	"	"	26.00	No				Friend Miss Hutchison 159 W Fort St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	–	5	5	Fr	Br	Blu	"	Canada	Bay View Ont.	Detroit	Oct 27 1914	G T Ry	" 28
3	"	"	12.00	No	–	–	–	Daughter Louisa Bell 89x Linwood Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Medium	Br Grey	Grey	"	"	Ont Tweed	"	" "	C P Ry	" 28
4	"	"	2.00	No	–	–	–	Employer Mrs J.D. Robinson 2016 Scotwood Av. Toledo O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	England	Durham Newcastle on Tyne	G T Ry Halifax	June 13 1911	Royal Edward	" 28
5	"	Husband	–	No	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Ruddy	"	Grey	"	"	Sussex Surrey	G T Ry Quebec	Oct 25 1913	" "	" 28
6	"	Self	5.00	Yes	1902 1912	Cleveland Ohio	July 1914	Niece Essie Greenway 1436 E 116th St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Ont London	Detroit	Oct 27 1914	D & W	" 28
7	"	"	20.00	"	2 wk 1914	Detroit Mich	Oct 26 1914	Mother Mrs Rose Geverton 471 Berwick Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	"	Hazel	Tattoo marks on both ~~forearms~~	"	Ont Ottawa	"	" "	" "	" 28
8	"	"	300.00	No	–	–	–	Rented Home 400 Lafayette Av. E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	none	"	Ont Thamesville	"	" "	G T Ry	" 28
9	"	Husband	–	No	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont Thornecliffe	"	" "	" "	" 28
10	"	Self	60.00	Yes	1906 1914	N.Y. City Los Angeles Cal	Oct 23 1914	Niece Nora Christie 5051 Hollywood Av. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	Medium	Grey	Blue	"	"	Ont London	"	" "	" "	" 28
11	"	"	2.00	"	1912 1914	Wyandotte Mich	Sept 12 1914	Father Ezra Lowe Wyandotte, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont Brighton	"	" "	" "	" 28
12	"	"	20.00	No	–	–	–	Daughter Emily Philpot 508 2d Av S. Nampa Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	Ont Yarmouth	"	" "	M C Ry	" 28
13	"	"	100.00	Yes	Trans	N.Y. City	1857	Brother in law, Wm Farr 9?3 11th Av. Greeley Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	Med Grey	"	"	England	Lincolnshire	M C Ry N.Y.	1857	unknown	" 28
14	"	"	75.00	No	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Ancaster	Detroit	Oct 27 1914	M C Ry	" 28
15	"	"	40.00	Yes	1905 1913	Chicago Ills	Feb 1913	Boarding Place 3208 Washington Blvd. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	"	"	"	Ont Port Dalhousie	"	" "	" "	" 28
16	"	"	60.00	No	–	–	–	Uncle Edwin Green Kearney, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	N.B. Brighton	"	" "	C P Ry	" 28
17	"	"	25.00	Yes	1905 1912	Springport Mich	July 1912	Daughter Alvaretta Jacobs Springport Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sallow	Grey	Brn	"	"	Ont Sherbrooke	"	" "	" "	" 28
18	"	"	650.00	Yes	1897 1909	Moberly Mo. Binghamton N.Y.	9..	Friend J A Cork Moberly. Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont Ironside	"	" "	Wab Ry	" 28
19	"	Husband	–	No	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Hamilton	"	" "	" "	" 28
20	"	Self	36.00	No	Procurer Immoral Purpose		–	Mother in law, Mrs Wm Brown 101-1st Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Kilkenny Cork	C P Ry Quebec	Sept 1904	Dominion	" 28
21	"	Friend		"			–	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Gy	"	Canada	Pontiac P.Q.	Detroit	Oct 28 1914	C P Ry	" 28
22	"	"		"	L.P.C.			Grandmother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	"	Chapleau Ont	"	"	"	" 28
23	"	"		"	L.P.C.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	"		"	"	"	" 28
24	"	self	"	No	L.P.C.			Sister, Mrs Lillian Achterman 34 Bagley St, Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Glencoe Ont	"	Oct 28 1914	M C Ry	" 29
25	"		400.00	Yes	1889 .92	Bay City Mich	Jan 1912	Own Home 501 Stanton Av., Bay City Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn Grey	Brn	"	"	Ont Round Plains	"	" "	C P Ry	" 29
26	"	Husband	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Ont Bloomsbury	"	" "	" "	" 29
27	"	self	25.00	No	–	–	–	Sister Mrs Nellie Michilitsch 1027 LaSalle Av. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Medium	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont Port Carling	"	" "	M C Ry	" 29
28	"	"	40.00	Yes	1903 1914	Toledo Ohio	Oct 28 1914	Bro in law, R J Jones 322x Detroit Av. Toledo O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	?	Dk	Grey	"	"	"	Ont Ailsa Craig	"	"	G T Ry	" 29
29	"	Father	15.00	No	–	–	–	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont Park Hill	"	"	" "	" 29
30	"	Self	5.00	No	–	–	–	Daughter Mrs ? Marston 5903 Dunsmuir Av. Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Grey	"	"	"	Que Litchfield	"	"	M C Ry	" 29

Leon J. DeHart. Fred W. Arndt

Robert O. Bangs

G Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge

CLASS E

Co.

11—1594

Lines 1 to 30 Incl. copied by B.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1594

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 11—1594 504

PORT OF Detroit Mich

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	Final Destination: City or Town.
1	Brown	Teresa	25		F.	S	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Merlin	Father John Brown Merlin Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit
2	Dickerson	Albert	35		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Walkerville	Mother Gertrude Dickerson Galt Ont. Can.	"	"
3	Dickerson	Edna	31		F.	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Detroit	"	Father Alfred McTavish 19 Dundas St, London Ont. Can	"	"
4	Liphardt	Ernest J.	27		M	S	Jeweler	"	"	"	German	U.S.A.	Detroit. Mich	Father Henry Liphardt 73 Glasgow St, Guelph Ont. Can.	"	"
5	Kent	Clarence	40		"	M	Minister of Gospel	"	"	"	English	Canada	Amherst. N.S.	Father James Kent Amherst N.S. Can.	Cal	Tropico
6	Kent	Victoria	36		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs E Sherwood Amherst N.S. Can	"	"
7	Robinson	Thomas R.	29		M.	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bowassan	Father James Robinson Bowasson Ont. Can.	Ohio	Cincinnati
8	Fox	Clyde	32		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	Leamington	Mother Katherine Fox Leamington Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit
9	Urquhart	Marie	21		F	S	domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Paincourt Ont	Father, Edward Urquhart, Chatham Cor 2nd & Taylor Aves Ont	"	"
10	Barker	Allan E	33		M	M	President International RR employees As.	"	"	"	English	"	Portage la Prairie	Uncle, RC Barker, Youngstown Alta Canada	"	"
11	Barker	Maude	29		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. William Wheeler, Portage la Prairie Manitoba	"	"
12	Barker	Omar	8		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle, " "	"	"
13	Barker	Irene	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14	Barker	Eunice	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15	Barker	Mabel	1½		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16	Godfrey	Robert	52		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Step son " "	"	"
17	Jacomb	Annie	48		F	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q.	no relatives	Colo	Colorado Springs
18	Drummond	Mary D	14		F	S	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, Arthur Drummond, 208 Drummond St Montreal P.Q.	"	"
19	Drummond	George A	5		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20	Lyons	John	50		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Owen Sound Ont	Bro. Thomas Lyons, Owen Sound, Ontario	Ill	Chicago
Debarred 21	Morand	Joseph	17		M	S	Glass cutter	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor Ont	Father, Godfrey Morand, 12 Bayswater Ave Ottawa Ont	Mich	Detroit
22	York	Ruth	34		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	U.S.A. (Left U.S. at Detroit)	Chicago. Ill	no relatives	Ill	Chicago
23	Vigneaux	Maurice	36		M	M.	Medical Doctor	"	"	"	French	Canada	Nelson	Wife Annie Vigneaux Nelson B.C. Can.	"	"
24	Atkinson	Eva	20		F	"	none	"	"	"	German	"	Tilsonburg	Mother Margaret Newell Tilsonburg Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit
25	Berg	Rose	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father Jacob Cadesky 13 Borden St. Toronto Ont.	Ills	Evanston
26	McGuire	Nellie (533 Del. fr 4/3/34)	35		"	S	Domestic (Abandoned Domicile 4/1/33 Det. file, Noted 4/3/34)	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wallacetown	Mother Catherine McGuire Wallacetown Ont. Can	Mich	Detroit
27	Comfort	Gertrude	30		"	"	Practical Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	London	Father Augustus Comfort Mt Elgin Ont. Can.	"	"
28	Blackburn	Mary	55		F	M.	none	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. (Left U.S. at Detroit Mich)	North Branch	Sister Mrs M J Merritt Chatham Ont. Can.	"	North Branch
29	Jenny	William S.	68		M	"	Brass Moulder	"	"	"	"	Canada	Belleville	Daughter Annie Jenny Oshawa Ont. Can.	"	Owosso
30	Jenny	Delia	58		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	D " "	"	"

NOT USED

151 30 31

Alfred C. Chaplin

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

*Lizzie Barker, 10, F. S. born Bradport Oklahoma U.S.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

*

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November 24th, 1914

CLASS E

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29	30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1914
1	yes	Self	10.-	No	—	—	—	Friend, Miss Anna Stewart, 737 [illegible] Av. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Br	Blue	none	Canada	Ont. Merlin	Detroit	Oct 28 1914	M C Ry	Oct 29
2	"	"	120.-	Yes	1910 1909	Detroit Mich	Aug 1909	Rented Home 490 Jos Campau Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Galt	"	" "	W. & D	" 29
3	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	"	"	Ont. London	"	" "	" "	" 29
4	"	Self	20.-	Yes	8 mo 1914		Oct 25 1914	Boarding House 5 Watson St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	Gry	"	"	Ont. Guelph	"	" "	C P Ry	" 29
5	"	"	400.-	✓	1913 1907	Los Angeles Cal	[illegible]	Friend Thomas Harrison Tropico Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	N.S. Amherst	"	" "	" "	" 29
6	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	N.B. Coatsmills	"	" "	" "	" 29
7	"	Self	14.-	Yes	1913 1914	Oskaloosa Iowa	June 1914	God's Bible School Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Pembroke	"	" "	G T Ry	" 29
8	"	"	2300.-	✓ "	1902 1913	Detroit Mich	June 1913	Friend Delbert [illegible] 17 Sycamore St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Ont. Leamington	"	" "	D & W	" 29
9	"	"	1.00	No	—	—	—	Mother, Mary Urquhart, 58 E. Montcalm St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Dover Ont	"	Oct 29 1914	"	" 29
10	"	"	300.-	✓ Yes	1881 1903	Oklahoma	Sept [illegible]	Rented Home, 304 Lincoln Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Dk	D Br	Br	"	✓ USA	Springfield Missouri	"	"	C P Ry	" 29
11	"	Husb		"	188[illegible] 1903	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Br	Blue	"	✓ "	Pearl Illinois	"	"	"	" 29
12	"	Father		No	—	—	—	Home of Parents	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	Br	"	Canada	Portage la Prairie Manitoba	"	"	"	" 29
13	"	"		"	—	—	—	" "	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	Blu	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 29
14	"	"		"	—	—	—	" "	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	Blu	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 29
15	"	"		"	—	—	—	" "	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 29
16	"	"	15.-	✓	1893 1900	Oklahoma [illegible]	1900	Son in law 304 Lincoln Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	Med	Gr	Blue	"	"	St John N.B.	"	"	"	" 29
17	"	Employer	75.-	✓ Yes	1913 1914	Colorado	April 1914	Employers Home, 1788 Wood Colorado Springs Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Gr	Gr	"	✓ England	Bridgwater Somersetshire	C P Ry Quebec	Sept 1887	Parisian	" 30
18	"	Father	50	✓ "	6 mos for last 10 yrs	"	"	Fathers Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Fr	Br	Gr	"	Canada	Montreal P.Q.	Detroit	Oct 29 1914	C P Ry	" 30
19	"	"		"	6 mos for last 4 yrs	"	"	" "	✓	✓	✓	"	Good	"	✓	✓	Fr	"	"	"	"	Beaconsfield P.Q.	"	"	" "	" 30
20	"	[illegible]	75	✓ Yes	3 mos for last 3 yrs	New York City	March 1914	no address	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	10½	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Owen Sound Ontario	"	"	"	" 30
21	"	L.P.C.	none	Yes	5 mos 1914	Toledo Ohio Detroit, Mich	Oct 26 1914	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Br	"	Canada	Ottawa Ont	"	Oct 30 1914	D & W	" 30
22	"	"	10.-	✓ "	1904 1910	Chicago Ills	Aug 1914	Brother Wm S. York 4021 Grand Blvd. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Medium	Br	Gry	"	"	Ont. Russell	"	Oct 29 1914	C P Ry	" 30
23	"	"	200.-	✓ "	6 mos 1910 3 mos 1906	Detroit Mich San Francisco Cal.	April 1906	Murphy Clinics Chicago Bldg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	"	Ont. Windsor	"	" "	M C Ry	" 30
24	"	"	5.-	No	—	—	—	Mable Roper (Sister) 191 10th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Tillsonburg	"	" "	" "	" 30
25	"	"	28.-	No	—	—	—	Husband Benj Berg 1869 E. Railroad Av. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Ont. Hamilton	"	" "	C P Ry	" 30
26	"	"	12.-	✓ Yes	1911 1914	Detroit Mich	July 6 1914	Friend Ada Guthrie 367 Canton Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. [illegible]	"	"	M C Ry	" 30
27	"	"	100.-	No	—	—	—	Rooming House 12 Alfred St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Mt Elgin	"	"	D & W	" 30
28	"	"	7.-	Yes	1913 1907	N. Branch Mich	Oct 24 1914	Husband Isaac Blackburn N. Branch Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gry	"	"	Ont. Dresden	"	"	G T Ry	" 30
29	"	"	60.-	✓ "	1901 1903	Great Falls Mont.	Aug 1903	Daughter Mrs Caroline Case Onsted, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Gry	Gry	"	"	Quebec Abbotsford	"	"	" "	" 30
30	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Medium	Br	Blue	"	"	Quebec Hemmingford	"	"	" "	" 30

CLASS E.

11-1594

G. Oliver Frick

Immigrant Inspector. in Charge

Fred W. Arndt

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Lines 1 to 30 Incl. copied by B.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 27 11—1094

305

PORT OF Detroit Mich,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Fray	Joseph	26		M	S	Ry Brakeman	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Thorold	Mother Mary Fray Thorold Ont Can	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	Richardson	Gordon	24		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Barrow Bay	Father Emanuel Richardson Barrow Bay Ont Can	"	"	"
3	Turner	Minnie	22		F.	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father, Wilson Turner Berlin, Ont Can	Ky	Covington	"
4	Boughner	Bell	51		"	M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Elmer	Father Henry Bradley Orvell. Ont Can	Mich	Royal Oak	"
5	Ardein	William P.	71		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Ilderton	Cousin Samuel Jackson Milmer, B C Can	"	Detroit	Engl
6	Findlay	Mary	70		F.	M	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Gladstone	Husband John Findlay Gladstone, Man. Can.	"	Calumet	Sco
7	Penman	Rubin	26		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	no relations	Ills	Chicago	Rus
8	Henderson	Pauline	57		F	Wd	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Moosejaw	Son Kenneth Henderson 12½ Algoma St., Moosejaw Sask Can	Mich	Detroit	Cal
9	Henderson	Isabelle	20		"	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother same as above	"	"	"
10	Boughner	Eugene	14		M	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Elmer	Grandfather Henry Bradley Orvell Ont Can	"	Royal Oak	"
Debarred	Hickin	Susan	42		F	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	St Thomas Ont	Husb. George Hickin, 211 Centre St St Thomas Ont.	"	Detroit	
Debarred	Hickin	Mary	5		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father - " "	"	"	
Debarred	Saikens	Lucy	60		F	Wd	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chatham, Ont,	Bro. Henry Saikens, Otterville Out	"	"	
14	Paris	Alice	38		"	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Tilbury	Husband Edward Paris 26 Eden Place. Toronto Ont.	"	"	Eng
15	Paris	Alice, Jr.	2	7	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father same as above	"	"	Can
16	Stark	Anna Doyle	31		F	"	Clerk	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother R. A. Stark 576 15th St W Owen Sound Ont	Ohio	Toledo	"
17	Kennedy	Jane	55		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Half Bro Wm A Foley Galt Ont Can.	Mich	Detroit	"
18	Fleener	Hazel	23		"	"	Musician	"	"	"	German	Canada	Kaslo. B.C.	Father Alon Fleener Kaslo B C Can.	Minn	Minneapolis	W
19	McMullen	William A.	52		M.	S	Merchant	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Kansas City Mo	Brother Robt. J. McMullen Mount Forest Ont. Can.	Mo	Kansas City	Can
20	King	John	48		"	M	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Chatham	no relations	Mich	Detroit	"
21	King	Alice	42		F.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
22	Bergeron	Mabel	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	French	"	Ojibway	Father David Bergeron Ojibway Ont Can.	"	"	"
23	Besner	Joseph R.	27		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Father Joseph Besner Vankleek, Ont Can.	"	"	"
24	Moore	Charles G.	36		M	M	Traveling Auditor	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Racine Wis	Brother Hugh Moore Moncton N B Canada	Wis	Racine	Ir
25	Moore	Winifred	33		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	Canada	Toronto	" "	"	"	Ca
26	Moore	Hugh J.	4		M	S	"	no	no	"	Irish	"	"	uncle same as above	"	"	"
27	Moore	Margaret	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
28	Smith	Timothy J.	24		M	"	Coal Miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pembroke	Mother Teresa McDonald Sheny Que Can.	Ills	Chicago	"
29	Riley	Eleanor	46		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Brother James Riley 283 Nelson St, Ottawa Ont.	"	"	"
Debarred	Campbell	Alex	36		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ripley Ont	Bro. Daniel Campbell Ripley Ont	Mich	Detroit	

See Montreal file No 10760/9 Oct 26/14

See Montreal file No 10760/9 Oct 26/14

Appealed 11/... Deport authorized 11/9/14 Withdrawn 1/21/14 ... file ...

See Montreal file No 10760/9 Oct 29/14

See Montreal file No 10960/9 Oct 29/14

Cp (1) 125442 4/29/35

337

NOT USED

152

30
4 Rej

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

*

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November 24, 1914

CLASS E

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1914
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1910 1912	Detroit Mich	Aug 1912	Friend Mr Carron 521 Merrick Av Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	none	Canada	Ont Merritton	Detroit	Oct 29 1914	G. T. Ry	Oct 30
2	"	"	12	No	—	—	—	uncle George Torris 1632 McGraw Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Ont Barrow Bay	"	"	" "	" 30
3	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	uncle Gideon Strehl 61 W. 4th St. Covington Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Ont Clinton	"	"	" "	" 30
4	"	"	10	Yes	1896 1898	Northville Mich Napoleon O	1898	Own Residence Royal Oak. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	Gry	Gry	"	"	Ont Orwell	"	"	D & W.	" 30
5	"	"	560	Yes	1910 1911	Willoughby Ont	June 1911	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	"	England	Helebain	D & W Quebec	June 17 1905	Virginian	" 30
6	"	"	20	Yes	5 mo 1887 1894	Summit Ill Calumet Mich	June 1913	Brother Rev D. Stalker 140 Calumet St Laurium Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	White	Blue	"	Scotland	Argyleshire Kintyre	M C Ry Quebec	1864	unknown	" 30
7	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	Brother Philip Renman 1515 12th St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Russia	Kovno Elocky	C P Ry Quebec	June 1911	Megantic	" 30
8	"	"	30	Yes	1906 1914	Detroit Mich	Feb 1 1914	Friend Mr Ashwin 1099 Brooklyn Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Sask Moosejaw	Detroit	Sept 25 1914	C P Ry	" 30
9	"	Mother	15	"	1904 1914	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	" "	" 30
10	"	Mother	See Line Samuel Nyhof	No	—	—	—	Own Residence Royal Oak Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Ont Orwell	"	" "	D & W	" 30
11	"	Husband	100	No	—	L.P.C.	—	Cousin. Geo Armstrong Pine St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Med	Br	Hzl	"	"	Linden	"	Oct 30 1914	M C Ry	" 30
12	"	Father		"	—	L.P.C.	—	" " "	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	✓	✓	"	Br	Br	"	"	Ont London	"	"	"	" 30
13	"	L.P.C. Self	8	Yes	1901 1914	Kingsmill Mich	July 10 1914	Nephew, William Darkens, 506 Lillibridge St Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No			5	3	Sallow	Gr	Br	"	"	Ont Teeterville	"	Oct 31 1914	G T Ry	" 31
14	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	Friend Harriet Jones 8 Brady St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	—	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	England	Warwickshire Birmingham	M C Ry Quebec	July 1906	Dominion Zeeland	" 31
15	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Toronto	Detroit.	Sept 23 1914	M C Ry	" 31
16	"	Self	9	Yes	2 wks 1912	Ashtabula Ohio	Jan 1912	Friend Mrs A Hill 2477 Franklin St. Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Ont Owen Sound	"	Oct 7 1914	M C Ry	" 31
17	"	"	90	Yes	1903 1914	Detroit Mich	Aug 15 1914	Half Sister Mrs M Roberts 10 Lancaster Court. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont Dundas	"	Oct 30 1914	C P Ry	" 31
18	"	"	100	Yes	1890-93 5 mo 1914	Minneapolis Minn N.Y. City	Oct 23 1914	Friend Mr Frank Chapman 1630 W. 25th Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	U.S.A.	Minn Minneapolis	"	"	" "	" 31
19	"	"	200	Yes	6 mo 1914	Kansas City Mo	Sept 10 1914	Office 214 N.Y. Life Bldg Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Medium	"	Blue	"	Canada	Ont Mt Forest	"	"	M C Ry	" 31
20	"	"	50	Yes	1903-13 8 mo 1914	Detroit Mich	Oct 27 1914	Sons Alexander King 573 Sheridan Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont Merlin	"	"	D & W	" 31
21	"	Husband	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	Gry	"	"	Ont Chatham	"	"	" "	" 31
22	"	Self	10	No	—	—	—	Aunt Sophia Jones 214 Dix Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	"	"	"	"	Ont Ojibway	"	"	" "	" 31
23	"	"	35	Yes	8 mo 1914	Detroit Mich	Oct 30 1914	Boarding House 5 Brush St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	Brn	"	"	Que St Clet	"	"	" "	" 31
24	"	"	30	Yes	1888-93 1 mo 1914	Racine Wis Boston Mass	Oct 16 1914	Rented Home 1424 Park Av. Racine Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Medium	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Carrick-on-Shannon	C P Ry Boston	1883	unknown	" 31
25	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	P.E.I. Charlottetown	Detroit	Oct 30 1914	C P Ry	" 31
26	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Medium	"	"	"	"	Ont Toronto	"	"	" "	" 31
27	"		—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"		" "	" 31
28	"	Self	650	No	—	—	—	Coyne Trade School Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Quebec Shene	"	"	" "	" 31
29	"	"	38	No	—	—	—	Sister Sarah White 6610 Minerva Av Chicago Ill	"	"	"	✓	"	"	5	6	"	Gry Brn	"	"	"	Quebec Aylmer	"	"	" "	" 31
30	"	" Contract Laborer	300	Yes	1891 1914	Detroit Mich Calumet Mich	Aug 1914	Boarding House, 1268 Military Av, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Lt Br	Blu	"	"	Ripley Ont	"	Oct 31 1914	D & W	" 31

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

G Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector. in Charge

11—1504

Leonard S. Cooper
Robert Montgomery
Thomas W. A
James H. Jones
Leon J. Del

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Lines 1 to 30 incl. copied by B.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 22 11—1594

306

PORT OF Detroit, Mich,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	✓ Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred ✓	Lincourt	Edger ✓	24		M	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Ottawa Ont	Mother, Virginia Lincourt, Curran, Ont	Mich	Detroit
2	Eberts Primary	Ethel ✓	25		F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	Left U S at U.S.A.	Denver, Col.	Father: John McGrath, Chatham, Ont, Canada	Col.	Denver
3	Ebel Primary	Clementine ✓	18		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	German	Canada	Listowel, Ont	Father: Herman Ebel, Listowel, Ont, Canada	Ohio	Toledo
4	Sweet Primary	Lura ✓	64		"	Wd.	None	"	"	"	English	"	Florence, "	Aunt Mary Scarlet, Florence, Ont, Canada	Mich	Detroit
5	Crawford Primary	Barbara ✓	23		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London, "	Brother William Crawford, Broughdale, Ont, Canada	"	"
6	Webb Primary	Ernest ✓	27		M	"	Farm laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Paisley, "	Father: Charles Webb, Paisley, Ont, Canada	"	"
7	Graham Primary	George ✓	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Glencoe, "	Brother: Charles Graham, Levenham, Man, Canada	"	"
8	Dawson	Sadie ✓	24		F	"	Waitress	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford, "	Brother: James Dawson, Dundas, Ont, Canada	"	"
9	Oliver Primary J N J	Hans M. ✓	71		M	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Amherstburg	no relations	Va	Berryville
10	Oliver Primary J N J	Harriette ✓	64		F	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
11	Winslow Primary J N J	Jennie E. ✓	34		"	S	Milliner	"	"	"	Irish	"	Millbrook	Sister, Mrs Julia Dale 28 Concord Av. Toronto Ont.	Ark.	Jacksonville
12	Lyons Primary J N J	Mildred ✓	27		"	M.	none	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit USA	Kansas City Mo	Father, John Graham 302 Margueretta St Toronto Ont	Mo	Kansas City
13	Groves Primary J N J	Mary ✓	60		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	London	Sister Violet Griffiths 404 Adelaide St. London Ont	Mich	Detroit
14	Northcott Primary H M	Thomas ✓	36		M	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Walkerville	Father James L Northcott 66 Third St, Walkerville Ont.	"	"
15	Northcott Primary H M	Daisy ✓	36		F	"	none	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
16	Gilmore Primary	Bertha ✓	31		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham	Father Thomas Gilmore 59 Adelaide St. Chatham Ont.	"	"
17	Gilmore Primary	Mary ✓	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Riordy Primary	Philomise ✓	52		"	Wd	none	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Sister Mrs Wm Colter 47 Cameron Av. Windsor Ont	N.Y.	Cohoes
19	Mizener Primary	Arthur Scott ✓	31		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	German	"	Brantford	Wf Ida Mizener Brantford Ont. Can	Mich	Coldwater
20	Roulle	Antoine ✓	64		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	French	"	Peterboro	Wf Mary Roulle Peterboro Ont. Can.	Ills	Chicago
21	McGowan Primary	Frank ✓	26		"	"	Tool & Die Maker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bright	no relations	Mich	Detroit
22	McGowan Primary	Olive ✓	27		F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
23	Bell Primary	James ✓	—	5	M	S	"	No	No	"	English	"	Toronto	"	Ills	Chicago
24	McBride Primary	Jessie ✓	25		F	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Mother Elizabeth McBride Mountain Top Hamilton Ont Can	Mich	Detroit
25	Dalgleish	Cecelia ✓	35		"	"	Childs Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Port Arthur	Sister Mary Parks 12 Wellesley Av. Toronto Ont. Can.	"	"
26	Wagner	Ethel ✓	16		"	"	none	"	"	"	German	"	London	Father George Wagner 607 Richmond St London Ont	"	"
27	Godwin Primary	Anna ✓	27		F	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Husb. Wm Godwin, 206 [illegible] Rd, London Ont	"	"
28	Lowry Primary	Louisa ✓	28		F	S	Forelady	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father John Lowry 206 Robert St Hamilton Ont	"	"
29	Dumow Primary	Francis ✓	70		M	M	Retired	"	"	"	French	Left U S at Detroit USA	Detroit Mich	Son in law, [illegible] 248 Queen St London Ont	"	"
Debarred ✓	Laking B.S.I.	George ✓	51		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	Canada	Hamilton	Wife Mariana Laking 95 Carr St, Hamilton, Ont. Can	Ky.	Latonia

NOT USED

153

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November 27th, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self P.C.O	✓	Yes	1901 1908	Grosse Isle Mich	March 1908	Wife, Mernier Lincourt Grosse Isle, Mich	No	No	No	No	Under influence	No	5	5	Md	Br	Br	"	Canada	Ottawa Ont	Detroit	Oct 31 1914	C P Ry	1914 Oct 31
2	"	"	6.00 ✓	"	1899 1909 1911 1914	Boston, Mass Denver, Col	Sept [illegible]	Husband: Van Eberts 430 Commonwealth Ave, Denver, Col	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham Ont	"	Oct 30 1914	G. T. Rwy	Nov. 1
3	"	"	7.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Aunt: Mrs. John Freeborn 716 Cherry St, Toledo, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	"	Grey	"	"	Millbank Ont	"	"	"	" 1
4	"	"	2.00 ✓	Yes	1858 1868	Lafayette Ind.	1868	Daughter Mrs Edna Bedford [illegible] Avalone Ave, Highland Park, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	Grey	Blue	"	"	Florence, Ont	"	Oct 31 1914	"	" 1
5	"	—	50.00 ✓	No	—	—		Friends Mr & Mrs J Ballantyne 34 Medbury, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Bro.	"	"	✓ Scotland	Linlithgowshire Armadale	G.T. Rwy Quebec	Oct 15 1910	Sicilian	" 1
6	"		80.00 ✓			—		Uncle: Archibald Love 316 Euclid Ave. E, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Canada	Paisley, Ont	Detroit	Oct 31 1914	G.T. Rwy	" 1
7	"	"	65.00 ✓	"		—		Sister: Mrs. Matilda Francis 541 Greenwood St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	"	Bro.	"	"	Chatham, Ont	"	"	"	" 1
8	"	"	30.00 ✓	"	—		—	Friend: Mrs. Henry 1181 Kercheval St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Grey	"	✓ Scotland	Bridge of Weir	G.T. Rwy Montreal	Aug 8 1911	2nd Cabin Scotian	" 1
9	"	"	160.00	✓ Yes	1869-70 1870-80	Hastings Neb	1900	Boarding House Miss Crowe, Berryville Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	White	Blue	"	✓ Ireland	Wicklow Castle McAdam	M C Ry Montreal	Aug 6 1900	1st Cab Canada	" 1
10	"	Husband	—	✓	1850-70 1871-80	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	✓ U.S.A.	Mineral Point Wis	"	" "	" "	" 1
11	"	Self	10.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Charlotte Sanderson Jacksonville, Ark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Millbrook Ont	Detroit	Oct 29 1914	C P Ry	" 1
12	"	"	20.00 ✓	Yes	1911 1914	Kansas City Mo.	Jan 1914	Husband Cecil Lyons 2633 Bellefontaine St. Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Toronto Ont	"	" "	" "	" 1
13	"	"	100.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Sister Emma Abraham Mrs 223 Park St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Gry	"	"	London Ont	"	Oct 31 1914	" "	" 1
14	"	"	50.00	✓ Yes	1902 1904	Detroit Mich	Oct 1904	Own Home 97 Jay St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Listowell Ont	"	" "	W & D	" 1
15	"	Husband	—	"	1898 1904	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	Blk	"	✓ U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	"	" "	" "	" 1
16	"	Self	6.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Employer Chas McFarland 91 W Willis Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Owen Sound Ont	"	" "	D & W	" 1
17	"	"	45.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Employer Dr E B Lyons 1[illegible] Alger Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Medium	"	"	"	"	Chatham Ont	"	" "	" "	" 1
18	"	"	200.00 ✓	Yes	1896 1912	Cohoes N.Y.	June 912	Daughter Mrs Lillian Fonda Cohoes, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gry	"	"	Stoney Point Ont	"	" "	" "	" 1
19	"	"	25.00 ✓	"	1883 1885	Chicago Ills	1885	Uncle John Ball Coldwater, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	"	Brn	"	✓ U.S.A.	Chicago Ills	"	" "	G T Ry	" 1
20	"	"	50.00 ✓	"	1909 1910	" "	1910	Son Antoine Rouille 3017 Madison St W Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gry	"	"	Canada	Montreal Que	"	" "	C P Ry	" 1
21	"	"	190.00 ✓	"	1906 1914	Flint Mich Detroit Mich	Sept 1 1914	Rooming House 38 Winder St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	"	"	Griffin Corners Ont	"	" "	M C Ry	" 1
22	"	Husband	—	"	1900 1914	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	"	"	Bright Ont	"	" "	" "	" 1
23	"	Father	See Class D Manifest	No	—	—	—	Uncle Percy L White 1922 N Washtenaw Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	Toronto Ont	"	" "	" "	" 1
24	"	Self	30.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Hotel Cadillac Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	"	"	Ireland	Antrim Ahoghill	G T Ry Quebec	1892	unknown	" 1
25	"	"	94 ✓	No	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs S Mayes 476 Vinewood Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Rheumatism ✓	"	5	3	Ruddy	"	"	scar right side neck	Scotland	Peeblesshire Peebles	M C Ry ~~Halifax~~	July 8 1908	2d Cab Corinthian	" 1
26	"	"	2.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Maud May 362 Euclid Av W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	"	"	Brn	none	Canada	Delaware Ont	Detroit	Nov 1 1914	C P Ry	" 1
27	"	Husb	10.00 ✓	Yes	1907 1910	Detroit Mich	June 1910	Mother, Mrs J Kane 387 Brooklyn Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	"	Blu	"	"	London Ont	"	"	G T Ry	" 1
28	"	self	30.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Ella Miller 82-16 [illegible] Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gry	"	"	Hamilton Ont	"	"	"	" 1
29	"	"	25	Yes	1861 1867 3 mo 1914	Detroit Mich	Oct 29 1914	Wife, Sofia Dumaw 58 Montcalm St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	✓	"	"	5	3	Sallow	Gry	Blue	"	"	Metamoster Ont	"	"	"	" 1
30 Contract Laborer	"	"	70.	"	1895 '96	Bay Mills Mich	Nov. 1896	Friend - John Ellis Address Unkn, Delonia, Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Dk	Br Gr	Br	Partially bald	"	Lisle Ont	"	Nov 7/14	"	" 2

CLASS E.

11—1594

G. Oliver Frick

Immigrant Inspector in Charge

~~Horace Harder~~

Leonard S. Coyne

Fred W. Arndt

James H. Jones

Leon J. DeFrain

Lewis D. Waters

Lines 1 to 30 Incl. copied by B.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1504

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 11—1594

307

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Deported 1	Hendershot	Carl	19		M	Md	Teamster	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Wife-Dorothy Hendershot 74 Glendale Av, Hamilton, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	Boiczuk	Helen	2	6	F	S	none	no	no	"	Polish	"	Preston	Aunt-Mary Lilly Smith Falls Ont Can.	Ills	Chicago
3	Scott	Stanley S	26		M	"	Graduate Nurse	yes	yes	"	English	"	Farnham	Father John Scott P.O.Box 92, Farnham. Que Can	Mich	Detroit
4	Prim'y F.W.N. Barnes	Richard J	44		"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Sister Mrs R. Rummer 366 Oxford St, London. Ont.	"	"
5	Prim'y F.W.N. Barnes	Hattie J.	39		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	no relation	"	"
6	Dooff	Annie	28		F	M	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Brother Archibald McIntyre 480 Montrose Av, Toronto Ont Can.	"	"
7	Bullock	Herbert D.	26		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	"	" "	"	"
8	Bullock	Margaret	30		F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	" "	"	"
9	Jackson	Archibald	2	-	M	S	- "	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle same as above	"	"
10	Orr	Winifred	22		F	"	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	Milverton	Father William Orr Milverton, Ont- Can	"	"
11	Morgan	Ada	19		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	African Blk	"	Windsor	Mother-Mrs Ida Morgan 187 Mercer St, Windsor Ont. Can.	"	"
12	Price	Amelia	60		F	Wd	none	"	"	"	English	"	Peterboro	Son-Peron R. Price Box 783 Peterboro, Ont. Can	Va.	Cartersville
13	Martin	James	27		M	Md	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife-Edna Martin 765 Brock Av, Toronto, Ont. Can.	Mich.	Detroit
14	Piper	Victor	38		"	S	Brakeman	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary Alta	Father-Joseph A. Piper, Alvinston, Ont. Can.	"	"
15	Primary F.W. *Hammerstedt	Carrie	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.A.	Duluth, Minn	Mother: Rebecca Joyce Komoka, Ont, Canada	Minn	Duluth
16	Campbell	Fred	20		M	S	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Brantford Ont.	Father: David F. Campbell, Brantford, Ont, Canada	Mich.	Spring Harbor
17	Holmes	Anna	17		F	S	none	"	"	"	English	"	Glencoe	Father Thos Holmes 1074 Francis St. London Ont	"	Detroit
18	Patterson	Susan	74		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	German	"	Sandwich	Dau Mrs Jno Conwin Sandwich Ont	"	Belleville
19	Covell	Evelyn	17		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Mt Albion	Father Jno Covell Mt Albion Ont	"	Detroit
20	Wrighton	Catherine	58		"	Wd	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Peterboro	No Rel	O	Columbus
21	Telford	William	28		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Mother Maria Telford Mimico Out	Mich	Detroit
22	Aubin	Alex	21		"	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Hensel	Bro Peter Aubin Durant. Mann	"	"
Deported 23	Balton	Henry R.	22		"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	No Rel.	"	"
24	Staley	Gladys M.	19		F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kingston	Mother E. Staley Kingston Ont.	"	"
25	Leefle	Lillian F.	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	Father B. Leefle 138 Fullerton St. London Ont	O.	Cleveland
26	Scott	Charlotte M. CA-8-133-31- 1-12-37 & MO	29		"	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Husb Harper Scott 441 Mary St. Hamilton Ont.	Mich	Detroit
27	Scott	Kenneth	4		M	S	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"
28	Scott	David	2		"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Vance	Ada M.	24		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Woodstock	Father James Vance Bright Ont.	"	"
30	Steen	Mary A.	30		"	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham	Father Robt Steen 162 Queen St. Chatham Ont.	"	"

NOT USED

151 30

* Ella 2 yrs. born Duluth, Minn.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

*

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Nov 2d, 1914

CLASS E

11—1504

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1914
1	y/p	L.P.C. Self	0	Yes	1913 14	Detroit Mich.	Oct 15/14	Sister in Law Mrs Maggie Culowski 160 - 15 St, Det.	No	No	No	No	Gen.	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Hamilton Ont	Detroit	Nov 2/14	G.T.Ry	Nov 2.
2	"	Mother	Seellars manifest	No	—	—	—	Father Michael Boiczuk 952 Erie av Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Smith Falls Ont	"	Nov 1914	M.C.Ry	2
3	"	Self	25	Yes	1910 1914	Boston Mass	Feb. 1914	Brother Louis M. Scott 229 Cass av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	"	Gry	"	"	Farnham Quebec	"	"	"	2
4	"	"	100	✓	1909 1914	Detroit Mich	Jan 29 1914	Rented House 1004 Medbury av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Hazel	"	"	London Ont	"	"	D & W	2
5	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Port Hope Ont	"	"	"	2
6	"	Self	25	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Margaret Bullock 47 Holbrook av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	Brn	"	Scotland	Glasgow	G T Ry Quebec	Aug 1 1910	Grampian	2
7	"	"	98	Yes	1913 1914	Detroit Mich	Oct 1913	Rooming House 1006 Maybury av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Medium	"	Blue	"	England	[illegible] Colne	G T Ry Quebec	Oct 29 1908	Victorian	2
8	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0½	Dk	"	Brn	"	Scotland	Glasgow	G T Ry Quebec	June 1 1910	Pretorian	2
9	"	Aunt	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto Ont	Detroit	Sept 4 1914	G T Ry	2
10	"	Self	50	Yes	1913 1914	Detroit Mich	June 1914	Friend Annie Chamberlain 1428 Warren av E, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Milverton Ont	"	Oct 28 1914	"	2
11	"	"	1.00	"	"	"	"	Aunt - Mrs Laura Webb 9 Brewster St, Det, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	Windsor	"	Nov 2 1914	D & W Fy	2.
12	"	"	3.	No	-	-	-	Daughter - Mrs Kate Martin Ashby farm Carlestville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	White	Blue	"	"	Peterboro Ont.	"	"	C P Ry	2.
13	"	"	30	Yes	1908 09	N.Y. City	Oct 09	Friend - Frank Harriet 24 Howard St, Det.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9¾	Dk	Br	Gr	"	"	Toronto Ont	"	"	"	2.
14	"	"	5.	No	-	-	-	Bro. Bert Piper 167 Second St, Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	"	Blue	"	"	Watford Ont.	"	"	"	2.
15	"	"	26.00	Yes	1909 1914	Superior Wis. Duluth, Minn.	July 1914	Husband: John Hammerstedt 20 N 54th Ave, West Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Medium	"	Grey	"	"	Byron Ont	"	Nov. 1914	M.C.RR.	2
16	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	—	Spring Harbor Seminary Spring Harbor, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Brantford Ont	"	Nov 2 1914	"	2
17	"	"	5.00	✓	—	—	—	Uncle Roy Jones 223 Abbott St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	"	Bro	"	"	Glencoe Ont	"	"	G T R.	3
18	"	"	950.00	Yes	885 1900	Detroit Mich	May 1900	Dau. Mrs J H Neal Belleville, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gr	"	"	"	St Marys Ont	"	"	"	3
19	"	"	10	No				Sister Mrs M. Brennan Carlton Av. Springwells. Detroit Mi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	"	"	"	Ancaster Ont	"	"	"	3
20	"	"	350.00	No				Dau Mrs Ethel Brooks 44 Wilson Av Columbus O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	"	Be	"	"	Peterboro Ont	"	"	"	3
21	"	"	36	No				Wife Ruby Gilford 1187 Trumbull Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Paris Ont	"	"	"	3
22	"	"	75	✓	-	-	-	Sister Emily Aubin 962 - 17th St. Detroit. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	Bro	"	"	Hensel Ont	"	"	"	3
23	"	"	0	"	-	L.P.C.	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	London	Dvid Quebec	Sept 1908	Kensington	3
24	"	"	5	✓	-	-	-	Sister Mrs R. Harman 674 Townsend Av Detroit Mi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	"	"	"	Canada	Kingston Ont	Detroit	Nov 2/14	G T R	3.
25	"	"	5.00	✓	-	-	-	Sister Mrs W O Avery Glen Willow Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	London Ont	"	"	"	3.
26	"	"	5.00	✓	-	-	-	Sister Mrs Moorehouse 2771 Woodward Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	Bro	"	"	Brockville Ont	"	"	"	3.
27	"	Mother	—	"	-	-	-	Aunt as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
28	"		—		-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
29	"	Self	10	Yes	1913 1914	Detroit Mich	Oct 1914	Emp. Dr McAlpin 37 Josephine Av Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	"	Bl	"	"	Bright Ont	"	"	"	3
30	"	"	10.00	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs J. Owen 599 Third Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	Bro	"	"	Chatham Ont	"	"	"	3

CLASS E.

G Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector. in Charge

Fred W. Arndt
Flynn OL Ambrose
John J Stort

13—1504

Lines 1 to 30 incl. copied by B.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1894

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11 1594

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 53   11-1504   308

PORT OF Detroit Mich.

1	2			3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	✓	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cowen Primary I.J. Dett	Amelia	✓	29		F	S	Music Teacher	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Grand Valley Ont.	Brother Robert Cowen 78 Delaware av., Hamilton Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	Wankel Primary I.J. Dett	Emil	✓	60		M	Wd	Button Turner	"	"	"	German	"	Waterloo Ont.	Daughter Irene Hite Berlin Ont Canada	Montana	Dooley
3	Wankel Primary I.J. Dett	Arthur	✓	10		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister " " "	"	"
4	Wankel Primary I.J. Dett	Florence	✓	3		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
5	Hunter Primary I.J. Dett	Emma	✓	78		F	Wd	None	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Carleton Pl. Ont.	Son Clarence Hunter Smith Falls Ont Canada	Mich	Detroit
6	Williamson Primary I.J. Dett	Adelaide	✓	35		F	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto Ont.	Brother Dr Bruce Nichols #2 Bloor St E. Toronto Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles
7	Mintz Primary I.J. Dett	Josef	✓	23		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Brother Lewis Mintz 3 Baldwin St, Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
8	Wheeldon Primary I.J. Dett	Herbert A.	✓	50		M	S	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	None	Ariz	Phoenix
9	Merritt Primary I.J. Dett	Gladys	✓	18		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham Ont.	Father Geo B. Merritt Chatham Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Cox Primary I.J. Dett	Bessie	✓	55		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton Ont.	Husband Jas Cox 58 City Rd, London England	Ill	Chicago
11215/45 4311	Foreman Primary	Richard	✓	28		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Chicago Ill	Mother, Ester Ostrome 209 Pape av., Toronto, Ont.	"	"
12 ✓	Elson	John H.	✓	26		"	"	Mech. Draughtsman	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Father John Elson 499 Eastern av., Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit
Debarred	Robertson BSI	James A.	✓	27		"	"	Cheese & Butter Maker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Woodstock	Father Daniel Robertson Vandegaard Cheese Factory Woodstock Ont.	"	"
Debarred	Maloney BSI	Ella	✓	25		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Eastwood	Father John Maloney Eastwood, Ont. Can.	"	"
15	Jervis	Fred		19		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	English		~~Toronto~~	Father Stephen Jervis ~~104 Laughton Av. Toronto Ont.~~	~~Mont~~	~~Ballantine~~
Debarred	Crow BSI	Robert H.	✓	34		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Expanse Sask.	Wf. Ethel Crow Expanse. Sask. Can	Mich	Detroit
17	Irvine BSI	Isabelle		25		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	No relation	"	"
18	Cuthbertson BSI	Nannie	✓	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19	Dickerson Primary C.E.	Mary	✓	31		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Walkerville	Grand Father Alfred McTavish 119 Dundas St, London Ont.	"	"
20	Neils Prim J.H.J.	Mary	✓	77		"	Wd	Practical Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Brother Jos Roger Cedar Springs Ont. Can.	"	"
21	Summers Prim J.H.J.	John R.	✓	48		M	M	Travelling Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Aylmer	Wf. Charlotte Summers RR#4, Aylmer Ont. Can.	Fla	Stewart
22	Doyle Prim A.C.C.	Michael J.	✓	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Father John Doyle Melrose. Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit
23	Doyle Prim A.C.C.	Florence A.	✓	32		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Canada	Lonsdale	Father Dennis Sayers Lonsdale Ont. Can.	"	"
24	Primeau Prim A.C.C.	Clifford E.	✓	23		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	French	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Father Remi C Primeau Amherstburg. Ont. Can.	"	"
25	Primeau Prim A.C.C.	Lyda	✓	21		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Canada	Amherstburg	Father Alex Bertrand Amherstburg. Ont. Can.	"	"
26	Baird Primary L.B.C.	Cecil W.	✓	27		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Alvinston	Father Charles Baird Alvinston. Ont. Can.	Ore	Monroe
27	Langfrey Prim A.C.C.	Irene	✓	21		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	St Catharines	Father James Montgomery St Catharines Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit
28	Harvey Prim A.C.C.	Sidney S.	✓	23		M	S	Cashier	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Mother Margaret Harvey Massawippi, Que Can.	"	"
29	Lemon Prim H.A.	Peter	✓	46		"	"	Real Estate Dealer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Brother Frank Lemon 78 Indian Rd., Toronto Ont. Can	Ills	Morris
30	Pitter Prim J.H.A.	Percival J.	✓	36		"	M	Lecturer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wf. Rosine Pitter Toronto. Ont. Can.	"	"

NOT USED

155

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November 2-4, 1914

CLASS E

11—1504

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. — SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	17 Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1914
1	Yes	Self	200.00	No	—	—	—	Sister Jane Nesbitt 45 Blaine av, Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Gr	Br	None	Canada	Ont. Grand Valley	Detroit	Nov 3 1914	C P Ry	Nov. 3.
2	"	"	100.00	Yes	1864 to 1878	NY Rochester	1878	Mother Wilhelmina Wankel Dooly, Montana.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Dk	Br	Br	"	U.S.A	N.Y. Rochester	"	Nov 2 1914	"	" 3
3	"	Father		No	—	—	—	Gr Mother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Ont. Waterloo	"	"	"	" 3
4	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3
5	"	Self	25.00	Yes	1912-1913	Mich Detroit	Mich 1913	Daughter Emma Shortt 54-5th St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sallow	Gr	Br	"	"	Ont. Bathurst	"	Nov 1 1914	"	" 3
6	"	"	95.00	No	—	—	—	Friend R.B. Williams 601 Park View, Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Ont. Pt Hope	"	Nov 2 1914	"	" 3
7	"	"	60.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin Solomon Lainer 565 Hastings St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lotz	C P Ry Halifax	Oct 1909	Uranium	" 3
8	"	"	1000.00	No	—	—	—	Adams Hotel Phoenix Arizona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Br	Br	"	England	Derby	C.P.Ry Montreal	Aug 1907	Victorian	" 3
9	"	"	40.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle Dr W.F. Parsons 1431 Grace av, Lakewood Cleveland, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	Bl	"	Canada	Chatham	Detroit	Oct 18 1914	G.T. Ry	3
10	"	"	100.00	No	—	—	—	Son, W.H. Cox 534 Kimbark av, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Gy Br	Br	"	"	Ont. Hamilton	"	"	M.C.R.	" 3
11	"	"	66.00	Yes	6 mos 1914	Ill Chicago	Oct 15 1914	Rooming House 1034 W. Monroe, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Br	"	"	England	Eng. London	M.C.R. Halifax	Oct 1905	Virginian	" 3
12	"	"	275.00	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Wolverhampton	MCR Quebec	Oct 1902	Bavarian	" 3
13	Procurer		40.00	Yes	[illegible]	St Louis Mo Sacramento Cal	1910	Friend, Ester Maloney 535 Jefferson av E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	✓		5	7	Dk	"	Br		Canada	Ont. Woodstock	Detroit	Nov 3 1914	C P Ry	4
14	Immoral Purpose		0	"	9 mo	Detroit Mich	Oct 10	Sister same as above	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Fair	"	Blue		"	Ont. Eastwood	"	"	"	4
15																						~~St Helens~~				" 4
16	Yes	Self	1.00	No	—	L.P.C.	—	no address	No	No	No	No	Mentally [illegible]	no	5	9	"	"	"		Canada	Que. Calumet	Detroit	Nov 3 1914	C P Ry	" 4
17	"	"	150.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Jean Marshall 533 Maxwell av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	"	Br	"	Scotland	Renfrewshire Motherwell	C P Ry Quebec	May 23 1911	Hesperian	4
18	"	"	35.00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Dumfriesshire Moffat	C P Ry Montreal	Oct 9 1911	2d Cab Hesperian	4
19	"	Father	See Notes Samuel [illegible] Oct 29.	No	—	—	—	Own Home 490 Jos Campau av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br	"	Canada	Ont. Walkerville	Detroit	Oct 26 1914	W.&D.	4
20	"	Self	5.00	Yes	1882-1883	Detroit Mich	May 1911	Sister, Margaret Rogers 486 Brush St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	Gry	Br	"	Scotland	Perthshire New Mill	G T Ry Montreal	July 1872	unknown	4
21	"	"	100.00	Yes	1875-1896	Goodrich Mich	Mar 1896	Friend S N Caughill Stewart Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fair	Br	Br	"	Canada	Ont. Aylmer	Detroit	Nov 3 1914	Wab Ry	4
22	"	"	200.00	"	9 mo 1914	Detroit Mich	Oct 22 1914	Rented Home 237½ Woodward av, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Melrose	"	" "	G T Ry	4
23	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Ont. Marysville	"	"	"	4
24	"	Self	32.00	Yes	7 mo 1914	Detroit Mich	Oct 31 1914	Rented Rooms 1070 Trumbull av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Amherstburg	"	"	D&W	4
25	"	Husband		No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
26	"	Self	47.00	Yes	1911-1913	Portland Oregon	July 1913	Sister Mrs E.A. Everett Monroe Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Ont. Alvinston	"	"	"	4
27	"		10.00	No	—	—	—	Husband Albert Humphrey 56 Montcalm av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	"	G T Ry	4
28	"	"	93.00	Yes	1913-1914	Detroit Mich	Oct 10 1914	Y W C A Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Br	Blue	"	"	Quebec Massawippi	"	"	"	4
29	"	"	100.00	Yes	1895-1905	Morris Ills	Dec 1905	Friend E.S. Crowder Morris, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	"	"	"	Ont. Caledon	"	"	C P Ry	4
30	"	"	.00	Yes	Trans	Portland Me	Feb 28 1910	Central Y W C A Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	England	Hampshire [illegible]	C P Ry Portland	Feb 28 1910	Ascania	4

CLASS E.

G Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector. in Charge

Leon J. Del [illegible]
James H. [illegible]
Thomas [illegible] Ambrose
Alfred B. Chatfield
Leonard B. Cooper
Charles [illegible]

11—1504

Lines 1 to 30 except 15 copied by B.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1591

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 11-1604 309

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Noakes	Nellie E.	17		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Sandwich	Foster father. Robert Herdman Jacksons Corners. Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	Springer	John W.	45		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton.	Wife Mary Springer 60 Sophia St. Hamilton Ont	Fla	Lake Worth
3	Springer	Perle W	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother "	"	"
4	McGlynn	Jo	38		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister Mrs Margaret Loftus 117 Mulberry St Fairbank Toronto Ont	"	"
5	Furness	Henry L	42		"	M	Hotel Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Iroquois Falls	Wife Annie Furness Iroquois Falls Ont	"	"
6	Le Roy	Albert	63		"	Wd	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	"	Precious Corners	Dau. Mrs L Lyon 150 Yonge St Hamilton Ont	"	"
7	Springer	John M.	45		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife Mary J. Springer 60 Sophia St. Hamilton Ont	"	"
8	Smith	Herbert	21		"	S	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Burlington	Father Jno Smith Grimsby Ont	"	"
9	Terrace	Herbert S.	39		"	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Spring Hill	Wife Georgina Terrace Springhill N.S.	"	"
10	Whyte	William	37		"	"	Paper Maker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Iroquois Falls	Wife Raymonde Whyte Iroquois Falls Ont	"	"
11	Craig	Donald	51		"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	N. Cobalt	Wife Margaret Craig. N. Cobalt Ont	"	"
12	McGregor	John M.	67		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	No Rel	"	Lauderdale
13	McGregor	Ellen	60		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	O'Connor	James V 75394	43		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Timmons	" "	"	Lake Worth
15	Charbonneau	Elias	51		"	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dau. Delia Vichs. Varner. Ont	"	"
16	Labelle	Joseph	54		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Porcupine	Sister Lydia La Belle S. Porcupine Ont	"	"
17	Reed	Marcele	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	No Rel	"	"
18	Charmette	Philomenne	44		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Cobalt	"	"	Del Ray
19	Charmette	Bertha	10		"	S	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Charmette	Charles	4		M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Boisenault	Annie	41		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Haileybury	"	"	"
22	Boisenault	John P.	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Boisenault	Margaret	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Benner	Ernest	26		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Burlington	Wife Lillian Benner Burlington Ont	"	Lake Worth
25	Cline	Joseph H.	53		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Dau. Ruby Cline 520 Aberdeen Av Hamilton Ont	"	"
26	Cline	Mary M.	58		F	"	none	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
27	Kobeski	Peter	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Toronto	No Rel	"	"
28	Tubman Bridget	Mary	7-		F	M	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Son Wm J Tubman 53 Creighton Av Ottawa Ont	Ills	Chicago
29	Metcalfe	Thomas W. c/a 10-8970 12-13-37 ERB	30		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	St Thomas	Brother Alfred Metcalfe 2 Hughes St. St Thomas Ont Can.	Fla	Deerfield
30	Metcalfe	Eva M.	25		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

136 12

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

6

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

CLASS E

11—1504

MONTH OF Nov 24, 1914.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1914
1	Y	Self	30.00	No	-	-	-	Aunt Mrs C. Rush. 26 Hobson Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Bo	Bl	None	England	London	D&W Quebec	June 1906	Unknown	Nov 3
2	"	"	150.00	No	-			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Out Humber	Detroit	Nov 3 1914	P. M. Ry	" 4
3	"	Father		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Out Welland	"	"	"	" 4
4	"	Self	960.00	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	England	Manchester	P M Ry Quebec	May 1906	Lk Champlain	" 4
5	"	"	250.00	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sheffield	"	Oct 1910	Megantic	" 4
6	"	"	160	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Out Precious Corners	Detroit	Nov 3 1914	P M Ry	" 4
7	"	"	150	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Out Welland	"	"	"	" 4
8	"	"	75.00	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Out Barrie	"	"	"	" 4
9	"	"	100.00	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	Bo	"	"	N.S. Springhill	"	"	"	" 4
10	"	"	200	Yes	Trans	Ny	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fr	"	Bl	"	Scotland	Linlithgow	P M Ry N.Y.	Nov 1908	Majestic	" 4
11	"	"	135.00	Yes	1880 1890	Watertown Ny	1894	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	"	Bo	"	Canada	Out Verona	Detroit	Nov 3 1914	P M Ry	" 4
12	"	"	500.00	"	1900 1908	Plymouth Pex	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Gr	Bl	"	Scotland	Humbie	P M Ry Quebec	1867	Belgian	" 4
13	"	Husb		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Canada	Que Montreal	Detroit	Nov 3 1914	P M Ry	" 4
14	"	Self	550.00	No	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Bo	Bo	"	"	Out Doran	"	"	"	" 4
15	"	"	80	Yes	1906 1910	"Soo" Mich	May 1910.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Que St Xavier	"	"	"	" 4
16	"	"	190	No	-	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	Bl	"	"	Que Quebec	"	"	"	" 4
17	"	"	550	"		—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	Bo	"	"	Que Montreal	"	"	"	" 4
18	"	"	200	"			—	Husb Henry Charmette Del Ray, Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Out Ottawa	"	"	"	" 4
19	"	Mother		"	"			Father as abo	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Out Cobalt	"	"	"	" 4
20	"	"		"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4
21	"	Self	300	"	"		—	Husb Silvester Boissenault Del Ray, Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Out Escumans	"	"	"	" 4
22	"	Mother		"	"			Father as abo	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Out Haileybury	"	"	"	" 4
23	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- 4
24	"	Self	150	"	-			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Out Burlington	"	"	"	" 4
25	"	"	700	"	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	"	Bl	"	"	Out Hamilton	"	"	"	" 4
26	"	Husb		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4
27	"	Self	200	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Out Barsby	"	"	"	" 4
28	"	"	20.00	Yes	6 mos visit	Chicago Ill	July 1914	Sister Mrs Jane Hopper Riverside, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gy	Blue	"	England	Cumberland	C P Ry N.Y.	1852	unknown	" 4
29	"	"	220	No	—	—	—	Friend John W. Bissell Deerfield, Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	"	Bn	"	"	"	Yorkshire Hull	M C Ry Quebec	Oct 1909	Tunisian	" 4
30	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Mely	"	Blue	"	"	"	M C Ry St John	May 3 1912	"	" 4

Thomas H. [illegible]

Pere Marquette Rwy

CLASS E.

G Oliver Faick
Immigrant Inspector. in charge

11—1504

Lines 1 to 31 incl. copied by B.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. [illegible] 11—1594 310

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a c bef cit
1	La Pointe	Joseph	28		M	M	Carpenter	no	no	Canada	French	U.S.A.	Toledo O.	Father Jos. La Pointe 111 Moreau St. Montreal Can.	Ohio	Toledo	Ca
2	Hazzard	Mary	73		F	Wd	none	yes	yes	"	Irish	Canada	Brantford	Daughter Mrs Wm Deery 52 Nelson St. Brantford Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
3	Cordy	Alice	40		F	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	Oshawa	Father Charles Bloor Box 548 Oshawa Ont. Can.	"	"	
4	Cordy	Greta	18		"	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Same as above	"	"	
5	Cordy	Cecil	10		M	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Wedge	Lorne A	32		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Blenheim	Father Charles Wedge Blenheim Ont. Can	"	"	
7	Forbes	Ada	24		F	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father John Forbes Same as above	"	"	
8	Webster	Thomas	57		M	M	Commercial Traveler	"	"	"	"	"	Lucknow	Mother Margaret Webster Lucknow Ont. Can	"	"	
9	Webster	Rachel	57		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Webster	Gladys	10					"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother Same as above	"	"	
11	Tufford	Catherine	70		F	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Paris	no relations	Tenn	Knoxville	
12	Laughton	Jane	67		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bothwell	Brother John Duncan Thamesville Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	
13	Allen	Gertrude	25		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Ridgetown	no relations	"	"	
14	Wilie	William B.	42		M	M	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	" "	Cal.	Los Angeles	
15	English	Nellie	45		F	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Napanee	Husband John English Napanee Ont. Can.	"	"	
16	Wilie	Jessie	78		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	no relations	"	"	
17	Wilie	Stella B	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Wilie	Christine B	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Jackson	Lucy	24		F	Wd	"	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	Mother Mrs Katherine Miller 370½ A College St Toronto Ont	Ohio	Dayton	
20	Jackson	Robert	2		M	S	"	no	no	"	English	"	"	Grandmother same as above	"	"	
21	Kenney	Helen	21		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Teeswater	Mother Margaret Kenney Teeswater, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	
22	Lange	Otto	29		M	M	Marine Fireman	"	"	"	German	"	Windsor	no relations	"	Lincoln Jct	Ger
23	Lange	Annie	21		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Spitznagle 115 Crawford Av Windsor Ont	"	"	Aus
24	Lange	Elsie	2		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Same as above	"	"	Ca
25	Lange	Elizabeth	—	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Askew	William E.	72		M	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	no relations	Fla	Orlando	
27	Hathaway	Lyal W.	41		"	M	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	Sandwich	Brother John Hathaway Leamington Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	
28	Hathaway	Elizabeth Abandoned Domicile 5/14/18 file 11316/4-3-37 Voted 7/21/38 Hg	42		F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Hathaway	Enos B Abandoned Domicile 5/14/18 file 11316/4-3-37 Voted 7/21/38 Hg	2		M	S	"	No	No	"	English	"	"	Uncle same as above	"	"	
30	Beaugrand	Charles	39		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	"	Wife Julia Beaugrand Sandwich Ont. Can.	Fla	Orange	

NOT USED

157

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

11—1594

CLASS E

MONTH OF November 24th, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1914
1	Yes	Self	1	Yes	1905 1914	Toledo Ohio	Aug 1914	Wife Ada La Pointe 253 Sherwood St. Toledo O	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Dk	Blk	Brn	none	Canada	Montreal	Detroit	Nov 4 1914	M C Ry	Nov 4
2	"	"	1	Yes	1909 1913	Detroit Mich	June 1913	Son Chas W. Hazzard 127 28th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Yellow	Mixed	Brn	"	"	Quebec	"	"	G T Ry	4
3	"	"	125	No	—	—	—	Husband Edgar Cozby 66 Dexter Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont Uxbridge	"	"	"	4
4	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Oshawa	"	"	"	7
5	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
6	"	Self	51	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	"	Brn	"	"	Ont Blenheim	"	"	D & W	4
7	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
8	"	"	175	No	—	—	—	Friend, M. Fisheimer 107 Hancock Av W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Gy	Blue	"	"	Ont Ashfield	"	"	G T Ry	4
9	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont Colburn	"	"	"	4
10	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Lucknow	"	"	"	4
11	"	Self	250	Yes	1913 1914	Knoxville Tenn.	Mar. 1914	Sister Annie E. Tufford 2344 Washington Av Knoxville Tenn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Gy	Blue	"	"	Ont Paris	"	"	"	4
12	"	"	125	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Anna Ball 101 Alger Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4¾	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Amherstburg	"	"	D & W	4
13	"	"	85	Yes	1912 1914	Detroit Mich	Oct 18 1914	Employer Mr Lathrop 9 Dequindre St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont Toronto	"	"	C P Ry	4
14	"	"	1000	Yes	1880 1888	Chicago Ills	1888	Father David B. Wilie 1523 Fairman Av Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	Brn Gy	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
15	"	"	200	Yes	6 mos each yr 7 yrs	Los Angeles Cal	Mar. 1914	Clinton Hotel Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Medium	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
16	"	Husband	See No 14 same manifest	No	—	—	—	Father David B. Wilie 1523 Fairman Av Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Gy	Blue	"	Canada	Ont Ottawa	"	"	"	4
17	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Grandfather same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Brn	"	"	"	Ont Toronto	"	"	"	4
18	"	"	—	Yes	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Medium	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
19	"	Self	15	No	—	—	—	Husband Garnet S Jackson 262 5th St. Dayton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont New Hamburg	"	"	"	4
20	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	Man Winnipeg	"	"	"	4
21	"	Self	75	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. Joseph Hartwick 179 John R St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 2/	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Holyrood	"	Nov 5/14	G T Ry	5
22	"	"	30	Yes	8 mos 1907	Detroit Mich	Sept 1907	Employer Carl Schmidt Lincoln Junction, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Germany	Velgast Pommern	D & W N.Y.	May 8 1907	Blucher	5
23	"	Husband	—	"	—	Trans N-Y City	June 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Mierosz Galicia	D & W N.Y.	June 1911	unknown	5
24	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Windsor	Detroit	Nov 5 1914	D & W	5
25	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
26	"	Self	350	Yes	2 mos each year 1885-1914	Camden Fla	May 1914	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Gy	Blue	"	"	Ont Amherstburg	"	Nov 8 1914	"	5
27	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Rented Home 8 St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	Brn	Gy	"	"	Ont Sandwich	"	"	"	5
28	"	Husband	—	Yes	1893 1897	Grand Forks N.D.	1897	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Ont London	"	"	"	5
29	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Man Winnipeg	"	"	"	5
30	"	Self	200	Yes	1904 1905	Bissney Mich	1905	Own Property Orange Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	Hazel	"	"	Ont Tilbury	"	"	"	5

James [illegible]
Thomas [illegible]
Alfred C. Chatfield
Lewis A. Waters
Leonard S. Coyne

G Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in charge

11—1594

CLASS E.

Lines 1 to 30 incl signed by B.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1504

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2? 11—1594

311

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a c bef cit
1	Gilboe	Moss	48	M	M.	Gardner	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Sandwich	Wife Mary Gilboe Sandwich Ont. Can.	Fla	Orange	Can
2	Bastien	Albert J.	36	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Adele Bastien same as above	"	"	"
3	Johnston	Edwin	30	"	S	Cabinet maker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Sister Jessie Johnston 69 Fenton Apts. Montreal Can.	Mich	Detroit	"
4	Morgan	Henrietta E.	52	F	M.	None	"	"	"	English	"	London	Husband Andrew J. Morgan 102 Dundas St. London Ont.	Ky	Ludlow	"
5	Hutson	Mabel R.	33	"	S	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Brother Thos. Hutson Chelwood, Sask. Can	Mich	Detroit	"
6	Van Sickle	Andrew E.	26	M	M.	Crane maker	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father George P. Van Sickle 111 Victoria St. Windsor Ont.	"	Holly	"
7	Van Sickle	Jean	27	F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	" "	"	"	"
8	Van Sickle	Helen	2	"	S	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Grandfather same as above	"	"	"
9	Van Sickle	John	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
10	McDuff	Alexander	3?		M	Cook	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife Helen McDuff 68 Harlow av Toronto Ont.	"	Detroit	Engl
11	Beamer	Mary A.	40	F	M.	None	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at San Francisco U.S.A.	San Francisco	Father: Charles Jenkins, Smiths Mills, P.Q., Canada	Cal.	San Francisco	Can
12	La Marche	Albine	27	"	S.	Dressmaker	"	"	"	French	Canada	Montreal, P.Q.	Father Edmund LaMarche, St. Brigide, P.Q., Canada	Ill.	Chicago	"
13	Cushing	Catharine	45	"	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Nephew: Emory C. Cushing, 4410 St. Catharine St. Westmount, Montreal, P.Q., Canada	Mich	Detroit	"
14	Hughes	Emma	55	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tilsonburg, Ont.	Son: Roy Hughes, Tilsonburg, Ont., Canada	W. Va.	Dante	"
15	Hughes	Mildred	21	"	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. "	"	"	"
16	Hughes	Mary	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.	"	"	"
17	Bond	Sarah	45	"	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	London	Son William Bond, London, Ont, Canada	Mich.	Jackson	Eng
18	Parkes	Ernest	26	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Chedoke, Ont.	Wife: Edna Parkes, Chedoke, Ont., Canada	Cal.	Wilbur	Can
19	Duthie	James H.	52	"	"	Traffic Expert	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Wife Margaret Duthie Park Hill, Toronto Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	"
20	Fallis	Wilfred G.	22	"	S	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Cadmus	Father George Fallis Cadmus. Ont. Can.	"	"	"
21	Austin	James P.	28	"	"	Physician	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Father J. S. Austin Windsor Ont. Can.	"	"	"
22	Nevill	Lillian	24	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Lyden	Friend Mrs A Wing Lynden Ont. Can.	"	"	Eng
23	Sinclair	Alma	53	"	Wd.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chatham	Bro-in-law Neal Sinclair Blenheim Ont. Can.	Fla	Stuart	Can
24	Sinclair	Flora	24	"	S	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle same as above	"	"	"
25	Hughes	Mary	36	"	Wd	Tailoress	"	"	"	England	"	Toronto	No Rel.	Ohio	Sydney	Engl
26	McManus	Elizabeth	51	F	S	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Goderich	Sister - Mrs Annie Graham Windsor, Ont. Can.	Mich	Mt Morris	Can
27	Crouchman	Ida Leah	23	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	German	"	Windsor	Father Ephriam Stansell 37 Langlois St. Windsor, Can	"	Detroit	"
28	Crouchman	Maggie	4 5	"	S	"	No	No	"	English	"	"	Grandfather Do. Do.	"	"	"
Debarred Deported	Green	Carl	32	M	M	Carpenter	Exd. 11/12/14	Dismd. 11/25/14	File 11004/76/	Dutch	"	Tecumseh	No relations	"	"	"
Debarred Deported	Green	Josephine	36	F	"	None	"	"	"	French	"	"	" "	"	"	"

Primary E.A.B.

A-145523 - 1/14/38

505 3/

NOT USED

158

30 Rs

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Eunice Crouchman 2/2 yrs U.S.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

*

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November 24th, 1914

CLASS E

11—1504

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes – Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1914
1	yes	Self	120	yes	1887 1894	Garage Mich	1894	Own Home Orange Fla	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	none	Canada	Ont. Cottam	Detroit	Nov 3 1914	D & W	Nov 5
2	"	"	150	"	8 mos 1904	Leon Cottage Mich	1907	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Amherstburg	"	"	" "	" 5
3	"	"	50	✓ "	1910 1911	Detroit Mich	April 1911	Brother Bert Johnston 107 Howard St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	"	Gry	"	"	Bouchette	"	" "	" "	" 5
4	"	"	15	✓ "	1902 1903	Chicago Ill	Nov 1903	Mother Mrs Lavina Jackson, 123 Montclair Av Ludlow Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	White	Br	"	England	Gloucestershire Bristol	G T Ry Quebec	July 1884	Circassian	" 5
5	"	"	30	✓ "	6 mos 1914	Detroit Mich	Aug 1 1914	Boulevard Sanitarium 25th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Blu	"	Canada	Sask. Prince Albert	Detroit	Nov 4 1914	D & W	" 5
6	"	"	300	No	—	—	—	Rented Home Clarence St. Holly Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Ont. Windsor	"	" "	" "	" 5
7	"	Husband	"	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	Fair	"	Br	"	"	Ont. Kingston	"	" "	" "	" 5
8	"	Father	"	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Port Arthur	"	" "	" "	" 5
9	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Sudbury	"	" "	" "	" 5
10	"	Self	35	✓ yes	6 mos 1909	N. Y. City	1909	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Br	Gry	"	England	Liverpool	C P Ry Montreal	Oct 1902	Pretorian	" 6
11	"	"	100.00	✓ "	1912 1914	San Francisco Cal.	Aug 1914	Husband: Alfred Beamer Terminal Hotel, San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	Canada	P.Q. Smith Mills	Detroit	Nov 3 1914	M.C.R.R.	" 5
12	"	"	$5220.00	✓ "	1911 1912	New York N Y	Feb 1912	Cousin: Mr. & Mrs. Max Duffner 644 State St, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q. St. Brigide	"	"	"	" 5
13	"	"	5.00	✓ No	–	–	–	Niece: Mrs. L. Sauve 135 Peterboro Ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	"	P.Q. Montreal	"	Nov 4 1914	"	" 5
14	"	"	60.00	✓ No	—	—		Husband: Edward Hughes Dante, West Virginia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. London	"	"	"	" 5
15	"	Mother		No	–	–	–	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	"	"	"	Ont. Adelaide	"	"	"	" 5
16	"	"		No	–	–		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. St. Thomas	"	"	"	" 5
17	"	Self	20.00	✓ Yes	Trans	Portland, Me.	Dec 1908	Daughter: Mrs. Anna Busch 413 Adrian Ave. Jackson Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gray	Gray	"	England	Worcestershire Harbin	M.C.R.R. Portland, Me.	Dec 1908	Canada.	" 5
18	"	"	700.00	✓ No	–	–	–	Father in law: H.C. Chappel Wilbur, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Ont. Hamilton	Detroit	Nov 5 1914	M.C.R.R.	" 5
19	"	"	2000	✓ yes	1911 1914	Detroit Mich	Nov 1 1914	Rooming House 69 Pitcher St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Gry	Gry	"	"	Ont. Durham	"	Nov 4 1914	D & W	" 6
20	"	"	75	✓ No	—	—	—	Friend Chas A Nichols 358 Ford Av W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Ont. [illegible]	"	"	G T Ry	" 6
21	"	"	30	✓ No	—	—	—	Childrens Hospital Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Ont. Essex	"	"	D & W	" 6
22	"	"	50	✓ No	—	—	—	Mother Mrs Nellie Collins 1284 Trumbull Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	"	Br	"	England	London	M C Ry Montreal	May 12 1901	Pretorian	" 6
23	"	"	500	✓ No	—	—	–	Brother George Caughill Stuart, Fla Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Med	Br	"	Canada	Ont. New Sarum	Detroit	Nov 5 1914	G T Ry	" 6
24	"	Mother	200	✓ yes	3 mos 1914	Detroit Mich	Oct 5 1914	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	Br	Gry	"	"	Ont. Blenheim	"	"	"	" 6
25	"	Self	7.00	✓ No	–	–	–	Fiance Mr. Louis Reinhard Sydney O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	Bro	"	England	Derby	C.P.R. Quebec	Aug 1909	Emp Britain	" 6
26	"	"	500	✓ yes	1887 1/12	Mt. Morris Monroe Mich	— 1912	Friend Mrs Frank French Mt. Morris, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	White	Blue	"	Canada	Ont. Hamilton	Detroit	Nov 6/14	M C R R	" 6.
27	"	"	10.	✓ "	1912 13	Detroit, Mich	Oct 1913	Husband Chas Crouchman 753 Fourth Av. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Br	"	"	"	Courtland Norfolk Co.	"	"	D & W Ferry	" 6.
28	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	"	Father Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Ont. Windsor	"	"	"	" 6.
29	"	Self	5.00	"	1900 14	L.P.C.	Aug 4/14	Sister in Law Mrs Chas Birth 36 Huron Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	"	"	Scar left cheek bone	"	Ont. Niagara Falls	"	"	"	" 6.
30	"	Husband	—	"	1896 14	L.P.C.	"	Sister Mrs Chas Birth 36 Huron Av. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Dk	"	"	None.	"	Ont. Stoney Point	"	"	"	" 6.

# May 9. 1914 Emp Britain

T. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Robert O. Gangemon
Fred A. Arndt
Alfred W. Chatfield
Lewis D. Walters
Thomas H. Ainsford
James H. Jerrel
Leonard S. Coyne
J. Watson

11—1504

CLASS E.

Lines 1 to 30 Incl. copied by BM.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 85 11—1594

512

PORT OF Detroit Mich,

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	✓	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a c bef cit
1	Saunders Primary 2 S C	Hattie	✓	26		F	M	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	London	Husband John Saunders 592 Maitland St, Toronto Ont.	Mich	Detroit	Ca
2	Muma Primary 2 S C	Arch H.	✓	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Colborne	Father Ho A. Muma 44 Sheridan St. Toronto Ont.	"	"	"
3	Ryan Primary 2 S C	Frederick M.	✓	23		"	"	Hotel Manager	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father Thomas Ryan 361 Queen St W. Toronto Ont	"	"	"
4	Ryan Primary 2 S C	John A.	✓	20		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
5	[illegible] Primary C H Z M	Louise	✓	22		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Afr. Black	"	Chatham	Mother Cynthia Williamson Chatham Ont. Can	"	"	"
6	Studer Primary C H Z M	John	✓	28		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Stratford	Father George Studer Stratford Ont. Can	Ark	Hot Springs	"
7	Matthews	Nellie	✓	28		F	Md	none	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	no relations	Mich	Alpena	Us
8	x Williams	Edgar L.	✓	26		M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Leamington	Bro Wm. L. Williams Leamington Ont. Can	"	Detroit	Eng
9	x Williams	Elsie	✓	22		F	"	none	"	"	"	German	"	"	" "	"	"	Us
10	x Williams	Vera Lucy	✓	—	7	"	S	"	no	no	"	English	"	"	uncle	"	"	Ca
Debarred	Roe	Bessie	✓	35		F	M	"	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	same as above Mother Margaret Cramer 85 Victoria Av. Hamilton, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
Debarred	Roe	Lorne A	✓	6		M	S	"	no	no	"	Irish	"	"	Grand mother Do. Do	"	"	"
Debarred	Roe	Joseph F.	✓	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	"
14	Matthew	Andrew	✓	20		"	"	Machinist	yes	yes	"	Scotch	" "	Pt Hope	Father Andrew Matthew, Port Hope, Ont. Can.	"	"	Sc
15	Smith	Harry	✓	32		"	Md	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife Annie Smith 11 Phoebe St. Toronto, Ont. Can.	Ohio	Cincinnati	Ru
16	Lowe	Frank A.	✓	22		"	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	"	St Catharines	Father James A. Lowe. 59 Albert St. St Catharines. Ont.	Ills.	Chicago	Ca
17	Swift	Joseph	✓	58		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	No Rel.	Ore	Lebanon	
18	Bonis	Frances	✓	40		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Mary's	Mother Isabella Bonis, St. Marys Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	Ca
19	Rollings	Harriett	✓	20		F	Md	None	"	"	"	English	"	Coburg	Father Jas Lakin, Billston England.	"	"	Eng
20	Gibson	Gordon	✓	23		M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Yonge Mills	Father Alexander Gibson Yonge Mills, Ont. Can.	"	Caro	Can
21	Gibson	Jessie	✓	20		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother James (Mary) Ferguson Yonge Mills, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
22	Almas B.S.9	Frances L.	✓	72		"	M.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Son George W. Almas Leaming St. Hamilton	"	Detroit	"
23	Mingo B.S.9	Annie	✓	44		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	No Rel	Ind	Gary	"
24	Mingo B.S.9	Mary A	✓	17		"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mingo B.S.9	Fred W.	✓	8		M	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
26	Clark B.S.9	Mary B.	✓	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ebbetts	Mother Ella R. Clark Ebbetts Ont	Mich	Detroit	"
27	Clark B.S.9	Olive	✓	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Baughman Primary L.S.	Herbert J.	✓	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Pt Rowan	Father A. E. Baughman Pt Rowan Ont	"	"	"
29	Steinke Primary 2 H 9	Edward	✓	26		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Ladysmith	Father Fred Steinke Ladysmith Que	Cal.	Glendale	"
30	Steinke Primary 2 H 9	Matilda	✓	22		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

NOT USED

159 15

x Fern Gladys, female, 3 yr. U.S.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November 1st, 1914

CLASS E

11—1504

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1914
1	Yes	Self	10.00 $	No	—	—	—	Brother Lowell Jackson 538 Commonwealth Av Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Br	Br	none	Canada	Ont St Thomas	Detroit	Nov 5 1914	G T Ry	Nov 6
2	"	"	35.00 $	No	—	—	—	uncle B H Parker 29 Byron St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 3/4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Welland	"	" "	" "	" 6
3	"	"	40.00 $	No	—	—	—	Friend James Brennan 289 Lilen Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Peterboro	"	" "	" "	" 6
4	"	"	20.00 $	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gy	"	"	Ont Toronto	"	" "	" "	" 6
5	"	"	5.00 $	Yes	93 94	Detroit Mich	Sept 21 1914	Bro Louis Williamson 84 Warren St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	Ont Chatham	"	" "	Wab Ry	" 6
6	"	"	500.00 $	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Ont Stratford	"	" "	D & W	" 6
7	"	"	25.00	Yes	1886 1908	Flint Mich Alpena Mich	1908	Father Charles Prevost Alpena Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	✓ U.S.A.	Mich Flint	"	" "	" "	" 6
8	"	"	350.00 $	"	1903 1912	Detroit Mich	Mar 15 1912	Mother Mrs Chas Koch 109 Parker Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Gy	"	✓ England	Somersetshire Bath	D & W. Montreal	Oct 1892	Oregon	" 6
9	"	Husband	—	"	1892 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	✓ U.S.A.	Mich Detroit	Detroit	Nov 4 1914	D & W	" 6
10	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Grandmother same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Ont Leamington	"	" "	" "	" 6
11	"	Self	5.00	"	L.P.C.	—	—	Brother Albert Cramer 464½ Holcombe Av Detr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Ont Galt	"	"	G T Ry	" 6.
12	"	Mother	—	"	L.P.C.	—	—	uncle Albert Cramer Do. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6.
13	"	"	—	"	L.P.C.	—	—	Do. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	"	" 6
14	"	Self	61.	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	"	Blue	"	✓ Scotland	Lanarkshire Glasgow	G T R Quebec	June 7/10	Southwark	" 6.
15	"	"	224 $	"	—	—	—	Bro-in-law S. Rappoport 1517 Race St. Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	"	Br	"	✓ Russia	Grodno Volin	G T R Quebec	Sept 1905	Unkn	" 6.
16	"	"	75.00 $	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fr	"	Bl	"	Canada	Ont St Catharines	Detroit	Nov 6 1914	M C R	" 7
17	"	"	100 $	Yes	7 mos 1913	Portland Ore	July 1913	Wife Ellen G. Swift Lebanon Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Brantford	"	"	"	" 7
18	"	"	8.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs Bertha Hick 445 Wheelock Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	"	"	"	"	Ont Wiarton	"	Nov 7/14	G T Ry	" 7.
19	"	"	2. $	"	—	—	—	Hsbd James Rollings 1750 E Grand Blvd Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	✓ England	Chissa Lane Manchester	G T R Quebec	Apl 1908	Unkn	" 7.
20	"	"	36. $	Yes	6 mos 1910	Caro Mich	Mar 1911	Sister Mrs Otto Clough Caro, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gy	"	Canada	Ont Mallorytown	Detr.	Nov 7/14	G T Ry	" 7.
21	"	Hsbd	—	No	—	—	—	Sister-in-law Mrs Otto Clough Do. Do.	"	"	"	"	Rheumatism	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Yonge Mills	"	"	"	" 7.
22	"	Self	40.00 $	Yes	1912 1914	Detroit Mich	Mar 1914	Husb W D Almas 76 Maybury St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"		"	5	5	Dk	Gr	Bro	"	"	Ont Hamilton	"	"	M C R	" 7
23	"	Self	10	No			—	Sister Mrs N. Rattenbury 757 Jefferson St Gary Ind	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Ont Ingersoll	"	"	C P R	" 7
24	"	Mother		"	—	—		Aunt as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Ont London	"	"	"	" 7
25	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7
26	"	Self	10 $	Yes	1906 1914	Detroit Mich	Mar 1912	Aunt Mrs H. Eckman 526 Tilman Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Ebbetts	"	"	"	" 7
27	"	Sister		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7
28	"	Self	20.00 $	No			—	Aunt Mrs A E Potts 510 Canton Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Pt Rowan	"	"	G T R	" 7
29	"	"	140 $	"				Friend Rev. J. Emmings Glendale Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Ladysmith	"	"	C P R	" 7
30	"	"	100	"			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7

CLASS E.

11—1504

G Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Fred Watts
Lewis D Watters
Chas H. Lane
Leonard S Cooper
Thomas H. Ahern

Lines 1 to 30 Incl. copied by B.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 35 11—1594 313 PORT OF Detroit, Mich.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a c bef cit
1	Smith	Bertha	23		F	Md	None	y	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	St Thomas	Husb McLean Smith, Salisbury Plains, England.	Mich	Detroit	US
2	Boyd c/a 2/24/28	Ross B.	30		M	S	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	Almonte	Father William J. Boyd, Almonte, Ont. Can.	Ind	Shelburne	Ca
3	Fraser	Bella	23		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chatham	Mother Jessie Fraser Beauly, Inverness-shire, Scotland	Mich	Detroit	Scot
4	Green	Arthur Wm	24		M	S	Tinsmith 505-12 x 3379-5/19/37 a.Hy.	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father Wm Tho. Green Norman Hurst, Grays, Essex, England.	Ill	Chicago	Eng
5	Eagle	Charles J.	21		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"	
Debarred 6	Kelly	George	25		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Drinkwater Sask	Father Patrick Kelly Emerald, Prince Edw. Isld, Canada	Mich	Detroit	Can
Debarred 7	Turner	Leo	23		"	"	"	No	No	"	English	"	"	Father James Turner, Briarcrest, Sask, Canada.	"	Pigeon	"
8	May	Olive V.	21		F	"	Student nurse	yes	yes	"	German	"	Guelph	Father Joseph M May Priory Hotel, Guelph Ont Can		Detroit	
9	Kerr	John J.	48		M	M	Photographer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sesekinika	Brother Benj Kerr 371 Cromwell St. Sarnia Ont- Can	"	"	
10	Caughell	Susan	69		F	Wd.	none	"	"	"	German	"	St Thomas	Son David Caughell Yarmouth Ont. Can.	"	"	
11	Sykes	Laura	20		"	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	English	"	Merlin Ont.	Father Edward Sykes Merlin Ont- Can	"	"	
12	Sewell	Marion W.	53		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto Ont.	Son John T. Sewell 920 Dundas St., Toronto Ont	"	"	U.
13	Littlewood	Herbert	26		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Fairbanks Ont.	Wife Eliza Littlewood, Fairbanks, Ont, Canada	"	"	Eng
Debarred 14	La Mant	Louis	43		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Sandwich	Uncle, Alf. La Mant, Sandwich W. Ont. Canada	Ohio	Toledo	Can
Debarred 15	La Mant	Rosanna	36		F	"	None	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father, Antoine Rushlow, Canon, Ont., Canada	"	"	
Debarred 16	La Mont	Alphonse	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr Father Same as above	"	"	
Debarred 17	La Mont	Ferdinand	13		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
Debarred 18	La Mont	William	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
Debarred 19	La Mont	Nellie	9		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
Debarred 20	La Mont	Alvina	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
Debarred 21	La Mant	Loretta	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
Debarred 22	La Mant	Leo	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
Debarred 23	La Mant	Richard	1	6	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
24	Hunt	Ida	24		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father Fred W. Hunt 12 Emerald St. Hamilton Ont Can	Mich	Jackson	
25	Riordan	John E.	38		M.	M	Insurance Business	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Wf Harriet Riordan 465 Dufferin Av., London Ont Can.	"	Detroit	
26	Southwood	Florence	23		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Brother Wilfred Southwood 110 McColbrook St- Toronto Ont.	"	"	Engl
27	Cohen	Minnie	53		"	Wd	Peddlar	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Son Harry Cohen Lindsay. Ont- Can	"	"	Rus
28	Friedman	Evelyn	27		F.	Md.	Graduate nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor Ont.	no relatives	"	"	Eng
29	Hayward	Emily	43		F	S	None	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Sister Louie Butler 13 Balsam Rd, Toronto Ont.	Mo	Webster Groves	Eng
30	McDuff	Ellen	32		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Wm Cook 68 Carlaw Av Toronto Ont.	Mich	Detroit	Eng

NOT USED

160

{William Smith born Detroit, Mich. 2 yrs old.
{Lillian Smith " " " " 14 mos. old.
⊗ Clifford La Mant U.S. Citizen.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov. 24, 1914 CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1914
1	Y	Self	12.	No	1891 1913-14	Rose Center, Detroit, Mich.	July 1914	Mother-Mary Harwood 199 Howard St. Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Br	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Mich. Rose Center	Detroit	Nov 7/14	M C R R	Nov. 7.
2	"	"	42.	Yes	3 mos 8½ " '14	Brooklyn, N.Y. [illegible], Mich	Sept 16/14	Uncle-Chas Boyd, Shelbourne, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10²	Med	"	Br	"	Canada	Ont. Almonte	"	"	C P Ry	" 7.
3	"	"	107.	No	—	—	—	Aunt-Mrs Mattie Marshall 173 Cobalt St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Beanley Monmouthshire	Wab RR Montreal	Nov 14	Grd Out Athenia	" 8.
4	"	"	33.	"	—	—	—	Moody Church Chgo Av., & La Salle St., Chgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6²	"	"	"	Scar back left wrist.	England	Essex Tray	M C R R Halifax	Mar 14/11	Royal Edward	" 8.
5	"	"	84.	"	—	—	—	Do. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	Med	"	Gr	None	"	London	M C R R Quebec	July 20/07	Kensington	" 8.
6	"	L.P.C.	2..	No	7 mos 1907	Claremont N.H.	July 1907	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	"	Blue		Canada	Emerald P. E. I.	Detroit	Nov 8/14	C P Ry	" 8.
7	"	"	47.	No	—	L.P.C.	—	Bro-in-Law-Chas Kelly Pigeon Mich.	"	"	"	"	Defective Brain	"	5	8	"	"	"	Left eye crooked	"	Moosejaw Sask	"	"	"	" 8.
8	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	St Mary's Hospital Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	—	5	4½	"	"	"	none	"	Ont. Guelph	"	"	G T Ry	. 8
9	"	"	150.00	Yes	1900 1914	Detroit, Mich	May 5 1914	Wife Anna Kerr 274 Dragoon Av., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Medm	"	Br	"	"	Ont. Forest	"	"	C P Ry	. 8
10	"	"	9.00	No	—	—	—	Daughter Albert McLean 373 Beverich St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Gy	Br	"	"	Ont. Yarmouth Centre	"	"	Wab Ry	. 8
11	"	"	25.00	Yes	2 mo 1914	Detroit Mich	July 1914	Y.W.C.A. East Grand Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Ont. Merlin	"	"	M & D.	. 8
12	"	"	25.00	"	1861-1884 1886-1901	Northville & Pennville Mich	1901	Daughter Edith Stuart 54 Alger av., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	Scar on left Cheek.	U.S.A.	Mich. Pennville	"	"	C P R	" 9
13	"	"	40.00	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	None	England	Hollingworth Cheshire	D S & I Quebec	May 27 1910	Corsican	" 9
14	"	L.P.C.	18.00	Yes	1894-1895	Detroit Mich	1895	Father Louis La Mont, R F D #7 Box 476, W. Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	"	Canada	Ont. Canon	Detroit	Nov 9 1914	M & D	" 9
15	"	Husb.		"	"	L.P.C.	"	Fr. in Law Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 9
16	"	Father		No	—		—	Gr Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	W. Ont. Sandwich	"	"	"	" 9
17	"	"		"	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 9
18	"	"		"	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 9
19	"	"		"	"	L.P.C.	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 9
20	"	"		"	"	L.P.C.	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 9
21	"	"		"	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 9
22	"	"		"	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 9
23	"	"		"	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 9.
24	"	Self	25.00	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Douglas Mitchell 407 [illegible] St, Jackson Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Br	"	"	Ont. Inglis	"	Nov 7 1914	M C Ry	. 9
25	"	"	15.00	Yes	1912 1914	Detroit Mich	Sept 2 1914	Brother L A Riordan 205 Milwaukee W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Ont. Blanchard	"	Nov 8 1914	D & W.	" 9
26	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Employer Miss Hersh 308 St Aubin St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Medm	"	Blue	"	England	Middlesex Hendon	D & W Halifax	Mar 7 1911	Empress of Britain	. 9
27	"	"	100	Yes	1906 1908	Phila Pa	June 1908	Friend Minnie Goldberg 501½ Hastings St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Br Gy	Br	"	Russia	Kiev	G T Ry Phila Pa	May 1905	unknown	" 9
28	"	"	150	No	—	—	—	Southfield Apartments 16th St- Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Br	Blue	.	England	Suffolk Tunstall	D & W. Quebec	Oct 14 1910	Empress of Britain	. 9
29	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	—	Sister Alice Joyce 831 Newport av, Webster Grove, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Gloucester	C P R Quebec	June 1880	Unknown	" 9
30	"	"	20.00	Yes	2 mo 1914	Detroit Mich from N.Y. City	May 2 1914	Husband Alexander McDuff 570 Cass av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Liverpool	C P Ry N.S.	Jan 1912	Umbria	. 9

CLASS E.

G Oliver Frick

Immigrant Inspector.

James H. Jewell

Leon J. Delstair

F Watt

in Charge Fred W. Arndt

Leonard J. Coyne

Charles [illegible]

Thomas H. Ambrose

Charles H. Wall

Lines 1 to 30 Incl. copied by B.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

✓

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–1594

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 36 11—1594 614

PORT OF Detroit Mich ,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rountley	Richard	50		M	M	Toll Keeper	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	Brother Fred Rountley Windsor Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit
2	Rountley	Lida	42		F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	" "	"	"
3	Rountley	Lillian	13		"	S	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	uncle same as above	"	"
4	Shank	Lucinda	53		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Son Russell Shanks 61 Palmerston Av. Toronto Ont	Fla	Winter Park
5	Johnston	Caroline	56		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son Frank Johnston 317 Durie St. Toronto Ont	"	"
6	Robert	Jane	84		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	French	"	Tecumseh	Sister Mrs Elizabeth Stone Tecumseh Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit
7	Jell	Fern B.	15		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Galt	Brother Harry Jell Oval Lake. Sask Can	"	"
8	Renaud (Taylor)	Florence	18		"	"	Ticket Seller	"	"	"	French	USA	Detroit Mich	Father Joseph Renaud Amherstburg Ont. Can	"	"
9	Russell	Archibald	78		M	Wd	none	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Thamesville	Son John Russell Thamesville Ont. Can	"	"
10	Page	Evelyn	23		F	S	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	London	Father John Page 549 Grace St. Woodstock Ont. Can	Ohio	Ashland
	Sinclair	Ora	26		"	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chatham	Father A Sinclair Park Lake Chatham Ont.	Mich	Det
	Hamilton	Frank C.	20		M	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Rev R.M. Hamilton 63 Highlands Av. Toronto Ont	Ga	Mac
	Ferris	Ethel	30		F	"	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lindsay	Mother Sarah Ferris Lindsay Ont Can.	Mich	Ann Ar
	Day	Lewis	35		M	M	Iron molder	"	"	"	English	"	Oshawa	Wife Ellen Day Oshawa Ont. Can.	"	Detroit.
	Clement	Agnes	23		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Father Walter J Clement 31 Ravenshill Av Belfast Ire	"	"
	Lynn	Jane	72		"	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	Bradford	Son Edward Lynn Goderich, Ont. Can	"	"
	Lynn	Jane	50		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. same as above.	"	"
		Ray	25		F	"	Professional Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	USA	Chicago Ill	Father Dr Gordon Ross Calgary Alb. Can	Ills	Chicago
		Hugheena	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Uncle Dr T. Wiley 685 Spadina Av Toronto Ont.	"	"
		Joseph	27		M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	St Catharines	no relations	Mich	Detroit
		Henry J.	33		"	M	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife Beatrice Brown 57 Ontario St. Toronto Ont.	Ills	Chicag.
		Thomas	29		"	"	Secretary	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father G. J. Seymour Kerrisdale, B.C. Can	Cal	Los Angeles
		Lucy CA 23-77413 9-29-39 cer	27		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
		Phyllis	4		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather same as above	"	"
		John	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
		Dorothy	-	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
		Herbert	17		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Silgam Ont.	Brother Henry Healy, 18 Austin av, Toronto Ont.	Ill	Dixon
			18		M	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father John Morton, Silgam Ont, Canada	"	"
			28		"	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston Ont.	Father, Calvin Jackson No 3 - Corrigan St, Kingston Ont.	Mich	Detroit
			21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father Daniel Dougherty, 20 Esplanade av, Toronto Ont.	"	"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 20 11—1594

314

PORT OF Detroit Mich,

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence Country.	Last Permanent Residence City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State.	Final Destination City or Town.	
1	Rountley	Richard	50		M	M	Hotel Keeper	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	Brother Fred Rountley Windsor Ont- Can.	Mich	Detroit	Ca
2	Rountley	Lida	42		F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	" "	"	"	
3	Rountley	Lillian	13		"	S	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	uncle same as above	"	"	
4	Shank	Lucinda	53		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Son Russell Shanks 61 Palmerston Av. Toronto Ont	Fla	Winter Park	
5	Johnston	Caroline	56		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son Frank Johnston 314 Durie St. Toronto Ont	"	"	
6	Robert	Jane	54		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	French	"	Tecumseh	Sister Mrs Elizabeth Stone Tecumseh Ont- Can.	Mich	Detroit	
Debarred	Jell	Fern B.	15		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Galt	Brother Harry Jell Ouel Lake. Sask Can	"	"	
Debarred	Renaud (Taylor)	Florence	18		"	"	Ticket Seller	"	"	"	French	USA	Detroit Mich	Father Joseph Renaud Amherstburg Ont- Can	"	"	
9	Russell	Archibald	78		M	Wd	none	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Thamesville	Son John Russell Thamesville Ont- Can	"	"	Sco
10	Page	Evelyn	23		F	S	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	London	Father John Page 549 Grace St. Woodstock Ont-Can	Ohio	Ashland	Ca
11	Sinclair	Ora	26		"	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chatham	Father A Sinclair Park Lake Chatham Ont-	Mich	Detroit	
12	Hamilton	Frank C.	20		M	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Rev R M. Hamilton 63 Highlands Av. Toronto Ont	Ga	Macon	
13	Ferris	Ethel	30		F	"	Graduate nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lindsay	Mother Sarah Ferris Lindsay, Ont- Can.	Mich	Ann Arbor	
14	Day	Lewis	35		M	M	Iron Molder	"	"	"	English	"	Oshawa	Wife Ellen Day Oshawa Ont- Can.	"	Detroit.	
15	Clement	Agnes	23		F.	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Father Walter J Clement 31 Ravenshill Av Belfast-Ire	"	"	Ire
16	Lynn	Jane	72		"	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	Bradford	Son Edward Lynn Goderich, Ont- Can	"	"	Can
17	Lynn	Jane	50		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. same as above.	"	"	
18	Ross	Ray	25		F	"	Professional nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	USA.	Chicago Ill	Father Dr. Gordon Ross Calgary Alta. Can.	Ills	Chicago	
19	Ferguson	Hughena	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	uncle Dr. J. Wiley 685 Spadina Av Toronto Ont.	"	"	
20	Cook	Joseph	27		M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	St Catharines	no relations	Mich	Detroit	
21	Brewer	Henry J.	33		"	M	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife Beatrice Brewer 57 Ontario St. Toronto Ont.	Ills	Chic	
22	Seymour	Thomas	29		"	"	Secretary	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father G J Seymour Kerrisdale, BC Can	Cal	Los A	
23	Seymour	Lucy	27		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
24	Seymour	C/A 23-77413 9-29-39 cer Phylis	4		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather same as above	"	"	
25	Seymour	John	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
26	Seymour	Dorothy	-	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
27	Healy	Herbert	17		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Ont. Siloam	Brother Henry Healy, 18 Austin av, Toronto Ont.	Ill	Dixon	
28	Morton	Stanley	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father John Morton, Siloam Ont., Canada	"	"	
Debarred	Jackson	James C.	23		"	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Kingston	Father, Calvin Jackson No 3- Corrigan St, Kingston Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
Debarred	Dougherty	William	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father Daniel Dougherty, 20 Esplanade av, Toronto Ont.	"	"	

11095

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November 24, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1914
1	y	Self	80.00	✓ Yes	1907 1909	Detroit Mich	1909	United Home 111 Church St Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Br	Blue	none	Canada	Ont St Marys	Detroit	Nov 6 1914	D&W.	Nov. 7
2	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Harrow	"	"	"	" 7
3	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	-	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Windsor	"	"	"	" 7
4	"	Self	400	✓ No	—	—	—	Husband John Shank Winter Park, Florida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Gry	"	"	Ont Pickering	"	Nov 7 1914	C P Ry	" 9
5	"	"	100	✓ No	—	—	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 9
6	"	"	2	✓ Yes	1892 1906	Detroit Mich	1906	Sister Amy Burner 133 Artillery Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	1	"	Gry	Blue	"	"	Que Montreal	"	Nov 9 1914	D&W	" 9
7	"	L.P.C.	1	"	1911 1912	"	June 1912	Mother Winifred Wesley 23 31st St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Blue	"	"	Ont Preston	"	Nov 10 1914	C P Ry	" 10
8	Immoral Purposes		[illegible]	"	1906-12 2 mo 1914	"	Nov 9 1914	Pinehurst Hotel 196 W Fort St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	2 mo Pregnant	"	5	1	"	"	Br	"	"	Ont Sandwich	"	"	D&W	" 10
9	"	"	60	✓ No	—	—	-	Daughter Margaret Henry 1217 15th St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	6	Ruddy	Gry	Blue	"	✓ Scotland	Stirlingshire Denny	G T Ry Quebec	Sept 1863	Hibernian	" 10
10	"	"	100	✓ No	—	—	-	Cousin James Hulk Ashland Ohio	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2½	Dk	Br	Br	"	Canada	Ont Woodstock	Detroit	Nov 9 1914	M C Ry	" 10
11	"	"	75	✓ Yes	1909 1913	Detroit Mich	Dec 1913	Sister Mabel Sinclair Solvay Lodge Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Fletcher	"	"	C P Ry	" 10
12	"	"	25	✓ No	—	—	-	Macon Golf Club Macon Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	Med	"	Br	"	"	Ont Toronto	"	"	"	" 10
13	"	"	40	✓ Yes	1909 1914	Ann Arbor Mich	July 1 1914	Friend Mr J Coyle 110 State St Ann Arbor Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Lindsay	"	"	G T Ry	" 10
14	"	"	60	✓ "	1893-03 [illegible] 1914	Detroit Mich Pittsburg Pa Attica NY	April 1 1914	Brother Sydney Day 372 Dequindre Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gry	"	"	Ont Oshawa	"	"	D&W	" 10
15	"	"	25	✓ No	—	—	-	Employer Mr Hogan 112 Hague Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Blue	"	✓ Ireland	Belfast	D&W Quebec	Oct 21 1911	Laurentic	" 10
16	"	"	450	✓ No	—	—	-	Son Patrick Lynn 368 Brooklyn Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Gry	Gry	"	Canada	Ont Bradford	Detroit	Nov 9 1914	D&W	" 10
17	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	-	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	Br	Blue	"	"	Ont Blythe	"	"	"	" 10
18	"	Self	2	✓ Yes	1909 1914	Chicago Ills	Oct 26 1914	Own Home 4596 Lakewood Av Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont [illegible]	"	"	C P Ry	" 10
19	"	"	140	✓ No	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs A H Ferguson 4619 Grand Blvd. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Blk	Br	"	"	Ont Sonya	"	"	"	" 10
20	"	"	60	✓ No	—	—	-	Friend Dick Gilbert 511 Cadillac Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Blue	"	England	London	G T Ry Quebec	July 1 1906	Lake Erie	" 10
21	"	"	80	✓ Yes	Trans	Portland Me	April 1910	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Gry	"	✓ "	Kent Sydenham	C P Ry Portland Me	April 1910	2d Cab Dominion	" 10
22	"	"	175	✓ No	—	—	—	Friend L E Dixon Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Br	Gry	none	✓ England	London	C P Ry Montreal	Sept 1902	Parisian	" 10
23	"	Husband	—	Yes	1887 1906	Burlington Iowa	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	✓ USA	Iowa Burlington	Detroit	Nov 9 1914	C P Ry	" 10
24	"	Father	—	No	—	—	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	-	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	B C Nelson	"	"	"	" 10
25	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
26	"	"	—	No	—	—	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
27	"	Self	23.00	✓ No	—	—	—	Cousin Geo. Gilroy, R.F.D. Dixon, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¼	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Ont Ballantrae	"	Nov. 10 1914	M.C.R.	" 10
28	"	"	35.00	✓ No	—	—	—	Cousin Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Siloam	"	"	"	" 10
29	"	L.P.C.	9.00	Yes	3 mos 1908	Watertown NY	1908	Address Unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Kingston	"	"	G.T.R.	" 10
30	"	L.P.C.	1.00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10

CLASS E.

Lem J. DeHart. Lewis D. Waters

G. Oliver Frick

Immigrant Inspector. in Charge

Thomas H. Aubrey

Charles H. Law

Fred W. Wright

Leonard J. Coyne

11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Lines 1 to 30 Copied by B.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11 1594

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 37 11—1594

615

PORT OF Detroit, Mich ,

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	McLeod	Thomas	✓	25	M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto Ont.	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
2	Martin	William A.	✓	29	"	S	"	"	"	"	French	"	Electric	Father Peter Martin Electric, Ont. Can.	"	"
3	Martin	John	✓	25	"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4	Morin	Lorence	✓	21	"	M.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Essex	Wife Mary K. Morin Essex Ont. Can.	"	Grd. Rapids
5	* Wetmore	Frances	✓	49	F	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	Left US at Detroit USA	Newcastle Pa	Brother Alexander McManus Lakeside, N.B. Can.	Pa	Newcastle
6	* Wetmore	Rita	✓	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	" "	Uncle same as above	"	"
7	O'Neill	John Edward	✓	22	M	"	Purchasing Agent	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Ottawa	Father Andrew O'Neill Navan Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit
8	Ruehl	John A.	✓	24	"	"	Tinner	"	"	"	German	Left US at Detroit USA.	Detroit Mich	Father John Ruehl Witchwood, Ont. Can.	"	"
9	Newton	William C.	✓	58	"	Wd	Merchant	"	"	"	English	Canada	St Thomas	Son Walter C Newton 0x Curtis St., St Thomas Ont Can.	"	"
10	Radford	A Cecelia	✓	26	F	S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Cousin same as above	"	"
11	Dobie	Hazel	✓	21	F	S	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Glencoe Ont.	Mother Mrs. Christy Dobie Glencoe Ont Canada	"	"
12	O'Keilly	Elizabeth	✓	58	F	M	Cook	"	"	"	Irish	"	London Ont	No relatives	"	"
13	Guthrie	Mary	✓	45	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Christopher O'Brien 62 Hasting St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"
14	Guthrie	Thomas	✓	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Same as above	"	"
15	Guthrie	Hugh	✓	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	Buchanan	Margaret	✓	26	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Thamesville Ont.	Father Henry Buchanan Thamesville Ont Canada	"	"
17	O'Collins	Stephen	✓	28	M	"	Template maker	"	"	"	English	"	Walkerville	Father Joseph J Collins 141 Walker Road Walkerville Canada	"	"
18	** Reilly	John	✓	41	"	M.	Hotel keeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Brother Robert Reilly 45 Sophia St., Hamilton Ont. Can	Cal.	Los Angeles
19	** Reilly	Lillian	✓	34	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20	McRae	Hugh	✓	48	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	Left US at Buffalo N.Y. USA.	Buffalo N.Y.	Father Farquhar McRae Avonmore Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit
21	Lee	Elizabeth	✓	38	F	Wd	Seamstress	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Woodstock	Brother George Conner Woodstock, Ont. Can.	"	"
22	Lee	George W.	✓	21	M.	S	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	"	Uncle same as above	"	"
23	Lee	Adeline	✓	4	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
24	Jenkins	Myrtle	✓	30	"	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Jenkins Woodstock. Ont. Can.	"	"
25	Weigle	Mary	✓	62	"	M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Sault Ste Marie	Husband Jos A. Weigle Sault Ste Marie, Ont Can.	"	"
26	Nelson	Sarah	✓	20	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Brother Wm Nelson Hamilton. Ont. Can.	"	"
27	Hindmarch	Janet	✓	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister Mrs L Woodward 357 James St., Hamilton Ont. Can	"	Marshall
28	Rose	Ethel	✓	38	"	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Rev W. Rose Pardy, Monoshire, Eng.	"	Detroit
29	Hirst	Percy W.	✓	30	M	M	Druggist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Beryl Hirst [illegible] Toronto Ont Can.	"	"
30	Rose	Adam G.	✓	62	"	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Simcoe	Brother John A Rose Simcoe, Ont. Can.	Fla	Sebastian

NOT USED

* Maud, female, 10 yrs U.S.C.
** Irene A. female. 15 yrs U.S.C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November 2-6, 1914

CLASS E

11-1594

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1914
1	Yes	Self	60.00	No	–	–	–	Friend Albert Knapp, 28 Sproat St., Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-8½	Dk	Br	Br	None	Scotland	Glasgow	Dom Halifax	Mch 29 1910	Ionian	Nov. 11
2	"	"	25.00	Yes	1906 1913	Detroit Mich	April 1913	Cousin Thos. Enright 685 Macomb St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9½	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Fletcher	Detroit	Nov 9 1914	W & D	" 11
3	"	"	5.00	No	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-11	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" "	" 11
4	"	"	75.00	Yes	'12 1913	Detroit Mich	June 1913	Uncle Wm Gormley 50 Front St. Grd Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	Dk	"	"	"	"	Ont Harrow	"	"	" "	" 11
5	"	"	20.00	"	1900 1914	Newcastle Pa	Oct 11 1914	Husband Arthur Wetmore 315 N. Jefferson St. Newcastle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	Medium	"	Blue	"	"	N.B. Hampton	"	"	C P Ry	" 11
6	"	Mother	–	"	"	"	"	Father same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	Dk	Blk	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" "	" 11
7	"	Self	100.00	No	–	–	–	Friend James McCann Junkman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	Fair	Br	"	"	"	Ont Hamilton	"	"	D & W	" 11
8	"	"	18.00	Yes	1911-13 6 mos 1914	Detroit Mich	Nov 10 1914	Rooming House 84 Elizabeth St. W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	Medium	"	"	"	"	Ont Clifford	"	"	" "	" 11
9	"	"	17.00	No	–	–	–	Rented House Cor Dix & 24th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	Gry	Hazel	"	England	Devonshire Colatonraleigh	M C Ry Halifax	1873	Peruvian	" 11
10	"	"	30.00	Yes	8 mo 1908	Easton Pa	Dec 1908	Uncle Wm C Newton same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Hampshire Portsea	M C Ry N.Y.	April 1908	Mauretania	" 11
11	"	"	3.00	No	–	–	–	Uncle Geo. Dobie 66 Clark St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	Fr	Br	Br	"	Canada	Glencoe	Detroit	Nov 11 1914	G T Ry	" 11
12	"	Niece		No	–	–	–	Friend Thos Guthrie Oxford Hotel, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	Sallow	Gr	Br	"	Ireland	Co Armagh Armagh	G.T.R. Quebec	May 19 1884	City Toronto	" 11
13	"	Self	73.00	No	–	–	–	Husband Thos Guthrie Oxford Hotel, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	" Myocarditis;	"	5-5	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Dublin	G.T.R. Quebec	Nov 1880	Peruvian	" 11
14	"	Mother		No	–	–	–	Father Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	– –	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont London	Detroit	Nov 11 1914	G.T.R.	" 11
15	"	"		No	–	–	–	" " "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	– –	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
16	"	Self	35.00	No	–	–	–	Friend, Miss Grace Bentley 479 Second av., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	Ruddy	Br	Br	"	"	Ont Thamesville	"	"	"	" 11
17	"	"	10.00	No	–	–	–	Cousin Mr. Wall 70 Moore Pl. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7½	"	"	Gr.	"	"	Windsor	"	Nov 12 1914	W & D	" 12
18	"	"	1000.00	Yes	1887 1907	N.Y. City Newark N.J.	Jan 1907	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Hamilton	"	Nov 11 1914	C P Ry	" 12
19	"	Husband	–	"	1880 1907	N.Y. City Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	N.Y. N.Y. City	"	"	" "	" 12
20	"	Self	1500	"	1882 '11	Buffalo N.Y. Olean N.Y. Medina N.Y.	Nov 10 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-10½	Ruddy	Gry	"	"	Canada	Ont Avonmore	"	"	M C Ry	" 12
21	"	"	600.00	No	–	–	–	Son Peter Lee Eloise Co House Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont Embro	"	"	D & W	" 12
22	"	Mother	20.00	No	–	–	–	Brother same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Woodstock	"	"	" "	" 12
23	"	"	–	No	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	– –	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	" "	"	"	" "	" 12
24	"	Self	20.00	No	–	–	–	Brother Charles Jenkins 107 Davison Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-1	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont Mt Albert	"	"	" "	" 12
25	"	"	60.00	No	–	–	–	Daughter Mrs E Griffen 199 Clairmount Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	Gry	Gry	"	"	Ont Leamington	"	"	" "	" 12
26	"	"	600.00	No	–	–	–	Brother Matthew Nelson Marshall Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9½	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Scotland	Glasgow	M C Ry Montreal	Nov 14 1910	Ionian	" 12
27	"	"	60.00	No	–	–	–	Friend Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	Fair	"	Fair	"	England	Durham Milkwellburn	M C Ry St John	Feb 19 1901	Empress Britain	" 12
28	"	"	95.00	Yes	9 yrs Trans	Portland Me	Feb 11 1911	Employer Mrs F. Benbright 87 Agnes St., Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-0	Medium	Brn	Blue	"	"	Yorkshire Richmond	D & W Portland Me	Feb 10 1911	Teutonic	" 12
29	"	"	150.00	Yes	1876 1896	Pittsburg Pa Buffalo N.Y. Bay City Mich	1896	Cigar Store Cass & Ledyard St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Toronto	Detroit	Nov 12 1914	D & W	" 13
30	"	"	1000.00	"	"	"	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	Gry	"	"	"	Ont Dover	"	"	Wab Ry	" 13

Charles Ege

G. Oliver Frick

Lewis D. Waters

Fred W. Arndt

Robert O. Gangeuer

Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

11-1594

Lines 1 to 30 incl. Copied by B.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1594

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 38 11-1594

616

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	Elizabeth	34		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford Ont.	Sister, Mrs. May Cogin 29 Sheridan St, Brantford Ont.	Mich	Flint
2	Smith	Mary	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Same as above	"	"
3	Smith	Annie	6		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4	Stern	Daisy	35		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Berlin Ont.	Father, Isaac Stern Berlin, Canada,	Mich	Detroit
5	Scott	Edith	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father Geo. Scott Berlin, Canada	"	"
6 **Debarred**	Joseph	Hana	27		M	"	Labourer	No	No	"	Syrian	"	Windsor	No relations	"	"
7	Raykoff	Anastas G.	25		"	M	Interpreter	Yes	Yes	"	Bulgarian	"	Toronto Ont.	Wife Vladaslava Raykoff 167 Sherbourne, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
8	McManus	Frances	70		F	M.	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Fredricton N.B.	Son Harry McManus Fredricton N.B. Can.	Cal	San Diego
9	McManus	William J.	40		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Same as above	"	"
10	McManus	Lillian	38		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11	Caron	Melina	17		F	"	None	"	"	"	French	"	Paincourt Ont.	Father Medric Caron Paincourt, Canada	Mich	Detroit
12	Lally	James A.	28		M	S	Steam Fitter Helper	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.	Father Jas. Lally Darcyville, Ont. Canada	"	"
13	Loveday	George H.	38		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	Canada	Newbury Ont.	Mother Sarah Loveday Wardsville Ont. Canada	"	River Rouge
14	Loveday	Flora	38		F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Newbury Ont.	Daughter Annie Mourning Sandwich, Ont., Canada	"	River Rouge
15	Loveday	Pearl	13		F	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister Same as above	"	"
16	Loveday	Stella	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
17	Loveday	Evelyn	4		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
18	Blampied	Alfred J.	28		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Milton West Ont.	Brother Edward Blampied Milton West, Canada	Ill	Chicago
19	Packham	Jennie	45		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton Ont.	Husband Wm Packham 55 Church St., Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
20	Brady	Lucy	79		F	Wd.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Los Angeles Cal.	no relations	Cal	Los Angeles
21	Brady	Lucy	35		"	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
22	McCarthy	Jose	29		"	"	Ladies Tailor	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Chatham	Mother Mrs Johanna McCarthy 201 Wellington St. Chatham Ont Can	Mich	Benton Harbor
23	Simpson	Robert	45		M	M	Colliery Manager	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Birch Grove C.B.	no relations	Ind	Jonesville
24	Simpson	Anna	34		F	"	1/3/16/Bu. b[illegible] — 4/24/33 M.L. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
25	Simpson	Annabella	3		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
26	Simpson	William	1		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
27	Hornbrook	Joseph	6[illegible]		M	Wd	Lime Burner	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Salisbury N.B.	Sister Mrs Hettie McKenzie Crouchville N.B. Can.	Cal	Oakland
28	Hornbrook	Helen	27		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Same as above	"	"
29	Hornbrook	Margaret	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Velianoff	Simon	33		M	M	Baker	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	Toronto Ont.	Wife Elinka Velianoff 405 King St. E. Toronto, Canada	Mich	Detroit

183

30

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1914
1	No	Self	38.00	No	—	—	—	Husband Geo J. Smith 5087 Lannan St., Flint Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Br	Br	None	England	London	G.T.R. Halifax	April 6 1906	Canada	Nov 12
2	"	Mother						Father Same as above	"	"	"	"	Con. [illegible]	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Clapton	G.T.R. "	"	"	" 12
3	"	"		No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"			"	"	"	"	Canada	Gillette Ont.	Detroit	Nov 12 1914	G.T.Ry.	" 12
4	"	Self	10.00	No	—	—	—	Brother Lautut Stein 187 Milwaukee W., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin Ont.	"	"	C.P.Ry	" 12
5	"	"	8.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12
6	"	L.P.C.	15.00	Yes	2 mos. 1914	Detroit Mich	Nov. 10 1914	Cousin, Frank Francis #175 Frankfort St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Syria	Halat Musel	Dsw. Quebec	Aug. 1910	Unknown	" 12
7	"	"	35.00	"	Trans	N.Y.	April 1905	Friend Geo S. Popoff #1104 Russell St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Br	"	Turkey	Castoria Tirnava	C.P.R. N.Y.	Apr. 1905	"	" 13
8	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Kinder San Diego Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Gry	Gry	"	Canada	Fredericton N.B.	Detroit	Nov 12 1914	C P Ry	" 13
9	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 13
10	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gry	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 13
11	"	Father	2.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Alice King, 60 Clifford St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Paincourt Ont	"	Nov 13 1914	Dsw.	" 13
12	"	Self	24.00	Yes	1911-1913, 4 mos 1914	Farmington, Detroit Mich	Nov. 13 1914	Rooming House #55-6th St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Dancyville Ont	"	"	G.T.R.	" 13
13	"	"	475.00	No	—	—	—	Rented House, River Rouge, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	St Thomas Ont	"	"	Dsw	" 13
14	"	Husband		Yes	1894-1895	Ecorse Mich	1895	Same address	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	3	Fr	Br	Bl	"	Canada	St Thomas Ont	"	"	Dsw	" 13
15	"	Father		No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Sandwich Ont	"	"	"	" 13
16	"	"		"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 13
17	"	"		"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 13
18	"	Self	830.00	Yes	Trans	Portland Me	March 1914	Friend Jas. Azouf, 1511 W 70th St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Br	Br	"	England	Trinity Jersey	⊗ C.P.R. St Johns	Mch. 1907	Empress Britain	" 14
19	"	Husb.	82.00	"	1893- 1908	Rochester Ny, Detroit Mich	1908	Friend, Mrs. Jewett, Grosse Point, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Gr.	Gr.	"	Canada	Bothwell	Detroit	Nov 14 1914	Dsw	" 14
20	"	Self	2.00	"	1909-1914	Los Angeles Cal	June 1914	Own Home 726 S. Figueroa, Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	White	Blue	"	England	Sussex unknown	G.T.Ry Quebec	1841	unknown	" 14
21	"	"	140.00	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"	"	Canada	St Catharines Ont	Detroit	Nov 13 1914	G T Ry	" 14
22	"	"	5.00	No	—	—	—	Broth. Michael J McCulley 334 Brinson Av Benton Harbor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Chatham Ont	"	"	"	" 14
23	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	Nephew Thomas B Campbell Jonesville Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Fauldhouse	C P Ry St John	Nov 5 1903	Lake Erie	" 14
24	"	Husband		No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	Gry	"	"	Barr Mill Ayrshire	C P Ry Halifax	Sept 17 1904	Buenos Ayrean	" 14
25	"	Father		No	—	—	—	Cousin Same as above"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Reserve C.B.	Detroit	Nov 13 1914	C P Ry	" 14
26	"	"		No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Birch Grove C.B.	"	"	"	" 14
27	"	Self	600.00	No	—	—	—	Daughter Beatrice Hornbrook 14 Linden St - Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Gry	Blue	"	"	St John N.B.	"	"	"	" 14
28	"	Father		No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Brn	Gry	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 14
29	"			No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	Birth mark on rgt side of face	"	" "	"	"	"	" 14
30	"	Self	115.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Christo Tucheff 215 Russell St., Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	None	Macedonia	Florina	G.T.R. Quebec	Sept. 1909	Unknown	" 14

⊗ Portland, Me., Mch 1907, Megantic.

Fred W. Arndt

James H. [illegible]

G Oliver Frick

Immigrant Inspector. in Charge

11—1594

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Lines 1 to 30 Incl. copied by B.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

317

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination State	City or Town
1	Stoyanoff	Dimitri	45		M	M	Store keeper	Yes	Yes	Canada	Bulgarian	Canada	Toronto Ont.	Son, Thos. Dimitroff 405 King St. E. Toronto, Canada	Mich	Detroit
Debarred 2	Clawsey	Ambrose	24		M	S	Clothing Salesman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford Ont	Father, Thos. Clawsey Brantford Canada.	"	Dowling
3	Green	Florence C/A-8-16 7649 Detroit, [illegible] 4-28-39 H.G.	6		F	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	Windsor Ont	No relations	"	St Joseph
Debarred 4	Cole	Neil	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Tilbury Ont	Father, Peter Cole, Ridgetown Canada	"	Detroit
5	Garrett	James C.	21		M	S	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax N.S.	Mother, Mrs Ross F. Power Kentville, N.S. Canada	Col	Denver
6	Garrett	Harry L.	23		"	"	Electrical Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Kentville N.S.	Mother Same as above	"	"
7	Muterer	Alex S. 505-1730/1303-4/13/37 94m.	25		"	S	Physician	"	"	" CA 23-33445 9-7-34 [illegible]	Scotch	"	Porcupine	Father John Muterer Ingersoll. Ont. Can.	Mich	Jackson
8	Gibson	Christopher H. 505-1739/1303-4/13/37 9Hm.	30		"	M.	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Danford Lake	Father John Gibson Danford Lake. Que Can.	Okla	Oklahoma City
9	Gibson	Essie	23		F.		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mason	Margaret	59		"	M.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Oakville	no relations	Mich	Detroit
11	McCallum	Anna	19		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Appin	Father Duncan McCallum Appin. Ont. Can.	"	"
12	Henderson	Arthur	19		M.	"	Paper Box maker	"	"	"	"	"	Galt	Mother Mrs. Eliz D Henderson 11 Chapman St. Galt Ont. Can.	"	"
13	Sherard	Robert	18		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hansell	Uncle James Dixon Smithfield, Man. Can.	"	"
14	Delavorn	Gene	18		F.	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Windsor	Sister, Rubie Delavorn. 92 [illegible] av. Windsor Ont. Can.	"	"
15	Magee	Henrietta	76		"	M.	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Brother William Henry Marlboro Ont. Can.	Ills	Inglewood
16	Caswell	Hattie	32		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Ann Arbor Mich	Father David Brunnion Aylmer Ont. Can.	Mich	Ann Arbor
17	Caswell	Lilly	5		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather same as above	"	"
18	Caswell	Florence	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Caswell	Irene	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	McVannell	Mary	40		F	"	Saleslady	yes	yes	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	Aberdeen S. Dak	Uncle David McCulloch St. Marys Ont. Can.	S Dak	Aberdeen
21	McEwen	Thomas	66		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Stratford	Son Leonard McEwen Stratford. Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit
22	McEwen	Mary Jane	68		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Rowlinson	Albert J.	38		M	M	Real Estate Dealer	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	Brother, J. H. Rowlinson 495 Annington av., Toronto, Ont.	"	"
24	Fried	Solomon	58		"	M	Teacher	"	"	"	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Son Benj. Fried 15 Wade av., Toronto Ont.	W. Va	Wheeling
25	Fried	Lea 505-8-122094-4/13/36 gr.	57		F		none	"	"	" 1/2 8-122094 4-27-36	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Fried	David	21		M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother same as above	"	"
27	Fried	John	18		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Fried	Alexander	15		"	"	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Rothschild	Jules	19		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father Max Rothschild 434 Lansdowne ct. Montreal Que	Mich	Clawson
30	White	Johanna M.	24		F	"	Laundress	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa Ont	Friend Mrs. Kathleen Leveral, 111 Rue St. Ottawa, Ont	"	Detroit

NOT USED

40

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November 24, 1914

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1914
1	Yes	Self	100.00	Yes	yrs	N.Y. City	Oct. 6 1909	Friend Christo Fucheff 1215 Russell St, Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Br	Br	None	Macedonia	Florina	G.T.R N.Y.	Oct. 16 1909	Virginia	Nov. 14
2	[illegible]	″	9.00	″	1911-1914	Los Angeles, Cal. Toledo, O.	Feb. 1914	Uncle John Furniss, Dansbury Mich	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	Medium	Br	Br	″	Canada	Brantford Ont	Detroit	Nov 14 1914	G.T.R.	″ 14
3	with Line 21-22 Class D		–	No	–	–	–	Friend W. W. Dickenson St Joseph Mich	″	″	″	″	Good	″	–	–	Fair	Br	Bl	″	″	Walkerville Ont	″	″	M. & D.	″ 14
4	Yes	Self	7.00	No	–	L.P.C.	–	Friend Fred Skein 197 National av, Detroit Mich	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	Dark	Br	Br	″	″	Ridgetown Ont	″	Nov 15 1914	M C R	″ 15
5	″	″	260.00	No	–	–	–	No address	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	11	Fair	Br	Br	″	″	Steam-mill village N.S.	″	Nov 14 1914	CPR	″ 15
6	″	″	–	No	–	–	–		″	″	″	″		″	5	1	Dark	Blk	Bl	″	″	″ ″	″	″	″	″ 15
7	″	″	100.00	No	–	–	–	City Hospital Jackson Mich	″	″	″	″	Good	″	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	″	″	Ingersoll Ont	″	″	M C Ry	″ 15
8	″	″	120.00	Yes	Oct 1913	Denver Col	Dec 1913	Father-in-law Matt Clark Oklahoma City, Okla	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	Ruddy	″	″	″	″	Danforth Lake Ont	″	″	″	″ 15
9	″	Husband	–	″	1891 1913	Oklahoma City Okla	″	Father same as above	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	Fair	″	Brn	″	USA	Sturgis S Dak	″	″	″	″ 15
10	″	Self	50.00	No	–	–	–	Daughter Mrs Mary Ward 513 Fort St W Detroit Mich	″	″	″	″	″	″	5		Yellow	Gray	Blue	″	Canada	Oakville Ont	″	″	G.T.Ry	″ 15
11	″	″	20.00	No	–	–	–	Cousin Mrs Anna A Murray 119 W Warren av. Detroit Mich	″	″	″	″	″	″	5		Medium	Brn	Brn	″	″	Ekfrid Ont	″	″	″	″ 15
12	″	″	5.00	No	–	–	–	Uncle Mr Samuel Cave 87 Michigan av Detroit Mich	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	″	Gray	″	″	Waterloo Ont	″	″	″	″ 15
13	″	″	6.00	No	–	–	–	Brother Geo Sherard 36 Hawthorne av. Detroit Mich	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	Fair	″	Blue	″	″	Hensall Ont	″	″	D & W	″ 15
14	″	″	11.00	No	–	–	–	Friend Mrs Jo Dusting 159 Merrick av. Detroit Mich	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	″	″	″	″	″	Walkerton Ont	″	″	″	″ 15
15	″	″	200.00	No	–	–	–	Sister Mrs Robt. Whyte 102 67th St. Englewood Ill	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	Gray	Brn	″	″	Nepean Ont	″	″	C P Ry	″ 15
16	″	″	30.00	Yes	1912 1914	Ann Arbor Mich	Oct 15 1914	Husband Claude Caswell 215 N. Thayer Ann Arbor Mich	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	Medium	Brn	Blue	scar upper lip	″	Aylmer Ont	″	″	M.C.Ry	″ 15
17	″	Mother	–	″	″	″	″	Father same as above	″	″	″	″	″	″	–	–	Fair	″	″	none	″	St Thomas Ont	″	″	″	″ 15
18	″	″	–	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	–	–	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″ 15
19	″	″	–	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	–	–	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″ 15
20	″	Self	.00	Yes	1913-1914	Sturgis S Dak Aberdeen S Dak	Aug 9 1914	Boarding House 18 S Lloyd St Aberdeen S Dak	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	–	Yellow	Gray	Blue	″	″	St. Marys Ont	″	″	″	″ 15
21	″	″	40.00	No	–	–	–	Son Wm McEwen 955 W. Kirby St. Detroit Mich	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	Medium	″	Brn	″	Ireland	Tyrone	D & W Quebec	Aug 1 1864	North America	″ 15
22	″	Husband	–	No	–	–	–	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	″	″	″	″	Canada	Mitchell Ont	Detroit	Nov 14 1914	D & W	″ 15
23	″	Self	800.00	Yes	4 mos 1914	Detroit Mich	Nov 6 1914	Wife, Sarah Rowlinson 109 Trumbull av, Detroit Mich	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	Dark	Br	Br	″	England	Manchester	G.T.R Quebec	1888	Unknown	″ 15
24	″	″	160.00	No	–	–	–	Daughter Mrs Annie Simon 26 Lovell St. Wheeling, W Va	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	Dark			″	Russia	Mogaloff [illegible]	G.T.Ry Halifax	April 1905	Unknown	″ 16
25	″	Husband	–	No	–	–	–	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	–	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″ 16
26	″	Father	–	No	–	–	–	Sister same as above	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″ 16
27	″	″	–	No	–	–	–	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″ 16
28	″	″	–	No	–	–	–	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	–	–	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″ 16
29	″	Self	20.00	No	–	–	–	Sister Deborah Fisher Stop #17½, Clawson, Mich	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	2	″	″	″	″	Canada	Sudbury	Detroit	Nov 15 1914	G.T.Ry	″ 16
30	″	″	8.00	No	–	–	–	Aunt Mrs Jane Vanwick 522 Grand River Ave Detroit Mich	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	″	″	″	″	England	London	C P Ry Quebec	Oct 25 1908	Tunisian	″ 16

CLASS E

G Oliver Frick

Immigrant Inspector. in charge

Robert W. Sangerman

Fred W. Arndt

Alfred [illegible] Hatfield

Leon J. DeHart

[illegible]

[illegible]

Lines 1 @ 30 Incl" signed by B.I.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States: as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1894

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1504

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 42 11—1004

318

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wilder	Harry R.	30		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Swansea Ont	Wife, Florence M. Wilder 26 Bertha St. Swansea, Ont.	Okla	Tulsa
Debarred 2	Bousey	Lewis A.	44		"	"	Harness Maker	"	"	"	French	"	Woodstock Ont	Mother Ophelia Bousey Mission City, B.C. Canada	Mich	Detroit
3	Primary Richardson	Arthur	26		"	S	Barber	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brighton Ont	Brother: David Richardson Dartford, Ont, Canada	"	"
4	Yates	Thomas	50		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock Ont	No Relatives	Tex	Houston
5	Yates	Elizabeth	47		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	Yates	Susanna	8		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	Yates	Fred	4		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8	Riddell	William	32		"	M	Bridge Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	W. Toronto Ont	Father Ewen Riddell Florence Crescent, W. Toronto, Canada	Ohio	Springfield
9	Riddell	Annie	33		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law Same as above	"	"
10	Murchey Pry C E	Elizabeth	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lft U S at Detroit USA	Detroit Mich	Father Andrew Ray Raleigh. Ont- Can	Mich	Detroit
11	McDonald Pry C E	Harold	22		M.	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	Canada	Port Lambton	Mother Ellen McDonald. Port Lambton. Ont- Can	"	"
12	Mickle Pry C H Z	Walter	32		"	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Amherstburg	Father, Alonson Mickle Harrow. Ont- Can	Del-	Lincoln City
13	Lee Pry A C C	Edith I	14		F	S	none	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	Uncle George Connor Woodstock. Ont- Can	Mich	Detroit
14	Lee Pry A C C	Florence	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Lee Pry A C C	James	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Lee Pry A C C	Ethel	6		F	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lechlin Pry C W G	Mary	24		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ottawa	Mother Mrs H. J. Lechlin 317 Laurier Av E. Ottawa. Ont.	Wis	Milwaukee
18	Jones Pry C W G	Mary	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother Mrs Maud Jones 261 Montrose Av. Toronto Ont.	Ohio	Middletown
19	Bench Pry J H J	Louise	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niag Falls Ont	Father, Joseph Bench 69 South St., Niag Falls. Ont.	Mich	Detroit
20	Loasby Pry J H J	Veronica	22		"	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Aunt, Mrs Alice McClenahan 55 Argyle Av. Ottawa Ont	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Cowan Pry J H J	Florence	25		"	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	Lft U S at Detroit USA	Detroit Mich	Father Calvin Cowan Blytheswood, Ont- Can	Mich	Detroit
22	McAndrew Primary J H J	Robert	19		M.	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Lft U S at Detroit USA	Ann Arbor Mich	Father, Michael J. McAndrews 60 Elizabeth St; St Thomas Ont	"	Ann Arbor
23	Moysey Primary J H J	Elizabeth A	65		F	M.	none	"	"	"	English	Canada	Toronto	Son Bert Moysey 90 Lindhurst Av. Toronto Ont	Ill	Benoin
24	Montpetit Pry J H J	Teffle	44		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Wf Ida R Montpetit 973 Notre Dame St W, Montreal Que	Mich	Detroit
25	*Sparks	Kenneth M	44		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Wheatley Ont	Father John Sparks Milnerton Alta, Canada	Ore	Loraine
26	*Sparks	Edith M.	37		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law Same as above	"	"
27	Sparks	Myriel T.	4		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Same as above	"	"
28	Sparks	Helen M.	—	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
29	Cross	Maude A.	35		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto Ont	Husband William Cross 5th St. New Toronto, Ont. Canada	Mich	Battle Creek
30	Clubb Pry J H J	Ellen	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Alfred J. Mason Mt Dennis. Ont Can.	"	Detroit
	NOT USED															

165

3 Rec

*Mildred N. Sparks, age 10 – N.S.C.
Milton H. Sparks, " 7 – N.S.C.
Florence M. Sparks, " 2 – N.S.C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

31—1504

CLASS E

MONTH OF Nov. 21st, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1914
1	Y	Self	$5.00	Yes	3 mo 1907	Detroit	Oct. 1907	Mother Celia Wilder 2 Wilson Apartment, Toledo Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Br	Blue	None.	Canada	Trenton Ont.	Detroit	Nov 16 1914	G. T. Ry	Nov. 16
2	"	"	60.00	Yes	3 mo 1907	L.P.C.	Oct. 1902	Wife Cora Boussey 91 Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Br	Br	Long scar on nose	"	Ruthven Ont.	"	"	"	16
3	"	"	25.00	✓	1903 1912 1913 1914	Flint, Mich Detroit	June 30 1914	Brother Carlton Richardson 47 Pilgrim Ave Highland Park Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	Black	"	None	"	Hastings Ont.	"	Nov 15 1914	C. S. R	16
4	"	"	150.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs. James Landers 1570 Lehrfeltz, Houston Tex	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Br	Blue	"	England	Bury Lancs.	C P Ry Quebec	Sept 29 1905	Lake Michigan	17
5	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	Friend Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Grey	"		"	Manchester Lancs	"	"	"	17
6	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Br	Bl	"	Canada	W. Oxford Ont	Detroit	Nov 16 1914	C P Ry	17
7	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17
8	"	Self	60.00	Yes	1905 1909	New York City Kansas	Apr. 1909	Friend Mr. E. A. Coe 207 North Whitenburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Red	Br	Bl	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	C P Ry N. Y.	Feb 16 1905	unknown	17
9	"	Husband	—	"	1908 1909	Wellington Kansas	Apr. 1909	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Dundee	C P Ry Quebec	Sept 25 1908	Empress of Britain	17
10	"	Self	10.00	✓	2 mo 1914	Detroit Mich	Nov 7 1914	Deon Home 240 Collingwood Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Raleigh Ont.	Detroit	Nov 16 1914	W & D.	17
11	"	"	20.00	✓	7 mo 1914	" "	Sept 1 1914	Sister Mrs Mary McFee 1171 Merrick Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Port Lambton Ont.	"	"	"	17
12	"	"	1500	✓	6 mo 1907	Washington State	July 1 1907	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	"	Amherstburg Ont.	"	"	D & W	17
13	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Mother Elizabeth Lee 589 Beverick Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	"	"	"	"	Woodstock Ont.	"	"	"	17
14	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair		Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	17
15	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	17
16	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	17
17	"	Self	70.00	Yes	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Clara Georgeson 862 Marshall St. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa Ont.	"	"	C P Ry	17
18	"	"	150.00	Yes	1894 1907	Michigan	June 1907	Friend Mrs. H. Mahaffie 520 Crawford Av Middleton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	"	Brn	"	"	Windsor Ont.	"	"	M C Ry	17
19	"	"	11.00	Yes	—	—	—	Friend Mrs M. Kendrick 146½ Cortland Av Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	London Ont.	"	"	"	17
20	"	"	60.00	Yes	—	—	—	Sister Mrs G. Arnsmith 6532 Dalzell Place Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Medium	"	Grey	"	"	Springhill Ont.	"	"	"	17
21	"	"	6.00	Yes	3 mo 1914	Detroit Mich	Nov 14 1914	Boarding House 442 Hubbard Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Kingsville Ont.	"	"	"	17
22	"	"	10.00	Yes	1912 1914	Ann Arbor Mich	Nov 1 1914	Boarding House 1327 S University Av Ann Arbor Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	St Thomas Ont.	"	"	"	17
23	"	"	57.00	✓	1857	N. Y. City	1857	Son Mrs C. H. Moggy Benoin Dels	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Sallow	White	Brn	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N. Y.	"	"	"	17
24	"	"	50.00	Yes	—	—	—	Cousin Geo Jennings 765 Jefferson Av W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Clear Landing Quebec	"	"	"	17
25	"	"	200.00	Yes	1890 1900 1910-1913	Spokane Wash Buffalo N.Y. Detroit Mich	May 1913	Alden Home, Lorane, Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Dresden Ont.	"	Nov 17 1914	W & D	17
26	"	Husband		Yes	1877 1900 1910-13	Tonawanda Spokane Detroit	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	U. S. A	Tonawanda N. Y.	"	"	"	17
27	"	Father		"	1911 1913	Spokane & Detroit	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Vancouver B. C.	"	"	"	17
28	"	Father		No	—	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Wheatley Ont.	"	"	G T Ry	17
29	"	Self	535.00	Yes	1897 1894	Toronto Detroit	1894	Aunt Mrs Oscar Cummer 67 Cherry St. Battle Creek Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	17
30	"	"	58.00	No	—	—	—	Husband Harry Clutts 1271 Michigan Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Upperthorpe Wiltshire	C P Ry Quebec	May 1907	Canada	17

R. R. Co.

G Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

James

11—1504

CLASS E.

Lines 1 to 30 incl. copied by B.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1896-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1894

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 41 11—1804

319

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Wilson	Jane	67		F	Wd	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto out.	Daughter Mrs. Bertha Fleming 189 Close Ave. Parkdale Toronto Ont.	Mich	Detroit	Ca
2	Debarred Bush	Bert C.	24		M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"		Windsor out.	Sister Mrs. Mary Clifton Burgess St. Winnipeg Man.	..	..	
3	Fisher	Lloyd	17		M	S	Factory Clerk	"	"	"	..	Left U.S. as Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit	Brother Arthur Fisher Dover Ont., Canada	"	"	
4	Walker	William M.	30		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Huntington	Mother Jeanette Walker Huntington. Ont. Can.	Cal.	San Francisco	
5	Flynn	Susie	19		F	S	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Mother Anna Flynn 421 John St. N. Hamilton Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
6	Smith	Edward	23		M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Tilsonburg	Father Samuel Smith Tillsonburg Ont. Can.	"	Cheyboygan	
7	Perrain	Kate	20		F	M	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cobalt	Sister Mrs James Young 82 Langley Av., Toronto Ont.	Okla	Tulsa	
8	Coony	Edward	47		M	M	Real Estate Dealer	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Brother Thomas Coony Delaware. Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	
9	Coony	Louise C/a 10/30/25	38		F	"	none	"	"	"	German	"	"	" "	"	"	
10	Sheppard	Katherine	29		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Meaford	Mother Harriet Sheppard Meaford Ont. Can.	"	"	
11	Thompson	John	45		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Picton	Wife Almeda Thompson Picton. Ont. Can.	Fla	Miami	
12	Mahoney	Bridget	69		F	M	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Son Michael Mahoney Marlborough Apts., Ottawa Ont.	Tenn	Memphis	
13	Debarred Meloche	Margaret	56		"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	McGregor out	Son Louis Drouillard 5 Dougal Blk. Windsor Ont.	Cal.	Oakland	
			Apld 11/21/14 Dismid 11/25/14 File 11004/827														
14	Debarred Alward	Cecil C.	18		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Simcoe Ont.	Father Simeon Alward Simcoe, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	
15	Kennedy	Lulu	46		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. as Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit	Father Mr. McCarthy Tempsford, Ont., Canada	"	"	
16	Webster	Alexander S.	29		M	M	Tool-maker	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton Ont.	Wife Lena Webster 46 Chestnut St., Hamilton Ont.	"	"	
17	Farmer	Percy P.	33		M	M	None	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Jeannettes Ont.	Father Wm Farmer Arnprior Ont., Canada	"	"	
18	Farmer	Georgina M.	25		F	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father Peter McDonald 176 Roxboro St E., Toronto Ont	"	"	
			Appealed 11/21/14 Dismissed 12/4/14 File 11004/839														
19	Debarred Harshaw	Cleo M.	29		F	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sutherland P.O. Ont.	Husband Frank Harshaw Sutherland P.O. Ont. Canada	Ohio	Toledo	U.
20	Snelgrove	John A.	64		M	Wd	Upholsterer	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham out	Daughter Alpha McCracken Forbes, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	Eng
21	Harrington	Benjamin J.	44		"	M	Hotel Keeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	No Relatives	"	"	Ca
22	Harrington	Cora	44		F	M	none	"	"	"	German	"	"	Sister Nettie Harper Wallaceburg, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
23	Harrington	Benjamin	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	aunt same as above	"	"	"
24	Harrington	Gordon	5		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	
25	Harrington	Rita	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
26	~~Naylor~~	~~Mary A~~	~~74~~		~~F~~	~~Wd~~	~~"~~	~~y~~	~~y~~	~~"~~	~~English~~	~~"~~	~~London out~~	~~Daughter Amy Nettle 108 [illegible] Ave. London Ont. out~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~	~~E~~
27	Aird	Sarah	38		F	S	None	y	y	"	Irish	"	Hepworth out	Father Alexander Aird Hepworth Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	Ca
28	Debarred Ball	Kathryn	72		"	Wd	"	No	No	"	Dutch	"	Corinth out	Daughter Mrs. Ettie McNab Tillsonburg Ont. Canada	Ohio	Toledo	"
29	Leitch	Roy	12		M	S	"	y	y	"	Scotch	"	Waterford out	Grandmother Millie Leitch Waterford Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	
30	Bechard	Marie G.	19		F	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Chatham out	Father Isaie Bechard 150 Grand Ave. W. Chatham Ont.	"	"	"

NOT USED

166

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov. 21st, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11-1004

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1914
1	Y	Self	$115.	Y	1899 1914	Detroit Mich Canton Ill	Mich 1914	No address	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	5	Fr	Grey	Blue	None	Canada	Ont. Prescott	Detroit	Nov 17 1914	C P Ry	Nov 18
2	"	Criminal	None	"	1906-07 1908-09 Oklahoma City 1914	Detroit, Mich	Nov. 17 1914	Rooming House Beech St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	6	1½	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Man. Winnipeg	"	Nov 18 1914	D & W.	" 18
3	"	"	35.00	Yes	1914	Mich Detroit	Nov. 15-1914	Father Wm Fisher 142 Gibson St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Chatham	"	"	G.T.R.	" 18
4	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Huntington	"	Nov 17 1914	M C Ry	" 18
5	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs R. L. Hayward 576 Milgrum Av., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Hamilton	"	"	" "	" 18
6	"	"	15	No	—	—	—	Brother Wm Smith Cheboygan Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Walsingham	"	"	" "	" 18
7	"	"	35.00	No	—	—	—	Husband Geo. Perram Tulsa, Okla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Berlin	"	"	C P Ry	" 18
8	"	"	10,000	Yes	1903 1907	Richmond Va Detroit Mich	1907	Rented Home 335 Stanton Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br Gray	"	"	"	Ont. Delaware	"	"	D & W.	" 18
9	"	Husband		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Auburn	Brn	"	"	Ont. Elmwood	"	"	" "	" 18
10	"	Self	300.00	Yes	1906 1914	Detroit, Mich Fresno Cal	July 1 1914	Sister Mrs F. J. Baldrich 217 King St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Meaford	"	"	G T Ry	" 18
11	"	"	200.00	No	—	—	—	Genl Delivery Miami Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	"	"	Ont. South Bay	"	"	" "	" 18
12	"	"	60.00	No	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs M J Cosgrove Bowman Av. Memphis Tenn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sallow	Gray	"	"	"	Ont. Buckingham				" 18
13	"	L.P.C.	8.00	Y	1869 1874	Mich Detroit	1874	Friend, Michel Delisle 3478 Sailsbury St. E. Oakland Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Grey	"	"	Que. Montreal	Detroit	Nov 18 1914	D & W	" 18
14	"	"	3.00	No	Contract Laborer			Brother Frank Alvord 909 Helen Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Ont. Simcoe	"	"	Wab. Ry	" 18
15	"	"	9.00	Yes	1911- 1914	Mich Detroit	Nov 14 1914	Own Home #213 Hancock E., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	Ont. Tempeford	"	"	C.P. Ry	" 18
16	"	"	80.00	"	1908- 1911	"	Sept 10 1911.	Boarding House #458 Lycaste St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Ont. Hamilton	"	Sept 7 1914	M.C. Ry	" 18
17	"	"	28.00	No	—	—	—	Martin Apartment Hotel 702 Woodward Av., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	No	"	"	5		Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Ont. Arnprior	"	Nov 19 1914	G.T. Ry	" 19
18	"	Husband		No	—	—	—	same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	"	"	" 19
19	"	Self L.P.C.	3.00	Yes	1895 1910	Amherst O. New Boston Flat Rock Mich	Jan. 1910	Sister, Mrs. Wm Calhoun #821 Galena St., Toledo, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Bl	"	U.S.A.	Mich. Flat Rock	"	"	D & W.	" 19
20	"	L.P.C.	None	Yes	1861-66 1903-04	Rochester N.Y. Waterford N.Y.	1904	Sister, W. B. Van Zant 498 Brainard St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	3	Fr	Grey	Blue	"	England	Southampton	D & W Quebec	1851	Ava	" 19
21	"	"	60.00	Yes	1899 1901	Wis. Hurley	Sept 1901	Mother Mrs. E. Harrington 323 Howard, Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Red	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Ont. Chatham	Detroit	Nov 19 1914	G T Ry	" 19
22	"	Husband		"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19
23	"	Father		No	—	—	—	Grandmother same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19
24	"	"		No	—	—	—	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19
25	"	"		No	—	—	—	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19
26																							Quebec			~~19~~
27	"	Self	10.00	No	—	—	—	Sister Tillie Ard 903 Second Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	11	Med	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Ont. [illegible]	Detroit	Nov 19 1914	G T Ry	" 19
28	"	"	4.00	No	—	L.P.C.	—	Daughter Mary A. Bowman No address – Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	—	Fr	Grey	Blue	"	"	Ont. Bayham	"	"	M C Ry	" 19
29	"	"	1.00	Yes	1913 1914	Detroit	Aug 1914	Mother Mae Clump 668 Fourth St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Red	Br	Br	"	"	Ont. Waterford	"	"	" "	" 19
30	"	"	4.00	No	—	—	—	Sister Olive Bechard 210 Lafayette Blvd W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Chatham	"	"	C P Ry	" 19

CLASS E.

G Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge
James A Ferrell

Leon J. Distant
Lewis D Water

Lines 1 to 30 except 26. Copied by B.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 4, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2   11—1504

320

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Russell	Alexander	30		M	M	Plasterer	Y	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto Ont	Wife Jennie Russell 82 Beck Ave. Toronto Ont. Canada	Ill.	Chicago
2	Norton	John H.	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife Sarah Norton 138 Kennedy Rd. Toronto, Ont. Canada	"	"
3	Brown	Irene	-	3	F	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	Mt. Elgin ont	Aunt Mrs. Lizzie Mount, Mt. Elgin Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit
4	Ross	Otto	22		M	S	Machinist	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dutton	Father Herman Ross Dutton Ont. Can.	"	"
5	Lalonde	Paul	46		"	M	Lumberman	"	"	"	French	"	Curran	Mrs. Emma Lalonde Curran Ont. Can.	Fla	Jacksonville
6	Throop	Arthur L.	31		"	S	Hockey Player	"	"	"	English	"	Tilsonburg	Father Arthur Throop 355 McLaren St., Ottawa Ont	Ore	Portland
7	Stanley	James C	28		"	"	Pipe Liner	"	"	"	Irish	Left US at Detroit USA	Indianapolis Ind	Father James Stanley Forsyth Ont. Can	Ind	Indianapolis
8	Clinton	Lillie E.	46		F.	"	none	"	"	"	"	Canada	Windsor	Sister Clark Coulter Windsor Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit
9	Clinton	Lydia	83		"	Wd.	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Daughter same as above	"	"
10	Dunbar	Jennie	42		"	"	Practical nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kingsville	Mother Dorcas Devitt Kingsville Ont. Can	"	"
11	Haines	Louise	30		F	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	Jordan,	no relations	"	"
12	Deehan	Walter A.	25		M	M	Abandoned domicile 4/15/15 File 113161/9-3-30 Filed 5/24/38 mg Plasterer				Irish	USA	Detroit Mich	Father James Deehan Maidstone Ont. Can	"	"
13	Deehan	Myrtle	20		F	"	Abandoned domicile 4/15/15 File 31-19-3-30 Filed 5/24/38 mg none	"		"	Scotch	Canada	Maidstone	" "	"	"
14	Jones	James E	50		M	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Southwold	no relations	Fla	Fort Lauderdale
15	Jones	Minnie	43		F	"	none	"	"		Scotch	"	"	Brother Wm. Cole Southwold. Ont. Can.	"	"
16	Jones	Earl	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle same as above	"	"
17	Jones	Irene	11		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18	Jones	Clifford	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19	Jones	Walter	2		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20	Longhurst	Florence	37		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Chatham Ont	Husband Thomas Longhurst 167 Wellington E. Chatham Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Zimmerman	Adam	74		M	Wdr.	Retired Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Milverton Ont	Son John Zimmerman Milverton, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit
22	Coughlan	Anna	35		F	S	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hastings, Ont	Father John Coughlan, Hastings Ont. Canada	Ohio	Toledo
23	Arn	Frank	22		M	M	Farm Labor	"	"	"	German	"	St Williams Ont.	Father Geo. Arn St William Ont Canada	Mich	Pontiac
24	Arn	Etta	22		F.	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father Jas Armstrong St Williams Ont Canada	"	"
25	Bell	Mamie	26		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tiverton Ont.	Father Murdock Bell Tiverton Ont Canada	"	Detroit
26	Johnson	Louise	24		F	Dvd	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Windsor	Sister Miss Sadie MacIntyre 45 Caron St. Windsor Ont.	"	Ecorse
27	Ferguson	James	29		M	M	Painter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mrs Isabelle Ferguson 289 College St. Toronto Ont.	"	Detroit
28	Sailman	Michael E H	32		"	S	Insurance Inspector	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Brother Thomas Sailman 90 Boyd Bldg, Winnipeg. Can.	Ill	Chicago
29	Monoghan	John G.	42		"	"	Electrical Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg Man	no relations	Cal	Los Angeles
30	Pearl	Harry	29		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife Rosa Pearl 194 Lippincott Av. Toronto Ont.	"	"

NOT USED

167

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov 24th, 1914

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1914
1	Y	Self	26.00	Y	3 mos 1913 3 mos 1914	Chicago Ill	Oct 1 1914	Rooming House 21 Ohio St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fr	Br	Blue	Scar back of neck	Scotland	Dumbartonshire Mulguye	CPRy Halifax	Mch 24 1906	Sardinian	Nov. 20
2	"	"	30.00	No	—	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Coat of arms tattooed on right forearm	England	New Castle on Tyne	CPRy Quebec	Sept 24 1910	Empress of Ireland	20
3	"	Mother See Class D Manifest		No	—	—	—	Father Arthur Brown 203 Greenwood Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	None	Canada	Ont. St. Denis	Detroit	Nov 19 1914	CPRy	20
4	"	Self	24	Yes	1908 to 1914	Detroit Mich	May 10	Friend Arthur Sheare 1199 Beaubien St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Sutton	"	" "	MCRy	20
5	"	"	75	Y	1887 to 1914	Jacksonville Fla	July 1914	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Curran	"	" "	"	20
6	"	"	400	Y	1908 to 1909	Pittsburg Pa	Mar. 1909	Sec Hippodrome Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Ont. Ottawa	"	" "	"	20
7	"	"	30	Y	2 mos 1912 6 " 2 " '14	Indianapolis Ind	May 3 1914	Friend J. Driscoll & Co. 602 Merchants Bank Bldg Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	"	Br	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	" "	"	20
8	"	"	4,000	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. J. Pulford 44 Lothrop Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk	"	"	"	"	Ont. Windsor	"	" "	D&W	20
9	"	"	10,000	Yes	1854 to 1855	Ann Arbor Mich	1855	Daughter Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sallow	Grey	Gy	"	"	Ont. Bayham	"	" "	"	20
10	"	"	15	Y	7 mos 1905	Romeo Mich	1905	Florence Crittenden Home Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	"	"	Ont. Avery	"	" "	"	20
11	"	"	50	Y	1884 to 1911	Utica Mich Detroit Mich	April 1911	Aunt Mrs. E. J. Brooks 24 Philadelphia St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	"	USA	Mich. Utley	"	" "	GTRy	20
12	"	"	20	Y	1913 to 1914	Detroit Mich	Nov 18 1914	Rentz Home 571 22nd St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. Maidstone	"	" "	D&W	20
13	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Fair	"	Gy	"	"	Ont. Elgin Mills	"	" "	"	20
14	"	Self	560	No	—	—	—	Ocean Home Fort Lauderdale Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. London	"	" "	MCRy	20
15	"	Husband		No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Br	"	"	Ont. Southwold	"	" "	"	20
16	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	" "	"	20
17	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	20
18	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	20
19	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"				"	"	20
20	"	"	26	No	—	—	—	Dr. Geo. W. Crile Lakeside Hosp. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"		"	5	5	F	Aub	Blue	"	England	London	GTRy Montreal	May 1890	Sarnia	20
21	"	"	5.00	Yes		Grant N.Y.	1846	Son Andrew Zimmerman 1154 Van Dyke, Detroit	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	8	Dk	Gy	Br	"	Germany	Baden	GTRy New York	1846	unknown	20
22	"	Self	25.00	Y	1905 to 1914	Springfield O Toledo O	April 13	Friend Mrs. Delia Gallagher 2258 Franklin Ave, Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	Dark	Blue	"	Canada	Hastings, Ont	Detroit	Nov 20 1914	C.P.R.	20
23	"	"	60.00	No	—	—	—	Bro in Law, Chas Armstrong 18 Washington St, Pontiac, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Br.		"	Ont. Silver Hill	"	"	G.T.R.	20
24	"	Husband		No	—	—	—	Brother Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. St Williams	"	"	"	20
25	"	Self	6.00	No	—	—	—	Brother John Bell 751 Pennsylvania Av, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Tiverton	"	"	"	20
26	"	"	5.00	Yes	1890 to 1913	Detroit Mich	1909	Father John Burkie Circle Av. Ecorse Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	USA	Mich. Detroit		"	D&W	20
27	"	"	80.00	No	—	—	—	Brother Donald Ferguson 288 16th St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Lanarkshire Airdrie	GTRy Quebec	Aug 1907	Mt Royal	20
28	"	"	90.00	Y	yrs	Frisco N.Y. City	May 1904	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	"	"	England	London	N.Y.	May 1904	[illegible]	20
29	"	"	300.00	No	—	—	—	Alexandria Hotel Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	"	"	Ireland	Sligo	CPRy Halifax	July 1908	Empress of Ireland	20
30	"	"	70	Y	yrs	Frisco N.Y. City	Oct. 1912	Friend Felix Grochkow 623 76th St Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	"	Br	"	Russia	Grodno Bellinki	N.Y.	Oct 1912	[illegible]	20

CLASS E

G. Olevin Frick

Immigrant Inspector.

in Charge

11—1204

Leon J. DeHart

Lewis D. Waters

Lines 1 to 30 incl. copied by B.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1894

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 43 11—1394

321

PORT OF Detroit, Mich,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gaskin	Estella	55		F	Wd	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Kingston Ont	Brother John McDonald Kingston, Ont. Canada	Mich.	Holly
2	Turner	William J	77		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Southwell	Father John Turner Southwell, Ont- Can.	Fla	Fort Lauderdale
3	Lenefick	Lucy	58		F	Wd	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Newcastle	no relations	Mich	Detroit
4	Lenefick	Dollie	2		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5	Counter	Sarah	57		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Sister Mrs R. Dowsley Portsmouth, Ont- Can.	Fla	Cocoa
6	Thorburn	William	21		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Scots Guard	no relations	Mich	Detroit
7	Hunter	George	20		"	S	Dairyman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Waterford	Father Geo. L. Hunter RR 7, Villa Nova Ont Can.	"	"
8	Woodhill	Lizzie	51		F	Wd	none	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax N.S.	Mother Sarah Smith 204 Robie St., Halifax N.S. Can	Ohio	Cincinnati
9	Breen	James E.	28		M	M	R.R. Car Tracer	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father Joseph E. Breen 69 Winchester St. Toronto Ont.	Mich	Detroit
10	Breen	Josephine M.	23		F	"	None	"	"	"	English	Canada	Toronto Ont.	Father Edward Memory 2123 Dundas St. Toronto, Ont	"	"
11	Breen	Harold E.	2	-	M	S	"	No	No	"	Irish	"	"	Grandfather same as above	"	"
12	Breen	Gabrielle C.	1	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13	Dunsmore	Margaret C.	23		"	"	Stenographer	Y	Y	"	Scotch	"	Preston Ont	Brother Chas. Dunsmore, Preston Ont. Canada	"	Rochester
14	McKarracher	Finley	61		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ridgetown Ont	Son, Finley E. McKarracher Ridgetown Ont. Canada	"	Detroit
15	Ryckman	Clarence	23		"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	"	Aylmer Ont	Brother Geo Ryckman, Pt. Robertson, Ont. Canada	"	"
16	Burk	Edmund D.	17		"	S	Labrer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ridgetown Ont.	Sister Mrs. Pearle Eves Ridgetown Ont. Canada	"	"
17	Morin Primary J.H.J.	Minnie	18		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Essex Ont	Husband Lawrence Morin Essex, Ont. Canada	"	Grand Rapids
18	Hare Primary J.H.J.	Elizabeth	71		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. Thomas Ont	Daughter Carrie M. Smith, 92 Manitoba St. St. Thomas Ont.	"	Chesaning
19	Atkinson Primary J.H.J.	Welbury	28		M	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ridgetown Ont	Father John Atkinson Ridgetown Ont. Canada	"	Detroit
20	Handy Primary J.H.J.	Margaret	60		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	Morpeth Ont	Son, Edward Handy, Morpeth Ont. Canada	Ill	Chicago
21	Hurley Primary C.E.	Margaret	26		F	S.	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Guelph Ont	Father James Hurley 500 Eramosa Rd. Guelph Ont.	Ohio	Akron
22	Mott Primary C.E.	Eva	21		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	French	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father Gordon Mott Stony Point, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit
23	Ohlman Primary J.H.J.	Caroline	56		"	Wd	None	"	"	"	English	Canada	Berlin Ont	Husband John Ohlman 221 Victoria Rd. Berlin Ont.	Ill	Oak Park
24	Griffin	Stella	34		"	S.	Saleslady	"	"	"	Irish	"	Watertown Ont	Brother R. C. Griffin Watertown Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit
25	Zegzuta	Ludvic	-	4	M	"	None	No	No	"	Polish	"	Hamilton Ont	No Relatives	"	"
26	Windell	James	29		"	M	Farmer	Ye	ye	"	English	"	Lambeth, Ont.	Father William Windell, Delaware, Ont. Canada	"	"
27	Windell	Minnie	28		F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father John Williams Strathroy, Ont. Canada	"	"
28	Windell	Velda	3		F	S	"	No	no	"	English	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
29	Windell	Phylis		8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
30	Dobbyn Primary J.H.A.	Olive 11215 86 57	19		"	"	Student	ye	ye	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Father Joseph Dobbyn, Florence, Ont. Canada	Ill.	Chicago

NOT USED

168

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov 24th, 1914

CLASS E

11—1804

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1914
1	Yes	Self	$ 510	No	—	—	—	Daughter, Mrs A. C. Van Sickle Holly, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Grey	Grey	None	Canada	Ont Kingston	Detroit	Nov 20 1914	D & W.	Nov 21
2	"	"	60 00	No	—	—	—	Orion Home Fort Lauderdale, Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Bn	Blue	"	"	Ont Southwold	"	" "	M. C. Ry	" 21
3	"	"	50 00	Yes	—	—	—	Son Frank Kenefick 6627 Sheridan Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey	"	"	Ont Port Perry	"	" "	G T Ry	" 21
4	"	Mother	—	Yes	—	—	—	Brother same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bn	Hazel	"	"	Ont Newcastle	"	" "	" "	" 21
5	"	Self	23 00	Yes	1912 1914	Rugby N.D.	June 1914	Son Rev E W Pigeon Cocoa, Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Gananoque	"	" "	" "	" 21
6	"	"	25 00	Yes	1913 1914	Alma Mich	Aug 30 1914	Mother Margaret Thornbury 118 Alexandrine Av W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Amberley	"	" "	D & W	" 21
7	"	"	25 00	Yes	—	—	—	Uncle Richard Steckle 72 Brooklyn Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dk	Blk	Bn	"	"	Ont Brockton	"	" "	M C Ry	" 21
8	"	"	35 00	Yes	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Laura Morskoff 1037 Josephine av Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Bn	Blue	"	"	N.B. St John	"	" "	C P Ry	" 21
9	"	"	380	Yes	5 mo 1914	Detroit Mich	Nov 21 1914	Rented Home 211 Locust St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	Nov 21 1914	" "	" 21
10	"	Husband		No	—	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Que Montreal	"	"	" "	" 21
11	"	Father		No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Toronto	"	"	" "	" 21
12	"	Father		No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Sutton	"	"	" "	" 21
13	"	Self	35	No	—	—	—	Father James Dunsmore Rochester, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Grey	"	"	Que Sherbrooke	"	"	M C Ry	" 21
14	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Red	Grey	Br	"	"	Ont Ridgetown	"	"	M C Ry	" 21
15	"	"	None	Yes	Jan 1911	Detroit	Dec 1911	Father William Ryckman 728 Michigan Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¼	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Aylmer	"	"	" "	" 21
16	"	"	30	Yes	1913 1914	Detroit	May 1914	Mother Mrs. Mary Burke 671 Tillman Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Br	"	"	"	Ont Rondeau	"	"	" "	" 21
17	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs. Jennie Gormley 120 Monroe Ave, Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Ont Essex	"	Nov 20 1914	" "	" 20
18	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mary Neff Chesaning Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	White	Blue	"	"	Ont Rainham	"	"	" "	" 21
19	"	"	30	Yes	1904 1913	Batavia Ill	Nov 1913	Sister Mrs. Cecil Smith 185 Junction Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	"	"	Ont Ridgetown	"	Nov 21 1914	" "	" 21
20	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs. Gertrude Zak 2707 E. 77th St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	White	"	"	"	Ont Morpeth	"	"	" "	" 21
21	"	"	16	Yes	1910 1911	Akron Ohio	May 1911	Sister Mrs. Frank Graber 349 Spicer St. Akron, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Ont Guelph	"	"	W & L	" 21
22	"	"	10	Yes	1908 1914	Detroit	Nov 10 1914	Sister Mrs. Nellie Lortie 519 - 30th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	"	"	Ont Stony Point	"	"	" "	" 21
23	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs Harry Horden 823 Fair Oaks Ave. Oak Park Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	White	Blue	"	"	Ont Blair	"	"	M C Ry	" 21
24	"	"	840	Yes	1912 1914	Pasadena Cal.	July 9 1914	Sister Mrs E. M. VanHusen 215 Pasadena Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Ont Watertown	"	"	C P Ry	" 21
25	"	See Class [illegible] Manifest Mother		No	—	—	—	Father Louis Jezzuta 1149 Jos. Campau Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Hamilton	"	"	M C Ry	" 22
26	"	Self	70 00 ✓		—			[illegible] John Williams 233 Grand River Ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	"	"	"	"	Ont Longwood	"	Nov 23 1914	G.T.R.	" 23
27	"	Aunt	—	—				Brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Ont Metcalf	"	"	"	" 23
28	"	Father	—	—	—	—	—	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	Dk	brn	"	"	Ont Delaware,	"	"	"	" 23
29	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 23
30	"	Self	10 00	Yes	1912 1914	Chicago Ill	Nov 18 1914	Friends Mr. & Mrs. R. J. Bonner 5412 Woodlawn, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont Florence	"	"	"	" 23

CLASS E.

G Olwin Frick

Immigrant Inspector in charge

Thomas H. Archer

Chas H Barrow Jr.

Carl W Gilbert

Fred W. Arndt

Lewis D. Waters

11—1804

Lines 1 to 30 incl. copied by B.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1894

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11—1884

322

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
Debarred	B.S.I. Tedball	Lena	26	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Park Hill, Ont	Father: Henry Tedball, Park Hill, Ont, Canada	Mich.	Detroit	Ca
	Appealed 11/30/14. Dismissed 12/1/14. File 11094/962															
Debarred	B.S.I. Tedball	Mary	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	
3	Primary J.H.J. Teyry	John B.	53	M	S	Ladies Tailor Cutter	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal, P.Q.	No relatives	La.	New Orleans	"
4	Primary J.H.J. Everley	Charles	17	M	"	Machinist Helper	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich	Brother: Orval Everley, West Lorne, Ont, Canada	Mich.	Detroit	"
5	Primary A.C.C. Lankin	Enna	62	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Canada	Puce, Ont.	Husband: Samuel Lankin, Puce, Ont, Canada	"	"	"
6	Primary A.C.C. Reid	Adelaid	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor, Ont.	Mother: Susan Oswald, Windsor, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
7	Primary Martin	John D.	32	M	S	Electrician	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich	Father: F.W. Martin, 296 Sackville St, Toronto, Ont, Canada	"	"	"
8	Lirion	Cecile	19	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Canada	Windsor, Ont.	Father: Herbert H. Steer, Windsor, Ont, Canada	"	"	"
9	B.S.I. Clemmer	Orval	23	M	S	Auto mechanic	"	"	"	German	"	Arcola, Sas	Mother: Ellen Webber, Waterloo, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
10	B.S.I. Murphy	Arthur	25	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Radcliffe, Ala	Father: Richard Murphy, Radcliffe, Ont, Canada	"	"	"
11	B.S.I. McDougall	Sarah	24	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Rodney, Ont.	Father: Neil McDougall, Rodney, Ont, Canada	Wash.	Tacoma	"
12	Primary Hannon	Joseph	75	M	Wd	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.	Niece Mary Plummer, Dresden, Ont, Canada	Mich	Detroit	"
13	Primary Russell	Jane	26	F	S	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	"	Canada	Russelldale, Ont.	Father: William Russell, Russelldale, Ont, Canada	"	"	"
14	Stronge	Jean	35	"	"	Practical Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto, Ont	No relatives	"	"	Str
15	B.S.I. Cassidy	Fred	25	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tottenham, Ont	Father Patrick Cassidy, Tottenham, Ont, Canada	"	"	C
16	B.S.I. Flemming	Robert	22	"	"	Farm laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor, Ont.	Father: Robert Flemming 76 McEwan, Windsor, Ont, Canada	"	"	"
17	Primary Wolf	Louise	77	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	French	"	Woodsley Ont.	Son, Chas Wolf, Woodsley, Ont, Canada	"	"	"
18	Primary Annette	Kelso	19	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Cairo Ont.	Father, George Annette, Cairo, Ont, Canada	"	"	"
19	Primary Leiterno	Joseph	42	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Tecumseh Ont.	Mother, Mary Leiterno, Big Point, Ont, Canada	"	"	"
20	Primary Kinney	Morris	29	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dundas Ont.	Brother, George Kinney, [illegible] Ont, Canada	"	"	"
21	Primary White	Tabitha	73	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	English	"	Ridgetown Ont.	Daughter, Hattie Betts, Ridgetown, Ont, Canada	"	Cedar Rapids	"
22	Primary Gariepy	Louis	71	M	Wd	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Quebec P.Q.	Son, Joseph Gariepy, Stony Point, P.Q.	Wis.	Green Bay	"
23	Primary Higgins	Harry	26	"	S	Plumber	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto Ont.	Father, James Higgins, Grange over Sands, Lancashire, Eng.	S.D.	Yankton	"
24	Primary McCann	Anna	28	F	"	Professional Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. at Detroit Ill. U.S.	Chicago	Father, John McCann, Perth, Ont, Canada	Ill	Chicago	Ja
25	Primary Smith	Charles M.	66	M	Md	Physician	"	"	"	"	Canada	Sault Ste Marie Ont.	Sister, Minnie Smith, Kelowna, B.C. Canada	Cal.	Long Beach	"
26	Primary Smith	Charlotte	66	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Brother, Wm Duncan, Huntsville Ont, Canada	"	" "	"
27	Primary Leggatt	William	72	M	Md	Gardner	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham Ont.	Son, Abraham Leggatt, Chatham, Ont, Canada	Mich.	Imlay City	Eng
28	Hilemberg	Irene	20	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich.	Detroit	Mother, Mary Page, 257 Bruce Ave, Windsor, Ont.	"	Detroit	Ca
29	Primary Dalton	William C.	52	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Peterborough Ont.	Sister Cassie Galvin, Campbellford, Ont Canada	Minn	Duluth	
30	Primary Lent	Matilda	70	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	English	"	Morpeth Ont.	Son William Lent, Calgary Alta Canada	Ohio	Toledo	

NOT USED

169

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET. *

(OVER.)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E

MONTH OF Nov 24th, 1914

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1914
1	Yes	Self	10.00	No	L.P.C.		—	Friend: John Williams 233 Grand River Ave, Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Medium	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Strathroy, Ont	Detroit	Nov 23 1914	G.T.R.	Nov 23
2	"	"	7.00	—	L.P.C.		—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 23
3	"	"	500.00	✓	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	Bro	"	"	Montreal, P.Q.	"	Nov 22 1914	C.P.R.	" 23
4	"	"	5.00	Yes	7 mo. 1914	Detroit, Mich	Nov 21 1914	Mother Jane Everly 366 Commonwealth Ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Clearville, Ont	"	Nov 23 1914	M.C.R.	" 23
5	"	"	17.00	✓	1871 1874	" "	1874	Sister: Sarah Sharrow 161 La Salle, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	Dk Bro	Gray	"	"	Berlin, Ont	"	Nov 21 1914	D.&W.	" 23
6	"	"	15.00	No	—	—	—	Husb. Allan Reid 1757 Scotten Ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton, Ont	"	"	"	" 23
7	"	"	200.00	Yes	4 mo. 1914	Detroit, Mich	Nov 21 1914	Uncle: L Martin 530 Commonwealth Ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	"	"	Toronto, Ont	"	"	"	" 23
8	"	"	1212.00	No	—	—	—	Rented Apartments Cor. Brush & Henry, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lt Bro	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont	"	"	"	" 23
9	"	"	2[illegible].00	Yes	1909 1914	Detroit, Mich	Aug 1914	Friend: Ed. Korn 674 Drexel Blvd. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	"	"	"	Breslau, Ont	"	Nov 23 1914	G.T.R.	" 23
10	"	"	[illegible]	No	—	—	—	Uncle: Frank Roberts 165 Military Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk Bro	"	"	"	Wallaceburg, Ont	"	"	D.&W.	" 23
11	"	Sist.	9.00	✓	—	—	—	Aunt: Sarah Drunder 1401-E 26 St, Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Goitre	"	5	1½	"	"	"	"	"	Rodney, Ont	"	"	M.C.R.	" 23
12	"	Self	25.00	Yes	1889 1914	Detroit, Mich	Sept 1914	Son: Adam Hannon 1642 Russell St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	Deaf	"	5	4	Fair	Gray	"	"	"	Hamilton, Ont	"	"	G.T.R.	" 23
13	"	"	45.00	✓	1909 1914	Flint, Mich	June 1914	Friend: Minnie Legter Children Free Hospital, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Medium	Bro	Bro	"	"	Russelldale	"	"	"	" 23
14	"	"	15.00	No	—	—	—	Friend: Mrs Bessie Farris 241 Hreford St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Monaghan, Castle Blaney	G.T.R. Montreal	Oct 24 1911	2nd Cabin Lake Champlain	" 23
15	"	"	[illegible]	Yes	1912 1914	Detroit Mich	Aug 1914	Boarding House 372 Bellview, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dk Bro	"	"	Canada	Tecumseh, Ont	D.&W. Detroit	Nov 24 1914	D.&W.	" 24
16	"	"	1.00	Yes	3 mo. 1912	Detroit, Mich	July 1912	U.S. Army Recruiting Station, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Black	"	"	"	Comber, Ont	"	"	"	" 24
17	"	"	10.00	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law Peter Bullory 353 Meldrum Ave, Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Sallow	Gray	Black	"	"	Montreal, Ont	"	Nov 19 1914	W&D.	" 24
18	"	"	3[illegible].00	Yes	—	—	—	Uncle, H. J. Rockett 380 Magnolia St, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	"	"	Cairo, Ont	"	Nov 21 1914	"	" 24
19	"	"	2[illegible].00	Yes	1910 1914	Detroit, Mich	June 21 1914	Residence 339 Oakum St Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Bro	Black	"	"	Big Point, Ont	"	"	"	" 24
20	"	"	15.00	✓	1911 1914	" "	Sept 15 1914	Hotel, cor Park & Montcalm, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Chatham, Ont	"	Nov 22 1914	D&W	" 24
21	"	"	75.00	No	—	—	—	Daughter, Alice Nixon, 1114 First St E, Cedar Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Gray	"	"	"	Belleville, Ont	"	Nov 23 1914	M.C.Ry	" 24
22	"	"	1200.00	Yes	1863 1902	Depere, Green Bay, Wis	March 1902	Son, Homer Garepy 1148 Law St, Green Bay Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	Bro	"	"	Quebec, P.Q.	"	"	"	" 24
23	"	"	15.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Chas. Smith, Yankton, S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	Toronto, Ont	C.P.Ry Montreal	April 1910	2nd Cabin Corsican	" 24
24	"	"	15.00	Yes	1911- 1914	Chicago, Ill.	Nov 1 1914	Friend Mrs. John Audaley 3254 Michigan Ave, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	"	"	"	"	Perth, Ont	Detroit	Nov 23 1914	P.M.	" 24
25	"	"	1600.00	No	—	—	—	Nephew, Arthur H. Atkin Long Beach, California	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	Lt Fair	"	"	"	"	St. George, Ont	"	"	"	" 24
26	"	Husband		Yes	1880 1884	Long Beach, Cal.	1884	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto, Ont	"	"	"	" 24
27	"	Self	40.00	✓	1904 1912	Kansas City, Prescott	Feb. 1912	Son, John Leggatt, Kansas City Mich,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	"	"	England	Suffolk, Framingham	Nat. Ry. New York	1891	Unknown	" 24
28	"	"	10.00	✓	4 mos 1914	Detroit Mich	Nov 24 1914	Husband, Axel Helemberg 319 6th St, Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Bl.	"	Canada	Toronto, Ont	Detroit	Nov 24 1914	D&W	" 24
29	"	"	235.00	Yes	1900 1914	Duluth Minn	June 1914	Friend Jerry Gleason 223 Lake Ave S., Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br Br	Br	"	"	Norham, Ont	"	"	M.C.Ry	" 24
30	"	"	7.00	✓	1851 1853	Pleasant Valley, N.Y.	1853	Daughter Elletta Hagner 230 - 20th St, Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr	Gr	"	"	Coburg, Ont	"	"	"	" 24

CLASS E

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Pere Marquette R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wabash R. R. Co.

G Oleson Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge
Thomas J. Ambrose
Charles S. Lamb

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1904

Lines 1 to 30 Incl. copied by B.M.

3

Border

Detroit Mich

November 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

			PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	64	55	9		
CLASS B					
Taxable	27	24	3		
Non Taxable	157	137 7	19	#	
CLASS C					
	20	18	2		
CLASS CC					
	110	93	17		
CLASS D					
	660	605	52 3	#	
CLASS E					
TOTAL	1038	933	105	#	#

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean. ✓
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). 4
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

$$\frac{327}{35}$$

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.			Canada			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
19	1	—	5	1	—				7	1	—	10	1		2	5	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	#
Tourists Visitors	21
Residents of United States	83
Total	104

Class B

Cunard			Donaldson			Royal			Russian Am			Uranium					
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
5			1	—	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	3	—	—			

RECEIVED
NOV 27 1914

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 45

323

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Leblanc	Eudoxil ✓	40		F	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal, P.Q.	Husband Alphonse Leblanc L'Assumption, P.Q., Canada	Mich.	Detroit
2	Orr	Winifred ✓	22		"	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	Milverton	Father, William Orr Milverton, Ont Can	"	"
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

NJ

170

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Nov. 24, 1914

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1914
1	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	—	Sister: Josephine Chaplan 357½ Jefferson W., Detroit, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Black	Grey	None	Canada	Napierville P.Q.	Detroit	Nov 24 1914	G.T.R.	Nov 24
2	"	"	50	Yes	9 2 1914	Detroit Mich	June 1914	Friend: Annie Chamberlain, 428 Warren av. 2 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"		"	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. Milverton	"	Oct 28 1914	G T Ry	Oct 28
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

S. S. Co.

CLASS E.

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1894

Lines 1 to 3 copied by B.M.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT	1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)
2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS	3. REEL NO.
4. STARTING DATE OCT-1914	5. CARRIER 327
6. ENDING DATE OCT-1914	7. CARRIER
8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS 170	9. NUMBER OF IMAGES —
10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED 6-19-57	11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

[illegible]
[illegible]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by The Joint Committee [illegible] on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. [illegible] SESSION, DATED [illegible] OF CONTROL [illegible] UNITED STATES

[illegible]

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

[illegible] CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
[illegible] & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2 BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

328

4 STARTING DATE
NOV -1914

CARRIER

6 ENDING DATE
NOV - 1914

CARRIER

8 NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS
158

NUMBER OF IMAGES

10 DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

328

Border Stations November [illegible]
(Continued)

Page	Name of Station	
1	Duluth	Minn.
8	Danville	Wash.
1	Eastport	Me.
[illegible]	"	Ida.
[illegible]	Fort Fairfield	Me.
[illegible]	" Kent	"
[illegible]	" Covington	N.Y.
31	Ferry	Wash.
[illegible]	Gateway	Mont.
34	Halifax	N.S.
[illegible]	Houlton	Me.
[illegible]	Island Pond	Vt.
[illegible]	International Falls	Minn.
[illegible]	Lowelltown	Me.
[illegible]	Lewiston	N.Y.
[illegible]	Madawaska	Me.
[illegible]	Montreal	P.Q.
[illegible]	Malone	N.Y.
[illegible]	Morristown	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Book [illegible] November [illegible]

Certificates Form 524 not in collection consequently date, place, and means of entry not recorded.

Certif. No.	Name	Page & Line
[illegible]	kertchley, Joseph	[illegible]-9-Det. 11/12/14
[illegible]	iconi, Emilio	[illegible]-7 C.P.R
[illegible]	[illegible]thauser, Henrich	100-24
[illegible]	llenanto, Carmine	102-21
[illegible]	Brotman, Samuel	100-16
[illegible]	triefler, Leo	117-4-Det. 10 27/14
?	Hamel, Marie	132-19 C. P. R.
[illegible]7	upperault, D.	[illegible]-1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

November 1914

Volume 328.

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO 169 PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	 City or Town.
1	Jalonen	John	31	M	M	Labourer	yes yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Fort William	Wife Edla Jalonen Ponelja, Turo Laani, Finland	Wis	Montreal
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4														
5														
6														
7														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
USED
USED
USED

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UN
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 "Class B"

OF Duluth, Minn, MONTH OF November, 1914

OVER

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examina
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Ironwood [illegible]	—	Sister [illegible] Moorhead, [illegible]	No	No	No	No	OK	No	5	9	Med dark	Brown	Blue		Finland	[illegible]	Quebec	10-15-13	[illegible] Emp of Britain	9-8-14
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

Brown McDonald
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS B.

Canadian [illegible] U.S. & Dominion Transportation Co.

Immig

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—762

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

10—262

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 170 PER Cunard LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Olson	Einar	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Port Arthur Ont	Mother Severena Olson Neston, Helgeland, Norway	Minn	Duluth
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS B.

---

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: ANY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 "Class B"

OF Duluth, Minn , MONTH OF November , 1914

(OVER.)

14—760

	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examinati
1	Yes	Self	30$	1 y No				No	No	No	No	No	OK	No	5	10	Fair	Lt Brown	Blue		Norway	Westeras	Quebec	8-30-13	America Endurance	8-28-14
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Brown McDonald
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS B.

America = U.S. & Dominion Transportation Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—762

Line 1 - copied by G. B.-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—633

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

171

PORT OF Duluth Minn.

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	1	[illegible] (or [illegible])	Sula	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Fort William Ont.	Mother Mirja [illegible] Turunen Orin Laani Finland	Minn	Duluth
"	2	Koronopolos	Cronjes	18		"	"	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Father James Koronopolos Ermou Ave, Athens Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
"	3	Argirios	Pete	36		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Panagiota Argirios Andrigiro Greece	Ill	Chicago Ill
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

3

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 "Class C taxable"

MONTH OF [illegible] , 1914

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]land	[illegible]	Friend Mrs Ida [illegible] 2117 St [illegible] Duluth Minn	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Finland	[illegible]	Portland Me	12-4-13	America Dominion	10-27-14
2	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	1914	Milwaukee	1914	Sister Jennie [illegible] 31st Ave W Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Greece	Athens	New York	4-14-14	America Saxonia	11-20-14
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3-14	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cousin Pete Stavropoulos 5 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	3-[illegible]-14	America [illegible]	"

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector

Brown McDonald, Inspector in Charge

SS "America" via Dominion Transportation [illegible]

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Immigrant Inspector.

Line 21 to 2 copied by A B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which Immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—[illegible]

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO.

172

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
N	1	[illegible]	John	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Finnish	Canada	Port Arthur Ont.	None	Wis	Superior
	2	NOT USED													
	3	NOT USED													
	4	NOT USED													
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9	NOT USED													
	10	NOT USED													
	11	NOT USED													
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15	NOT USED													
	16	NOT USED													
	17	NOT USED													
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22	NOT USED													
	23	NOT USED													
	24	NOT USED													
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28	NOT USED													
	29	NOT USED													
	30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 "Class C non-taxable"

MONTH OF November, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	$23 [illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	1911	Friend Fred Cole [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Finland	[illegible]	Sydney	6-5-09	Virginian	11-10-14
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Brown McDonald
Inspector in Charge

[illegible] 1426 Dominion [illegible]

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

15—483

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible] copied by [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read, and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No.

173

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

[illegible] 32 4-10-34

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	2			3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No	1	Aho	[illegible]	32		M	M	[illegible]	Y	Y	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Fort William ont	Wife Eva Aho 116 Alex St Fort William ont	Minn	Hibbing
"	2	Johnson	[illegible]	24		F	S	Waitress	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Port Arthur ont	Mother Erika Johnson Vadsø Finnmarken Norway	Wis	Superior
"	3	Saari	[illegible]	21		"	M	Housewife	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Uncle Abraham [illegible] [illegible], Oleo Laani Finland	Minn	Knife River
"	4	Perttula	Gustava	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fort William ont	None	"	New Duluth
"	5	Vagelberg	Lempi	23		"	S	Domestic	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Fanny [illegible] Fort William, ont Canada	Ill	Chicago
Y2	6	Koch	Charles	44		M	M	Labourer	"	"	Germany	German	"	Schreiber ont	Sister Martha Koch [illegible] on the Harz Germany	Ohio	Cincinnati
No	7	Ranieri	Raffaele	25		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Fort William ont	Mother Angelo Capuzzi Guardiagrele Chieti Italy	Minn	Duluth
"	8	De Luca	Rocco	20		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father Domenico De Luca Guardiagrele Chieti, Italy	"	"
"	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F	M	Housewife	Y	Y	Austria	Polish	"	West Fort Wm ont	Father Mike [illegible] [illegible], Galicia, Austria	"	"
			21-5412	34	1-11-34												
"	10	Bostrom	Magnus	25		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Fort William ont	Bro Alf Bostrom [illegible] Ft Wm ont Canada	"	"
"	11	[illegible]	Herbert	23		"	"	Flo Clerk	"	"	England	English	"	Port Arthur ont	Sister Mrs Annie Russell Glace Bay CB Canada	"	"
"	12	Jameson	[illegible]	23		"	"	Labourer	"	"	Russia	Finnish	"	"	Father Gabriel Jameson [illegible] [illegible] Laani Finland	"	Smithville
"	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Fort William ont	Father Ivan Tymchuk Orenyn Russia	"	Duluth
"	14	[illegible]	Nikolai	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father [illegible] Prokopovich [illegible] [illegible] Russia	"	"
"	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Arthur ont	Wife Marie Tymchuk [illegible] [illegible] Russia	"	"
"	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fort William ont	Wife Anna [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Russia	"	"
"	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Arthur ont	Mother [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Russia	"	"
"	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jakov Tymchuk [illegible] [illegible] Russia	"	"
"	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Begun [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Russia	"	"
"	20	Margelund	Minnie	22		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"	Father Henry Margelund Raahe Ulea Laani Finland Russia	Mich	Montreal
"	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Selma [illegible] Port Arthur ont Canada	"	"
"	22	Johnson	[illegible]	26		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"	None	Minn	Duluth
H				N-15903	1-19-33	[illegible]		505-201 Duluth Minn			3/7/35 C.D.						
	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Marie Nenonen [illegible] [illegible] Finland	-	-
"	24	Nenonen	[illegible]	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Marie Nenonen [illegible] [illegible] Finland	-	-
"	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	-
"	26	[illegible]	Pavel	22		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Fort William ont	Mother Mrs [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Russia	-	-
"	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Russia	"	-
"	28	[illegible] Jr	[illegible]	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Port Arthur ont	Father David [illegible] Sr [illegible] [illegible] Finland	"	-
			CA-8-156208-8/16/38 U74														
"	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	4[illegible]		"	M	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Ft William ont	Wife Mrs [illegible] [illegible] Ft William ont Canada	-	Austin
"	30	Engstrom	Alfred	31		"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Port Arthur ont	Wife Mrs Alfred Engstrom [illegible], Sweden	-	Duluth

NOT USED

5

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"Class D"

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	40.00	Yes	1909 1912	Pittsburg Pa	7-1912	Friend Alex Holmes Hibbing Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Light	Grey	Scar small on left cheek	Finland	Kuopio	Halifax	America 12-31-10	Corsican	10-27-14
2	"	"	85.00	No				Friend Mrs Hilda Bland 613 West 4th Superior Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	Grey		Norway	Vadso	"	America 2-18-11	Emp of Britain	"
3	"	"	25.00	No				Husband Salmon Saari Camp 3 Knife River Minn with Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Light	Grey		Finland	Cuttaiso	Quebec	America 10-13-11	Emp of Ireland	"
4	Husband	"	"	Yes	1910	Ely Minn	7 1912	Husband Albin Kantala Box ... Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"		"	Hanskipudas	New York	America 4-1910	Adriatic	10-30-14
5	self	"	16.00	No				Friend ... 3007 Osgood St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light	Grey		Russia	Ostola	Quebec	America 5-13-11	Emp of Britain	"
6	"	"	50.00	"				Aunt Mrs Mengler ... Chestnut St, Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Mole [illegible]	Germany	Berlin	"	America 9-1882	Baumwall	"
7	"	"	29.00	Yes	Trans	New York	4-23-13	Friend Frank ... West Mich St Duluth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Dark	Brown		[illegible] thumb right hand	Italy	Guardiagrele	New York	America 4-23-13	Europa	"
8	"	"	2.00	No				No address. Visit friend Raffaele ...	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dark	"	"		"	"	Quebec	America 5-27-13	Mount Royal	"
9	for husband	"	5.00	"				Husband Josef Polich 1021 W Mich St Duluth accompanied by the mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	"		Austria	Klusta	Montreal	America 5-1913	Unknown	11-3-14
10	"	self	5.00	"				Friend Mrs Emy Swanson 1012 W 2nd St Duluth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Light	Blue		Sweden	Sava	St John	America 11-25-11	Emp of Britain	11-6-14
11	"	"	32.00	No				No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			England	Doncaster	Quebec	America 7-2-13	Laurentic	"
12	"	"	220.00	"				Working People's College Smithville Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Lt Brown	"		Finland	Korpia	St John	America 2-28-12	Unknown	"
13	"	"	100.00	"				No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Dark	Lt Brown	Brown		Russia	Crunyn	St John	America 2-28-12	"	"
14	"	"	10.00	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Dark	Lt Brown	"			Jimlusta	Halifax	America 5-7-12	Uttonia	"
15	"	"	13.00	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Lt Brown	Blue		"	Nurvista	"	America 3-1912	Unknown	"
16	"	"	50.00	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Lt Brown	Blue		"	Lyskovo	"	America 6-9-13	Brandenburg	"
17	"	"	60.00	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Brown		Long horizontal scar left cheek	"	Novorka	St John	America 3-6-12	Unknown	"
18	"	"	100.00	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grey		"	"	Halifax	America 6-23-12	Russia	"
19	"	"	3.00	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown			"	Kovelsta	"	America 6-23-12	"	"
20	"	"	3.00	"				Aunt Mrs Hilda Uhknala Montreal Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Brown		Mole on [illegible]	Finland	Ruaho	Quebec	America 10-1912	Emp of Britain	11-10-14
21	"	"	40.00	"				Friend Mrs Hilda Uhknala Montreal Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Brown	Blue		"	Narvia	"	America 6-11-11	Canada	"
22	"	"	37.00	"	3 1911 4 1912	Mass	6 1912	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Light	Blue		"	Viborg	New York	America 3-1-11	Caledonia	"
23	"	"	37.00	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue		"	"	Quebec	America 8-15-13	Emp of Ireland	"
24	"	"	60.00	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"			"	Kovatkyotle	"	America 6-1-12	Virginian	"
25	"	"	200.00	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey		"	Viborg	"	America 11-25-10	Tunisian	"
26	"	"	21.00	"				Nephew Geo Johnson 2917 W Mich St Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey	Crooked nail forefinger left hand	Russia	Volchyn	Halifax	America 4-6-13	Campanello	"
27	"	"	100.00	Yes	8 1907 1 1910	New York	1 1910	Nephew Geo Johnson 2917 W Mich St Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue		"	"	"	America 4-6-13	"	"
28	"	"	40.00	No				No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Light	Grey		Finland	Malinen	Quebec	America 10-1912	Virginian	11-13-14
29	"	"	17.00	Yes	4 yrs	Portland Me		Bro Martin ... Austin Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue		Russia	Calmbolot	Portland	America 4-25-13	Unknown	"
30	"	"	30.00	No				Friend P Johnson 2719 W 1st St Duluth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	Small ... tone on forehead	Sweden	Farila	Quebec	America 9-2-09	Emp of Britain	"

O2 America US & Dominion Trans. Co

Ernest H Daly Immigrant Inspector

Brown McDonald
Immigrant Inspector. in Charge

11-412

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $30; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 3 -Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 174

PORT OF Duluth Minn,

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swed.	Canada	Port Arthur	wife Miss Bedda Ajardin Hermosand Sweden	Minn	Duluth
	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Italy	Italian N	"	Fort William	wife Fillipponi Emolina Fregona Treviso Italy	Mich	Mohawk
	3	[illegible]	Achille	30		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Clementina Umolini Fregona Treviso Italy	"	"
	4	Hill	[illegible]	32	2	"	"	Housewife	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Father Tuomas Huttula Alavus V. L. Finland	Wis	Superior
	5	Hill	Laura	8	9						"	"	"	"	Grandfather Tuomas Huttula Alavus V. L. Finland	"	"
	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	2	F		Tailoress	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Marty Niemi Teuvinko V. L. Finland	"	"
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11																
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16																
	17																
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28																
	29																
	30																

631-551976

5 28595 fa 9-12-32

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 "(Class D"

MONTH OF November, 1914

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$30.00	Yes	Aug 1907 to 1913	Minn.	5-1913	Friend B. Johnson 709 W. [illegible] St. Duluth Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Lt. brown	Blue		Sweden	Hernosand	Boston	America 8-29-07	Saxonia	11-12-14
2	"	"	$60.00	"	1911 to 1911	"	11/1911	to Ironwood [illegible] Mahoney Mich. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Dark	Dark brown	Brown		Italy	Bresona	New York	America 4-18-11	La Provence	11-20-14
3	"	"	$65.00	"	1912 to 1912	Ironwood	Aug 4 1912	Mother [illegible] Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	"	"	"	America 8-2-12	Philadelphia	"
4		Husband	$25.00	No				Husband Urho Hill 323 Hughitt Ave Superior	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Lt. brown	Blue		Finland	Alavus	Quebec	America 5-10-13	Empress of Britain	"
5	"	Father	Urho J.	"				Father Urho Hill 323 Hughitt Ave Superior Wis. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	America 5-10-13	"	"
6	"	Self	$7.00	"				[illegible] friend [illegible] Hill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Fair	Lt. brown	Blue		"	Lammitta	Halifax	4-6-12	Virginian	[illegible]
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Brown McDonald
Inspector in Charge

America – [illegible] Transportation Co.

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as [illegible]; Philadelphia; December 6, [illegible].

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

[illegible] copied by N. B.

Border
Duluth, Minn
November 1914

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	[illegible]	IN TRANSIT
	2	2				
CLASS B						
CTH	3	3				
CNONTCH	1	1				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
	36	36				
CLASS D						
	6	6				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	48	48				≠

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			[illegible]			Cunard			[illegible]		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
			1									1					
			1	-	-							1	-	-			

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean. ✓
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

328
36

11—1594

RECEIVED
NOV 28 1914
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7 11—1804

175

PORT OF Duluth Minn.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Saari	Arne	3½		M	-	—	-	-	Canada	Finnish	Canada	Port Arthur Ont	None	Minn	Knife River
2	Pettula	Vieno	15		F	-	—	-	-	"	"	"	Fort William Ont	"	"	New Duluth
3	Dattor	Antonio	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Italian N.	"	"	Father Pietro Dattor Fregona Treviso Italy	Mich	Mohawk
4	Polich	Mily	23		-		—	-	-	"	Polish	"	West Ft William Ont	None	Minn	Duluth
5	Spolander	Isidor	25		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	Scand	"	Fort William Ont	Sister Add Spolander 333 Catlin St Fort William Ont	"	"
6	Hill	Olavi	8		m	-	—	-	-	"	Finnish	"	"	None	Wis	Superior
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11																
12																
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25																
26																
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

ONTH OF November, 1914 **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	17 Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Father	None	N. N.				Father, Jalmar Saari Camp "2" Knife River Minn. visit mother Helma	No	N.	N.	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		Canada	Port Arthur ont	Duluth	10-27-14	America	10-27-14
2	"	"	"	"				Father, Albin Wirkkala 1307 10th Ave Duluth visit mother Gustava	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	Fort William ont	"	10-30-14	America	10-30-14
3	"	Self	25.00	Yes	Trans	New York	8.1910	Cousin John Depan Ahmeek St. Mohawk Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Swarthy	Dark Brown	Brown		Italy	Tregona	New York	8-1910	Saxonia	-
4	"	Father	None	No				Father Josef Polich 1021 W. Michigan St. Duluth accompanying mother Anna	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		Canada	W. Ft William ont	Duluth	11-3-14	America	11-3-14
5	"	Self	50.00	Yes	Trans	Boston	10.15.09	Friend Mrs Emy Swanson 2012 W 2nd St. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med fair	Light	Blue		Sweden	Olmstead	Boston	10-15-09	Cymric	11-6-14
6	"	Father	None	N.				Father Urho Hill 2?3 Highill ave Superior Wis. visit brother Senna Hill	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		Canada	Fort William ont	Duluth	11-20-14	America	11-20-14
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

James H Daly Immigrant Inspector

Brown McDonald, Inspector in Charge

SS "America" U.S. & Dominion Transportation Co.

CLASS E.

11-1504

Immigrant Inspector.

Lines 1-6 copied by J. B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1895-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1094

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

396

PORT OF Danville, Wash,

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Primary W.H.S. Nyler	Albin	25		M	S	Logger	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Grand Forks, B.C.	Mother; Karin Nyler, Morland, Sweden	Wash	Toroda
	2	NOT USED															
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

---

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1914   Class: C non Taxable

															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1914
1	Yes	Self	$15	✓	Yrs 12	in Wash	April 1914	No address,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	None	Sweden	Norland	St John	Apr 29. 1910	SS Emp Britain	Nov. 13
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. N. Ry. - Great Northern Ry.   Walter H. Stowers

Arthur M. Steine
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

14-413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Line 1 copied by 21, L = 13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Border

Danville, Wash

November 1914

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
Canadian	1	1				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
	1	1				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	2	2				

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
						None											

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean. ✓
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak). ✓
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

328

37

CEIVED
V 30 1914
missioner of Immigration
TREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7 11—1504 397 PORT OF Danville, Wash,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Primary E.H. MacIntyre	Thomas A.	39		M	M	Millman	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Grand Forks B.C.	Wife: Mary MacIntyre Grand Forks, B.C. Canada	Wash	Republic
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

9

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1894

14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1914
Yes	Self	$100	Yes	9, 14	Wash.	Oct 24 1914	No [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Br.	None	Canada	Fergus Ont	[illegible]	19-11-14	G.N.Ry	Oct 26

G. N. Ry Great Northern Ry

Everett Hearn

CLASS E.

11—1894

Arthur McHeine, Immigrant Inspector. in Charge

Line 1 copied by G. L.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1896

Border

Eastport Me

November 1914

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	12	12				
TOTAL	12	12				-

CLASS B

[illegible]	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. [illegible]	DOMINION.		[illegible]

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit______

Tourists______

Residents of United States______

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean. ✓
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) ✓
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

$\frac{328}{38}$

RECEIVED
[illegible] 1914
[illegible]
MONTREAL, CANADA

110

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

77

PORT OF Eastport, Me.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Primary C.E.M Parker "	William	19		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	N.B. Grand Manan	Father William Grand Manan, N.B. Can	Me	Lubec
2	" "	Eliza	17		f	"	Sardine Packer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do " " "	"	"
3	Warmell "	Leona	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Austin " " "	"	"
4	Shepard "	Sadie	25		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Alvin " " "	R.I.	Providence
5	" "	Matilda	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do " " "	Mass	West Upton
6	Cronk "	Hilder	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Margaret " " "	"	"
7	O'Neill "	Flora	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Augustus " " "	"	"
8	Doughty "	Linwood	21		m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Deer Island	" Frederick Deer Island, N.B. "	Me	Lubec
9	Johnson "	James	74		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Back Bay	" Alfred Back Bay, " "	"	"
10	Kenney "	Laving	68		"	m	"	"	"	"	English	"	Beavor Harbor	Brother Albert Beavor Harbor, " "	Mass	Chelsea
11	" "	Catherine	65		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" George Hutton " " "	"	"
12	Williams "	James	22		m	s	House Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Manan	Father Thomas Grand Manan, " "	Me	Woodland
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

10

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

ONTH OF November, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
yes	Self	30	yes	1909-09	Lubec, Me.	Oct 1909	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Br	Blue	—	Canada	Grand Manan N.B.	G.M.S.S. Eastport	Oct 26/14	Grand Manan	Oct 26/14
"	"	21	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	20	yes	1911-11	Lubec, Me.	Nov 1911	Cousin Edith Wazmell Lubec, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dk	Br	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	40	No	—	—	—	Sister Anna Butler Hospital Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Campobello	"	29/14	"	29/14
"	"	39	"	—	—	—	Friend Leslie McLaughlin West Upton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Blue	—	"	Grand Manan	"	"	"	"
"	"	35	"	—	—	—	" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	36	"	—	—	—	Do " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Lt	Br	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	35	yes	1912-12	Lubec, Me.	Oct 1912	Friend Earl "Cline" Lubec, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Br	—	"	Deer Island	D.I.S.S. "	Nov 2/14	Viking	Nov 2/14
"	"	45	"	1912-12	"	Dec 1912	" John Naikfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt	Sandy	Blue	—	"	Back Bay	"	9/ "	"	9/ "
"	"	100	"	1900-00	Calais, Me.	Mar 1900	Son Mabury Kinney Chelsea Sq. Chelsea, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Gr	Gr	—	"	Jacksonville	"	11/ "	"	11/ "
"	Husb	40	No	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	Blue	—	"	Penfield	"	"	"	"
"	Self	65	yes	1913-14	Woodland, Me.	July 1914	Friend Thomas Brown Woodland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Br	"	—	"	Grand Manan	G.M.S.S. "	19/14	Grand Manan	19/14

"S.S. Grand Manan" – G.M.S.S. – Grand Manan Steamship
"S.S. Viking" – D.I.S.S. – Deer Island Steamship

CLASS E.

Charles E. Miller
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1894

Lines 1-10 copied by G.B

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 1 11—2865 ✓ 542 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
9122 1	Anderson	B.S.I.	Eric	18	M	S	Ice Maker	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Bell River BC	Fthr.- Peter Anderson Solefty Sweden	Wash	Spokane
2	Jackson	B.S.I.	Jennie	31	F	M	None	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Fthr.- Wm Wallace Milford Armagh Ireland	"	"
DEBARRED 3	Archer	B.S.I.	Samuel	26	M	S	Farm Lab	"	"	Eng'd	English	"	Elkhorn Man	Bro.- Joseph Archer Edmonton Alta	"	"
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED										Canada Line S. S. Co					
DEBARRED 7	English	B.S.I.	Carl	44	M	M	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Edmonton	Wife- Emma English Edmonton Alta	Wash	Spokane
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED										Canadian Pacific Ry (Atlantic Lines)					
11	Glover	B.S.I.	Joseph	19	M	S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Zehner Sask	Fthr.- Joseph Glover Swarestone England	Wash	Spokane
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED										Cunard Line S. S. Co					
DEBARRED 16	Esler	B.S.I.	Victor	22	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Canada	Stalida Man	Fthr.- Segiard May Esler 24 Riley Road Brighton England	Calif	Los Angeles
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED										French Line S. S. Co					
DEBARRED 20	Negretto	B.S.I.	Guiseppe	36	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Canada	Calgary	Fthr.- Louis Negretto Verona Italy	Wash	Camas
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED										Royal Line S. S. Co					
DEBARRED 25	Tadman	B.S.I.	Albert Harry	20	M	M	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Lumsden Sask	Wife- Gladys Tadman Kent England	Cal	Los Angeles
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED										White Star Dominion S. S. Line					
30	Gill	B.S.I.	Albert Edward	29	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada Leaves U.S. at Seattle Wash	Pipestone Man	Fthr.- Frances R. Gill Hull, York, England	New Zealand	
	NOT USED															

11

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

F EASTPORT IDAHO, MONTH OF NOV 1914, 190 Class B

11—

(OVER.)

14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
Yes	Self	150 ✓	No				No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9½	Med	Br	Gr	Scar Right Temple	Sweden	Solefto	Halifax	Apr 18 1914	CPR Alsatian	1914 Aug 29
"	"	120 ✓	No				Aunt, Mrs. Mary Latham, E 313 Mission Ave, Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lt	Blue	None	Ireland	Milford	Montreal	May 4 1914	CPR Grampian	Nov 3
"	"	30	No	Contract Laborer			No Address	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	10½	Med	Br	Gr	"	England	Tutbury	"	June 20 1914	CPR Tunisian	" 7
No	Walking to Destination	50¢	Yes	1913-14	Moor	L.P.C. Feb 14	No Address	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	None	Germany	Pilhowitz	Quebec	June 21 1914	Ped Hannover	Oct 31
Yes	Self	$150 ✓	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gr	Light scar over left eye	England	Snarestone	St John	Apr 16 1914	CPR Lake Manitoba	Nov 7
Yes	Self	27	No	"	L.P.C.	"	Bro. Leslie Esler, Douglas Ship Yd, Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	Bridge of nose depressed	England	Unknown	Halifax	Mar 13 1914	CPR Alaunia	Nov 15
Yes	Self	50	Yes	1913	Mont. L.P.C.	March 1914	Cousin Joseph Negrotto, Camas, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	Italy	Ponca	Halifax	March 1914	CPR La Touraine	Nov. 6
No	Self	100	No	Contract Laborer			Friend George Dean, 145 So Coronado, Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	None	England	Gillingham	St John	Mar 19 1914	CPR Royal Edward	Nov 4
No	Self	300 ✓	Yes	Tex	N.Y.	May 1900	[illegible]	"	"	"	No	"	"	6		Fair	Br	"	None	England	Hull	Quebec	June 29 1914	CPR Megantic	Oct 27

CPR … Canadian Pacific Ry.
Ped … Pedestrian

CLASS B.

(Signed) Beta E. Gower
Insp. [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1894

/ 1530 copied by H. B

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—403

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST. MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

543

PORT OF Eastport Idaho,

Cu 1½ -1491 9-5-30 Som

1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Holst B.S.I.	Viktor	22		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Canada	Carberry	Father: Karl: Horsens Denmark	Wash	Spokane
2	Oregoni PRIMARY	Andrea	[illegible]		m	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian No	Canada	Golden BC	Wife: Maria Vercia Italy	Wash	"
DEBARRED 3	Kuriakos B.S.I.	Petr	[illegible]		m	m	[illegible]	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Calgary Alta	Wife: Maria Math Greece	"	"
DEBARRED 4	[illegible] B.S.I.	Spiti	[illegible]		"	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Shimone Math Greece	"	"
DEBARRED 5	Mackos B.S.I.	Elia	[illegible]		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maga Math Greece	"	"
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

5

12

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

11—4673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November 24, 1914 C Taxable

(OVER.

	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government?	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	$75	yes	twice 1914	Trans. N.Y.	1914 April	Bro. Knud: 409 [illegible] Ave Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Ruddy	Br	Br	3 pit mark left side jaw	Denmark	Sattrup	N.Y.	1914 April 9	CPR Frederik VIII	Oct 30
2	no	"	100	"	1906 1911	N.Y.	1914 May	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	Blk	Br.	none	Italy	Verecia	"	1914 May	CPR La Lorraine	Nov 19
3	no	Chas L.P.C.	165	"	1913	Sea.	1914 Sept	Uncle [illegible] Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Greece	Math.	Chila	1913 Dec	Ped unknown	" 20
4	"	" L.P.C.	100	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Med.	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	Ped "	" 20
5	"	" L.P.C.	110	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	"	"	"	Ped "	" 20

CPR --- Canadian Pacific Ry.

Ped --- Pedestrian

CLASS C. TAXABLE

11—4673

Ralph Dist Commr

Bela E. Gowen

Immigrant Inspector.

Lin. 1 to 5 copied by [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—4673

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—83

Form 3 - Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

544

PORT OF Eastport Idaho,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Larson PRIMARY - O. S. D.	Andrew	37	-	m	S	M.B. Contractor	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Camel Flats B.C.	Father: Alfred Roddyntak Gothenburg Sweden	Wash	Spokane
2	[illegible] PRIMARY - O. S. D.	Christopher	31	-	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Norway	"	"	Pinal Flats B.C.	Brother: Ole Bergen Norway	"	Spokane
3	Scheibal	Paul	36		"	m	Bricklayer	"	"	Germany	German	"	Edmonton Alta	Father: Frank Edmonton Alta	"	Tacoma
4	Scheibal - B. E. G.	Louisa	40	-	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law: as above	"	"
5	Lindberg	Olof	30	-	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Athalmer B.C.	Father: Gust: Stockholm Sweden	"	Spokane
DEBARRED 6	Swenson B.S.I.	Emil Bernhard	23	-	"	S	Logger	"	"	Norway	"	"	Athalmer B.C.	Father - Edward: Molde Norway	"	"
7	Benson B.S.I.	John	29		m	S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Revelstoke	Father - Ben: Verkstad Sweden	"	"
8	McCrindle B.S.I.	James	28		m	S	Carpenter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Cranbrook	Father James: Kilkerran - Maybole Scot.	"	"
9	Mc[illegible] PRIMARY - B. E. G.	Matthew	29		"	"	Ind. Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Brant Ont.	Father - Archibald Paisley Ont. Can.	"	La Crosse
10	Tofte B.S.I.	Carrie	24		f	S	Domestic	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Lloyd Minster Sask	Uncle: Jacob Andersen Lloyd Minster Sask.	"	Seattle
DEBARRED 11	Franke B. S. I.	Karl	26	-	m	"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovak	"	Brandon Man	Bro: John: New York City	"	Spokane
DEBARRED 12	Halvorson B. S. I.	Thomas	32	-	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Saskatoon	Father Jensen: Flakkefjord Norway	"	"
DEBARRED 13	Riley B. S. I.	Nathan	29	-	"	"	"	"	"	England	Irish	"	Fernie B.C.	Sister: Bertha Hamer Fernie B.C.	"	"
14	Pappas PRIMARY	George	28		"	"	Restaurant Keeper	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Edmonton Alta	none	"	"
15	Torgerson PRIMARY - B. E. G.	Torger Magnus	32	-	"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Bassano Alta	Bro: Andreas Bassano Alta	"	"
H 16	Bye PRIMARY - B. E. G.	Hilmar	27		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary Alta	Mother: Oerik: Rinnan Norway	"	"
* 17	Forshaw PRIMARY	Kittie	29		f	m	none	"	"	Eng.	English	"	Medicine Hat	Husband: William Stavely Alta Can	"	"
18	Strand PRIMARY - B. E. G.	Peter	25	-	m	m	Farmer	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Watrous Sask	Bro in law: Herman Beck Watrous Sask	"	Hillyard
19	Strand PRIMARY	Emma	26		f	m	none	"	"	"	German	"	" "	Bro: as above	"	"
20	Olson PRIMARY - B. E. G.	Oscar	31		m	"	Sta. Engineer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Edmonton Alta	none	Ore	Portland
21	Bergquist PRIMARY - O. S. D.	August	28		m	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Invermere B.C.	Mother: Hona Adolfsfors Sweden	Wash.	Spokane
DEBARRED 22	Owen B. S. I.	Arnold	25		"	"	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Sudbury Alta	Sister: Mrs Jas. Crandell Hove Eng.	"	"
23	Timms PRIMARY - C. E. S.	Isabelle	29		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Spokane	Father: J.J. Timms 188 Maryland St. Winnipeg Man	"	"
24	Ericsson PRIMARY - C. E. S.	Sophia Christina	35		f	S	Dress Maker	"	"	Denmark	Scand.	Canada	Bellevue	Mother: Maria: Magna Alta.	"	Seattle
25	[illegible] PRIMARY - C. E. S.	Carl Holger	26	-	m	S	Track Walker	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Alta	Father: Jas. C. Nielsen Horsholm Denmark	Ida	Bonners Ferry
26	[illegible] PRIMARY - C. E. S.	Richard	35		"	m	Architect	"	"	Argentina	Dutch	"	Red Deer Alta	Father: Herbert: Buenos Aires Argentina	Wash	Spokane
~~DEBARRED 27~~	~~[illegible] B. S. I.~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~34~~		~~m~~	~~"~~	~~Miner~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian S.~~	~~"~~	~~Fernie B.C.~~	~~Wife: Maddalena: Cornice Italy~~	~~"~~	~~Cle Elum~~
28	Lidberg PRIMARY	Albert	21		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Calgary	none	N Dak	Linton
29	Eddy B. S. I.	Geo. Redvers	15		"	"	none	"	"	England	Eng.	"	Caron Sask	Uncle: John Eng- Caron Sask	Ore.	Salem
30	Seastrom PRIMARY - B. E. G.	Emil	35	-	"	"	Farmer	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Lethbridge	Uncle John Olson Lethbridge Alta	Wash	Kettle Falls

NOT USED

13

29

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Daughter Margaret Forshaw 4 yrs
Born Beaumont Tex. U.S.A.

11—4673

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov 24, 1914 C Nontaxable

(OVER.)

13 o. n st.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date Examined. 1914
1	yes	self	$200 ✓	yes	1905 1913	Washington	Nov 1913	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	Bro	Bu.	Tattoo L. hand	Sweden	Gottenburg	N.Y.	1901 Nov	C.P.R. Corona	Oct 25
2	"	"	$225 ✓	yes	1908 1913	Wash.	Nov 1913	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med.	Bro	Bu.	none	Norway	Bergen	N.Y.	1903 March	C.P.R. Germania	Oct 25
3	no	"	$600 ✓	"	1900 1907	[illegible]	Mar 1914	Home [illegible] Yakima Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Hazel	none	Germany	Dresden	N.Y.	1880	C.P.R. Unknown	" 26
4	no	husband	husb.	"	Birth 1914	[illegible]	Jany 1914	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Bu.	none	U.S.A.	Salem Ore	Portland	Feb 26	C.P.R.	" 26
5	yes	self	$100 ✓	"	1911 1914	[illegible]	Feb 1914	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Bu.	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Montreal	Oct 1904	C.P.R. Canada	" 26
6	no	L.P.C.	$60	"	1909	Minneapolis	March 1914	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bu.	"	Norway	Malue	N.Y.	[illegible] 1909	C.P.R. Baltic	" 26
7	yes	"	$50 ✓		1910 1913	Minn Wash.	Nov 1913	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr.	l.Bro	Bu.	Scar [illegible] R. cheek	Sweden	Vookstad	N.Y.	Aug 1910	C.P.R. Lusitania	" 26
8	"	"	$135 ✓		1905 [illegible]	Wyoming	July 1911	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	d. Bro	Grey	none	Scotland	Polmonell	Quebec	May 1913	C.P.R. Hesperian	" 26
9	no	"	$73 ✓	"	1905 1914	Wash.	June 1914	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Bro	Grey	none	"	Paisley	St John	Dec 1904	C.P.R. Unknown	" 29
10	yes	"	25 ✓	"	1908	Wash	July 1914	Uncle: Nilson Sofle Seattle Wash 410-19 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bu	"	Norway	Waage	N.Y.	Aug 1908	C.P.R. Champagne	" 30
11	no	L.P.C. Rel.	none	"	1904	Var. States	Sept 1914	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr.	Blk	Bu	Ext. scar L little finger: Back L. Hand	Austria	Namto	"	1900 Fall	~~[illegible]~~ Kaiserinder	" 31
12	"	L.P.C.	none	"	1893	Var. States	Aug 1914	Friend: Ole Sjoulsom Free Silver Saloon Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	"	Long scar R. fore finger	Norway	Flakkefjord Ettedstorm	"	1893 May	C.P.R. Celtic	" 31
13	"	L.P.C. self	50	"	1906	Var.	July 1914	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med.	"	"	Right eye crossed	England	[illegible] on the Tyne	St John	1904	C.P.R. Lake Erie	" 31
14	yes	"	100 ✓	"	1906 1914	"	April 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Blk	Bro	Red mark under L eye	Greece	Lavra	N.Y.	1906 March	C.P.R. Unknown	" 31
15	"	"	1000 ✓	"	1902	N.D.	May 1914	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Bro	Bu	none	Norway	Olavsikan	N.Y.	1912 June	C.P.R. Island	Nov 1
16	"	"	50 ✓	"	1909	Var.	May 1914	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Rinnan	Quebec	1907 July	C.P.R. Virginian	" 1
17	"	"	50 ✓	"	Birth 1914	Wash.	June 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	U.S.A.	Galveston Tex	Eastport	Nov 3	C.P.R.	" 3
18	"	"	30 ✓	"	1902	Spokane	Aug 1914	Father in law. Louis Beck 445 Dunam Ave. Hillyard Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr.	Wht	Gr.	Scar L side upper lip	Norway	Christiania	N.Y.	1902 June	C.P.R. Cedric	" 4
19	"	husband		"	1881 1914	Var.	Aug 1914	Father: Louis Beck as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Gr.	none	Germany	Baden	"	1881	C.P.R. Unknown	" 4
20	"	self	55 ✓	"	1911	[illegible]	June 1914	Wife: Ellen 100 68th St. Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bu	"	Sweden	Karlshamn	"	1911 Oct	C.P.R. Adriatic	" 4
21	no	"	[illegible] ✓	"	1900 1914	[illegible]	April 1914	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Adolfsfors	"	1906 March	C.P.R. Oscar II	" 6
22	Rel.	L.P.C.	[illegible]	yes	1908	[illegible]	Sept 1914	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	"	"	"	England	Rye	St John	1907 March	Pedestrian Southwark	" 9
23	yes	self	10 ✓	yes	1911	Spokane	Nov 1914	Aunt: [illegible] 37 9th [illegible] Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	med	"	Bro	"	"	Coventry	Unknown	about 1880	C.P.R. Unknown	" 9
24	"	"	[illegible] ✓	"	1899	Boston	June 1914	Friend Jas I Johnston 427 [illegible] Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gr	"	Denmark	Tost	Boston	1899 Nov.	C.P.R. New England	" 9
25	"	"	300 ✓	"	1913 1914	[illegible]	March 1914	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	"	Scar L hand	"	Landsberg	Quebec	1910 May	C.P.R. Corsican	" 9
26	"	"	150 ✓	"	1908	[illegible]	June 1914	Wife: [illegible] 163 [illegible] Ave. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	f.	Bro	Bu	none	Argentina	Buenos Aires	N.Y.	1908 Nov	C.P.R. Highland Piper	" 10
27	"	"	52	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	1914 [illegible]	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med.	"	Bu	"	Italy	Luzano	"	May 1910	Unknown	" 17
28	"	self	500 ✓	yes	1910 1911	[illegible]	1914	Uncle - Andrew Borgeson Crilen No Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	l.Bro	Bu	none	Sweden	Gottenburg	N.Y.	1910 June	C.P.R. Lusitania	Nov. 19
29	yes	"	3	"	1913	Raleigh N.C.	July 1914	Father - Geo. Henry E. P.O. Box 483 Salem Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"		–	Med.	Bro	Gr	"	England	Bentley	"	1914 July	C.P.R. Philadelphia	" 19
30	"	"	55 ✓	"	1899 1914	Wash.	Sept 1914	Friend: John A. Olson Little Falls Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	lt Br	Bu	"	Sweden	Linköping	"	1899 Sept	C.P.R. Majestic	" 21

C.P.R. ------ Canadian Pacific Railway

Fred S. Davis
Charles E. Kelly

Ira C. Powers
Immigrant Inspector.

11—853

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Lines 1 to 30 copied by J B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

B—633

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

545

PORT OF Eastport Idaho ,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEBARRED 1	Prokoch B.S.I.	Michael	20		m	s	Labrer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Canada	Cranbrook B.C.	Father: Jurie: Zakol Austria	Ida	Sandpoint
2	Bohler D.E.C.	Gotfried	31		"	m	Farmer	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	Drumheller Alta:	none	"	Boise
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NO USED															
7																
8																
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NO															
14	NO															
15	N															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	N															
21	N															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NO															
27	NO															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

ONTH OF Nov 24th , 1914 C" nontaxable

(OVER.)

14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
L.P.C.						1914																	190[illegible]	Pedestrian	1914
no	Order.	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Spokane	Nov.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fr	Br	Br	Cut R. index fg. ind. & 1st & 2nd deformed	Austria	Sokol	St. John	March	[illegible] CPR	Nov 21
"	Self	10$	yes	1909	Idaho	1914 Sept.	Sister Mrs. Rudolph, Boise Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	"	Blu	None	Switzerland	Buchholterberg	N.Y.	1909 April	Philadelphia	" 22

C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Ry

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

11—4673

Bela E Fours
Immigrant Inspector.

Lines one and two copied by N B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—4673

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-[illegible]

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 5

546

PORT OF Eastport Idaho,

No. on List. 1	Family Name. 2	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos. 3	Sex. 4	Married or Single. 5	Calling or Occupation. 6	Able to— Read. 7	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) 8	†Race or People. 9	Last Permanent Residence. Country. 10	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. 11	Final Destination. State. 12	City or Town.
1	Tipani B.S.I.	Serafino	30	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Cranbrook B.C.	Wife – Enrica Ugola Udine Italy	Cal	Arbuckle
DEBARRED 2	Calle B.S.I.	Robert Cyril	20	"	s	"	"	"	Eng.	English	Canada Sask	Moose Jaw Sask	Father; George: New Trafford Kent Eng.	Wash.	Spokane
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

2

15

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

ONTH OF Nov 2d , 1913 Class "C C"

(OVER.)

3	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year's period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
				Yes			1913 April	Bro - Luigi Robuckle Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dk	Blk	Br	Brown mole on edge L eye	Italy	Volola	N.Y.	1913 April	CPR La Lorain	Oct 28
		L.P.C.						none	"	"	"	"	Injured Hernia (2 sides)	"	5	10	fr.	L.Br.	Br.	none	Eng.	Stockton	Halifax	1913 April	CPR Alsatian	Nov 6

CPR -- Canadian Pacific Ry

CLASS CC.

11—4673

Bela E Brown
Immigrant Inspector.

Lines one and two copied by G. B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—4673

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

547

PORT OF Eastport Idaho,

1	2		2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Barle	B.S.I.	Joseph	20	-	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Austria	German	Canada	Weyburn Sask	Mother: Anna Barle Weyburn Sask	Wash	Spokane
2	Peterson	B.S.I.	Frank	31		m	s	"	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Wakaw Sask	Father: Carl Peterson Fellensolla Tjurkhult Sweden	Wash	"
DEBARRED 3	Setterlund	B.S.I.	Lars John	31	-	m	m	Stone Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Swift Current Sask	Wife: Emily: Karlstadt Sweden	Idaho	Wallace
DEBARRED 4	Miller	B.S.I.	James	26	-	m	s	Laborer	"	"	England	Scotch	"	Edmonton Alta	none	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED 5	Carlson	B.S.I.	Gust	31		m	s	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Battleford Sask	Father - Carl Johnson; Hagtelen Jarlyd Sweden	Wash	Spokane
6	Bycroft	PRIMARY - O.S.D.	Chas. B.	29		m	s	Accountant	"	"	England	English	"	Calgary	Mother: Mary A. Peterboro Northampton Eng.	Ore	Portland
7	Grossi	B.S.I.	Maria	34	-	f	m	none	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	Father in law: Marcolino Podisondoli Italy	Wash	Spokane
8	Grossi	B.S.I.	Nicolina	5		f	s	"	no	no	"	" "	"	"	Grand father: as above	"	"
9	Grossi	B.S.I.	Elizabeth	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Grand father: as above	"	"
			4a 21-12675 8/28/37 mb														
10	Johnson	PRIMARY R.D.C.	Olof	27	-	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Maple Creek Sask	Father: Jons Pearson Karlstad Sweden	"	Cheney
DEBARRED 11	Pauluk	B.S.I.	Michal	24		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Fernie B.C.	Mother: Anna Kniazge Austria	"	Spokane
DEBARRED 12	Skoreyko	B.S.L.	Wasyl	20		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible] Sask	Mother - Anna; Boritz Austria	"	"
13	Stigos	PRIMARY R.D.C.	Christ	24	-	"	"	Helper Mechanical	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Edmonton Alta	none	"	"
DEBARRED 14	Thomson	B.S.I.	Hans	25		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	" "	Father Thomas Nykobing Denmark	"	"
DEBARRED 15	Erikson	B.S.I.	Eric Hjalmar	31		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Sweden	"	"	" "	Bro: Carl: Tjurgeta Sweden	"	"
DEBARRED 16	Erikson	B.S.I.	Gustaf	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-Carl: as above	"	"
17	Erickson	PRIMARY - B.E.G.	Olaf W.	28		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ft George B.C.	Wife - Eugenia Fridros Sweden	"	"
18	Lindstrom	PRIMARY - B.E.G.	Olaf Fred	46		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father - Axel. Hasane Sweden	"	"
19	Johnson	PRIMARY - B.E.G.	Andrew	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Bro: Lars Norbolen Sweden	"	"
DEBARRED 20	Bucci	B.S.I.	Guiseppe	24		"	"	Labor.	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Calgary	Father: Batholemeo; Capo de Monte Delicato Italy	"	"
21	Likheim	PRIMARY - B.E.G.	Eni	26		f	"	Domestic	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Govan Sask	Bro-in-law: Lars Liland Govan Sask	"	"
22	Likheim	PRIMARY - B.E.G.	Kari	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Bro in law: Lars Liland as above	"	"
23	Erickson		Martha	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	no Rel.	"	"
24	Anderson	B.S.L.	Rosie	14	-	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Lloyd Minster Sask	Father: Jacob Lloyd Minster Sask	"	Seattle
25	Nilson	B.S.I.	Hilda	11	-	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Ponoka Alta	Father: Olof Nelson Ponoka Alta	"	Seattle
26	Smith	PRIMARY - O.S.D.	Joseph J.	32	-	m	s	Blacksmith	"	"	Austria	German	"	[illegible] Alta	Bro: Michael: Edmonton Alta	Ore	Portland
27	Vankee	B.S.I.	John	27		"	s	Farmer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	[illegible] Alta	Father: Machael: Sea Sand Holland	Wash	Georgetown
28	Wing	PRIMARY - B.E.G.	Jacob	21		"	"	Waiter	"	"	Germany	German	"	Regina Sask	none	Ore	Lents
29	Oakes	B.S.K.	Ella Mary	31	-	f	"	[illegible]	"	"	Scotland	Eng.	"	[illegible] Sask	Father: Charles: Wellington Surrey Eng.	Ida	Coeur d'alene
30	Todd	B.S.I.	Stanley Chas.	24	-	m	"	Salesman	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	Edmonton Alta	Bro in law: F. W. Stringer St John N.B.	Wash	Spokane

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGERS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF [illegible] , 191[illegible]   Class "D"

				17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1914
Own	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	L.P.C.				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Br.	Br.	none	Austria	Yechnzo	Quebec	1911 May	Pretorian Unknown	Oct 25
yes	Self	$ 40	yes	1907	Wash Minn	1911 Aug		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	Br.	Br.	Long cut scar l. cheek	Sweden	Tattenrolla	N.Y.	1907 March	Carmania C.P.R.	Oct 25
yes	Self	$ 6	"	Contract Laborer 1911	Minn	May		Son - Nels Wallace Idaho	"	"	"	yes	"	"	5	9	Med.	Br.	Br.	Red scar bet. eyes	"	Wartstadt	St John	1911 April 14	Emp. Ireland	" 26
yes	Self	$ 3	no	L.P.C.				Friend: Miss Philipson Seattle Wash	"	"	"	no	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr.	Two upper front teeth missing	Scotland	Cumberland	Halifax	1912 April	Pretorian C.P.R.	" 27
"	Self	no	yes	1912	L.P.C.	1912 Nov		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Fr	Bro	Br.	Red birthmark face	Sweden	Uggleleu	St John	1909 Nov	Unknown C.P.R.	" 27
yes	"	$68	no	-		-		Friend - Chas. Robinson Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	"	"	none	England	London	St John	1910 April	Emp Ireland C.P.R.	" 27
"	[illegible]	$8	yes	Since 1913	Boston	1913 March		Husb. Domenico Graci Number 'Hotel Spokane'	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk.	"	Bro	"	Italy	Podeiandola	Boston	1913 March	Cretic C.P.R.	" 27
"	[illegible]	no	yes	Since 1913	Boston	1913 March		Father: as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" C.P.R.	" 27
"		"	"	"	"	"		Father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" C.P.R.	" 27
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Since 1910	N.Y.	1910 Aug		Sister: Maria Johnson Cheney Wash R F D 2 Box 78	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	Lt Bro	Br.	Loss of finger R. hand	Sweden	Wartorlad	N.Y.	1910 Aug	Mauretania	Oct 27
Own	[illegible]	no		Since 1909	N.Y. L.P.C.	1909 Jan		no ad.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Bro	Gr.	mole over R. eye	Austria	Kniazu	N.Y.	1909 June	Pretorian Unknown C.P.R.	" 28
Own	"	"	no	-	L.P.C.			no add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Bro	none	"	Borsty	St John	1908 March	" C.P.R.	" 28
yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Since 1911 1912	Ore.	1912		no ad.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	Blk.	Br.	"	Greece	Watona	N.Y.	1911 April	" C.P.R.	" 28
"	"	[illegible]	no	L.P.C.				no add	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	9	Med.	Br.	Br.	"	Denmark	Kopkoberg	Halifax	1912 March	Arabic C.P.R.	" 29
"	"	[illegible]	yes	1910	Boston L.P.C.	1911 Sept		no add	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11½	Fr.	Br.	Br.	Double thumb left hand	Sweden	Hjerlsjo	N.Y.	1910 Nov	Pannonia C.P.R.	" 29
"	"	[illegible]	"	"	L.P.C.	"		no add	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	Fr.	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	" C.P.R.	" 29
"	"	[illegible]	"	1911	Ore.	1912 Oct		no add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Br.	Br.	none	"	Fridros	"	1911 May	Lusitania C.P.R.	" 29
"	[illegible]	[illegible]		-				Cousin: Albin Olson Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Hasumo	Quebec	1912 Oct	Emp Ireland C.P.R.	" 29
"	"	[illegible]	"					no add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	scar R. cheek	"	Norbolen	Halifax	1911 April	Corsican C.P.R.	" 29
"	"	[illegible]	yes	1912	N.Y. L.P.C.	1912 Sept		Sister: Rosa Bucci Canal St Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	bright	scar left jaw	Italy	Capo de Monte De Castro	N.Y.	1912 May	Tormina C.P.R.	" 30
"	"	$200	Since	[illegible]	N.Y.	1911 July		Friend: A. C. Rennalsen Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	Br.	Br.	none	Norway	Bulken	N.Y.	1911 July	Lusitania C.P.R.	" 30
"	"	[illegible]	no					Friend: A C Rennalsen as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	"		Quebec	1913 July 4	Emp. Britain C.P.R.	" 30
"	"	$75	no					Friend: A. C. Rennalsen Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fr.	Br.	"	"	"	Roneid	"	1913 June 6th	" " C.P.R.	" 30
"	"	none	yes	1907 1913	Minn.	1913 April		Uncle: John Tofte 1110 19th N. Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Lt Br	"	"	"	Hoage	N.Y.	1907 May	Unknown C.P.R.	" 30
"	"	$20	"	Since	N.Y.	1905		Aunt: Mrs Peder Rennerseth 8021 Walcott Av Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med.	Bro	Bro	"	"	Kvekkne	"	1905	"	" 30
"	"	$30	"	1902 1910	Ore.	1910 May		no add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Dk Br	Bro.	"	Austria	Mutnica	Halifax	1902 June	Arcadia C.P.R.	" 30
"	"	$100	"	1909 1911	Wash	1911 July 14		Friend: Frank Van Woeden Georgetown Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Lt Br	Br.	"	Holland	Sea Sand	N.Y.	1909 Feb	Potsdam C.P.R.	" 31
"	"	$20	"	1904 1909	N.Y.	1912 fall		Mother: Elizabeth Ming Lents Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk Br	Bro	Cut scar and L. chin	Germany	Buckowina	"	1904 May	Unknown C.P.R.	" 31
"	"	$15	"	-	-	-		H. Salscheider 1045 - 4th St Coeur d'Alene	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dr.	Blk	bright	none	Scotland	Edinborough	Montreal	1912 Sept	Canada C.P.R.	Nov 1
"	"	$30	"			-		Friend: Mrs Sheedy 22 E Mission St Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Bro	Bro	"	England	London	St John	1902 March	Corinthian	" 1

C.P.R. ..... Canadian Pacific Railway

Abel S. Lavoy   Inspector

CLASS D.

11-803

Bela E. Bowen
Immigrant Inspector.

Lines 1 to 30 copied by H. B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—4673

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-673

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

548

PORT OF Eastport Idaho.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	PRIMARY R.D.F. Turco	Luige	33	-	m	S.	Labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Canada	Cranbrook alta	Mother: Maria Belcato Italy	Wash	Spokane
2	PRIMARY R.D.F. Turco	Domenco	23	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above.	"	"
3	PRIMARY R.D.F. De Rosa	Giovanni	37	-	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Catarina: Belcato Italy	"	"
DEBARRED 4	Golfis B. S. I.	George	36	-	"	S	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Revelstoke	none	"	"
5	PRIMARY Vollmun	Hermm	19	-	"	S.	Drayman	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	Gleichen alta	Father: Adolf: Basel Switzerland	"	"
6	PRIMARY Pozmich	Mike	23	-	"	"	Cook	"	"	Servia	Servian	"	Calgary	Father: John Belgrade Servia	"	"
7	PRIMARY D'Aquila	Felice	29	-	"	m.	Labor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Invermere BC.	Wife: Maria Vinchaturo Italy	"	"
8	PRIMARY - B. E. G. D'Aquila	Michele	32	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Carmela Vinchiaturo Italy	"	"
9	PRIMARY - B. E. G. D'Aquila	Pietro	32	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Vittorie Vinchaturo Italy	"	"
10	PRIMARY - B. E. G. Desaro	Nicola	38	-	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria: Vinchaturo Italy	"	"
DEBARRED 11	Galante B. S. I.	Orazio	27	-	"	"	Stone Mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cranbrook alta	Mother: Catherine: Cazaffa, Catanzaro Italy	Pa	Greensburg
12	PRIMARY Intrieri	Pietro	34	-	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Antonio San Pietro Italy	Wash	Spokane
13	PRIMARY Olson	Gust	27	-	"	S.	Labor	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Moose Jaw sask	Father: John: Christiania Norway	"	"
14	PRIMARY - B. E. G. Dessing	Christian	33	-	"	D	"	"	"	Denmark	"	"	Calgary alta	Father: Nels: Morgo Denmark	"	"
15	PRIMARY - B. E. G. Andersen	Sven Krag	35	-	"	S.	Farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Ferdinand: Tryjelev Denmark	"	No Yakima
16	Thomas B. S. I.	Carrie Emma	29	-	f.	m.	none	"	"	England	English	"	Bruno sask.	Bro in law: Charlie Thomas Bruno Sask	Ida	[illegible]
17	Thomas B. S. I.	Carrie	7	-	f	-	-	—	—	"	"	"	"	uncle as above	"	"
DEBARRED 18	Sealen B. S. I.	Axel	20	-	m	S	Labor	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	"	Marchwell sask	Father Axel: Sundsvall Sweden	Wash	Spokane
19	PRIMARY Nielsen	Julius	36	-	m	m.	Farm labor	"	"	Denmark	"	"	Calgary	Mother: Johanne: Hilbach Denmark	"	Longview
20	Johnson B. S. I.	Charles	27	-	"	S.	Labor	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Saskatoon	Father: Erek: Sundervagen Sweden	"	Spokane
21	Kazakoff B. S. I.	Alex	28	-	"	m	Farmer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Kamsack sask	Father: John: Veregin Sask	Ore	Halsey
22	Kazakoff B. S. I.	Nellie	19	-	f.	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law John as above	"	"
23	PRIMARY - B. E. G. Petros	Andrew	18	-	m	S	Restaurant Keeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	"	Calgary alta	Cousin: Evar Petros Calgary alta	Wash	Spokane
24	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Anderson	Andrew	27	-	"	"	Labor	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Invermere BC.	Father Andrew: Drammond Norway	"	"
25	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Simmastos	John	30	-	"	S	Labor	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Nelson BC.	Bro George: Athens Greece	"	"
DEBARRED 26	Todd B. S. I.	Henry	37	-	"	"	Carter	"	"	England	Eng.	"	Edmonton alta	Father George Todd. Bishop Auckland, Durham Eng.	"	"
27	PRIMARY - C. E. G. Pearce	Thomas John	32	-	"	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Sophia: Edmonton alta.	"	"
28	PRIMARY Le Maistre	Percy	38	-	"	S.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary alta	Father: Alfred: St Heliers Jersey Channel Isles	"	"
29	PRIMARY Le Maistre	Clarence	31	-	"	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: as above	"	"
DEBARRED 30	Fedak B. S. I.	Peter	26	-	"	-	Logger	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Cranbrook	Uncle, Andrew Fedak: Winnipeg	"	"

NOT USED

30

17

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov 2d, 1913 Class D

OVER.

14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
no	Self	300	yes	1910 1913	Vic.	1913 Sept	no add.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dk	Blk	Br.	Scar back of neck scar 1st finger	Italy	Bolesto	N.Y.	1910 Feb	C.P.R. Florida	Nov 2
"	"	350	"	1910 1913	Vic.	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	left hand	"	"	"	"	C.P.R. "	" 2
"	"	300	"	Various 1910	Various N.Y.	1910 "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	mole L. cheek	"	"	"	1910 Sept	C.P.R. La France	" 2
no	L.P.C.	40	"	1901 1911	Everett Wash	1911 Feb	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	Long scar on L. side	Greece	Haffpekto	"	1907 Oct 24	C.P.R. [illegible]	" 3
yes	"	60	yes	Various 1913	Boston	1913 May	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	none	Switzerland	Basil	Quebec	May 1913	C.P.R. Sicilian	" 3
"	"	530	yes	1906 1910	Portland Ore	1910 Nov	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt.Br.	Br.	"	Servia	Belgrade	Galveston	Spring 1906	C.P.R. [illegible]	" 3
no	"	390	yes	Various	N.Y.	1911 July	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blk	Br.	"	Italy	Vandalisa	N.Y.	1911 July	C. & Ottawa Duca	" 3
yes	"	500	"	1910	Wash	1910 Sept	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	"	"	1910 April	C.P.R. Pannonia	" 3
"	"	300	"	1910	"	1910 Aug	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R. Laconia	" 3
"	"	700	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R. "	" 3
no	L.P.C.	100	"	1912 1913	Vic.	1913 Oct	Bro: Giovanni:- 250 Main St. Greenburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Blk	Br.	"	"	Caraffa	"	1910 "	C.P.R. Ivernia	" 4
yes	"	35	yes	1905 1907	Wash	1911 July	Cousin: Antonio Gualtieri 421 Main St. Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	scar base L index	"	San Pietro	"	1905 May 15	C.P.R. Prinzess Irene	" 4
yes	"	2	no	1909	Minn	1909 Oct	no add	"	"	"	"	"	Cataract left eye	5	7	fr.	Lt.Br.	Br.	Blind left eye	Norway	Christiania	Boston	1909 July	C.P.R. [illegible]	" 5th
"	"	4th	no			-	Bro: Thos Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	7	"	"	"	none	Denmark	Nykobing	St. John	1911 March	C.P.R. Emp. Britain	" 5th
no	"	45	yes	Various	N.Y.	1913 April	no add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	Br	Gr.	"	"	Fryjeler	N.Y.	1913 April	C.P.R. Oscar II	" 5
"	Friend	30	"	"	"	1913 May	no add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med.	"	Br.	"	England	Peterborough	"	1913 May	C.P.R. Olympic	" 5
"			"	"	"	"	no add	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth	"	"	C.P.R. "	" 5
"	L.P.C.	"	"	300	Wash	1912 April	no add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr.	Lt.	Br	crescent scar on forehead	Sweden	Sundsvall	Portland Me.	1912 April	Pedestrian Ascania	" 6
"	Self	1000	yes			-	Friend Walter Olson Pine Vane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	Denmark	Holbæk	Quebec	1912 June	C.P.R. Megantic	" 6
yes		4	yes	1901 1908	Wash	Spring 1908	no add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Br.	Br.	small marks tattooed rt. forehead	Sweden	Sudekhan	Boston	1901 Oct	C.P.R. Commonwealth	" 6
"	"	500		Various 1908	N.Y.	1908 May	Mother in law Mary Bludoff Hulsey Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	scar outer edge L eye	Russia	Karcy	N.Y.	1908 May	C.P.R. [illegible]	" 7
"	husband			-			Father: as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	none	"	Tiflis	Quebec	1898 May	C.P.R. "	" 7
"	Self	100	yes	1910	Vic.	1913 March	Bro: James 419 Front Ave Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Blk	Br	scar L edge lower lip	Greece	Palaryta	N.Y.	1910 Sept	C.P.R. Patris	" 7
"	"	300	yes	-	Everett	1911 Feb	Bro Christ: Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	Br.	Br	Mustache scar upper lip	Norway	Drammen	Halifax	1910 May 25	C.P.R. Corsican	" 9
"	-	10		1910	Wash	1911 Aug	Bro. Jim 412 Main St Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dk	Br	Br	Large mole on face	Greece	Lidoriki	N.Y.	1910 Dec	C.P.R. Athens	" 10
no	L.P.C.			1910	N.Y.	1912 April	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	Br	Br	none	England	Bishop Auckland Durham	N.Y.	1912 April	Pedestrian Adriatic	" 10
yes	Self	100	yes	1906	Spokane	1912 April	Bro. Albert [illegible] [illegible] Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	Med.	"	Gr.	"	"	Dulor	Quebec	1906 Oct	C.P.R. Emp. Ireland	" 11
"	"	25	yes	1906 1907	Penn. Wis	1907 Oct	no add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	fr.	Lt.Br.	Br	Tattoo star L. forearm	"	St. Helier	"	1913 Oct	C.P.R. Ascania	" 11
"	"	25	no	-		-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Tattoo I.N.A. R. forearm	"	"	"	1912 Jany	C.P.R. Corsican	" 11
Sd	L.P.C.	none	"	-		-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Br.	3 moles L cheek near nose	Austria	Limberg	St. John	1905 April	Pedestrian [illegible]	" 12

C.P.R. —— Canadian Pacific Railway

Charles E. Seeley [illegible]

CLASS D.

11—603

Bela E. Tauber
Immigrant Inspector.

Lines 1-30 copied by H. B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—4673

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3 - Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 8

549

PORT OF Eastport Idaho

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEBARRED 1	Bobby B. S. I.	Tom	24	m	s	Logger	yes	yes	Scotland	Lithuanian	Canada	Cranbrook	none	Wash	Spokane
2	PRIMARY - O. S. D. Lindstrom 1395/1431	Adolph	52	m	m	Farmer	-	-	Sweden	Scand.	"	Alberta	Father - Andrew Hogfors Sweden	"	"
3	PRIMARY - O. S. D. Lindstrom	Augusta	26	f	"	none	-	-	"	"	"	"	Father in law as above	"	"
4	PRIMARY - O. S. D. [illegible]	Herbert	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]	"	"	England	Eng.	"	Regina Sask	Bro - Wm Henry: Kilby Somerset Eng.	"	Walla Walla
5	PRIMARY - C. E. S. [illegible]	Bertha Johanna	20	f	"	Domestic	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Nelson B.C.	Bro - Harold Fusaddon Norway	Ida	Sandpoint
6	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Abel	Andrew Tom	46	m	"	Labor	"	"	Denmark	German	"	Bittern Lake Alta	none	Cal.	Pasadena
7	PRIMARY [illegible] McLachlin	Minnie	[illegible]	f	"	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Belleplaine Sask	Niece - Mrs Jas Whiteford Kilbir Scotland	wash	Spokane
8	PRIMARY [illegible] Olson	George	[illegible]	m	s	Laborer	"	"	France	French	"	Duncans B.C.	none	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED 9	B. S. I. Porter	[illegible]	[illegible]						Scotland	Scotch	"	Calgary	Father, Robert Leith Scotland	"	Spokane
10	PRIMARY - D. E. G. [illegible]	John	23	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Arthur Leith Scotland	"	"
11	PRIMARY - [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible] Albin	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	Scand.	"	Redcliff Alta	Bro. Hans Suddal Norway	"	"
12	PRIMARY - C. E. S. [illegible]	Walter	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Kaslo B.C.	Bro Franz Zurich Switzerland	"	"
13	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Niccolli	Guerino	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	[illegible]	Mother: Madalina Son Stefano Cosenza Italy	"	"
14	PRIMARY - O. S. D. Johns	Marie	32	f	m	none	"	"	England	German	"	Calgary Alta	Husb John: 119-3rd ave W. Calgary Alta	Cal.	Clements
15	PRIMARY - O. S. D. Johns	Olga	5	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father as above	"	"
16	PRIMARY [illegible] Jurgen	Johan Wm	34	m	s	Baker	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	"	Medicine Hat	Sister: Anna Zels Rafden Fash Canada	Ore	Portland
DEBARRED 17	B. S. I. Anthony	Samuel	22	m	"	[illegible]	"	"	England	English	"	Sensard Sask	Father - Tom: Freeling St. ave Arnold Eng.	Ida	Eastport
18	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Powell	Garnet Elizabeth	[illegible]	f	wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Son John Calgary Alta	Cal.	San Francisco
19	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Marsillo	Alfonzo	[illegible]	m	m	Cook Fireman	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Inverness B.C.	Wife - Wilhelmina: Cantalupo Sannio Italy	Ida.	Cabinet
20	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Popei	1-172827 8/9/35 Edwardo	24	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	" North	"	"	Wife - Teresa: Novelle Mezzola Italy	wash	Spokane
21	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Piccentini	Crescenzo	30	"	m	"	"	"	"	Italian N.	"	"	Wife Maria: Vereeia Italy	"	"
22	PRIMARY [illegible] Orecioni	[illegible]	33	"	"	"	no	no	"	Italian North	"	"	Wife - Jacomina: Vereeia Amedris Italy	"	"
23	PRIMARY [illegible] [illegible]onchelle	Costante	22	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father - Cristofero Vereeia Italy	"	"
DEBARRED 24	B. S. I. Trabit	Dave	27	m	m	[illegible]	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg	Wife - Hannah: 240 Alexander st Winnipeg Can.	"	"
25	PRIMARY - B. E. G. Olson	Martin CA-20-2916 - 1-7-37	43	"	"	[illegible]	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	"	Alsask Sask	none	"	Tacoma
* 26	PRIMARY - B. E. G. Olson	Amelia	[illegible]	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	PRIMARY [illegible] Popes	Lorenzo	[illegible]	m	m	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian No.	"	Cranbrook B.C.	Wife: Alfonsa: Vezelin Italy	"	Spokane
28	PRIMARY [illegible] Oregioni	Bartolomeo	21	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Golden B.C.	Father - Antonio: Vereeia Lombardy Italy	"	"
DEBARRED 29	B. S. I. Alberto	Giuseppe	33	"	m	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	Fernie B.C.	Wife - Madalena: Cornia Italy	"	Coleman
30	PRIMARY - B. E. G. Fuhrman	August William	27	"	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Germany	German	"	Millerville Alta	none	Cal.	West Berkeley Cal.

NOT USED

18

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

* acc by her six children all U.S. born
Benjamin 14 yrs
Joan 11 yrs
Esther 10 "
Albert 8 "
Harry 5 "
Floyd 4 "
} U.S.A.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1913 Class "D"

(OVER.)

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height Ft.	26 Ins.	27 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	L.P.C. [illegible]	[illegible]					none	"	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	Dk	Blk	Brn	small mole " cheek and on R. [illegible]	Austria	Friberg	Quebec	1907 June	Unknown Pd	Nov 12
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	1903	Minn	1912 Sept	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	Med	Br	Brn	none	Sweden	Hogfors	N.Y.	1908 Sept	Carpathia CPR	" 12
3	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	Seattle	1912 June	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		"	Br	"	"	Falkoping Uppsala	"	1908 Sept	Lusitania CPR	" 12
4	"	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓		1912	[illegible]	Dec	Friend Floyd Graves Walla Walla Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	tattoo L. wrist	Eng.	Somerset	Portland Me.	1912 April	Alaunia CPR	" 12
5	"		[illegible] ✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	1913 Aug	Friend [illegible] Thunder [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	none	Norway	Mosalden	N.Y.	1913 April	United States CPR	" 12
6	"		[illegible] ✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	1912	c/o Mrs. Matthew Girsnakin [illegible] Garfield ave Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Brn	"	Germany	Kiel	N.Y.	1897 July	Hera CPR	" 14
7	"		✓					none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Blk	Br	"	Scotland	Carnie	St John	1913 April	Letitia CPR	" 14
8	"	"	✓		[illegible]	Seattle	Dec	Friend Frank Anderson Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	France	Nantes	B.C. Chemainus	1909 Jan	Empress CPR	" 14
9	[illegible]	L.P.C.						none	"	"	"	"	"				Med	Br	Gr	"	Scotland	Leith	Quebec	June 7 1913	Ascania CPR	" 15
10			✓					none	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	St John	14 1913 Jan	Letitia CPR	" 15
11			✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	1913 June	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Brn	none left cheek mole L cheek	Norway	Tuddal	N.Y.	1900 June	Auburnia CPR	" 15
12	"		[illegible] ✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	1903	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dk	[illegible]	[illegible]	R.H. [illegible]	Switzerland	Zurich	N.Y.	1907 May	Unknown CPR	" 16
13	[illegible]		✓			[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Blk	"	mole under [illegible] eye	Italy	San Stefano	"	Spring 1904	Umbria CPR	" 16
14	"	"	[illegible] ✓		[illegible]	U.S.	1907 July	Bro. Christian Zehner Clements Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	Br	Brn	none	Switzerland	St. Gallen	"	1908 June	America CPR	" 17
15	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	uncle as above	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr	Blk	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	" CPR	" 17
16	"	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓					none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fr	Br	Bl	cut scar palm of hand [illegible]	Holland	Oosterwolde	Quebec	10-1911 April	L. Michigan CPR	" 17
17	"	L.P.C.						none	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	[illegible]	Gr	none	England	Arnold	Montreal	1913 Aug	Monmouth CPR	" 18
18	[illegible]	"	[illegible] ✓					none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Brn	Brn	none	"	Exeter	"	1913 Aug	Megantic CPR	" 18
19	[illegible]	"	[illegible] ✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	1910 April	Nephew Ferrari Rogers Sabirot Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Blk	Brn	mole both cheeks	Italy	Castelluppo	N.Y.	1910 April	Unknown CPR	" 18
20	[illegible]		[illegible] ✓				—	Cousin Silvestro Bergonzi Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fr	Br	Brn	none	"	Vercia	Quebec	21-1913 June	Pisa CPR	" 18
21	"		[illegible] ✓					Cousin Armando [illegible] Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Dk	Blk	Brn	mole under R. eye	"	"	"	1912 May	" CPR	" 18
22	[illegible]	"	[illegible] ✓		1909	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	large mole under eye [illegible]	"	Vercia	"	1913 June	Unknown CPR	" 18
23	"	"	[illegible] ✓					none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	small mole R. jaw bone	"	"	"	1913 May 30	Pisa CPR	" 18
24	[illegible]	L.P.C.	[illegible]		1910	Wash.	1912 April	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Gr	none	Russia	Bladovi	Vancouver B.C.	1906	Mohena CPR	✓ 19
25	[illegible]	"	[illegible] ✓		[illegible]	Wash.	1912 May	Friend Martin Olsen R.F.D. #4 Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Brn	none	Norway	Algonas	N.Y.	1898 Aug	Unknown CPR	" 19
26	"	[illegible]	—	"	1894	[illegible]	"	friend as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Trolsik	N.Y.	1894	" CPR	" 19
27	"	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓		1908	Wash.	1908 June	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Dk	Blk	[illegible]	small mole R. eyebrow	Italy	Vercia	Quebec	1912 May	Pisa CPR	" 19
28	[illegible]	"	[illegible] ✓		—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Dk	Blk	Brn	none	Italy	"	"	1913 June	" CPR	" 19
29	[illegible]	L.P.C.	[illegible]		1913	[illegible]	1913 May	Bro. [illegible] [illegible] Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	10	Med	Br	Brn	"	"	Corsano Sicana	N.Y.	1913 May	Unknown CPR	" 12
30	"	"	[illegible] ✓		1906	Cal.	1913 July	Father Wilhelm [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	—	—	Brn	"	Germany	Hammunden	St Thomas	1912 April	Alameda CPR	" 20

Pd — Parisian

CPR — Canadian Pacific Ry.

CLASS D.

Joseph J. Cawsey
Charles E. Lilley
W. F. [illegible]

Belo E. Power

Immigrant Inspector.

Lines 1-30 copied by H.B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—4673

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—[illegible]

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 9

350

PORT OF Eastport Idaho

BOARD · B. E. G.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Matson	Carl Otto	[illegible]		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Calgary Alta	None	Cal	[illegible]
2	Ciccolo alias Sudot	Enrico	[illegible]		"	m	[illegible]	"	"	Switzerland	Hebrew	Canada	Edmonton	Wife Juliet: 744 McDougal St. Edmonton Alta	"	[illegible]
DEBARRED 3	Wilson B.S.I.	James	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	England	Scotch	"	Calgary Alta	Sister Minnie Watson Nelson B.C.	Wash	Spokane
DEBARRED 4	Ortz B.S.I.	Mike	[illegible]		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	"	Cranbrook B.C.	Bro John Charnovoty Austria	Ida.	Sandpoint
5	Pella Bianca B.S.I.	Antonio	[illegible]		"	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian N.	"	Invermere B.C.	Wife Corradina Aceglio Italy	Wash	Spokane
6	Maurizio B.S.I.	Bernardi	[illegible]		"	S	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Father Bernardo Acceglio Italy	"	"
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

6

19

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—403

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov 20th, 1910 Class "D"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	300	Yes	1904	Cal.	1900 June 5	Father William [illegible] John H. [illegible] Berkeley, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6½	med.	Br	Br	none	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	1904 May 2	C.P.R. [illegible]	Nov 20
2	"	"	300	Yes	–	–	–	no add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Bl.	Gr	"	Switzerland	Lausanne	Halifax	1911 April	C.P.R. [illegible]	" 20
3	no	Others L.P.C.	none	yes	1905	[illegible]	1910 July	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Br	Br	Scar between eye and [illegible]	Scotland	Falkirk	Montreal	1908 Aug	[illegible]	" 20
4	"	Others L.P.C.	100	"	2 mo. 1906	N.Y.	1906 June	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Bro	none	Austria	[illegible]	N.Y.	1906 March	[illegible]	" 20
5	yes	Self	100	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	1913 Mar.	Friend Pietro Bernardi 320-22 Washington Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr.	Br	Br	"	Italy	[illegible]	"	1913 May	C.P.R. [illegible]	" 21
6	"	"	$200	No	—	—	—	Uncle Pietro Bernardi 320-22 Washington St Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	med	"	"	none	Italy	Maurizio Accaglio	St. John	April 1912	Corinthian	" 21
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.P.R. ---- Canadian Pacific Railway

Ralph Dent Crowe[illegible]

CLASS D.

Eric E. Gower

11—4653

Immigrant Inspector.

Lines 1 - 6 copied by H. B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—4673

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET NO. 10

551

PORT OF Eastport Idaho

1	2			3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gillock	PRIMARY - O. S. D.	Jesse Winborn	33	-	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hutton Alta	none	Wash	Spokane
2	McKenzie	PRIMARY - O. S. D.	William	34	-	m	s	Farm Lab	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary Alta	Uncle: Alexander Cameron near Calgary Alta Can.	"	"
3	Waihoja	PRIMARY - O. S. D.	John	31	-	m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Lethbridge Alta	none	"	"
4	Judd	PRIMARY - O. S. D.	Thomas Henry	57	-	m	m	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chaplin Sask.	no rel.	"	[illegible]
5	Judd	PRIMARY - O. S. D.	Katherine	48	-	f	m	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	" "	" " "	"	[illegible]
6	Keys	PRIMARY - O. S. D.	Hiram [illegible] Ha 1/15/47	50	-	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Delisle Sask.	no rel.	"	[illegible]
7	Minto	PRIMARY - O. S. D.	Alexander	59	-	m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor Ont.	Uncle: John Minto Warner Rd. Toronto Ont.	Cal.	[illegible]
8	Minto	PRIMARY - O. S. D.	Viola Ella	46	-	f	m	none	"	"	"	English	"	" "	Bro: John as above	"	"
9	Harris	B. S. I.	Robert Milton	34	-	m	s	Farm Lab	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Czar-Alta	no rel.	Ida.	Troy
* 10	Hollenberg	PRIMARY - [illegible]	Wm Frederick	54	-	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Bront-Alta.	no rel.	Cal.	[illegible]
11	Hollenberg	PRIMARY - O. S. D.	Martha Jane	51	-	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "	no rel	"	"
DEBARRED 12	Foster	B. S. I.	Martin Wm	19	-	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Guelph Ont.	Father - William Guelph Ont.	Mont.	Great Falls
13	Fuston	B. S. I.	Zetta Irene	9	-	f	s	none	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Spokane	Uncle - Wm Hayward Gresham Blk Calgary Alta	Wash.	Spokane
14	Grossi	B. S. I.	Rosa	1	-	f	s	none	no	no	"	Italian So.	Canada	Calgary	Grand father: Marcelino Podesondoli Italy	"	"
15	Tibbetts	PRIMARY - O. S. D.	Ellery	61	-	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	Irish	Canada	Youngstown Alta	Son Harold Youngstown Alta	Ida	[illegible]
16	Oleson		Wilfred	38	-	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Maple Creek Sask	Father - Olof Oleson Maple Creek Sask Can.	Wash	[illegible]
DEBARRED 17	Allen	B. S. I.	John	22	-	m		[illegible]	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary Alta	Father - David Guelph Ont Can.	"	Spokane
DEBARRED 18	Simpson	B. S. I.	Thomas W.	22		m	-	[illegible] Fireman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Father: James Montreal Can.	"	"
DEBARRED 19	Manley	B. S. I.	Carroll	22	-	m	-	assistant Cook	"	"	"	English	"	Imperial Sask	none	"	"
20	Seward		Charles Lester	44	-	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Turtleford Sask	none	Cal.	San Francisco
21	Seward	O. E. G.	Emma Louise	33	-	f	m	none	"	"	"	Scand.	"	" "	"	"	"
22	Seward	- O. E. G.	Mela	2		f	s	"	no	no	"	English	"	" "	"	"	"
23	Buchan	B. S. I.	Annie	55	-	f	wd	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mountain House Alta	Son - George Mountain House Alta Can.	Wash.	[illegible]
24	Buchan	B. S. I.	Florence	21	-	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Husb: George as above	"	"
DEBARRED 25	Corlett	B. S. I.	Tom	24	-	m	s	Steam fitter	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton Alta	Mother: Louisa Douglas Isle of Man Eng.	"	Spokane
DEBARRED 26	Lake	B. S. I.	Thomas	24	-	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Grenfell Sask	Father - Thomas London Eng.	"	"
DEBARRED 27	Tracy	B. S. I.	Nellie	25	-	f	m	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Edmonton Alta	Husb. 240 Bellamy St Edmonton Can	"	"
DEBARRED 28	Armstrong	B. S. I.	Dorathy	24	-	f	m	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Husb. 61 Bellamy St. Edmonton Alta Can	"	"
29	Durrant	B. S. I.	Fred	26	-	m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Elbow Sask	Father - Jesse Elbow Sask. Canada	"	"
30	Grossi	B. S. I.	Domenico	40	-	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Italian No.	U.S.A.	Spokane Wash	no rel.	"	"

20 NOT USED

30

*10 Grace Hollenberg 16 yrs [illegible]
*10 Quinton Carl Hollenberg 10 yrs [illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E'

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF November 24, 1914 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—38

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	17 Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																									1914
yes	self	$30 ✓	yes	Birth to 1904	Okla.	1904 Feb	Bro in law. Burt Wycoff 309 [illegible] Spokane Wash	no	none	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Br	Br	none	U.S.A.	St Joseph Mo.	Eastport Ida	Oct 25 1914	C.P.R.	Oct 25
"	"	$100 ✓	no	—		—	Bro. Alexander McKenzie Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]		Br	Br	"	Canada	Halifax	"	"	"	Oct 25
"	"	$50 ✓	yes	1900 1908	Wash.	1908 Aug	Aunt: Mrs Anna Parkela. Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fr	[illegible]	Br	3rd finger rt hand off at tip	✓ Finland	[illegible]	Halifax	1900 May	C.P.R. [illegible]	Oct 25
"	"	$200 ✓	yes	Birth to 1910	Wash. Idaho	1910 April	no rel.	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Br	none	✓ U.S.A.	Batesville Ark.	Eastport Ida	Oct 25 1914	C.P.R.	Oct 25
"	husband	husb.	yes	birth to 1910	W. Va. Wash. Idaho	1910 April	no rel	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Br	none	✓ U.S.A.	W. Va.	"	"	"	Oct 25
"	self	$30 ✓	"	birth 1913	Pa.	1914 Oct	Wife: Melissa Keys Edgecomb Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	Br	Br	none	✓ U.S.A.	Graysville Pa.	"	"	"	Oct 25
"	"	$600 ✓	"	1912	Cal.	1913 April	Bro in law: Geo L. Reed Santa Rosa Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	fr	Br	Br	none	Canada	New Glasgow N.S.	"	"	"	Oct 25
"	[illegible] husb.	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: George L. Reed Santa Rosa Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	fr	[illegible]	Br	none	"	Belleville Ont.	"	"	"	Oct 25
"	self	100 ✓	"	birth 1906	Wash.	1912 April	~~Father~~ Robert Harris Troy Ida	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Br	Br	none	✓ U.S.A.	Berryville Ark.	"	"	"	" 25
"	"	$100 ✓	"	birth 1905	Ind.	1905 March	Son – Frederick Kingsburg Cal.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Br	Br	none	✓ U.S.A.	Poland Ind.	"	Oct 27	"	" 27
"	husband	husb	"	birth 1905	"	"	Son – Frederick as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Union City Ind.	"	"	"	" 27
no	L.P.C. father	none	"	N.D. 1911	N.D.	1914 Sept	no ad.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	fr	"	Br	"	Canada	Aberfoyle Ont.	"	"	Pedestrian	" 27
yes	father	$200 ✓	"	1913 1914	Wash.	1914 May	Father – Clifton Fuller Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fr	[illegible]	Br	"	"	Winnipeg	"	"	C.P.R.	" 27
"	"	none	no	—	—	—	Father Domenico Lumber Hotel Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	[illegible]	Br	Br	"	"	Calgary Alta	"	"	"	" 27
no	self	$35 ✓	yes	birth 1900	Me.	1900 April	Bro: Frank Libbelle Lenore Ida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	✓ U.S.A.	Exeter	"	"	"	" 27
"	"	$92 ✓	yes	[illegible] 1914	N.Y.	1910 March	Uncle – Lars Olsen Cheney Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	fr	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	✓ Sweden	[illegible]	N.Y.	1910 March	C.P.R. Minnesota	" 27
"	L.P.C. none	"	[illegible] only	N. Dak.		1914 Aug.	no add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Br	slight deformity & limping	Canada	Guelph	Eastport Ida	Oct 27 1914	Pedestrian	" 27
"	L.P.C. "	no	—			—	no ad.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	fr	[illegible]	Br	scar R wrist	Canada	Quebec	"	"	"	" 27
"	L.P.C. "		yes	3 mo 1910	Seattle	1910 March	no ad.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	New Market	Quebec	1904	Pedestrian [illegible]	" 27
yes	self	$500 ✓	yes	Birth 1910	S.F. Cal.	1910 June	Friend – George Cree 1100 Hawthorne St S.F. Cal.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Br	Br	none	✓ U.S.A.	Lacon Ill.	Eastport Ida	Oct 27 1914	C.P.R.	" 27
"	husb		"	1887 1910	"	"	Friend as above	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	none	Canada	St John N.B.	"	"	"	" 27
"	father		no	—	—		Friend as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	none	"	Battleford Sask	"	"	"	" 27
no	self	100 ✓	yes	1883 1883	Iowa	1883	Friend – Chas Gunther Port Angeles Wash	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	none	✓ England	London	Quebec	1871 July	C.P.R. Midway	" 27
"	"		no	—			Friend Charles Gunther as above	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	[illegible]	"	"	Br	"	Canada	Nelson Ont.	Eastport Ida	Oct 27 1914	C.P.R.	" 27
yes	L.P.C. $60		yes	1910 1911	Butte Mont.	1911 Feb.	no add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Gr	"	✓ England	Douglas Isle Man	Quebec	1910 Sept 16	C.P.R. Corsican	" 28
no	L.P.C. none		no				no ad.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Br	slight scar [illegible]	✓ "	London	Halifax	1907 June	Pedestrian Victorian	" 28
yes	L.P.C. $30		yes	Birth 1910	[illegible]	1912 April	Friend: Mrs Lea Seaman 328 Main St Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	fr	Br	Gr	none	✓ U.S.A.	Indianapolis Ind.	Eastport Ida	Oct 28 1914	C.P.R.	" 28
"	L.P.C. $25		yes	Birth 1911	"	1911 July	Friend. Mrs Lea Seaman as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Br	Brown mole front of neck	✓ "	Detroit	"	"	"	" 28
"	self	$60 ✓	no	—	—		no ad.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Br	"	some [illegible] hand	✓ England	London	Quebec	1906 June	C.P.R. Lake Manitoba	" 28
no	"	$800	yes	1907 1907	[illegible]	1914 Oct 25	Wife – Maria Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	[illegible]	Bl	Gr	none	✓ Italy	[illegible]	N.Y.	1907 March	C.P.R. Cretic	" 28

C.P.R. ---- Canadian Pacific Railway

Lloyd S. Davies
Foreman

CLASS E

Bela [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Lines 1-30 copied by N.B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—97

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—35

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET NO. 11 14—28 552

PORT OF Eastport Idaho

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	Final Destination: City or Town.
1	Smart B.E.G.	Sydney	29		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Nelson BC	no rel.	Ida	Coeur d'Alene
★ 2	Steward B.E.G.	Mattie Katherine	37		f	m	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wateby alta	Husband - P.H. Steward Wateby alta Can. 1004/717	"	Sandpoint
	appealed Oct 29 1914 -- decision affirmed Nov 1914 -- notified of [illegible] - son of rel.															
DEBARRED 3	Funk B.S.I.	Jacob	51		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Walsh alta	[illegible] Kramer Sask Canada	Cal	[illegible]
4	Booth B.E.G.	Josephus	59		m	m	"	"	"	"	English	"	Taber alta	no rel	Wash	Pullman
5	Park PRIMARY R.T.C.	Eber	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Macgregor man	Father - Wm George - Letter Henry Ireland	"	Grand[illegible]
Δ 6	Stern PRIMARY R.T.C.	Hanna	31		f	m	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Edmonton alta	none	Ore.	Portland
7	Stern PRIMARY R.T.C.	Molly	10		f						"	"	"	none ~~Mother~~ 1004/718	"	"
	appealed Oct 29 1914 -- further [illegible] affirmed Nov 1914 -- notified of [illegible] Nov 23 [illegible]															
DEBARRED 8	Deysmith B.S.I.	George	26		m	s	Bank Clerk	yes	goes to Eastport for Irish 1/27/15			"	Morden Man.	Morden Man.	"	Donnell
9	Eshom B.S.I.	Laura	53		f	m	none	"	"	"	English	"	Lundbreck alta	Husb - H.W. Eshom Lundbreck alta Can.	"	Baker City
10	Eshom B.S.I.	Thelma	8		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: H.W. as above	"	"
11	Glenn PRIMARY - B.E.G.	William John	24		m	s	Loco. fireman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Clairmont alta	Father: T.J. Tofield alta Can.	Wash	Spokane
12	Bond PRIMARY - B.E.G.	Thomas Reginald	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	" "	Father - William:- Maryfield Sask	"	"
13	Knecker PRIMARY - B.E.G.	Ed	25		"	"	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Vermillion sask	Father:- C. Vermillion Sask Can.	"	"
14	Newell PRIMARY - B.E.G.	George B.	44		"	m	Farmer & Blacksmith	"	"	"	Irish	"	Banff alta	Bro - Charles Swan River Man. Can.	"	"
15	Newell PRIMARY - B.E.G.	Jessie	34		f	m	none	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Banff alta	Bro in law: Charles:- as above	"	Starbuck
16	Wallace PRIMARY - B.E.G.	Lucretia	28		f	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg man	Father - George Wilson Winnipeg Man. Can	"	Seattle
17	McMenomy PRIMARY - B.E.G.	Austin Albert	28		m	m	Real Estate Dealer	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton alta	Father: John: Ottawa Ont	"	Spokane
18	Wallace PRIMARY - B.E.G.	Joseph E.	27		m	"	Boiler Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Cranbrook	Wife: Josephine - Cranbrook BC	"	"
19	Leland PRIMARY - B.E.G.	Nels K.	36		"	s	Farmer	"	"	"	Iceland	"	Govan sask	Bro:- L.H. Leland Govan Sask	"	"
20	Leland B.E.G.	Knute	38		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Bro: Lars: Govan Sask	"	"
21	Leland PRIMARY - B.E.G.	Martha	23		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Bro in law Lar- as above	"	"
22	Leland B.E.G.	Etta	11		f	s	"				"	"	" "	as above	"	"
23	Esch B.E.G.	Nicholas	37		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Gleichen alta	no rel.	Ore	Portland
24	Cave B.S.I.	Arthur	41		m	m	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Red Deer alta	Wife: Lucy:- Red Deer alta	"	"
DEBARRED 25	Buckingham B.S.I.	Ellis	27		"	s	Brick Layer	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Bro. Joseph: Red Deer alta	Wash	Seattle
26	Kanouse O.S.D.	Henry A.	67		"	m	Hotel Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Pincher Creek alta	Cousin - Thomas:- - Ont.	"	–
27	Cartwright PRIMARY - O.S.D.	William A.	48		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary alta	Wife - Margaret 838-6 ave N Calgary alta	Cal.	Danville
Debarred 28	Armstrong B.S.I. Dec 19/14	Leslie Hugh	33		"	s	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Taber alta	no rel.	Idaho	Bonners Ferry
29	Fahlman PRIMARY R.T.C.	Joe	74		"	m	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Kronau sask	no rel	Wash	[illegible]
★ 30	White PRIMARY - B.E.G.	Thos. S.	36		"	s	Bartender	"	"	"	Irish	"	Moosejaw	Bro: J.B. White Moose Sask		

21 NOT USED No

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

★ Children —
1. Hazel Elizabeth Steward 14 yrs [illegible]
2. John Albert Steward 8 yrs [illegible]
4. Sydney Steward 5 yrs [illegible]

Δ Children —
1. Eddie Stern 13 yrs [illegible]
2. Rose " 11 yrs [illegible]
3. Sam " 7 yrs [illegible]

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF November 2d, 1914

CLASS E

14	15	16	17				18	19–24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of health, mental and physical; deformed or crippled	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1914
yes	self	11 √	yes	1910	[illegible]	1910 July	Friend - Frank [illegible] Bonners Ferry Ida.	good	5	7	fr.	Br	Blu.	Thumb nail L hand deformed	√ England	Hinckley	Quebec	1906 Aug	C.P.R. Virginian	Oct 28
"	husb.	50 √	"	Both 1910	"	1914 April	Bro. Charlie [illegible] Spokane Wa.	"	5	9	"	"	"	none	√ U.S.A.	[illegible]	Eastport	Oct 28	C.P.R.	" 28
"	self L.P.C.	15	"	1897 1901	N Dak.	1907 March	Friend - Chas Meyer Rockford [illegible]	"	5	7	med.	Gr	Br	none	√ Russia	unknown	Baltimore	1892	CPR [illegible]	" 28
"	"	7 √	"	Both 1909	Wash.	1914 April	Wife: Stella Pullman Wash	good	5	9	"	"	Br.	"	√ U.S.A.	McMinnville Ore.	Eastport	Oct 28	C.P.R.	" 28
"	"	425 √	"	visit 1910	Chicago	1914 July	Sister - Mrs [illegible] Parker Box 147 [illegible]	"	5	7½	Dk.	Sandy	Gy	scar bridge of nose	√ Ireland	Letterkenny	Quebec	1911 Aug	CPR [illegible]	" 28
"	husband	50 √	"	1899 1912	N.Y.	1914 Dec	Husband [illegible] [illegible] Hotel [illegible]	"	5	7	"	Blk	Br	none	√ Austria	unknown	N.Y.	1899 Dec	CPR [illegible]	" 28
"	father		no				Father: as above	"			med.	Blk	Br	none	Canada	Edmonton Alta.	Eastport	Oct 28	C.P.R.	" 28
"	self Contract Laborer	25	"				Bro - Fred:- Donald Wa.	"	5	1	Ruddy	Br	Br	"	"	Baldur Man.	"	" 29	"	" 29
no	husb.	20	yes	Both 1900	Wash.	1914 May	Mother [illegible] Baker City Ore	"	5	7	med.	Br	Br	"	√ U.S.A.	— Ga.	"	" "	"	" 29
"	father		"	1914	Ore	1914 July	Grand mother as above	"			fair	Br	Br	"	Canada	Lundbreck Alta.	"	"	"	" 29
yes	self	23 √	"	1900	Idaho	May 1908	no ad	"	5	"	med.	Br	Gr.	"	"	St Marys Ont.	"	"	"	" 29
"	"	125 √	"	[illegible]	Cal.	1914 Aug		"	5	"	"	"	Br	"	"	Woodstock Ont.	"	"	"	" 29
"	"	35 √	"	Birth 1900	"	1914 April	Bro: Ernest Spokane Wash	"	5	10	"	"	Br	"	√ U.S.A.	—	"	"	"	" 29
"	"	500 √	"	1890	"	1910 April	Father in law - Geo [illegible] 318 E 14 Spokane Wash	"	5	5½	"	"	Br	"	Canada	Aylmer Can.	"	"	"	" 29
"	husb.		"	Birth 1910	"	1910 April	Father Geo [illegible] as above	"	4	5½	"	"	"	"	√ U.S.A.	Cannon City Minn.	"	"	"	" 29
"	self	8	"	1903	Ore	1910 Sept	Husb. - J. B. Wallace Starbuck Wash.	"	5	11	"	"	Br.	"	Canada	Ottawa Ont.	"	"	"	" 29
no	"	135 √	no	—		—	Wife: Margaret 1107 5 Ave Seattle [illegible]	"	5	10½	"	"	Gr.	"	"	Metcalf Ont.	"	"	"	" 29
yes	"	5	yes	1914 July	Wash	1914 July	Friend - Mrs [illegible] Wagner Spokane Wash	"	5	6½	fr	Blk	Br.	scar both hands	"	Gravenhurst	"	Oct 30	"	" 30
"	"	600 √	"	1881	N Dak	1904 June	Friend: [illegible] Spokane	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	none	√ Norway	Bergen	Baltimore	1881	CPR [illegible]	" 30
"	"	600 √	"	1897 1909	N Dak	1913 March	Friend: [illegible] Spokane Wash	"	5	8	med.	Br.	Br	none	√ "	[illegible]	"	1881	C.P.R.	" 30
"	husb.		"	Some 1911	[illegible]	1911 July	Friend: [illegible] as above	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	√ "	"	N.Y.	1911 July	C.P.R. Lusitania	" 30
"	father		no				as above	"			fair	"	"	"	Canada	Govan Sask.	Eastport	Oct 30	C.P.R.	" 30
"	self	250	yes	Both 1910	Wash	1910 Oct	no add	"	5	10	med.	Br	Br	Cut 1st finger L hand	√ U.S.A.	St Paul Minn.	"	"	"	" 30
"	"	25 √	no				Friend - [illegible] Portland Ore	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	√ Eng.	Wolverhampton	Quebec	1910 July	CPR Emp. of Ireland	" 30
"	L.P.C.	36	"	—		—	Friend: as above	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	√ "	Horley	Halifax	March 1911	CPR Arabic	" 30
"	"	100 √	yes	Birth 1872	[illegible]	1914 July	[illegible] - Family: 1509 E [illegible] Seattle Wash	"	5	8	fr	Gr.	Br	"	√ U.S.A.	Albany N.Y.	Eastport	Oct 30	C.P.R.	" 30
no	"	1000 √	"	1914	Wash.	1914 July	[illegible] [illegible] Seattle Wash	"	5	10	fr	Br	Blu.	"	Canada	Dorchester Ont.	"	"	"	" 30
"	L.P.C.	20 √	"	Birth 1906	Cal.	1906 March	Bro. [illegible] [illegible] Cal.	"	5	11	med.	Br	Gr.	"	√ U.S.A.	Anita Iowa	"	"	"	" 30
"	"	75 √	"	visit 1914	Spokane	1914 Sept	Wife: Julia [illegible] Idah	"	5	9	Dk	Blk	Br	"	√ Russia	Odessa	N.Y.	1887	CPR [illegible]	" 30
"	"	187 √	"	visit 1906	N.D.	1906 Summer	no add	"	5	5½	med.	Blk	Br.	"	Canada	[illegible]	Eastport	Oct 30	C.P.R.	" 30

C.P.R. ---- Canadian Pacific Railway

[illegible] S. Davis
Asst. Dist. Commr

Bela C. Tower
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

Lines 1-3 copied by G B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—97

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO 12

553

PORT OF Eastport Idaho

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	PRIMARY - O. S. D. Featherstone	Thos. F.	31	-	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Walburg Sask.	Bro-in-law: Wm R. Adams St Walburg Sask Canada	Cal	Lodi
2	PRIMARY - O. S. D. Featherstone	Lulu	26	-	f	m	None	"	"	"	Eng.	"	" "	Brother: as above	"	-
3	Featherstone	Sherman	2	-	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	" "	Uncle: as above	"	-
4	PRIMARY - B. E. G. McIntyre	Susan	34	-	f	m	"	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Vulcan Alta	Husb: Peter Vulcan Alta Can	Wash	Metaline
5	PRIMARY - B. E. G. Bjelland	Carl	39	-	m	s	Farm Labor	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Carmangay Alta.	Sister: Bertha Eskland Carmangay Alta	"	Tacoma
6	PRIMARY - B. E. G. Johnston	Joseph	16	-	m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Carlisle Sask	none	"	[illegible]
7	Bowers B. S. I.	Charles H.	62	-	m	m	"	"	"	"	German	"	Forman Alta	"	"	Spokane
8	Bowers B. S. I.	Henrietta	64	-	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	-
9	PRIMARY R.D.C. Castleman	Lawrence	19		m	s	Farm Labor	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Lacombe Alta	Mother: Lillie Lacombe Alta	"	"
10	PRIMARY - B. E. G. Labrie	Joseph	32	-	m	"	Logger	"	"	"	French	"	Three Pistoles Que	Father: Felix: Three Pistoles Que	Ore.	La Grande
11	PRIMARY R.D.C. Gwinn	John Clive	24	-	"	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Scotfield Alta	none	Wash	Garfield
12	PRIMARY R.D.C. Spehar	Peter 95/2451	24	-	"	s	Auto Mechanic	"	"	"	German	"	Calgary	Father John: Vinica Aust	Ore	Portland
13	PRIMARY R.D.C. Roberts	Richard	39	-	"	m	Farm Labor	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Saskatoon Sask	Wife: Edith Saskatoon Sask	Cal.	Grass Valley
14	PRIMARY - B. E. G. Southern	Audley	35	-	"	"	[illegible] Miner	"	"	"	African (black)	"	Fort George B.C.	no rel.	Wash	Spokane
15	PRIMARY - B. E. G. Southern	Daisy	28	-	f	"	none	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	" "	-	-
16	PRIMARY - B. E. G. Morrison	Donald Jr.	25	-	m	s	Mariner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Nelson B.C.	Bro: John Grand Forks B.C.	"	"
17	PRIMARY - B. E. G. Robinson	Amelia	41	-	f	m	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Revelstoke B.C.	Husband: William North Battleford Sask	"	"
18	PRIMARY R.D.C. Radford	May Hetty	17	-	"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Step father: Wm.: as above	"	"
* 19	PRIMARY - B. E. G. Garrett	Henry Tom	30	-	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brant Alta	Mother in law: Mrs [illegible] Hicks: Brant Alta	Ida.	Nampa
20	PRIMARY - B. E. G. Garrett	Mintay	[illegible]	-	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Mother: as above.	"	"
21	PRIMARY - B. E. G. Garrett	Elsie	8		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Grand mother as above	"	"
22	PRIMARY - B. E. G. Egger	John	27		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Barrons Alta	Bro: Chas: Barrons Alta	Wash	Spokane
23	PRIMARY R.D.C. Arnott	Mary	30	-	f	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Regina Sask	Father: John: Renfrew Ont.	-	Fortson
24	PRIMARY - O. S. D. McPhail	Dougald	29	-	m	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Goven Sask.	Bro: Angus Goven Sask	Wyo	Islay
25	PRIMARY - O. S. D. McGibbon	Robert	37	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hanna	Bro: Daniel Hanna Alta	Wash	Spokane
26	DEBARRED Anctil B. S. I.	Arthur	34	-	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Crichton Creek Alta	Father: Noel Quebec Quebec	Ore	Oregon City
27	Holm B. S. I. 1126/11152	Otto Ernest	32	-	"	"	Photographer	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Gull Lake Sask	Father: Swan: Karlskrona Sweden	Cal	San Francisco
28	PRIMARY R.D.C. McGregor	Martin	27	-	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scot.	"	Court Stoton Sask.	Mother: Margaret St Thomas Ont	Ore	Portland
29	Beddome B. S. I.	Benjamin Brand	56	-	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Lemberg Sask	Son James: Grindstone Creek Sask	"	Seaside
30	PRIMARY - B. E. G. Mattinson	Albert	33	-	"	m	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Fleet Alta	Sister: Tillie Johnson Fleet Alta	Wash	Wilbur

NOT USED

30

* Child - Ernie Garrett, male born [illegible] Ida. [illegible]

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF November 2d, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—

14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																									1914
yes	Self	$325	yes	Birth 1908	Cal.	1908 June	Father in law: Joseph J. Adams Lodi Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dk	Blk	Br	none	U.S.A.	Newburg N.Y.	Eastport	Oct 30	C.P.R.	Oct 30
"	husb	husb	"	Birth 1908	"	"	Father: as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Elba Ala.	"	"	"	" 30
"	father	no	–	–	–	–	Grandfather: as above	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Can.	St. Walburg Sask	"	"	"	" 30
"	husb	160	yes	1912	Wash.	1913 Jan	Mother: Mary Jackson: Walla Walla Wash	"	"	"	"	–	"	5	4	"	–	Br	"	"	Lake Beauport	"	"	"	" 30
no	self	700	"	1855 1910	Ill	1910 April	Bro: Peter. Fern Hill Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Norway	Slogonge	N.Y.	1895 March	C.P.R. Majestic	" 30
yes	"	770	"	Trans	Ill	1854	Niece: Mrs Geo Johnson Colville Wash.	"	"	"	–	[illegible]	"	5	5	–	–	Gr.	Fleshy ~~growth~~ top forehead	Ireland	Queenstown	N.Y.	1854	Jeremiah Thompson C.P.R.	" 31
"	"	15	"	Birth 1910	Ill.	1910 Feb	Daughter: Mrs. ~~[illegible]~~ Hughes 3101 Carlisle Ave. Spokane	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	"	Gr	Br	none	U.S.A.	Newtown L.I.	Eastport	Oct 31	C.P.R.	" 31
"	husb.	"	"	Birth 1910	"	"	Daughter: as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	Br.	"	"	Chicago	"	"	"	" 31
"	self	$30	"	Birth 1900	Iowa	1900 March	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	~~[illegible]~~	Hazel		"	"	Des Moines	"	"	"	" 31
no	"	170	"	1900	Nev	1914 June	" "	"	"	"	–	–	"	5	10	Med.	Br	Br.	Rt. ear deformed	Canada	Three Pistoles Que	"	"	"	" 31
yes	"	25	"	Birth 1912	"	1912 May	Wife: Carrie: Garfield Wash	"	"	"	–	–	"	5	11	Ruddy	Wh	Br	none	U.S.A.	Broken Bow Neb	"	"	"	" 31
"	"	70	"	visit 1913	visit Great Falls Mont	1913 Feb	Friend: Louis: R.F.D. 1 (Cathlamet) Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	Med	Blk	Br	Deformity L. Thumb	Austria	Vienna	N.Y.	1910 April	C.P.R. Mataxa	" 31
"	"	20	"	Birth 1900	Nev.	1910 April	Cousin: Thomas Powell Grass Valley Cal.	"	"	"	–	–	"	5	11½	Dk	Dk Br	Br	nose turned slightly to R.	U.S.A.	Grass Valley Cal	Eastport	Oct 31	C.P.R.	" 31
"	"	300	"	Birth 1910	"	1910 Aug	no add.	"	"	"	–	–	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	"	none	U.S.A.	Hopkinsville Ky.	"	Nov 1	"	Nov 1
"	"	husband	"	Birth 1910	"	1910 Oct	no add	"	"	"	–	–	"	5	6	Blk	"	–	"	"	West Jefferson Ohio	"	"	"	" 1
no	"	160	no	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	–	–	"	5	7½	Med	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Inverness	Quebec	1908 April	C.P.R. Corinthian	" 1
yes	husb.	50	"	–	–	–	Fr. Mrs. Geo Outerbout Gardner Apts Spokane Wash	"	"	"	–	–	"	5	2½	fr.	Blk	Br.	"	Eng.	Leeds	"	1904 Oct	C.P.R. L. Manitoba	" 1
"	step father	"	"	–	–	–	Friend: Mrs Geo Outerbout as above	"	"	"	–	–	"	5	11½	"	Br	"	"	"	Barrow Furness	"	"	C.P.R. "	" 1
no	self	30	yes	Birth 1904	Nev.	1914 June	Father: Thomas: Nampa Idaho	"	"	"	–	–	"	5	8½	Med	–	–	Fleshy growth rt. jaw	U.S.A.	Hartville Mo.	Eastport	Nov 1	"	" 1
"	husb	"	"	Birth 1904	"	"	Father in law: Nampa Idaho	"	"	"	–	–	–	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Unknown Va.	"	"	"	" 1
"	father	"	"	1913	Ida	"	Grandfather: as above	"	"	"	–	–	"	5	4	"	–	"	"	Canada	[illegible] Alta.	"	"	"	" 1
"	self	120	"	Birth 1906	Ohio	1914 May	Father: Samuel. Parma Idaho	"	"	"	–	–	"	5	6	fr.	"	Br.	"	U.S.A.	Unknown Ohio	"	"	"	" 1
yes	"	110	no	–	–	–	Bro. Hugh: Fortson Wash.	"	"	"	–	–	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	"	"	Canada	Renfrew	"	Nov 2	"	" 2
no	"	75	yes	1904	Minn	1904 April	Uncle: Reginald McDonald Ilalay Wyo.	"	"	"	–	–	"	5	9½	~~[illegible]~~	Blk	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"	" 2
"	"	100	"	1899 1910	Wash	1910 April	Mother: Sarah McGibbon Spokane Wash. 1608 E. [illegible]	"	"	"	–	–	"	5	8	Med.	Br	Br	Small finger L hand off	"	Brantford Ont.	"	"	"	" 2
yes	L.P.C.	44	"	1907 1912	Lowell Mass	1912	Uncle: Alfonse Dumont Oregon City	"	"	"	–	–	"	5	4	–	Lt B.	Br	none	"	Quebec	"	"	"	" 3
no	"	50	"	1906 1911	N. Dak.	1914 Oct	no add	"	"	"	–	–	"	5	4	–	Br	Br	Scar R. eyebrow	Sweden	Karlstrom	N.Y.	1906 Dec	C.P.R. Hellig Olav	" 3
yes	"	100	"	1904 1904 1905	N. Dak Bottineau	1905	Sister: Mrs Clara Davis 410 - 5th St Portland Ore	"	"	"	–	–	"	5	7	Ruddy	Lt.	Br	Scar L. cheek	Canada	St. Thomas	Eastport	Nov 3	C.P.R.	" 3
"	"	7	"	visit 1906	Ore.	1906 Jan	Friend: Geo Irwin Rose Lake Ore	"	"	"	–	–	"	5	6	fr.	Br	Gry	Long scar L side head in hair	"	Belleville Ont.	"	"	"	" 3
"	"	99	"	Birth 1910	Nev.	1914 Aug	Father in law: David Canfield Wilbur Wash	"	"	"	–	–	"	6	–	fr	Wh	"	and R. side deformed	U.S.A.	Fisher Landing Minn	"	"	"	" 3

C.P.R. - - - Canadian Pacific Railway

Fred S. Davis
Deputy Dist Commr

Bic C. Power
Immigrant Inspector.

14—

CLASS E.

Lines 1-30 copied by J. B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—97

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO 12 14—26 554 PORT OF Eastport Idaho,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sprague B. S. I.	John W.	59	-	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Nanton alta	none	Cal.	San Diego
2	Sprague B. S. I.	Hanna M.	61	-	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Nanton alta	"	"	"
3	Smith PRIMARY	Joseph	42	-	m	S	Labourer Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Youngstown alta	"	Wash.	Spokane
4	Dahlin PRIMARY	Eric	38	-	"	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Claresholm alta	"	"	"
5	Dahlin PRIMARY	Sue Smith	35	-	f	m.	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
6	Dahlin	Roy	5	-	m	-	"	no	no	"	Scand.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Dahlin PRIMARY	Theodore	6	-	m	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Dahlin PRIMARY	Mary	-	12	f	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	~~Giesbrecht~~ PRIMARY - O. S. D.	~~Gerhardt K.~~	~~44~~	-	~~m~~	~~m.~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	~~German~~	"	~~Needles BC~~	~~Bro: Henry: Steinbach Man~~	~~Kan~~	~~Montezuma~~
10	~~Giesbrecht~~ PRIMARY - O. S. D.	~~Anna~~	~~43~~	-	~~f~~	~~"~~	~~none~~	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Bro in law: ~~as above~~	"	"
11	~~Giesbrecht~~ O. S. D.	~~Henry~~	~~14~~	-	~~m~~	~~S.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Uncle: ~~as above~~	"	"
12	~~Giesbrecht~~ PRIMARY - O. S. D.	~~William~~	~~10~~	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Uncle ~~as above~~	"	"
13	~~Giesbrecht~~ O. S. D.	~~Isaac~~	~~6~~	-	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	" "	Uncle ~~as above~~	"	"
14	~~Giesbrecht~~ PRIMARY - O. S. D.	~~Mary~~	~~4~~	-	~~f~~	~~S~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Uncle ~~as above~~	"	"
15	King PRIMARY	Ambrose	60	-	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Eng.	"	Maple Creek Sask	Wife: Louisa:- Maple Creek Sask	Ida.	Nampa
DEBARRED 16	Koski B. S. I.	John	42	-	"	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Kaslo B.C.	none	Mont.	Jefferson City
17	Headdon PRIMARY - B. E. G.	Herbert	78	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Wardner BC	Father: William Bristol Eng.	Wash.	Cathlamet
18	Winkelman PRIMARY - B. E. G.	Elizabeth C/a 24-5712	55	-	f	m.	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wynyard Sask	Husb. Henry: Wynyard Sask	Ore.	Glendale
19	Steward PRIMARY - B. E. G.	Ernest Albert	41	R&B 4/16/30	m	"	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Nateby alta	none	Ida.	Cal De Lac
20	Lupton PRIMARY - B. E. G.	Frances E.	54		f	Wd.	none	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Kaslo B.C.	Mother: Jane Large: Springfield P.E.I.	Wash.	Colville
21	Hartley PRIMARY - B. E. G.	Catharine	54		"	m	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Peterboro Ont.	Husband: E Hartley Peterboro Ont.	"	Spokane
22	Goodman PRIMARY	Margaret	50		f	wd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Glasgow Que.	Bro: John Montreal Can	"	"
23	Best PRIMARY - B. E. G.	Cornelia Wilhelmina 23/21963 Ca 3/24/32	58		"	wd.	"	"	"	"	German	"	Hastings Coulee alta	Son: Fred Hastings Coulee alta Can	Cal.	Chico
24	Dean PRIMARY - B. E. G.	John George	54		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Dummer Sask	Son: John Russel Dummer Sask	Cal.	Los Angeles
25	Goldsmith	Martin Luther	6		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Nateby alta	Step son: Geo Zimmerman Nateby alta	Idaho	Lewiston
DEBARRED 26	Johnson B. S. I.	Elmer	22		"	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Calgary alta	none	Wash.	Spokane
DEBARRED 27	Silverlock B. S. I.	George	27		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	Eng.	"	" "	Father: Geo. F.:- South Hampton Eng.	"	"
28	Westerlund PRIMARY - O. S. D.	Eino	31	-	"	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Bircher alta	Mother: Hilma: Tammerfors Finland	Ore.	Adams
H 29	Westerlund PRIMARY - O. S. D.	Hannah	30	-	f	m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law as above	"	"
30	Taylor	Charles Herbert	25	-	m	S	Waiter	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Regina Sask	Father John: Pabri Sask	Wash.	Hillyard

NOT USED

23

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

ONTH OF Nov 2nd , 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (30–33)

14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
yes	Self	200	yes	Birth 1904	✓ Wa.	1904	Nephew: Lloyd Height San Diego Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8¼	med.	Gr.	Br	Full beard	✓ U.S.A.	Chelsea Iowa	Eastport	Nov 3	C.P.R.	Nov 3
"	husband		"	Birth 1904	✓ "	1904	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gr.	Br	none	✓ "	Unknown	"	"	"	" 3
"	Self	100	✓ yes	1880 1907	✓ Wa.	1909 Jan	no add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	D.Br.	Br	fore finger L hand amputated	✓ Germany	"	N.Y.	1886	C.P.R. Unknown	" 3
"	"	100	yes	1910	Coalinga	1910 Oct	Friend: Frank Hansen Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	light	Br	none	✓ Sweden	Stockholm	Eastport Unknown	1880	C.P.R. "	" 3
"	husb.		"	Birth 1910	✓ "	Oct 1910	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr.	D.Br.	Br.	"	✓ U.S.A.	Unknown	Eastport	Nov 3	C.P.R.	" 3
"	father		no	-	-	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	lt	Blue	"	Canada	Claresholm Alta	"	"	"	" 3
"	"		no				as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3
"	"		"	-	-		as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3
~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~250~~	~~yes~~	~~1911~~	~~Kans.~~	~~1911 Oct~~	~~Bro in law: Isaac Friesen Hastings~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~"~~	~~Br.~~	~~Br~~	~~"~~	~~Russia~~	~~Nicopol~~	~~Quebec~~	~~1874~~	~~Unknown~~	~~" 3~~
~~"~~	~~husband~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Bro: Isaac Friesen as above~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~"~~	~~Br.~~	~~Br.~~	~~Rt. eye turns slightly outward~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~" 3~~
~~"~~	~~father~~		~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~		~~Uncle as above~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~none~~	~~Canada~~	~~Steinbach~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~" 3~~
~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~				~~Uncle as above~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~none~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~" 3~~
~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~			~~-~~	~~Uncle as above~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~none~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~" 3~~
~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~-~~		~~-~~	~~Uncle as above~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~" 3~~
no	Self	85	no	-		-	Friend: E.T. Stephens Nampa Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med.	Gr.	Br	"	✓ Eng.	St Albans	Quebec	1910 Sept	C.P.R. Emp. Ireland	" 3
"	L.P.C.	35	yes	1902	Mich.	1904	Bro: Wale Koski Jefferson City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Br	"	✓ Finland	Wasa	Quebec	Feb 1902	C.P.R. Tunisian	" 4
"	"	300	no	-			no add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr.	"	Br.	"	✓ England	Bristol	"	1905 May	C.P.R. Lake Champlain	" 4
yes	husb.	40 dys	✓	Birth 1909	✓ Wa.	1913 May	Son: Keigel Glendale Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	Gr.	Br.	"	✓ U.S.A.	Unknown	Eastport	Nov 4	C.P.R.	" 4
"	Self	100	✓	Birth 1907	✓ "	1914 June	Wife: Mattie Cut De Sac Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Br.	"	✓ "	Dardanelle Ark	"	"	"	" 4
"	"	25	✓	1907 1914	✓ Wash.	1914 May	Son in law C. W. Smith Colton Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br.	"	Canada	Springfield P.E.I.	"	"	"	" 4
"	"	6	✓	1912	Wis.	1911	Son "A" Lynch Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr.	Gr.	"	"	Peterboro	"	"	"	" 4
"	"	1	✓	1910	Idaho	1910	Niece Mrs Laura Mitchell 217 Shannon ave Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	"	"	New Glasgow	"	"	"	" 4
"	"	100	✓	Birth 1904	✓ "	1914 June	Son John H. Coon Plains Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Br	"	✓ U.S.A.	Unknown	"	"	"	" 4
"	"	96	✓	1884 1912	✓ "	1914 May	Wife Elizabeth 745 E Coronado Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fr.	"	Gr.	"	Canada	York	"	"	"	" 4
"	"	100	"	1910 1911	✓ "	1914 April	Wife [illegible] Lewiston Ida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	med.	Gr.	Gr.	Deformity little finger L hand	✓ Eng.	Alsham	N.Y.	1870 Feb 29	C.P.R. City of Brooklyn	" 4
"	L.P.C.	32		1905 1911	Minn.	1911 April	no add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br.	Br	scar back L thumb	✓ Sweden	Philipstad	Boston	1909 May	C.P.R. Ivernia	" 5
"	L.P.C.	2.50		1896	Mass	1896	Friend [illegible] Moorland [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr.	Br.	Br.	none	✓ England	Farnham	Quebec	1911 May	C.P.R. Laurentic	" 5
no	"	300	✓	1902 1910	Oreg.	1913 Nov	Father in law Jacky Hendricksen Adams Oreg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	med.	"	"	"	✓ Finland	Korpo	"	1902 April	C.P.R. L. Champlain	" 5
"	husb.		✓	1914	"	1914 Feb	Father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	✓ U.S.A.	Athena Ore	Eastport	Nov 5	C.P.R.	" 5
J.	Self	100	✓	1913	Wash.	1913 April	Friend: Wm Murphy Hillyard Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Agnes	"	"	"	" 5

C.P.R. ----- Canadian Pacific Railway

Obed S Davis
Ralph Dent Commr

Bela C Brown
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

Lines 1-30 copied by JnB

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1584

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO 14

555

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Eastport Idaho,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Steel PRIMARY - O.S.D.	William	37	–	m	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Cowley Alta	Bro: Thomas Winnipeg Man.	Wash	Spokane
2	Seitz PRIMARY - O.S.D.	William Henry	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Loverna Sask	no rel.	"	Seattle
3	Lush PRIMARY - O.S.D.	Charles Wallace	50		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	English	"	Munson Alta	no rel	Ore	Durkee
4	Coast PRIMARY - O.S.D.	Moses	27		"	M	Real Estate Agent	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton Alta	Wife: Celia Edmonton Alta	Wash	Spokane
5	Ekholm PRIMARY - O.S.D.	John	25		"	S.	Logger	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Golden BC	Bro: Ben: Cekas BC	"	"
* 6	Boyes PRIMARY - O.S.D.	William	36		m	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Crighen Creek	Son: John Edmonton Alta	"	"
7	Boyes PRIMARY - O.S.D.	Anna	48		f	m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Son: as above	"	"
8	Bodie PRIMARY - O.S.D.	Herbert H.	23	–	m	S	farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Maycroft Sask	Father: Fred. Maycroft Sask	"	Arlington
9	Anderson PRIMARY - O.S.D.	Andrew	35	–	"	"	Ry foreman	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Naramata BC	Father: Andrew: Estersund Sweden	"	Hillyard
10	Webster PRIMARY - D.E.G.	Alexander	26	–	"	"	Waiter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Invermere BC	Bro: James Verdun Sask	"	Spokane
11	Hewitt PRIMARY - D.E.G.	Hosea	24		"	"	Clerk Musician	"	"	"	English	"	Fernie BC	Mother: Anna Coal Creek BC	"	"
12	Berry PRIMARY - D.E.G.	Earl Dalgarno	23	–	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Drinkwater Sask	Father: Hugh: Ottawa Ont.	"	Republic
13	Thomas B.S.I.	Reginald	3		"	"	none	no	no	"	English	"	Bruno Sask	Uncle: Charles Thomas Bruno Sask	Ida	Matchwood
14	Thomas B.S.I.	Florence	–	8	f	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Uncle; as above	"	"
15	Puffett B.S.I.	Minnie	31		f	m.	"	yes	yes	"	German	"	" "	no rel.	"	"
16	Puffett B.S.I.	Minnie	4		"	S.	"	no	no	"	Eng	"	" "	no rel.	"	"
17	Puffett B.S.I.	Timothy	4	–	m	s	"	"	"	"	African (blk)	"	" "	no rel.	"	"
18	Olson	Ole	40	–	"	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scand.	"	Moose Jaw	Father: Olof Whitemark Sweden	Wash	Spokane
DEBARRED 19	Boileau B.S.I.	Isaac	44		m.	m	Clerk	"	"		French	"	Edmonton	Mother: Belzimere: Victoriaville Quebec	Cal.	San Francisco
DEBARRED 20	Johnson B.S.I.	[illegible] Allan	[illegible]		"	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Moose Jaw	Father: William: South Minster Essex Eng.	Wash.	Spokane
21	[illegible]	Henry	[illegible]		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	McCloud	none	"	"
22	Casy	Harry	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Vulcan Alta	none	"	Alberton
23	Casy	August oa 5/27/36	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alberton
24	Swanson PRIMARY C.E.S.	William	36	–	"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Calgary	Bro: Claus: Hope BC	"	Spokane
25	Elkin PRIMARY	Joseph H 4X 15101	24		"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	English	"	Regina	Father: Joseph A. Gull Lake Sask	Ore.	Portland
26	Ingalls B.S.I.	Earl	26	–	"	"	Farmer	"	"	~	"	"	Saskatoon	none	Mont.	Missoula
27	Nordin PRIMARY - C.E.S.	Olof	30		"	S	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Brooks Alta	Bro: John Vancouver BC	Cal.	Selma
DEBARRED 28	Winder B.S.I.	George Thompson	40	–	"	S	Farm Labourer	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Macleod Alta	Mother: Julia Lennoxville Que	Ore	Hot Lakes
DEBARRED 29	Egan B.S.I.	Joseph	28		"	"	Coal Miner	"	"	"	Irish	"	Fernie BC	Father: James Glace Bay NS	Wash	Spokane
* 30	Tate PRIMARY - D.E.G.	Thomas Matthew	34		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Camrose Alta	Bro George: Camrose Alta	"	"

NOT USED

21

30

* Daughter: Pearl: [illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E'

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

ONTH OF Nov 24th, 1914

CLASS E

14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
yes	Self	100 ✓	yes	1906-1910	N Dak	1910 May	Friend: John Wolf Spokane Wash [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med.	Bro	Bro	none	Canada	Owen Sound	Eastport Ida	Nov 6 1914	C.P.R.	Nov 5th
no	"	115 ✓	"	Birth-1911	Ohio	1914 May	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Dayton Ohio	"	"	"	" 5th
"	"	340 ✓	"	Birth 1910	Ind	1910 March	Daughter Mrs [illegible] Moore [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	L Bro	Bro	"	"	Rockport Ind.	"	"	"	" 5th
yes	"	50 ✓	"	1911-1912	Wash	1912 Oct	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Park Hill Ont.	"	"	"	" 5th
"	"	1000	no	-		-	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	nail crooked 3 finger L. hand.	Sweden	[illegible]	Quebec	1901 April	[illegible]	" 5th
"	"	360	yes	1902-1903	Mich	1905 April	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	none	Canada	Charing Cross Ont.	Eastport Ida	Nov 5 1914	C.P.R.	" 5th
"	Aunt.		"	1902-1903	"	April 1903	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	"	Vienna Ont.	"	"	"	" 5
no	Self	87 ✓	"	Birth 1910	Minn	1910 Feb	Mother Bertha Arlington Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bro	"	U.S.A.	No Richland	"	"	"	" 5
yes	"	400	"	1903-1911	Wash	1914 July	Friend: Gilbert Peterson Hillyard Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	fr	L Bro	Bro	"	Sweden	Estersund	Quebec	1902 Aug	C.P.R.	" 5
"	"	130	no				no add	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	Bro	Gr	"	Scotland	Arbroath	St John	1911 March	C.P.R. [illegible]	" 5
"	"	108	yes	1909	Vt.	1910 Sept	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	"	Eng.	Sunderland	Savannah Ga.	Jan 1909	C.P.R. [illegible]	" 5
no	"	450	no			-	Friend: E W White Republic Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	"	Gr	"	Canada	Arthur Ont.	Eastport Ida	Nov 5 1914	C.P.R.	" 5
"	father		yes	1913	N.Y.	1913 May	no add	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Bro.	"	"	Bruno Sask.	"	"	"	" 5
-	-		no	-		-	no add	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5
"	Aunt	50	yes	Birth 1884	N.D.	1884	no add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Bro	Bro	"	U.S.A.	Fargo N.D.	"	"	"	" 5
"	father	-	no			-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Bruno Sask	"	"	"	" 5
"	"	-	no	-		-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Blk	Blk	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5
yes	Self	400	yes	1890-1893	Minn	1893 Aug	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Bro	Bro	Long scar last finger L. hand.	Sweden	[illegible]	N.Y.	1890 June	C.P.R. Galia	" 5
"	L.P.C.	25	no			-	no add	"	"	"	"	"	Cataract R. eye	5	8	Dk.	Gr.	Bro	Cataract R. eye	Canada	Victoriaville	Eastport Ida	Nov 6 1914	C.P.R.	" 6
"	L.P.C.		yes	[illegible] 1903	N.Y.	1903 April	no add	"	"	"	"	"	180	5	10½	"	Br.	Bro	none	Eng.	Sunderland	N.Y.	1903 April	C.P.R. Umbria	" 6
"	"		"	Birth 1910	[illegible]	1910 July	no add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Bro	Bro	"	U.S.A.	Danville Ill.	Eastport Ida	Nov 6 1914	C.P.R.	" 6
"	"		"	Birth 1909	[illegible]	1909 May	Father: [illegible] Atherton Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Elkgrove Cal.	"	"	"	" 6
"	"	150	"	Birth 1909	Wash	1910 May	Father: [illegible] as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6
"	"	100	"	1909	Wash	1914 Nov	Friend: Alfred [illegible] Chicago Hotel Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	"	scar L thumb [illegible]	Sweden	Wexo	Halifax	1905 May	C.P.R. [illegible]	" 6
"	"	110	"	1913	Mont	1914 April	no add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	Eng.	Camberwell	"	1900 April	C.P.R. Pretoria	" 6
no		300	"	Birth 1907	Vt.	1907	Friend: [illegible] Wassula Mont.	"	"	"	"	chronic [illegible]	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Hazel	"	U.S.A.	Elmore Minn	Eastport Ida	Nov 1914	C.P.R.	" 6
"	"	33	"	1903	Minn N.D.	1910 Sept	Sister: Ina Nordin Alma Cal.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	11	fr.	Blk	Gr.	"	Sweden	Bergqvo	N.Y.	1903 May	C.P.R. [illegible]	" 6
"	L.P.C.	30	"	Birth 1878	Various	1901 March	none	"	"	"	"	chronic Nephritis	"	5	8½	Med.	Br.	Bro	"	U.S.A.	San Francisco Cal	Eastport Ida	Nov 1914	C.P.R.	" 7
yes	L.P.C.	27	"	1908	Ida Mont.	1910 Oct	none	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	Canada	Glace Bay N.S.	"	"	"	" 7
"	"	25 ✓	"	Birth 1911	Various	1911 April	Father Thomas Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	scar edge L eye	U.S.A.	Bridgewater Iowa	"	"	"	" 7

C.P.R. ---- Canadian Pacific Railway

Obed S. Davis

Charles E. Sells

~~Ralph [illegible]~~

Bela E. Brown

Immigrant Inspector.

11-1504

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1894

Lines 1-30 copied by J B

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1604

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 15 11—1566 556

PORT OF Eastport Idaho,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. ✓		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kazakoff B. S. I.	Alex ✓	2		m		none	no	no	Canada	Russian	Canada	Kamsack Sask	Gr. father: John Kazakoff Veregin Sask	Ore	Halsey
2	Kazakoff B. S. I.	Mary ✓		1	f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
3	Kazakoff B. S. I.	Mike W. ✓	29		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Mike C. Kamsack Sask	"	"
4	Kazakoff B. S. I.	Annie ✓	29		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law as above	"	"
5	Kazakoff B. S. I.	Mary ✓	7		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand father as above	"	"
6	Kazakoff B. S. I.	Polly ✓	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. father as above	"	"
7	Kazakoff B. S. I.	Nellie ✓	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. father as above	"	"
8	Kazakoff B. S. I.	Annie ✓	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. father as above	"	"
9	Kazakoff B. S. I.	Hazel ✓		6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
10	Strelkoff B. S. I.	Alex ✓	61		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Halsey Ore.	Neice: Annie Konkin Kamsack Sask	"	"
11	McKenna PRIMARY - B. E. G.	Alexander ✓	33		"	s	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Coleholme Alta	Mother: Margaret Keith Scotland	"	Portland
12	Liddy PRIMARY	Emeline ✓	57		f	wd	none	"	"	"	Eng	"	Winnipeg	none	"	"
13	Shanks PRIMARY	Andrew ✓	35		m	s	Cement worker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Exshaw	Sister: Agnes Shanks Exshaw Alta	Wash	Everett
14	Shanks PRIMARY	Agnes ✓	32		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister in law as above	"	"
DEBARRED 15	Thomas B. S. I.	William B. ✓	21		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Calgary Alta	Mother: Kate Thomas Ewings Landing B.C.	"	Spokane
16	Boe B. S. I.	Charles ✓	28		"	s	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Scand	"	Bull River B.C.	Mother: Anna Boe 78 Industrigaden Christiania Norway	"	"
17	Stainbridge PRIMARY - C. E. S.	Sarah Jane ✓	31		f	m	none	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Flagstaff Alta	Husband: Charles H. Flagstaff Alta	Ore.	Ray
18	Olson PRIMARY - C. E. S.	Isabel ✓	21		f	m	none	"	"	"	German	"	Brant Alta	Husband Andrew Brant Alta	Wash	Spokane
19	Olson PRIMARY - C. E. S.	Ella ✓	3		f	s	none	no	no	"	Scand.	"	" "	Father as above	"	"
20	Olson PRIMARY - C. E. S.	[illegible] ✓	1	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father as above	"	"
21	Olson PRIMARY - C. E. S.	Baby ✓		1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father as above	"	"
22	Holland PRIMARY	[illegible] ✓	30		m	m	Mate Miner	yes	yes	"	Eng.	"	Bear Creek B.C.	none	Ida	White Bird
23	Holland PRIMARY	Eva ✓	28		f	"	none	"	"	"	Scand.	"	" "	none	"	" "
DEBARRED 24	Levesque B. S. I.	Pat ✓	33		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Athelmer B.C.	Father: Come: Edmunston N.B.	"	Bonners Ferry
DEBARRED 25	Slute B. S. I.	William ✓	37		m	s	Lineman	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Calgary	Mother: Mary Halifax Eng.	Wash	Spokane
DEBARRED 26	Brown B. S. I.	Charles Clinton ✓	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Jane Winnipeg Man.	"	"
27	Mercer PRIMARY - C. E. S.	Peter Helm ✓	47		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Stanger Alta	Bro: A. H. Mercer Stanger Alta	Ore.	Portland
28	Davey PRIMARY - C. E. S.	Thos. Henry ✓	30		"	m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton Alta	Wife: Mary Edmonton Alta	Wash	Spokane
29	Strang PRIMARY - C. E. S.	Wm Winfield ✓	24		"	s	Iron moulder	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Summerside P.E.I.	Mother: Catherine Summerside P.E.I.	"	Deer Park
30	Thomas PRIMARY - C. E. S.	Frank Edw. ✓ 708	30		"	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Eng	"	Bruno Sask	Bro: Charles Bruno Sask	Ida.	Middlewood

NOT USED

25

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

ONTH OF November 24, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
yes	father	[illegible]	no	—		—	to mother, Mary Blendoff, Bulkley Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	med.	Br.	Br.	none	Canada	Kamsack Sask.	[illegible]	[illegible]	C.P.R.	Nov. 7
"	"						to mother as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 7
no	self	300 ✓	no				Mother in law Mary Blendoff, Bulkley Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	scar centre forehead	✓ Russia	Kotkey	St. John	1904 May	[illegible]	" 7
"	husband		"				as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	none	✓ "	Tiflis	Quebec	1905 May	"	" 7
"	father		"				to mother as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	Canada	Veregin Sask.	Eastport	Nov 7 1914	C.P.R.	" 7
"	"		"				to mother as above	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 7
"	"		"				to mother as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Kamsack Sask.	"	"	C.P.R.	" 7
"	"		"				as above	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 7
"	"		"				as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 7
"	"	—	"	—		—	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 7
yes	self	100 ✓	yes	1914	U.S.	1914 Sept.	wife: Mary, Bulkley Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	✓ Russia	Tiflis	Quebec	1905	[illegible]	" 7
"	"	200 ✓	"	1903	"	1909 May	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br.	Br.	"	✓ Scotland	Keith	Mtl.	1904 Dec.	[illegible]	" 7
"	"	250 ✓	no				Cousin: [illegible] 301-10th St. Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	sallow	Gr.	Gr.	"	✓ Eng.	Felstead Essex	Quebec	1909 May	[illegible]	" 7
"	"	30 ✓	yes	1912	Wash.	1914 Dec.	friend Pete Crosby, Everett Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr.	Bl.	Gr.	"	✓ Scotland	[illegible]	St. John	1910 [illegible]	[illegible]	" 7
"	"	5	"	1912	Wash.	1914 Dec.	friend Robert Crosby as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med.	Br.	Br.	"	✓ "	Campsie	"	"	[illegible]	" 7
"	L.P.C.	30	"	1912	"	1914 Nov.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Gr.	"	Canada	Orillia Ont.	Eastport	Nov 7 1914	[illegible]	" 8
"	"	50 ✓	no	—	—	—	Friend Carl McInc, [illegible] Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br.	"	✓ Norway	Christiania	Halifax	1911 June	[illegible]	" 8
"	"	20 ✓	yes	birth 1906	Ore.	1906 April	Daughter: Nellie M. Callahan, [illegible] Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr.	Grey	"	"	✓ U.S.A.	Genesee Co. ~~Mich.~~	Eastport	Nov 7 1914	[illegible]	" 8
"	"	20 ✓	"	birth 1904	Ida.	1904 April	Father: [illegible] Hagle, 728½ [illegible] Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr.	Br.	"	"	✓ "	Idaho	"	"	C.P.R.	" 8
"	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	to father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fr.	Br.	"	"	Canada	Brant Ont.	"	"	C.P.R.	" 8
"	"		"				to father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med.	Br.	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 8
"	"		—	—		—	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 8
no	self	349 ✓	yes	[illegible] 1913	Ida.	1913	[illegible] C. Brown, [illegible] Ida.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Gr.	"	✓ Eng.	Ottery St. Mary	Halifax	1912 May	[illegible]	" 8
"	husb.		"	birth 1906	Ida.	1912 March	father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	fr.	"	"	"	✓ U.S.A.	Weston Oregon	Eastport	Nov 1914	C.P.R.	" 8
no	L.P.C.	24	"	1907	Illinois	1907	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med.	Br.	Br.	"	Canada	Edmonton Alta.	"	Nov 9 1914	C.P.R.	" 9
[illegible]	L.P.C.	none	"	1903	N.Y.	[illegible] 1903	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gr.	"	✓ Eng.	Halifax	Halifax	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 9
no	L.P.C.	"	"	1898 1901	Illinois	1914	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	Ruddy	Wht.	Br.	[illegible] pit near centre forehead	Canada	Woodstock Ont.	Eastport	Nov 9 1914	C.P.R.	" 9
yes	self	50 ✓	"	Born	Ore.	1912 March	Bro: George [illegible], Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med.	Br.	Br.	none	✓ U.S.A.	Cornwallis	"	"	C.P.R.	" 9
"	"	50	no	—		—	friend Ben Coleman, 2209 E 10th Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	"	"	Gr.	none	✓ Eng.	Plymouth	Quebec	1911 May	[illegible]	" 9
"	"	220	yes	[illegible] 1911	Spokane	1911 July	friend [illegible] Foster, Deer Park Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr.	Br.	Br.	"	Canada	[illegible] P.E.I.	Eastport	Nov 9 1914	C.P.R.	" 9
"	"	135	no	—	—	—	[illegible] Caroline [illegible], [illegible] Ida.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	med.	Br.	Br.	Eng. cut scar rt. jaw	✓ Eng.	London	Mtl.	1911 May	[illegible]	" 9

N.B. — Canadian Pacific Ry
[illegible] — [illegible]

Ralph [illegible]
Charles [illegible]
[illegible] C. Towne

CLASS E

11—396

Immigrant Inspector.

Lines 1-30 copied by G B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—2884

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—88

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 16 557 PORT OF Eastport Idaho,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	PRIMARY B.S.I.															
1	Cuffcott	Walter John	30	-	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Bruno Sask	None	Ida	Matchwood
DEBARRED 2	Parker B.S.I.	Frederick	40	-	"	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Sister Mrs Frances Edith Pearce Brighton Eng.	Wash	Spokane
DEBARRED 3	Gillespie B.S.I.	John	43	-	"	wid	Rancher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kamloops B.C.	Bro. George Griswold Man.	"	"
D 4	Miller B.S.I.	Ada	25	-	f	s	Stenographer	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Lethbridge	Father: Manley Lethbridge	"	"
5	Barnes PRIMARY	Charles	20		m	s	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Innisfail alta	Father: Wm Elnora alta	"	"
6	Moorcroft PRIMARY	Samuel	20		"	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Lacombe alta	Father John Lacombe alta	Cal.	San Francisco
7	Caruso PRIMARY	Toni	27	-	m	s	Restaurant Keeper	"	"	"	Italian So	"	Winnipeg	Cousin: Concetto Francesco Winnipeg	Cal.	" "
8	Hicks PRIMARY	Rose	60	-	f	wid	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vulcan alta	Son Mortimer: High River alta	Ida	Meridian
9	Hicks	Ella	14	-	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Bro: Mortimer as above	"	"
10	Sinclair B.S.I.	James	50	-	m	m	Chairman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary	Father: George Edinburgh Scotland	Wash	Wapato
11	Chase B.S.I.	Charles [illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	Insurance [illegible]	"	"	"	English	"	Holden alta	Father George Holden alta	"	Soap Lake
12	Mathews B.S.I.	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	"	m	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Beaver Mines alta	Father: Henry: Beaver Mines alta	Ida	Nampa
13	Baker C.E.S.	[illegible]	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moose Jaw Sask	Uncle Henry Bleeder Moose Jaw Sask	Ore.	Portland
14	Heinsdorf PRIMARY - B.E.G.	[illegible]	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lacombe alta	none	Cal	Fresno
15	[illegible] PRIMARY - B.E.G.	Catherine	38		f	"	none	"	"	"	German	"	" "	"	"	"
16	Mathews PRIMARY - B.E.G.	Henry	62		m	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Mines alta	Son Grover: Beaver Mines alta	"	Santa Cruz
17	Mathews PRIMARY - B.E.G.	Emma	46		f	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	" "	Son as above	"	" "
18	Mathews	[illegible]	3	-	m	s	"	no	no	"	German	"	" "	uncle as above	"	" "
19	Colburn PRIMARY - C.E.S.	Clayton Eugene	30		"	m	Stationary Engineer	yes	yes	"	England	"	Elbow Sask	sister Lulu M. Holmes Elbow Sask Can.	Ore.	Dallas
20	Colburn PRIMARY - C.E.S.	Margaret Jane	24		f	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	" "	Sister in law as above	"	"
21	Colburn PRIMARY - C.E.S.	Edith May	3	-	f		"	no	no	"	English	"	" "	Aunt: as above	"	"
22	Colburn	Carl Everett	-	3	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Aunt: as above	"	"
23	Graham PRIMARY - B.E.G.	Robert [illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton alta	sister in law: Mrs [illegible] Toronto Ont.	"	Portland
24	Graham PRIMARY - B.E.G.	Annie	31		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Sister as above	"	"
25	Graham B.E.G.	Marion	9	-	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt as above	"	"
26	Graham	Jean	-	7	f	s				"	"	"	"	Aunt as above	"	"
DEBARRED 27	Cawlings B.S.I.	Charles Henry	44	-	m	"	Dealer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Calgary alta	Bro. Robert [illegible] Ont.	Wash.	Tacoma
DEBARRED 28	Watt B.S.I.	Bert Burden	21	-	m	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Eng	"	Biggar Sask	Mother: Martha Striker Biggar Sask	"	Spokane
29	Mulligan PRIMARY - C.E.S.	Albert John	30	-	"	Wid	Restaurant Keeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Calgary	Father: D. O. Winnipeg	Ore	Portland
30	Fitch	Harvey	23	-	"	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Red Deer alta	Father: Richard Red Deer alta	Wash	Walla Walla

NOT USED

26 40

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E'

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

der Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

ONTH OF Nov 24, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—38

14	15	16	17	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
no	self	575	yes	visit 1914 July	Idaho	1914 July	Wife Minnie Hatchwood Ida	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Med.	Br.	Gr.	scar palm thumb base	Eng.	London	Quebec	1903 May	CPR L. Manitoba	Nov 9th
Pd.	L.P.C.	none	no	—	—	—	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Br.	none	"	Brighton	"	1904 "	CPR Virginian	" 10
yes	L.P.C.	5.80	yes	visit	Vancouver	1910 May	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk.	"	"	Scar on R. temple	Canada	Beavertown Ont.	Eastport	Nov 10 1914	CPR	" 10
"	L.P.C.	50	no	—	—	—	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	"	Br.	none	"	Medicine Hat	"	"	CPR	" 10
"	self	50	yes	Birth 1907	Stock.	1907 March	Friend G. E. Kelley Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br.	Gr.	none	U.S.A.	Fisher Ont.	"	"	CPR	" 10
"	"	100	no	—			Uncle Geo. Erickson 323 Market St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bro	scar L side neck	Canada	La Combe	"	"	CPR	" 10
"	"	600	yes	Birth 1897	S. F.	1897	Bro. Salvatore 3770 Folsom St S. F. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk.	Blk	Bro	scar forehead just hair	U.S.A.	New Orleans La	"	"	CPR	" 10
"	"	500	"	Birth 1904	Ida	1904 Sept	Daughter Mrs Geo Hallock Meridian Ida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Gr.	Bro.	none	U.S.A.	Buchanan W. Va	"	"	CPR	" 10
"	Mother		"	Birth 19[illegible]	"	"	Sister as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	3½	"	Dk br.	Br.	"	"	Meridian Idaho	"	"	CPR	" 10
"	"	75	no	—	—		Uncle Thomas Hall Wapato Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Ruddy	Dk Br.	Gr.	cut scar little finger L hand	Scotland	Edinborough	St John	1911 April	CPR Scotian	" 10
"	"	[illegible]	yes	visit 190[illegible]	N. D.	190[illegible] June	none	"	"	"	"	Chronic Alcoholism	"	5	11½	Med.	Br.	Bro	Tattoo flag & form arm, face & body covered with [illegible] scars	U.S.A.	Cannon Falls	Eastport	Nov 10 1914	CPR	" 10
"	"	"	"	Birth	Ida	1907	Mother Lucy Nampa Ida	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	4½	"	"	Bro	R. Cheek	U.S.A.	Boise Ida	"	"	CPR	" 10
"	"	200	"	Birth	N. D.	1904 Oct	wife [illegible] Talbot Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Ruddy	"	Bro	none	U.S.A.	Willow City N. D.	"	"	CPR	" 10
"	"	400	"	1897	Okla.	1901 Sept	Bro. Phillip Seidorf Fresno Cal.	"	"	"	"	Chronic Nephritis	"	5	9	Med.	"	Bro	"	Germany	[illegible]	Galveston	1897 March	CPR unknown	" 10
"	Husband	"	"	with	"	1901 Oct	Bro. in law as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	Br.	"	U.S.A.	Valleygrove Iowa	Eastport	Nov 11 1914	CPR	" 11
no	self	[illegible]	"	Birth 1907	"	1907 March	Bro. J. E. Walters Ocean Park Cal.	"	"	"	"	asthma	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	"	U.S.A.	Utica Ohio	"	"	CPR	" 11
"	Husband	"	"	Birth 1907	"	"	Bro in law as above	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	6	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	Moline Ill	"	"	CPR	" 11
"	Father	140	"	—			Uncle as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med.	"	Bro	"	Canada	Cowichan Creek Alta	"	"	CPR	" 11
yes	self	35	yes	Birth	Mich.	1903 Sept	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	"	Dent in chin	U.S.A.	Cass City Mich.	"	"	CPR	" 11
"	Husband	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	Aub.	Gr.	none	Can.	Paisley Ont.	"	"	CPR	" 11
"	Father	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bro.	"	"	Elbow Sask.	"	"	CPR	" 11
"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CPR	" 11
"	self	100					Aunt [illegible] [illegible] 9th St Portland Ore. Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	Br.	Br.	"	Scotland	Falkirk	Halifax	26-1905 April	CPR Mongolian	" 11
"	uncle						as above Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Grangemouth	Montreal	1905 Oct	CPR Sicilian	" 11
"	father						as above Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" CPR	" 11
"	"						as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Edmonton	Eastport	Nov 11 1914	CPR	" 11
no	L.P.C. self	20	yes	visit 1910	Cal.	1910 June	no add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	Dk	Dk Br.	Br.	Little fingers both hands crooked	"	Petrolia Ont.	"	"	CPR	" 11
yes	L.P.C.	"		Birth 1910	Wash.	1910 March	Step Bro. James Walker 2023 E. Sprague Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Br.	Br.	none	U.S.A.	Superior Wis.	"	"	CPR	" 11
"	"	200	yes	1898 1908	Ind. Texas	1910 Oct	no add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fr.	"	"	none	Canada	Whitby Ont.	"	"	CPR	" 11
no	"	70	"	Birth 1908	Walla Walla	1909 June	Friend Lloyd King Walla Walla Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	"	Lt Br.	none	U.S.A.	St. Louis Iowa	"	"	CPR	" 11

S.S. Canadian Pacific Ry
Ped. Pedestrian

Ralph Dal Crowell
Charles E. Seeley
Bela E. Bowen

CLASS E

14—38

Immigrant Inspector.

Lines 1-30 copied by J B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—97

4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 17 11-25 558

PORT OF Eastport Idaho,

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
DEBARRED 1	Davidson B.S.I.	David	39	-	m	m	Coal Miner	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Bellevue alta	none	Wash.	Tyler
DEBARRED 2	Davidson B.S.I.	Janie Ann	38	-	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "	none	"	"
DEBARRED 3	Davidson B.S.I.	Robert	10	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
DEBARRED 4	Davidson B.S.I.	Georgina	5	-	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
DEBARRED 5	Davidson B.S.I.	David	3	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED 6	Davidson B.S.I.	Albert	-	4	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Sweeney PRIMARY - C.E.G.	Mary Leah	60	-	f	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cowley alta	Hunt J. G. Cowley alta	Ore	Portland
8	Harvey B.S.I.	Franklin	73		m	wd	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Cereal alta	none	"	"
DEBARRED 9	Mullane B.S.I.	David	37	-	m	s	Trac. Engineer	yes	no	"	Welsh	"	Lethbridge	"	Ida	Bonners Ferry
10	Martin O.S.D.	Margaret	45	-	f	m	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brooks alta	"	Ore	The Dalles
11	Martin O.S.D.	William A.	44	-	m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
12	Bissell PRIMARY O.S.D.	Lucy	20	-	f	m	none	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Red Deer alta	Husband. William: Red Deer alta	Ida	Bonners Ferry
13	Bissell PRIMARY - O.S.D.	Elouga	3		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	" "	Father: as above	"	" "
14	Bissell PRIMARY - O.S.D.	Viola	-	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father: as above	"	" "
15	Hawley PRIMARY - D.E.G.	Wendell 11215/26524	37	-	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Killam alta	Bro. Sterling Hawley Killam alta	Wash	Spokane
16	Hawley PRIMARY - D.E.G.	Mabel	35		f	"	none	"	"	"	Welsh	"	" "	Bro-in-law as above	"	"
17	Hawley PRIMARY - D.E.G.	Caroline	3		f	s	"	no	no	"	Eng.	"	" "	Uncle as above	"	"
18	Hawley	Harold	7		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Uncle as above	"	"
19	Hawley	Raymond	-	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle as above	"	"
20	Hawley D.E.G.	Alice	60	-	f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother: as above	"	"
21	Norman PRIMARY - D.E.G.	Charles	38		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Gleyland alta	Wife - Elizabeth - Gleyland alta	Ore	Medford
22	Leard PRIMARY - D.E.G.	Archibald	71		"	"	Contractor & Builder	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Saskatoon sask	Son - Harris R.: Saskatoon Sask	Cal.	Hayward
23	Leard PRIMARY - C.E.S.	Margaret Ellen	66		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son - Harris R. as above	"	"
24	East PRIMARY - O.S.D.	David	32		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Coronation alta	none	Wash	Spokane
25	Elmore PRIMARY - O.S.D.	Leon Lewis	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Youngstown alta	"	"	"
26	Lindstrom PRIMARY - O.S.D.	Willie	2		"	"	none	no	no	"	Scand.	"	Calgary alta	Gr. Father: Andrew Calgary alta	"	"
27	Lindstrom PRIMARY - O.S.D.	Selma	-	1	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Gr. Father as above	"	"
* 28	Boston B.S.I.	Cora Frances	37	-	f	wd	Farmer	yes	yes	"	England	"	Cereal alta	none	Ore.	Portland
29	Boston B.S.I.	William Franklin	5	-	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	" "	none	"	"
30	Riley PRIMARY - C.E.S.	George Nash	73	-	m	wd	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Wildmere alta	Son - Thos. L. Wildmere alta	Cal.	Oroville

* Dt. Ruth May Boston 18yrs born Hawkinson Iowa U.S.A.

27 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Nov 24th, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1914
1	yes	Self L.P.C.	150	yes	visit	Spokane	1911 March	Nephew David Cockburn [illegible] Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	[illegible]	Br	Br	none	✓ England	Carlisle	Halifax	1910 May	[illegible]	Nov 11
2	"	Son L.P.C.		"	"	"	"	Nephew as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	"	"	" 11
3	"	father L.P.C.		no	–	–	–	Cousin as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	"	"	" 11
4	"	L.P.C.		"	–	–	–	Cousin as above	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	Canada	Westville N.S.	East port	Nov 12(?)	CPR	" 11
5	"	L.P.C.		"	–	–	–	Cousin as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	Fernie B.C.	"	"	"	" 11
6	"	L.P.C.		"	–	–		as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	Bellevue Alta	"	"	"	" 11
7	"	Sons	50	✓ yes	Birth 1901	✓ U.S.	1905 July	Nephew: Colin Cockburn 1239 Borthwick Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	asthma	"	5	–	"	Gr	Gr	"	✓ U.S.A.	Hinton W. Va.	"	"	"	" 11
8	"	Self	[illegible]	✓	Birth 1911	✓ Maine	1911 Mar.	Daughter: Mrs. Flora Kennedy 1538 E 6th N. Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	Disability of [illegible] spells	Loss of leg	5	[illegible]	"	Br	Br	L. leg off	✓ U.S.A.	Bangor Me.	"	Nov 12 1914	"	" 12
9	Ad.	L.P.C.	2.65	"	Conn	Boston	1907	none	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Wh.	"	Linear scar L. Chest bone	✓ Wales	Cardiff	Boston	1910 April	[illegible]	" 12
10	no	Husband	10	✓ yes	Birth 1910	✓ Cal.	1910 Dec.	Son in law: Wm. G. Keith 200 Dallas Ave.	"	"	"	"	~~moderate~~ Basedow's	"	5	6	Dk	Br	"	none	✓ U.S.A.	Sonoma Cal.	East port	Nov 12 1914	CPR	" 12
11	"	Self	150	"	Birth 1910	Mich	1910 Dec.	Son in law as above	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	10	med	Dk Br	Br	"	✓ U.S.A.	Howard City Mich.	"	"	"	" 12
12	yes	"	10	✓ yes	Birth 1910	Ida	1913 Aug	Mother: Matilda Gifford Bonners Ferry Ida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	"	✓ U.S.A.	Bay City Mich.	"	"	"	" 12
13	"	Mother		"	1913	Ida	"	Gr. Mother as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	Canada	Calgary Alta	"	"	"	" 12
14	"	"		no	–		–	Gr. Mother as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	Red Deer Alta	"	"	"	" 12
15	"	Self	150	✓ yes	Trip	Spokane	1914 July	Bro. George 1601 Clarkson Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	scar by rt. eye	"	Hillsboro N.D.	"	"	"	" 12
16	"	Sist.		"	"	"	"	Bro in law George as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Br	none	"	Alexander N.D.	"	"	"	" 12
17	"	father		"	–	–	–	Uncle so above	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Br	"	"	Hillsboro N.D.	"	"	"	" 12
18	"	"		"	–		–	Uncle as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12
19	"	"		–	"		–	Uncle as above	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Br	"	"	Killam Alta	"	"	"	" 12
20	"	Self	$ ✓	"				[illegible] as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Hillsboro N.D.	"	"	"	" 12
21	"	"	[illegible]	✓ yes	1904 1907	✓ [illegible]	1907 Sept	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Br	scar left of nose	✓ England	Kettering	[illegible]	1910 Feb	[illegible] CPR	" 12
22	yes	"	30 ✓	"	1904 1910	✓ [illegible]	1907 May	Son: Don L. Hayward Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	gr.	Gr.	Br	none	Canada	Tryon P.E.I.	East port	Nov 12 1914	CPR	" 12
23	"	Husb.		"	1906 1907	"	"	Son as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med.	Gr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12
24	"	Self	500 ✓	"	Birth 1908	Wash	1914 Aug	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br.	Br	"	✓ U.S.A.	Lynchburg Va	"	"	"	" 12
25	"	"	145 ✓	"	Birth 1910	Ark.	Feb 1914	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dk	"	"	"	✓ "	Magrath Alta	"	"	"	" 12
26	no	father	–	no	–		–	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Calgary Alta	"	"	"	" 12
27	"	"		no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12
28	yes	Self	500 ✓	yes	Birth 1904	Wis.	1912 May	Sister – Mrs. Flora Kennedy 1538 E 6th N. Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Br	"	✓ U.S.A.	New Lisbon Wis.	"	"	"	" 12
29	"	Mother		"	1912	Minn	"	Aunt as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	Br	"	Canada	Oxbow Sask.	"	"	"	" 12
30	"	Self	325 ✓	"	Birth	Cal.	1911 July 31	Son – Louis F. Riley Oroville Cal.	"	"	"	"	Hypertrophy of the heart	no	5	9	med	Gr	Br	"	✓ U.S.A.	Hampton Pa.	"	Nov 13 1914	"	" 13

CPR -- Canadian Pacific Ry
Ped -- Pedestrian

Charles E. Seely
Obed S. Davis
Bela E. Brown
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

Lines 1-30 copied by HB

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—07

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 18

559

PORT OF Eastport Idaho,

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Chutskoff B.S.I.	John	33		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Russian	Canada	Blaine Lake Sask	uncle - Nick Kinigin Blaine Lake Sask	Ore	Halsey
2	Chutskoff B.S.I.	Mary	23		f	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	" "	uncle as above	"	"
3	Chutskoff B.S.I.	Olga	3		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	uncle as above	"	"
4	Vereschagin B.S.I.	Alex	25		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Bro - Timothy Blaine Lake Sask	"	"
5	Vereschagin B.S.I.	Mary	24		f	m	none	no	no	"	"	"	" "	Bro in law as above	"	"
6	Vereschagin B.S.I.	Joseph	4		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "	uncle as above	"	"
7	Vereschagin B.S.I.	Natalaya	3		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	uncle as above	"	"
8	Strader PRIMARY - C.E.S.	Floyd	32		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Alkirk alta	Bro. Charles Alkirk alta	Ida	Bonners Ferry
9	Strader PRIMARY - C.E.S.	Rosella Jane	24		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in law as above	"	" "
10	Killison B.S.I.	Frank	21		m	s	Surveyor	"	"	"	Irish	"	Le Pas Man	Mother - Elizabeth Birmingham Eng	Cal.	San Francisco
11	Armstrong PRIMARY - C.E.S.	Violet A.	30		f	s	Tr. Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Father Benjamin St Catharines Ont.	Wash	Seattle
12	Doherty PRIMARY - C.E.S.	Thomas	30		m	s	Lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	Crows Nest B.C.	Father: James Crows Nest B.C.	"	Spokane
13	Gallagher	Carl James	33		"	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Vulcan alta	Mother: C. A. Houghtaling Vulcan alta	"	"
14	Steele	Thomas	27		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wakamis Sask	uncle - James T. Jameson Wakamis Sask	Cal.	Soulel
15	Tucker PRIMARY - C.E.S.	John	37		m	m	Cook	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Corbin B.C.	Wife - Maude - Blaenavon Wales	Wash	Spokane
16	Hocker PRIMARY - C.E.S.	Francis McKinlie	54		"	s	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Perdue Sask	Bro: Edwin Perdue Sask	Cal.	Los Angeles
DEBARRED 17	Clarkson B.S.I.	Percy Harrison	33		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary	Father - Arthur Calgary alta	Wash	Spokane
DEBARRED 18	Roach B.S.I.	William	31		"	s	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lanigan Sask	Father James Lanigan Sask	Ore	Albany
DEBARRED 19	Moore B.S.I.	Harry Ernest	33		"	"	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Compeer alta	Father William Ed Canton Ont.	Ida	Bonners Ferry
20	Smith PRIMARY - C.E.S.	Sidney	48		"	m	Contractor	"	"	"	Irish	"	Calgary	Son - Robert Calgary alta	Wash	Spokane
21	Smith PRIMARY - C.E.S.	Florence	40		f	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Son as above	"	"
22	Smith PRIMARY - C.E.S.	Leo	5		m	s	"	no	no	"	Irish	"	"	Bro: as above	"	"
23	Button PRIMARY	Frank M.	60		m	m	Mill Wright	yes	yes	"	Eng.	"	Springstone alta	none	"	"
24	Button	Mary	57		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Button PRIMARY	[illegible]	24		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Toker PRIMARY	Robert Mathew	53		m	m	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ogen alta	Son - Edward Ogen alta Can	"	Clarkston
27	Toker PRIMARY	Irene	19		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Bro - Edward as above	"	"
28	Fiddes PRIMARY	James	57		m	Wd	Farmer	"	"	"	England	"	Pollockville alta	Son Horea Pollockville alta	Ida	Moscow
29	Bolton PRIMARY - C.E.S.	William Angus	42		"	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Rossburg alta	Wife - Phoebe Rossburg alta	Wash	Pasco
90	White PRIMARY - C.E.S.	Annie Gilbert	38		f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Bro - R. J. White	Wash	Spokane

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E.S.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November 20th, 1914

CLASS E

14—88

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	2340	yes	2 wks 1912	Wis.	1912 Jan 27	Sister [illegible] Halsey Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med	Br.	Gr.	none	Russia	Wars	Quebec	Spring 1899	C.P.R. [illegible]	Nov 13
2	"	Wife		no				Father in law as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr.	Br.	Gr.	none	"	"	"	"	C.P.R. [illegible]	" 13
3	"	father		"				Grand father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Bld	"	"	Canada	Blaine Lake Sask.	Eastport	Nov 13	C.P.R.	" 13
4	"	Self	200	"				Father Wasil Halsey Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	med	Br	Br	mole left cheek	Russia	Wars	Quebec	Spring 1899	C.P.R. [illegible]	" 13
5	"	husb.		no				Father in law as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	mole on lower lip	"	Wars	Eastport	Nov 13	C.P.R.	" 13
6	"	father		"				Gr. father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	"	"	"	none	Canada	Blaine Lake Sask.	"	"	"	" 13
7	"	"		"				Gr. father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	" 13
8	"	Self	305	yes	Both	Minn.	1910 Sept	Uncle John Kelly [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	none	U.S.A.	Fergus Falls Minn.	"	"	"	" 13
9	"	husb.	-	"	Both	Wis.	"	Isabele as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr.	Br.	Br.	Scar rt cheek	"	Barron Wis.	"	"	"	" 13
10	"	Self	[illegible]	no				Bro Harold San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	med	"	Br.	none	England	Birmingham	Halifax	1908 March	C.P.R. Victorian	" 13
11	yes	"	30	yes	1909	Cal.	1913 Dec	Fiancee Dr Cohen White Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br.	"	Canada	[illegible] Sask.	Eastport	Nov 13	C.P.R.	" 13
12	"	"	[illegible]	"	1908	Minn.	1907 fall	Bro Michael 904 4 Ave Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	"	"	Br.	"	"	Wirsted	"	"	"	" 13
13	"	"	101	"	Both	Minn.	1910 April	Uncle Geo H. Gallagher Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chatfield Minn.	"	"	"	" 13
14	"	"	100	no				Friend James [illegible] [illegible] Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	fr.	[illegible]	Br.	Faint birth mark r. side neck	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	1907 March	C.P.R. Ionian	" 13
15	"	"	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	1907 April	Friend E. J. Roberts Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	dk	Dk Br.	Br.	none	Wales	Blaenavon	N.Y.	1907 April	C.P.R. Cedric	" 13
16	"	"	650	"	1903 Born	Wis.	1913 Aug	Sister Nina 378 W[illegible] Ave Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fr.	Br.	Br.	"	U.S.A.	Osseo Wis.	Eastport	Nov 13	C.P.R.	" 13
17	"	L.P.C.	[illegible]	no				none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	med	"	"	"	Canada	Bedford N.S.	"	Nov 14	"	" 14
18	"	L.P.C.	10	yes	Both 1906	N.J. Kingston	1906 Aug	Sister Mrs Belle [illegible] Albany Ore.	"	"	"	yes	"	"	5	11	"	Lt. Br.	Br.	"	U.S.A.	Camden N.J.	"	"	"	" 14
19	no	L.P.C.	[illegible]	"	Both 1907	Denver	1904 April	none	"	"	"	no	"	"	5	10½	med	Dk Br.	Br.	none	U.S.A.	Denver Col.	"	"	"	" 14
20	yes	"	[illegible]	"	1899 1907	N.D.	1913 Mar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Br.	Gr.	"	Canada	Mt Forest Ont.	"	"	"	" 14
21	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br.	"	"	Charlottetown	"	"	"	" 14
22	"	father			2 mos 1912	Spokane	1912 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	"	"	"	" 14
23	"	Self	[illegible]	yes	Both 1907	[illegible]	1904 [illegible]	Son William B. 1024 [illegible] Ave Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Gr.	Br.	"	U.S.A.	Geneva Ohio	"	"	"	" 14
24	"	[illegible]			1888 1913	"	[illegible]	Son as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr.	Gr.	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 14
25	"	[illegible]		"	Both 1901	"	"	[illegible] as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Sallow	Br.	Gray	"	U.S.A.	Brady[illegible] York	"	"	"	" 14
26	"	Self	[illegible]	"	Both 1900	S. Dak.	1910	[illegible] [illegible] Hallie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	med	Blk.	Br.	"	"	Monmouth S.D.	"	"	"	" 14
27	"	father		"	Both 1910	Illinois	1910 June	[illegible] Wash. friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr.	Blk.	Blu.	"	"	Alexis Ill.	"	"	"	" 14
28	no	Self	[illegible]	"	Both 1910	Iowa	1910 Mar	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	med	Gr.	Br.	"	"	Estoria Ia.	"	"	"	" 14
29	"	Self	30	"	2 mos	Wash.	1914 Dec 6	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br.	Br.	"	Canada	Winchester	"	"	"	" 14
30	yes	Self	[illegible]	"	2 mos 1912	Spokane	1913 [illegible]	Mother Frances White 1602 E. 12 Ave Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr.	"	Ireland	Killarney	St John	1902 April	Lake C.P.R. Simcoe	" 14

3320

C.P.R. ---- Canadian Pacific Railway

Charles E. Seeley [illegible]
Bela E. Bowen

Immigrant Inspector.

14—88

CLASS E

Lines 1-30 copied by N B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—88

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 19

560

PORT OF Eastport Idaho

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	2 Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	7 Able to— Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	12 Final Destination: City or Town
1	Heaton PRIMARY - C. E. S.	Townsend	65	-	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	[illegible] alta	none	Cal.	Porterville
2	Cowie PRIMARY - C. E. S.	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	s	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Medicine Hat	Bro. William. [illegible] alta Can.	Wash	Spokane
DEBARRED 3	Dille B. S. L.	George	30	-	m	s	Cook	"	"	"	German	"	Thelma alta	Bro Gottfried - Broadacre Sask. Canada	Ida	Bonners Ferry
4	Moore PRIMARY - C. E. S.	Rolf	54		"	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sidley Sask.	Son - David: Sidley Sask.	Ore	Salem
5	Westlund PRIMARY - C. E. S.	Oscar	28	-	"	s	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Bow Island alta.	Father - Olof - Svenneby [illegible] Sweden	"	Clatskanie
6	Walker PRIMARY - B. E. G.	Willard	45	-	"	m	Ry Conductor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton alta	Wife: Anna Edmonton alta	Cal.	Los Angeles
7	[illegible] B. E. G.	John Ray	39		"	m	Claim adjuster	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Bro James: 1215 - 12 ave West Calgary alta	Ore	Beaverton
8	Perkins B. E. G.	Clayton Eugene	41	-	"	m	Contractor	"	"	"	English	"	Edmonton	wife Florence Edmonton alta	Cal.	Los Angeles
9	Gray C. E. S.	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	Warehouse Man	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary	Mother: Flora Malpeque P.E.I.	"	Kernville
10	MacDonald PRIMARY - C. E. S.	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	Teamster	"	"	"	"	"	Cornwall Ont.	Father Alexander Cornwall Ont.	Wash	Spokane
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	"	"	"	"	German	"	Preston B.C.	none	"	[illegible]
DEBARRED 12	Drummond B. S. L.	Newton Day	25		"	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	[illegible] alta	Bro: Chas A. Fort William Ont	"	Spokane
13	Hunt	Clara	39		f	m	none	"	"	"	English	"	Czar alta	uncle Floyd Lawson Czar alta	"	"
14	Hunt	George	[illegible]	-	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	" "	none	"	"
15	Hedstrom PRIMARY B. E. G.	Karl	28	-	"	s	Tie Maker	"	"	"	Scand	"	Cranbrook	Father: Nils: Hedstrom [illegible] Sweden	"	"
16	McIntyre PRIMARY - O. S. D.	Albert	30	-	m	s	Contractor Builder	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton alta	Father: James: Edmonton alta	Cal	San Francisco
17	McIntyre PRIMARY - B. E. G.	John M.	[illegible]		"	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James as above	"	"
18	[illegible] PRIMARY - O. S. D.	Patrick	23	-	"	s	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Okotoks alta	Bro: John Okotoks, alta.	Wash	Spokane
19	McManus PRIMARY - B. E. G.	Edward Joseph	[illegible]		"	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cranbrook B.C.	Father: John: Ottawa Ont	"	"
20	[illegible]	George	[illegible]		"	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Medicine Hat.	Wife - Eliza Medicine Hat alta	"	"
21	[illegible] O. S. D.	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Calgary alta	Father: Eric Pearson [illegible] Sweden	"	"
22	[illegible] PRIMARY - B. E. G.	[illegible] Hannah	36		f	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Spanish	"	Champion alta	none	Ore	Portland
23	John O. S. D.	William	11	-	m	"	none	no	no	"	German	"	Calgary alta	Father - John: 1143d av. W. Calgary alta	Cal.	Clements
DEBARRED 24	[illegible] B. S. L.	[illegible]	21		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kamloops B.C.	none	Wash	Spokane
DEBARRED 25	Schneider	Sebastian	[illegible]	-	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	Calgary alta	none	Mont.	Whitefish
DEBARRED 26	[illegible]	August	[illegible]		"	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	[illegible]	"	Marysville B.C.	Wife - Louise Marysville B.C.	Wash	Spokane
DEBARRED 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	-	"	s	none	no	no	"	" "	"	"	Mother as above	"	"
28	Moore B. S. L.	Richard B.	64	-	"	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	[illegible] B.C.	none	Mont	Polson
29	Moore B. S. L.	Martha	60	-	f	m	none	"	"	"	German	"	"	none	"	"
* 30	[illegible] PRIMARY - C. E. S.	Daniel Arthur	33	-	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Alum Springs Sask.	Bro - Ezra: Alum Springs Sask.	Ore	Salem

NOT USED

29

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

*Son - George [illegible] 5 yrs born Mont., U.S.A.
*Daughter - Lillian Winifred 4 yrs [illegible]
*Son - Homer Eugene 3 yrs born Alum Springs Sask Canada. Father U.S.C. at [illegible]

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF November 24th, 1914 **CLASS E** (OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	164	yes	Birth 1905 ✓	Cal.	1905 Sept	Uncle John Meredith Porterville Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	Br.	Br.	none	U.S.A.	Lancaster Mo.	Eastport	Nov 14 1914	CPR	Nov 14
2	"	"	300	yes	1900 ✓	[illegible]	1909 [illegible]	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr.	Gr.	Br.	"	Canada	Picton N.S.	"	"	CPR	" 14
3	"	L.P.C.	33	"	188 1906	Mich.	1914 April	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med.	Br.	Br.	"	"	Dashwood Ont.	"	"	"	" 15
4	no	"	80 ✓	"	1880 ✓	Minn.	1906 April	Wife Imogene C. Alton Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr.	Aub.	Br.	"	Scotland	Brechin	N.Y.	1880 June	State of Florida	" 15
5	"	"	67 ✓	yes	1904 1908 ✓	Cal.	1907 May	Bro. Edwin Clatskanie Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	fr.	Br.	Blu	"	Sweden	[illegible]	N.Y.	1909 Nov	Baltic	" 15
6	yes	[illegible]	100 ✓	"	1904 ✓	Wash.	1904 Dec.	Sister Mrs Wm Baird Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med.	Br.	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Eastport	Nov 13 1914	CPR	" 16
7	"	self	350 ✓	"	1900–1914 ✓	Duluth	1914 May	Wife Alexandrine Beaverton Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br.	"	"	Paisley Ont.	"	"	"	" 15
8	"	"	400 ✓	"	Birth 1914	[illegible]	1914 July	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gr.	Gr.	"	U.S.A.	Springtown	"	"	"	" 15
9	[illegible]	"	100 ✓	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	1913 [illegible]	Wife [illegible] [illegible] ville [illegible] Bro. Allen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Gr.	Br.	"	Canada	Winnipeg Man.	"	Nov 16 1914	"	" 16
0	"	"	[illegible] ✓	no				International Hotel Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	med.	Lt.Br.	Gr.	"	"	Martintown	"	"	"	" 16
1	"	"	[illegible]	yes	Birth ✓	[illegible]	1911 May	Sister Mrs C. J. Harsh [illegible] Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	Br.	Hazel	scar 2 [illegible]	U.S.A.	Madison Mo.	"	"	"	" 16
2	"	Contract Laborer			[illegible]	[illegible]	1907 Oct	Friend Dollie [illegible] 225 South Howard Spokane	"	"	"	yes	"	"	5	4¼	fr.	Br.	Br.	none	Canada	Ft. William Ont.	"	Nov 17 1914	"	" 17
3	"	[illegible]		"	Birth 1911 ✓	Minn.	1914 Oct.	Aunt Mrs Henry Pfeifer 1407 Madison Spokane Wash	"	"	"	no	Valvular Disease of heart	"	5	7	"	Lt.Br.	Br.	"	U.S.A.	Burnhamville Minn.	"	"	"	" 17
4	"	[illegible]	100 ✓	"	Birth 1910 ✓	[illegible]	1914 [illegible]	Aunt Mrs Emma Pfeifer as above	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	10	Dk	[illegible]	Br.	"	U.S.A.	[illegible] Ill.	"	"	"	" 17
5	"	"	300 ✓	no				none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	florid	[illegible]	Bro	"	Sweden	Boden	N.Y.	1911 June	Carmania	" 17
6	"	"	225 ✓	yes	1880 1907 ✓	Mich.	1907 Feb.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med.	Br.	Br.	"	Canada	[illegible] Ont.	Eastport	Nov 17 1914	CPR	" 17
7	"	"	200 ✓		1870 1912	Mich.	1912 July	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br.	"	"	"	Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	" 17
8	"	"	65 ✓	no	1912 ✓	Wash.	1912 Sept	Mother [illegible] [illegible] Hospital Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	fr.	Br.	Br.	"	"	Renfrew	"	"	"	" 17
9	no	[illegible]	350 ✓	"	1908 1911	"	1914 Sept	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Br.	Br.	scar upper lip under nose	"	Ottawa Ont.	"	"	"	" 17
0	yes	"	100 ✓	"	1907	Spokane	1914 March	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med.	Gr.	Br.	none	"	Bradford Ont.	"	"	"	" 17
1	"		[illegible] ✓	no				none	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	8	"	Br.	Br.	"	Sweden	[illegible]	Quebec	11-14-09 May	Lake Champlain	" 17
2	"		15 ✓	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	1913 July	Wife Mrs [illegible] Care [illegible] 17 Marshall Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Bl.	Bro	"	New Zealand	[illegible]	Vancouver B.C.	1876 June	[illegible]	" 17
3	"	[illegible]		no				Friends – Christian Science [illegible] Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"			med	Br.	Br.	"	Canada	Calgary Alta	Eastport	Nov 17 1914	CPR	" 17
4	no	L.P.C. [illegible]	none	yes	1905 1907	Wash.	1907 May	Friend Fred Smith [illegible] Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Br.	"	"	[illegible] Ont.	"	"	Ped	" 18
5	"	L.P.C. [illegible]	none	no				none	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	Br.	end off 3 fingers [illegible] hand	Russia	Odessa	Quebec	1908 June	[illegible]	" 18
6	yes	D.C.D. (Trachoma)			[illegible]	[illegible]	1904 March	? [illegible] 207 [illegible] Spokane	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	no	5	9¼	fr.	Bro	Br.	none	Italy	[illegible]	N.Y.	1904 March	[illegible]	" 18
7	"	D.C.D. (Trachoma)			-	-		as above	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	no	-	-	med	Br.	"	"	Canada	Marysville B.C.	Eastport	Nov 18 1914	CPR	" 18
8	no	self	185	yes	Birth	Mont.	1893 Nov	no add.	"	"	"	"	Chronic [illegible]	"	5	8½	fr.	"	Gr.	"	U.S.A.	[illegible] Wy.	"	"	"	" 18
9	"	[illegible]	-	"	birth	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Chronic Nephritis	"	4	10	med	Br.	Gr.	"	"	Harlan Co. Ohio	"	"	"	" 18
0	yes	self	600	"	birth	"	1910 July 14	Bro. George A. Salem Ore.	"	"	"	"	Partial ankylosis hip joint	"	6	-	"	Br.	Bro	"	"	Brown Co Ind.	"	"	"	" 18

SA Forestman
CPR Canadian Pacific Ry.

Fred S. Davis Actg. Insp. [illegible]
Charles E. Seely
Bela E. Dawn

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—87

Lines 1 - 30 copied by H B

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—88

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 30 14-26

561

PORT OF Eastport Idaho,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Rinnehl PRIMARY - C. E. S.	Lottie	28	-	f.	M.	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Alma Springs Sask	Bro-in-law - Ezra Alma Springs Sask	Ore	Salem
2	Doctor PRIMARY - C. E. S.	William Alex.	37		m	"	Architect	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Father: Wm R. Vancouver B.C.	Cal.	Los Angeles
3	Doctor PRIMARY - C. E. S.	Catherine	35	-	f	m	none	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Father in law as above	"	" "
4	Doctor PRIMARY - C. E. S.	John	11		m	S.	"	no	no	"	Scotch	"	"	Grand father as above	"	" "
5	Waller PRIMARY - C. E. S.	Wm Henry	46	-	"	m	Merchant	yes	yes	"	German	"	Silverton B.C.	Sister Mrs J W. Wright Silverton B.C.	Mont	Butte
6	Waller PRIMARY - C. E. S.	Pearl Ethel	30		f.	m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister in law as above	"	"
7	Waller	Raymond B.	1	6	m	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Aunt as above	"	"
8	Pethbridge PRIMARY - B. E. G.	Wm Richard	24	-	m	S.	Draftsman	yes	yes	"	English	"	Barrie Ont	Mother - Mrs Geo. Dodson Southwold Station Ont.	Wash	Spokane
9	Hales B. S. I.	Lawrence Edw.	21	-	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Moose Jaw	Father Thomas Moose Jaw	"	"
10	Ginker PRIMARY RPS	Jacob	27	-	"	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Castor Alta	None	"	"
11	Gorley PRIMARY - C. E. S.	Eliza	62	-	f	Wd.	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Fredericton N.B.	Bro- Wm Scarr Bankhead Alta	Mont	Missoula
12	McDonald B. S. I.	John Angus	23		m	S.	Farm Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Clover Bar Alta	Father: Duncan H. Dominion N.S.	Wash	Seattle
13	McDonald B. S. I.	Leo Patrick	21		m	S.	Lineman	"	"	"	"	"	McBride B.C.	Father as above	"	"
DEBARRED	Leavitt B. S. I.	Thomas	21	-	"	"	Machinist	yes	yes	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Bro- George Winnipeg Canada	"	Spokane
15	Gooch B. S. I.	Marshall	26	-	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Queenstown Alta	Bro: Philip Queenstown Alta	"	"
16	Olsen PRIMARY - B. E. G.	Mildred	1	6	f.	"	none	no	no	"	Scand.	"	Alsask Sask	None	"	Tacoma
17	Van Horn PRIMARY RPS	Clara	33	-	f.	M.	"	yes	yes	"	German	"	Kerrobert Sask	Husband - William Kerrobert Sask Can	Ore	Portland
18	Ginn PRIMARY - B. E. G.	Nellie	33	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Kitscoty Alta	Husb: R.H. - Kitscoty Alta	Wash	Spokane
19	Dabble PRIMARY	James	27		m.	S.	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Biggar Sask	None	"	Opportunity
20	Anderson PRIMARY	Nicholas	40		m	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Williams Alta	None	Ohio	Portsmouth
21	Olson PRIMARY	Charles	31		m.	S.	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	None	Cal.	San Francisco
22	Adams PRIMARY - B. E. G.	Grace Clara	30	-	f.	m.	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Calgary	Husb - E. [illegible] Calgary Alta	"	Los Angeles
23	Chrestham PRIMARY	Peter	19		m	Wd.	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand.	"	White Court Alta	Son: Michael White Court Alta	Wash	[illegible]
24	Fraser PRIMARY - C. E. S.	William	34	-	m	m	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	Harrington	Sister Mrs Ruby Moffatt Harrington Wash	"	Harrington
25	Fraser PRIMARY - C. E. S.	Rose	33	-	f.	m.	none	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	Sister in law as above	"	"
26	Eastman PRIMARY	Emma Amelia	28	-	f	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Canada	Bassano Alta	Husb: Roy Bassano Alta	Ida	Ferdinand
27	Eastman PRIMARY	Lorine Ivy Dell	4		f.	"	"	no	no	"	Scand.	"	"	Father: Roy as above	"	"
28	Robinson PRIMARY - B. E. G.	Andrew Jackson	45		m.	S.	Stock Raiser	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Edmonton Alta	Bro: Robert - Wilton Craig Ont. Can	Ore.	St Johns
29	Fenwick PRIMARY - C. E. S.	Charles George	28		"	"	St. Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	Wapella Sask	Father: George E. Wapella Sask	Wash	Spokane
Debarred 30	Porret B. S. I.	Louise	19	-	f.	S.	none	"	"	"	French	"	Calgary Alta	Mother: Mrs Eliza Blanc Calgary Alta	"	"

13/A ☆ 14 12 9/34

Dec 20/41.

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

30

* 1 Daughter - Mary Viola Born Mont U.S.A. 16 yrs
2 Jessie Lorraine Born Mont U.S.A. 12 yrs
3 Nettie Madaline Born Mont U.S.A. 9 yrs
4 John William 6 yrs old Born Alta Can
father U.S.C. at time.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Nov 24, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (30–33)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	yes	Husb	–	yes	1910	Mont.	1910 Dec	Bro-in-law Geo. W. Salem Ore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fr.	Br	Gr	none	England	Halifax	N.Y.	1894 Oct	CPR [illegible]	Nov 18
	yes	Self	400	yes	1896	Conn.	1902 Summer	Friend: Frank W. Clark Collingdes Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Br	"	Canada	Ont. Metcalf	Eastport	Nov 18 1914	CPR	" 18
	"	Husb	–	"	Born	Conn.	1906 Summer	Friend as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk	Br	"	U.S.A.	Pomona	"	"	CPR	" 18
	"	father	–	no	–	–	–	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Med	Br.	Br	"	Canada	B.C. Vancouver	"	"	CPR	" 18
	"	Self	500	yes	Birth	Mont.	1895 Nov	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gr	"	U.S.A.	Ill. Bloomington	"	"	CPR	" 18
	"	Husb	–	yes	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	"	Mont. Anaconda	"	"	CPR	" 18
	"	father	–	no	–	–	–	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	fr	Auburn	Br	"	Canada	Maple Creek Sask	"	"	CPR	" 18
	"	Self	75	yes	1906 1907	N. Dak.	1914 Aug	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med.	Br	Gr.	slight scar L 4th finger	"	[illegible] Cornwall	"	"	CPR	" 18
	"	"	51	no	–			none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	Bro	Br	none	Australia	West Adelaide	Quebec	1909 May	CPR Lake Manitoba	" 18
	"	"	100	yes	1902 1906	Wiscon.	1907 April	Mother-in-law Emma Carr [illegible] Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Blk	Gr	none	Switzerland	Zurich	N.Y.	1907 Feb	CPR La Provence	" 18
	"	"	400	yes				Son – Louis C. Missoula Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	Gr	Gr.	none	Canada	Fredericton N.B.	Eastport	Nov 18 1914	CPR	" 18
	no	"	38	"	–			none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	med.	Br.	Br	"	"	Cape St George	"	Nov 19 1914	CPR	" 19
	"	"	114	yes	1912	[illegible]	1914 March	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	Left eye cornea	"	Cape St George Nfld	"	"	CPR	" 19
	yes	L.P.C.	40	no				Sister: Minnie Reade Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	Br	none	"	Winnipeg	"	"	CPR	" 19
	"	"	168	yes	Birth 1905	Ill.	1913 Feb	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gr.	scar over each eye	U.S.A.	Ill. Evanston	"	"	CPR	" 19
	no	father	–	no			–	Friend – Mattie Perrin Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	Br	none	Canada	Sask. [illegible]	"	"	CPR	" 19
	yes	Husb	50	yes	1900 1914	N. Dak.	June 14	Parents – Father Adolf Scholer 984 Holman St E. Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk.	Dk Br.	Br.	"	Germany	Buschgarten	Unknown	about 1890 Unknown	CPR Unknown	" 19
	"		75	"	Birth 1913	[illegible]	1913 [illegible]	Friend: [illegible] 131 N. 5th St. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med.	Br.	Br	"	U.S.A.	[illegible] Grove Iowa	Eastport	Nov 20 1914	CPR	" 20
	"	Self	250	"	Birth [illegible]	Minnesota	1911 [illegible]	Father – Dr. [illegible] Taylor H. Opportunity Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	fr.	Br.	Br	eyebrows meet	"	Va. Rich Valley	"	"	CPR	" 20
	no		60	"	Birth 1904	Idaho	1904 March	Father – Peter 923 Gallia St. Portsmouth Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Sallow	Blk.	Br.	Small mole L side nose	"	Ohio Portsmouth	"	"	CPR	" 20
	yes	"	[illegible]	"	1903	Spokane	1903	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br.	none	Germany	Mannheim	Quebec	1904 May	CPR Etruria	" 20
	"	Husb.	200	"	1913	Cal.	1913 May	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med.	Br	Br.	"	Canada	Ont. Toronto	Eastport	Nov 20 14	CPR	" 20
	"	wife	30	"	1909 1910	Minn.	1910 June	Daughter Mrs. Olga [illegible] Silverwood Wash	"	"	"	"	chronic Rheumatism	"	5	8	Ruddy	Gr	Br.	Large mole R temple	Norway	Solgen	Me. Portland	1869 April	CPR Moravian	" 20
	"	"				Wash	1914 [illegible]	Sister Mrs. [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	8	Med	Br	Gr.	none	Canada	N.S. Glasgow	Eastport	Nov 20 1914	CPR	" 20
	"	Husb		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr.	"	Br	"	"	N.B. Newcastle	"	"	CPR	" 20
	yes	wife		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	1910 [illegible]	Friend – [illegible] [illegible] Ida.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	Lt Br.	Gr.	"	U.S.A.	Kan. Raleigh	"	"	CPR	" 20
	"	Mother	–	no	–	–	–	Grandparents – [illegible] Indianola Ida	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	fr	Lt	Br	"	Canada	Alta Bassano	"	"	CPR	" 20
	"	Self	70	yes	[illegible]	Ore.	1914 May	Sister: Mrs. [illegible] 614 Willamette Bl. St. Johns Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4½	med	Gr	Br.	"	"	Ont. Ailsa Craig	"	"	CPR	" 20
	"	"	150	no	–		–	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	fr.	Bro	Gr.	"	"	Winnipeg	"	"	CPR	" 20
	"	L.P.C.	75	yes	Birth	Iowa	1905 [illegible]	Sister Mrs. Stanley Whitney Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Br.	"	U.S.A.	Iowa Cleghorn	"	"	CPR	" 20

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Ry.

Ralph Dont Cromie
Charles E. Seeley
Bela C. Tavant

CLASS E

14—

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 copied by NB

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—[illegible]

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 31 14—26 562 PORT OF Eastport Idaho,

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	PRIMARY E.S.I.	Olson	Andrew ✓	38	-	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Brant Alta	Mother - Helnie High River Alta	Wash	Spokane
DEBARRED 2	B.S.I.	Forest	Charlie ✓	20	-	"	s	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Edgewick Alta	Father: Thomas Amherst N.S.	"	"
3	PRIMARY	Harper	James William ✓	36	-	"	m	Farm labourer	"		"	"	"	Champion Alta	Bro- John Fletcher Little Bow Alta	"	Palouse
DEBARRED 4	B.S.I.	Barrett	Wilfred ✓	19	-	"	s	Lather	"	"	"	English	"	Cranbrook BC	Mother: Esther Cranbrook BC	"	Spokane
5	PRIMARY	Larson	Edward ✓	40	-	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Red Deer Alta	Bro: Carl Hudesvall - Sweden	Ore	Portland
6	PRIMARY - O.S.D.	Tolseth	Alvin ✓	44	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mee Alta	none	Cal.	San Francisco
7	PRIMARY - B.E.G.	Guest	John Stanbury ✓	50	-	"	"	Photographer	"	"	"	English	"	Swee Creek Sask	none	Ore.	Portland
8	PRIMARY - C.E.S.	Sullivan	Cecil Joseph ✓			"	Wd.	[illegible] Trapper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Athabasca Landing Alta	- John Sullivan Bay Du Vin Mills NB	Wash	Spokane
9	PRIMARY - B.E.G.	Kirk	Harrison Clifford ✓	26	-	"	m	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cliftonville Sask	Father - D.E. Cliftonville Sask	Ore	Weston
10	PRIMARY - B.E.G.	Kirk	Eliza Susan ✓	25	-	f	m	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Father in law as above	"	"
11	PRIMARY - B.E.G.	Kirk	Clifford Vernon ✓	3	-	m	s	"	no	no	"	Scotch	"	"	Grand father as above	"	"
12	PRIMARY - O.S.D.	Lewis	Elmer ✓	26	-	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Czar Alta	Father - William H Czar Alta	Wash	Ploza
13	PRIMARY - O.S.D.	Lewis	Violet ✓	20	-	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father in law as above	"	"
* 14	PRIMARY - O.S.D.	Lewis	William Albert	34	-	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father Wm H. Lewis Czar Alta	"	"
15	PRIMARY - O.S.D.	Lewis	Ella ✓	39	-	f	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	" "	Father in law as above	"	"
16	PRIMARY - O.S.D.	Lewis	Cecil ✓	3	-	m	s	"	no	no	"	Irish	"	" "	Gr. father as above	"	"
17	PRIMARY - O.S.D.	Lewis	Lloyd ✓	2	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Gr father as above	"	"
18		Lewis	Alice ✓	1	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Gr father as above	"	"
19	B.S.I.	Smith	Mary A. ✓	25	-	f	m	none	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	"	Edmonton Alta	Father Mungo & Marnie Hazel Bluff Alta	Wash	Brewster
20	B.S.I.	Smith	Edith May ✓	-	10	"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Gr. father as above	"	"
21	B.S.I.	Friesen	Gerhard	34	-	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Aberdeen Sask	Father John Aberdeen Sask	Ore.	Dallas
22	B.S.I.	Friesen	Susie	26	-	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law as above	"	"
23	B.S.I.	Friesen	Nels	5	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand father as above	"	"
24	B.S.I.	Friesen	Mary	3	-	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand father as above	"	"
25	B.S.I.	Friesen	Harry	1	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand father as above	"	"
26	B.S.I.	Friesen	Agnes	-	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand father as above	"	"
DEBARRED 27	B.S.I.	Elder	David Souter	35	-	m	"	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Vulcan Alta	Bro: Eustace Queenstown Alta	"	Silverlake
DEBARRED 28	B.S.I.	Purvis	Glen	21	-	"	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Edmonton Alta	Uncle: Thomas Burns Blenheim Ont.	Wash	Spokane
DEBARRED 29	B.S.I.	Stewart	John	22	-	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Invermere BC	Father John Dufftown Scotland	"	"
DEBARRED 30	B.S.I.	Stewart	William Mitchell	21	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father as above	"	"

Row 22: 4 21-10583 - 3/24/36

Row 23: C/Ar 21-7 56-15191

Row 24: Ca 21-15668 3/28/39 Tele

Row 27–28: Decision Nov 22 1914 Sustained 12/9/14 Spec file 11004/71 refused to enter.

NOT USED

31 40

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

All my children all U.S. Born
Harry 15 yrs born Dairy Wash
Norval 9 yrs " "
Gerald 8 yrs " Ploza "
Glenn } 6 yrs born Ploza Wash.
Lorne
Nathan 5 - born Ploza Wash.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

ONTH OF Nov 24th , 1914 **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

14—25

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	yes	self	30	yes	Birth 1900	Oregon	1904 July	Wife Isabelle 2281 [illegible] Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Ruddy	L.Br.	Br.	scar L. index finger	U.S.A.	Hydepark Utah	Eastport	Nov 20	C.P.R.	Nov 20
2	no	L.P.C.	none	no		-		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br.	Br.	none	Canada	Amherst N.S.	Eastport	Nov 20	Pedestrian	" 20
3	yes	self	50	yes	Birth 1910	Id.	1914 April	Wife Martha Colville Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Br.	Br.	none	U.S.A.	Roundsbury Ill.	Eastport	Nov 20	C.P.R.	" 20
4	no	L.P.C.	125	no		-		Friend Wellsville [illegible] Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	Rt arm amputated	5	6½	med.	Br.	Gr.	Rt arm amputated	England	London	Quebec	1906 May	C.P.R. Sardinian	" 21
5	yes	"	300	yes	1907	Wash.	1908 Dec	none	"	"	"	"	"	no	6	2	fr.	"	Br.	none	Sweden	Hudiksvall	Quebec	1887 Aug	C.P.R. Parisian	
6	no	"	100	"	Birth 1909	Minn	1913 June	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med.	Br.	Br.	scar R hand near wrist	U.S.A.	Harmony Minn	Eastport	Nov 2	C.P.R.	" 21
7	yes	"	335		1868	Id.	1911 April	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Gr.	scar ball left thumb	England	London	N.Y.	1868	C.P.R. unknown	" 21
8	"	"	1148	"	1882	Cal.	1914 June 30	Sister Mrs. W. L. Buckley 0461 Monroe St Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	fr.	Gr.	Br.	none	Canada	Chatham N.B.	Eastport	Nov 21	C.P.R.	" 21
9	no	"	175		Birth 1910	[illegible]	1910 May 9	Father in law J. H. Fay Weston Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med.	Br.	"	scar both sides throat	U.S.A.	Weston Ore.	"	" 21	C.P.R.	" 21
0	"	husband	-	"	Birth	Cal.	1910 May 4	Father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Raleigh N.C.	"	" 21	C.P.R.	" 21
1	"	father	-	no			-	G. father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Maple Creek Sask.	"	" 21	C.P.R.	" 21
2	"	self	500	yes	Birth 1906	Wash.	1906 Aug	Friend Elizabeth Stevens Plaza Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Dusty Wash	"	" 21	C.P.R.	" 21
3	"	husb.		"	Birth 1910	"	1910 April	Friend as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr.	"	"	"	"	Roseburg Ore	"	" 21	C.P.R.	" 21
4	"	self	550		Birth 1910	Ark	1910 Oct	Mother in law Elizabeth Stevens Plaza Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med.	"	"	"	"	Bentonville Ark.	"	" 21	C.P.R.	" 21
5	"	husband	-	yes	Birth 1910	Wash	Oct 1910	Mother as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Sacramento Cal.	"	" 21	C.P.R.	" 21
6	no	father	-	no	-	-	-	Grand Mother: Elizabeth Stevens: Plaza Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Czar Alta	"	" 21	C.P.R.	" 21
7	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	Grand Mother as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 21	C.P.R.	" 21
8	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	Grand Mother as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 21	C.P.R.	" 21
9	no	self	250	yes	Birth 1900	N.D.	1900 June	Husb. [illegible] Beardsle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Br	Br.	none	U.S.A.	[illegible] Iowa	"	" 21	C.P.R.	" 21
0	"	mother	-	no			-	Father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Bu.	"	Can.	Edmonton Alta	"	" 21	C.P.R.	" 21
1	yes	self	20	yes	1903	[illegible]	1913 March	Father in law Cornelius Penner Dallas Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr.	Lgt	Bu	scar left index	Russia	Molotschna	N.Y.	1907 May	Rhyne C.P.R.	" 21
2	"	husb.	-	"	Birth 1907	[illegible]	1907	Father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blu	none	U.S.A.	York Col.	Eastport	Nov 21	C.P.R.	" 21
3	"	father		no			-	Grand father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Aberdeen	"	" 21	C.P.R.	" 21
4	"	"		"			-	Grand father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 21	C.P.R.	" 21
5	"	"		"			-	Grand father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Dalmeny	"	" 21	C.P.R.	" 21
6	"	"	-	"			-	Grand father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Dalmeny	"	" 21	C.P.R.	" 21
7	no	self L.P.C.	3	yes	1893 1905	N.D.	1914 Oct 2	No add	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3/4	med.	Br.	Gr.	scar left neck	"	Killarney Man	"	" 22	C.P.R.	" 22
8	yes	Contract Laborer			1909	Wash.	1914 March	Friend Chas McIntosh 2214 Edna Spokane Wash	"	"	"	yes	"	"	5	8	"	Br.	Gr.	scar on forehead	"	Blenheim Ont.	"	" 22	C.P.R.	" 22
9	"	L.P.C.	100	no				none	"	"	"	no	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Br.	none	Scotland	Dufftown	St John	1910 April	C.P.R. Empress Ireland	" 22
0	"	L.P.C.	50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gr.	Horse shoe & some letters R. forearm	"	"	Quebec	1910 June	C.P.R. Letitia	" 22

C.P.R. - - - Canadian Pacific Railway

Obed S. Davis
Charles E. [illegible]
Ralph D. Brown
Bela E. Power

14—26

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E!

Lines 1-30 copied by H B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—[illegible]

Border

Eastport, Idaho

November, 1914

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ON APPEAL	TRANSIT
	9	4	5			7
CLASS B						
TAXABLE	5	2	3			
NON TAX	31	25	6			
CLASS C						
	2	1	1			
CLASSCC						
	96	74	22			
CLASS D						
	376	321	53	~~2~~		
			~~2~~			
ASS E						
TOTAL	519	427	92	~~2~~		7

CLASS B

Canada Cunard French Royal

2 1 – 1 – – 1 – 1 – – 1 – 1 – 1

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit 1

Tourists

Residents of United States 6

Total 7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). Korean. ✓
Armenian. Lithuanian.
Bohemian. Magyar.
Bosnian. Mexican.
Bulgarian. Montenegrin.
Chinese. Moravian.
Croatian. Pacific Islander.
Cuban. Polish.
Dalmatian. Portuguese.
Dutch. Roumanian.
East Indian. Russian.
English. Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish. Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). X ✓
Flemish. Scotch.
French. Servian.
German. Slovak.
Greek. Slovenian.
Hebrew. Spanish.
Herzegovinian. Spanish-American.
Irish. Syrian.
Italian (North). Turkish.
Italian (South). Welsh.
Japanese. West Indian.

$$\frac{328}{39}$$

14—86

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 22

PORT OF Eastport Idaho

3633

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	PRIMARY - B. E. G. Ingles,	James	28		M	S	Laborer	y	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Cranbrook B. C.	father James Ingles, Colan Scotland.	Wash	Spokane
2	PRIMARY - B. E. G. Smith	Douglas Henry	24		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Riddellvale alberta	father George H Smith Brandon Man. Canada	"	"
3	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Squier	Lewis Wesley	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Macleod alta	No Relatives	Calf	Anaheim
4	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Squier	Ida Louise	39		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5	Squier	Richard Lovil	5		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	Squier	Gertrude Marjorie	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	PRIMARY - B. E. G. Jackes	William	26		M	S	Laborer	y	y	"	French	Canada	Invermere British Col.	Mother Mary Jackes Red Deer, alta	Wash	Spokane
8	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Heismantel,	Otto	36		M	S	Farmer	y	y	"	German	Canada	Calgary alta	no address	South Dakota	Columbia
9	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Hare	Mary Ann	54		F	wd	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Crane Valley Sask	Son T W McCandless Crane Valley Sask.	Calf	Hollywood
10	Webb B. S. I.	Mary Ann	46		F	Md	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Crane Valley Sask	sister Mrs. C. Wright Crane Valley, Sask.	Ore.	Portland
11	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Baird,	Robt M	23		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scot	Canada	Delia, alta	none	Wash	Ellensburg
12	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Honens	Ina C	35		F	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary alta	Husb H H Honens, Calgary Alberta, Canada.	Calf	Polo alto
DEBARRED 13	[illegible] B. S. I.	Pietro	39		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Italian N.	"	Glenmore alta	Bro - George Glenmore alta	Mont.	Butte
14	[illegible] no9 346 B. S. I.	George Stanford	4[illegible]		M	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Craigmyle alta	Niece: Mrs. J. M. Dow Cranbrook alta	Wash	Burton
DEBARRED 15	[illegible] B. S. I.	Clemente	3[illegible]		M	S	Coal Miner	"	"	"	Italian N.	"	Blairmore alta	Bro - Placio: Blairmore alta	"	Spokane
* 16	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Pace	James William	3[illegible]		M	M	Farmer ca 22-156 3v 5-7-3 [illegible] 505 7/9/25 CGC				Scotch	"	Hanlon alta	Cousin P.D. Ragin Hanlon alta	Cal.	Calexico
17	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Pace	Sarah Alice	[illegible]		F	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Cousin: as above	"	"
18	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Pace	Percy Clemson	[illegible]		M	S	none ca 22-156 31 5-7-3 [illegible]	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Cousin as above	"	"
19	Pace	Dorothea Alice	[illegible]				"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Cousin: as above	"	"
20	Pace	Amy Alice	[illegible]					"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin as above	"	"
21	PRIMARY [illegible] [illegible]	Lulu May 505 4/13/35	[illegible]				CGC	yes	yes	"	English	"	Kinney alta	Uncle: Thos Hunter Barons alta	Wash	Birmingham
22	PRIMARY [illegible] [illegible]	William	[illegible]				Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Champion alta	Bro: Ezra Champion alta	Ore	Salem
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

32

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

* Sons
1. Alison - 16 yrs Born Colorado
2. Harry L. 14 " " "
3. Jas Stanley 11 yrs Born Hanlon alta
Father U.S.C. at time

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Nov 24th, 1914 CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	yes	self	$165	no	—	—	—	No address Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Med	Br	Br	None	Scotland	Collen	Quebec	June 1909	C.P.R. unknown	Nov 22
	yes	"	$41.00	No				None, Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	None	Canada	Brandon Man.	Eastport Ida	Nov 22 1914	C.P.R.	Nov 22
	no	"	$550	yes	Birth	Minn	Aug/ 1906	Father E P Squier Anaheim, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Br	Br	scar left wrist	U.S.	Faribault Minn	"	"	C.P.R.	" 22
	"	Husb	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Blue	none	United States	Faribault Minn	"	"	C.P.R.	" 22
	"	father	"	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr	"	"		Canada	Macleod Alta	"	"	C.P.R.	" 22
	"	father	"	no	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	"	Br		Canada	Burdette Alta	"	"	C.P.R.	" 22
	yes	Self	$77.50	yes	1910	Various states	June 1911	None Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	Chronic Sciatica	"	5	4½	"	Br	Br	none	Canada	Hamilton	"	"	C.P.R.	" 22
	no	Self	$708	yes	1884 1901	S Dakota	May 1911	Father Christ Wermelke Columbia, S Dakota	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	10½	Fr	Br	Blue	Birth mark on chin	Germany	Remerchausen	new York	1884	C.P.R. unknown	" 23
	y	Self	$440	"	1882 1887	Mich	Jul 1908	Cousin Mrs J E Austin Hollywood Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	none	Canada	middlesex Ont.	Eastport Ida	Nov 23 1914	C.P.R.	23
	y	Self	$75	"	1888 1912	Portland	Apr 15 1912	Son Harry Webb 409 Pacific St Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	Med	gr Br	Hazel	none	Canada	Pickering Co., Ont	"	"	C.P.R.	" 23
	y	"	$29	"	Birth 1890	Wash	Apr 1914	Father Robt Band 708 N Water St. Ellensburg, Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Blue	none	U.S.	Ellensburg Wash	"	"	C.P.R.	" 23
	y	Husb	$260	"	Birth 1902	Iowa	June 1914	Daughter Mrs A Honens Palo Alto Calif	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	4	"	"	gr	none	"	Owensville Indiana	"	"	C.P.R.	" 23
	no	L.P.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1911 March	Wife Margherita Terri [illegible] Saloon Butte Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br.	none	Italy	Cremona Lombardy	N.Y.	1911 March	C.P.R. Ancona	" 23
	yes	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	Wash	1912 March	Wife Bertha E. [illegible] Newton Wash	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	9	"	"	hazel	large cut scar R. hand	Canada	Newton B.C.	Eastport Ida	Nov 23 1914	C.P.R.	" 23
	"	L.P.C.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	1905 Dec	Cousin Mike Boletino Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	8	Med.	Br.	Br.	Scar on chin	Italy	Brosso	N.Y.	1905 Nov	C.P.R. La Savoie	" 24
	no	"	[illegible]		Birth	Colo.	1904 April	Father J. R. Pace [illegible] Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr.	Br.	Bu	none	U.S.A.	Iola	Eastport Ida	Nov 24 1914	C.P.R.	- 24
	"	Husb			Birth 1902	[illegible]	1912 Feb	Father in Can as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Fr	Bu	"	"	White Haven [illegible]	"	"	C.P.R.	- 24
	"	father			yes	Wash	1912 Feb	Grand father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br.	Bu	"	Canada	Newton Alta	"	"	C.P.R.	" 24
	"	"			yes	Wash	1912 Feb	Grand father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bl.	Bu	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 24
	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	Grand father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr	Br	Bu	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 24
	yes	Husb	[illegible]					Father Andrew Russell [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	"	Cut scar R. Cheek	"	Green Bay	"	"	C.P.R.	" 24
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mrs [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	Med	"	Gr	none	"	Waldemere	"	"	C.P.R.	" 24

C.P.R. — — Canadian Pacific Railway

Charles E. Selby [illegible]
Bela E. Fourne
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

Lines 1 To 22 copied by M. B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—[illegible]

Copies
Fort Fairfield Me.
November 1914

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	13	13				
TOTAL	13	13				

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean. ✓
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) ✓
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

$\frac{328}{40}$

11—1594

[illegible] 27 1914
[illegible] Immigration
[illegible] CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 1 11—1304

PORT OF Fort Fairfield, Me.

75

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Primary R.B.P.															
1	Stilson	Henry S.	23		m	s	Labour	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Fredericton N.B.	Father Samuel H Fredericton, N.B. Can	Me	Ft Fairfield
2	Harrigan "	Arthur	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Woodstock "	" Michel Woodstock, " "	"	"
3	McCloud "	Murdock	36		"	m	Farm "	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Perth "	Brother Malcomb Perth, " "	"	"
4	" "	Annie	21		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" inlaw Do " " "	"	"
5	" "	Mandina		11	"	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	Uncle Do " " "	"	"
6	Storey "	Henry	23		m	m	Labour	yes	yes	"	English	"	Woodstock "	Mothinlaw Burnice Smith Woodstock, " "	"	Caribou
7	" "	Lyda	20		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Mother Do " " "	"	"
8	" "	Myrtle		11	"	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	Gr. " Do " " "	"	"
9	Smith "	Verna	17		"	"	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	" "	Mother " " " "	"	"
10	Johnson " a.B.L.	Peter	38		m	m	~~Stationary~~ Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Fredericton "	Brother William Fredericton, " "	"	New Sweden
11	" "	Mary	37		f	"	none	"	"	"	French	"	" "	Mother Alice Cyr St Marys, " "	"	"
12	" "	Emily	10		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Gr. " Do " " "	"	"
13	Stairs "	Corey	21		m	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Benton "	Father Allen Benton, " "	"	Presque Isle
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25																
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT															

13

33

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1914

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	14 ✓	No	—	—	—	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	Br	Br	—	Canada	Fredericton N.B.	C.P.R. Ft Fairfield	Nov. 3/14	C.P.Ry	Nov. 3/14
2	"	"	7 ✓	"	—	—	—	Uncle Thomas E Harrigan Ft Fairfield, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Lt Br	Blue	—	"	Woodstock "	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	65 ✓	"	—	—	—	Friend Simmons Nightdale " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Red	"	—	"	Perth "	W.R. "	5/14	Wagon Road	5/14
4	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Drk	Blk	Br	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"
5	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	Blue	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	65 ✓	"	—	—	—	Cousin Jeremiah Smith Caribou, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	Br	Br	—	"	Woodstock	C.P.R. "	7/14	C.P.Ry	7/14
7	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"
8	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self	9 ✓	"	—	—	—	Cousin Jeremiah Smith Caribou, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	Br	Gr	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	50 ✓	"	—	—	—	" James Scott New Sweden, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Blue	—	"	St Marys "	"	19/14	"	19/14
11	"	Husb	5	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Drk	"	Br	—	"	Campbellton "	"	"	"	"
12	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	"	—	"	Fredericton "	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self	25	yes	1913-14	Presque Isle Me.	Aug 1914	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	—	"	Hartfield "	"	20/14	"	20/14
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.P.R. -- Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. -- Wagon Road

Richard B. Porter,
Arthur E. Downs
Immigrant Inspectors.

Otis E. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

Lines 1 - 13 copied by AB

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1894

Border

Fort Kent Me

November 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	17	17				
TOTAL	17	17				#

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						[illegible]		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total None

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean. ✓
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) ✓
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

$\frac{328}{41}$

11—1504

RECEIVED
NOV 27 1914
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Fort Kent, Me.

SHEET NO. 1

11—5504

79

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. ✓ Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Primary R. F. K.															
1	Clukey	Peter ✓	39		m	m	Laborer	–	–	Canada	French	Canada	Clair, N.B.	Sister Annie Lisotte Clair, N.B. Can.	Me	Castle Hill
2	"	" Mary ✓	39		f	"	none	–	–	"	"	"	"	Father David Albert " " "	"	"
3	"	" Lizzie ✓	13		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Gr " Do " " "	"	"
4	"	" Georgianna ✓	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do " " "	"	"
5	"	" Fred ✓	7		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
6	"	" Igore ✓	5		"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
7	"	" Raymond ✓	3		"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
8	Hawbold	" Elwood ✓	74		"	"	Laborer	–	–	"	"	"	Lechuque Que	Friend Fred Gilman Lechuque, Que. "	"	Eagle Lake
9	Plourd	" Pierre ✓	52		"	wid	"	–	–	"	"	"	Clairs, N.B.	Son John Clairs, N.B. "	"	"
10	"	" Edward ✓	14		"	s	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Do " "	"	"
11	Bouchard	" John ✓	24		"	m	Laborer	–	–	"	"	"	Ledges, "	Father Donat " Ledges, " "	"	Soldier Pond
12	"	" Isabelle ✓	19		f	"	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	" "	" in law Do " " "	"	"
13	"	" Laurence ✓		8	m	s	"	–	–	"	"	"	" "	Gr Father Do " " "	"	"
14	Martin	" Salime ✓	38		"	m	Barber	yes	yes	"	"	"	Baker Lake "	Mother Mrs Seconde Baker Lake, " "	"	Sheridan
15	"	" Marguerite ✓	22		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father Damos Pelletier " "	"	"
16	"	" Cecile ✓	1		m	s	"	–	–	"	"	"	" "	Gr Fath Do " " "	"	"
17	Belanger	" Fred ✓	22		m	"	Laborer	–	–	"	"	"	St Jock "	Father Paul St Jock, " "	"	Ft Kent
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

34

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1914

CLASS E

11—1994

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29	30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					If Yes—										Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self*	75	yes	1913-14	Various	Mar 1914	Brother Thomas Castle Hill, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	Scar on Right Temple	Canada	Clair, N.B.	F.Bt. Ft Kent	Oct 25/14	Ferry Boat	Oct 25/14
2	"	Husb	-	"	1914-14	Frenchville Me.	Aug 1914	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father	-	No	-	-	-	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Lt Br	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Hzl	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blue	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
		Self	10	yes	1906-14	Various	Jun 1914	Friend Nathan Langille Eagle Lake, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Br	"	3rd finger off right hand	"	Waterville N.S.	F.Br.	"	Foot Bridg	
		"	10	"	1914-14	Eagle Lake Me.	Sep 1914	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	Gr	Swelling on left side of neck	"	St Arsene P.Q.	"	Nov 4/14	"	
		Father	-	"	"	"	"	With Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Br	Br	-	"	St Jock N.B.	F.Bt	"	Ferry Bo	
		Self	5	"	1914-14	Eagle Lake	Oct 1914	Fathinlaw Elaire Sonnier Soldier Pond, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Hzl	-	"	Ledges "	" J.B.	" 5/14	Crossed by Can	
		Husb	-	"	1895-14	Wallagrass Me.	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lt	Lt Br	Blue	-	U.S.A.	Wallagrass Me.	"	"	"	
		ather	-	No	-	-	-	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	Br	"	-	Canada	Ledges N.B.	"	"	"	
		elf	10	yes	1914-14	Various	Sep 1914	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Br	-	"	St Hilaire "	F.Bt	"	Ferry B	
			-	No	-	-	-	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	-	"	" "	"	"	"	
			-	"	-	-	-	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	Baker Lake "	"	"	"	
			5	yes	1914-14	Ft Kent Me.	Nov 1914	Uncle Frank Belanger Millinocket, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Drk	Blk	"	Scar on left check	"	St Jock,	F.Br.	" 7/14	Foot Br	

Ferry Boat
Foot Bridge
ned by John Bouchard (J.B.)

CLASS E.

11—1994

Roy F. Kent Pto

Immigrant Inspector.

Lines 1-17 copied by J.S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Border

Fort Covington, NY

November 1914

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	6	6				
TOTAL	6	6				#

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit #

Tourists #

Residents of United States 1

Total 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean. ✓
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

$\frac{328}{42}$

14—26

RECEIVED
NOV 27 1914
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET NO. 1 14—26

38

PORT OF Fort Covington N.Y.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hughes	John M.	42		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	U.S.A.	Massena, N.Y.	Father Wm. Hughes New Glasgow, P.Q. Canada	N.Y.	Massena
2	Martin	Angus	26		"	M	—	Yes	Yes	"	French	Canada	Dundee	Father Jos. Martin Dundee, P.Q. Canada	"	Fort Covington
3	Martin	Selina	19		F	"	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Gilbert Jock Dundee, P.Q. Canada	"	"
4	Fraser	William H.	25		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Frasers Point	No relation	"	"
5	Fraser	Mary	22		F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	" "	"	"
6	Fraser	Ella	7		"	"	ch 31 of Emil			5-31-34 "	~~Dom~~ Scotch	"	"	" "	"	"
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

V-446785 CA 5/17/34

6 (2)
1

35

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Nov-24, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

				17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$25 ✓	Yes	1897-13 4 mos 4	Sedalia Mo. Philadelphia Pa Spokane Wash Massena Ny	Oct. 29 1914	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Gr	Gr	Small tattoo back both hands at base thumb	Canada	New Glasgow P.Q.	Fort Covington	1914 Nov. 7	G. T. Ry	1914 Nov. 7
2	"	"	25 ✓	"	1902-1913	Fort Covington Ny	Sept 1913	Rented home Chateaugay St. Fort Covington Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dark	Dark Bro	Bro	None	"	Dundee P.Q.	"	Nov 21	W. R.	" 21
3	"	Husband	—	"	1895-1913	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Fort Covington Ny	"	"	"	" 21
4	"	Self	500 ✓	"	1902-1905 1910-11	New York, Ny Port Henry "	1911	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Bro	Gr	Scar right eyebrow	Canada	Frasers Pt. P.Q.	"	"	"	" 21
5	"	Husband	—	"	1903-1911	Port Henry Ny	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Huntingdon P.Q.	"	"	"	" 21
6	"	Father	—	"	1910-1911	" " "	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Bro	"	"	"	Frasers Pt. P.Q.	"	"	"	" 21

G. T. Ry. - Grand Trunk Ry.
W. R. - Wagon road.

Walter T. Halstead
Immigrant Inspector.

16—26

CLASS E'

Lines 1-6 copied by G B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—[illegible]

1/5

Port

Jerry Nash

November 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
Non Tax CLASS C	1	1				
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	1	1				

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States [illegible]

Total

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean. /
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

$$\frac{328}{43}$$

14—433

RECEIVED
NOV 30 1914
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

398

PORT OF Ferry Wash.

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Primary U.S. Dranch	Frank	23		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Canada	Midway, B.C.	Father: Joseph Dranch, St Gotthard, Austria	Wash	Curlew
	2	NOT USED															
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED NOT USED															

36

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1914 Class C non Taxable

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1914
1	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	94-14	Van Sta	Aug 15 1914	Returning to home Custer Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br	Br	None	Austria	St Gotthard	N.Y.	April 1894	Gr. Ry Finland	Nov. 20
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. N. Ry — Great Northern Ry

Walter H. Stowers,

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Arthur M. Steins
Immigrant Inspector, in Charge

Line 1 copied by H B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read, and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-4673

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF Gateway Montana

386

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Systad	Martha	17		F	M	No occupation	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Waldo, B.C.	Friend, Pete Sandberg. Waldo, B.C.	Mont.	Libby
2	Honsvall	Carl	37		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Norway	"	"	Tompkins Sask.	Friend, Peter Kotat. Tompkins Sask. Canada	"	Kalispell
3	Herman	William	33		"	"	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	Fernie, B.C.	None given	N.J.	Bayonne
4	Larson	Ole	36		"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	"	Friend Sam. Oloden Fernie, B.C.	Mont.	Libby
5	Burke	Oscar	30		"	M	"	"	"	Norway	"	"	"	Friend, Andrew Anderson. Fernie, B.C.	"	"
6	Bader	Alberto	30		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Michel	None given	Pa.	Pittsburg
7	Bergstrom	Elna	30		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Waldo. B.C.	Sister, L. Sandberg. Waldo. B.C. Canada.	Mont.	Libby
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

37

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D. 1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1914

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Husband	10	No				Husband Benjamin Sylstad Libby, Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	L	L	blue	None	Sweden	Vlwata	Quebec G. N. Ry.	Sept. 1911 Oct 20	Emp. Brittan	Oct. 26.
2		Self	35	yes	1913 1912	Mont. Kalispell Transit	Jan 1912 June	Friend Martin Pretty Kalispell Mont.							5	11					Norway	Sandefjord	N. Y. G. N. Ry.	1907 June	United States	〃 28
3			170	yes	1910	N. Y. Transit	1910 Aug.	No						〃	6		〃	〃	〃	〃	Russia	unknown	N. Y. G. N. Ry.	1910 Aug.	unknown	〃 29.
4	〃	〃	80	yes 〃	〃	Boston	1910	Brother Harold Burke. Libby, Montana.							5	7		〃	〃	〃	Sweden	Sunne	Boston G. N. Ry.	1910 March 21	〃	Nov. 3.
5	〃	〃	100	No										〃	5	8	Med	L. B.	blue	Scar on right hand.	Norway	Christiania	Halifax G. N. Ry.	1911 May 17	〃	〃 〃
6	〃		100	✓				No.							5	0	d	d	G.	None	Italy N.	Prenserore	Quebec G. N. Ry.	1912 May 15	Montreal	〃 4
7			50	✓				Sister Mrs. Benj. Sylstad Libby, Mont.							5	3	L	L	blue	〃	Sweden	Sunne	〃	1913	Emp. Brittan	〃 19
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. N. Ry. Great Northern Railway

CLASS D.

Charles Lenwood
11—6873 Immigrant Inspector.

Lines 1-7 copied by H B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read, and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—4673

Border
Gateway Mont.
November 1914

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	7	7				
CLASS E	20	20				
TOTAL	27	27				

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States None
Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean. 1
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) 1
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1504

328
44

RECEIVED
NOV 30 1914
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 11—2004 387

PORT OF Gateway, Montana.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Crozier	James B.	33		M	M	Saw Filer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Fernie, B.C.	Friend, William Robichaud, Fernie, B.C.	Mont.	[illegible]
2	Haddad	Assof	3[illegible]		"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	Syrian	"	"	Friend, U.S. Consul, Fernie, B.C.	Calif.	San Francisco
3	Haddad	Jalectie	36		F	"	No occupation	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "		
4	Haddad	Mary	1		"	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	" " "		
5	Orr	Samuel	37		M	M	Coal Miner	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	" "	Wife, Amy Orr, Fernie, B.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Scarpino	Joseph	31		"	S	Musician	"	"	"	Italian N.	"	" "	Wife, Carolina Scarpino, Fernie, B.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Hays	John	41		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Michel B.C.	Friend, Mark Basket, Fernie, B.C.	Mont.	[illegible]
8	Davidson	Jane Ann	38		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fernie "	Friend, William Vanbuskirk, Fernie, B.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Davidson	Robert	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"		
10	Davidson	Mary	6		F			"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "		
11	Davidson	John	3		M			—	—	"	"	"	" "	" "		
12	Davidson	Albert		6			CA-3-132700 3-30-37	—	—	"	"	"	" "	Friend, William Robishaw, Fernie, B.C.	Pa.	Pittston
13	Jones	Martha 9/4 3/9/26	21 4/18/24		F	M	" Nat. -2672-C-1618749"	yes	yes	"	"	"	" " C/O L. 2672-C-161874 7/21/37	Friend, George Kellor, Coleman, Alberta, Canada.	[illegible]	Red Oak
14	Hilling	James H.	43		M		Coal Miner	"	noted 7/23/37 ent.				Coleman, Alta			
15	Hilling	Vincent	33			S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Mother, Emily B. Holbrook, Elko, B.C.	Mont.	[illegible]
16	Holbrook	Jack R. CA 20-14054 9/17/3 ✓ Tak	33		F		No occupation	"	"	"	"	"	Elko, B.C.	Friend, Ray Palmer, Waldo, B.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Jackson	Maria	43		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waldo, B.C.			
18	Jackson	Robert	[illegible]		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "		
19	Jackson	Stanley	[illegible]					"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "		
20	Jackson	Gladys	[illegible]		F	"	No occupation	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "		
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

20

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3[illegible]

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1911

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	50	yes	1903	visit Spokane Wash transit	Oct 1903	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	G.	None	Canada	Galt	G.N. Ry			Oct. 26
2	"	"	600	✓	1908	N.Y. visit	1902 Nov								5	5	D	D	Blk	"	Syria	Damascus	N.Y. G.N. Ry	1908 Nov	unknown	" 30
3	"	"		"	1911	Watertown N.Y.	1911	"							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " G.N. Ry	1909	Chicago	" "
4	"			No				"									"	"	"	"	Canada	Fernie, B.C.	G.N. Ry			" "
5	yes	Self	60	yes	1907	visit Spokane transit	Sept 1911								6		Med	Brn	G.	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec G.N. Ry	Oct. 18 1907	Athenia	Nov. 2.
6			50	"	40s	N.Y.	1909	Brother-in-law Tony Pizzuto 1007 S. 9 2nd St. [illegible] Mont.							5	7	D	D	Blk.	"	Italy N.	Carlosino	N.Y. G.N. Ry	1904 Nov.	unknown	" 12
7	"	"	35	No				Brother-in-law John Baxter 118. 5th Av. W. Gt. Falls Mont							5	6	"	"	G.	"	England	Maryport	Quebec G.N. Ry	16 1907 May	"	" 13
8	"	Husband	130					Husband David Lanaine [illegible] Wash.							5	6	F	F	Blue	"	"	Carlisle	Halifax G.N. Ry	17 1904	Siberian	" 16
9	"	Father		"				Father " "									"	"	"	"	"	"	" " G.N. Ry	"	"	" "
10	"	"		"				" " "									"	"	"	"	Canada	Westville	G.N. Ry			" "
11	"	"		"				" " "									"	"	"	"	"	Fernie, B.C.	G.N. Ry			" "
12	"	"		"				" " "									"	"	G.	"	"	" "	G.N. Ry			" "
13	"	Husband	100	"				Husband Fred. [illegible] Ottison, [illegible] 314 [illegible]							5	3	F	F	blue	"	England	Tredegar	Quebec G.N. Ry	Oct. 23 1905 April	Virginian	" 17
14	"	Self	50	yes	1903	visit Spokane	Nov 1903	Brother John B. [illegible] Box 44V. Red[illegible] Okla.							5	8	"	"	G.	"	"	Tenby	" " G.N. Ry	1907 Nov.	Emp. Ireland	" 18
15	"	"	70	"	"	" "	"	Uncle " " "							5	10½	"	Red	blue	"	"	"	St. John G.N. Ry	1908	Emp. Britain	" "
16	"	"	40	"	~~1878~~ 1907	Mont. Kalispell	1907	Uncle J. A. Smith Plentywood. Mont.							5	4	"	F.	"	"	U.S.A.	St. Paul	~~Gateway~~ G.N. Ry	1904 ~~1904~~ April 28	G.N. Ry	" 24
17	"	Husband	50	"	1907 1911	Hope Idaho	1911	Husband Harvey Jackson Hope Idaho							5		D	D	Blk.	"	England	Plymouth	St. John G.N. Ry	1907	Emp. Britain	" "
18	"	Father		"	"	" "	"	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " G.N. Ry	"	"	" "
19	"	"		"	"	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " G.N. Ry	"	"	" "
20	"	"		"	"	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS E.

Charles Lenwood
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—[illegible]

Lines 1 - 20 copied by J. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1504

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 1. 11—2863 46 PER Canada LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred 1	B S I. Morgoliak	Wassily	36		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Sydney C.B.	wife Irinia Morgoliak Akkogt. Bessarabia Gub.	Russia	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

39

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class B

OF Halifax N.S., MONTH OF November, 1914

11-065 (OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	yes	public charities T.H.S.	0	no		Tuberculosis	—	wife, [illegible], [illegible]				[redacted]		no	5	Date: [redacted]	med	br	br	(Via) [redacted] none	Russia	[illegible]	Halifax	8/23-14	[illegible]	Nov 19-14
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM [illegible] FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN [illegible]

CLASS B.

Ladislas C. Siemiencz
Acting Immigrant Inspector

15-1386

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—[illegible]

Line 1 copied by H B

Line 1 copied by J. F. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 2 11—2663

47 PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred 1	Corbett BSI 40	James ✓	23		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes.	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Weetings Hill. Brucklay.	Father George Corbett Weetings Hill. Brucklay, Scotland	Mass	E. Boston
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

40

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class B.

(OVER.)

OF Halifax, N. S. , MONTH OF NOV 1914 , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height Ft.	25 Height Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination
1	Yes	Self	$52	No	-	L.P.C.	-	Friend Mrs Henry McCormick 116 Bennington St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Br	Blue	None	Scotland	New Pitsligo	St. John N.B.	Nov 30 1914	Athenia	Oct 25
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

line 1.
Herman Akalund Immig. Insp.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FOR
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
[illegible]

Ladislas C. Siemiurez
11—1904 Acting Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1894

Line 1 copied by G. B
Line 1 copied by J. J. D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 2–Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 3 11—263

48 PER Russian-American LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		‡ The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whet has b Cana
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Butz	Ignatzy	31	-	m	m	labourer	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	Russian	Canada	[illegible]	wife Evdokija Butz Dzielincze, Podolia Gub.	Russia		
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	(Prisoner)	NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

41

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B

OF Halifax, N.S., MONTH OF November, 1914

(OVER.)

11—

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	By public Charity prov. of N.S.	5 $	yes	1914	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	med	[illegible]	gr	none	Russia	Gjitung	Halifax N.S.	11/7/14	Russia	Nov 10-14
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) NOV 12 1914 (Via) C. P. R.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

CLASS B.

11—1004

Ladislas A. Siemiewicz
Acting Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

Line 1 copied by J B
Line 1 copied by F. B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1894

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 4. 11—2663 49 PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bambuck B.S.I. 470	Enguerrand	23	m	S	Able Seaman	Yes	Yes	F.W.I. Martinique	French	Martinique	Port de France	Father Henry Bambuck Port de France, Martinique F.W.I.	N.Y.	New York
2	Gordon "	Krist	26	"	"	Marine Fireman	"	"	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantiople	Mother Elena Gordon Constantinople Turkey.	Mass.	E. Boston
3	Papas "	John	38	"	W	"	No	No	Greece	"	Greece	Glaksida	Brother Nick Papas Glaksida, Greece.	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	Hansen "	Thorwald	51	"	M	Ships Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Frederickstad	Wife Clara Hansen Frederikstad, Norway.	Mass	Roxbury
			Russian American					C-	56102 "Tusk" Halifax N.S. Nov. 12, 1914.	to leave from New York Nov. 14					
5	Szewczenko B.S.I. 173	Xenofont	23	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Josefko	Wife Paraskowia Szewczenko Josefka, Ekaterinoslaw Gub.	Russia	
6 Debarred	Harrell "	Julian	29	"	S	"	"	"	B.W.I. Barbados	African, (Black)	B.W.I. Barbados ~~[illegible]~~	St. Thomas ~~[illegible]~~	Nobody	Mass	Boston
4217. 7	Hulton [illegible]	William	40	"	M	Coal Exporter	"	"	England	English	England Leaves	London ~~[illegible]~~ New York, N.Y.	Mother Marian Hulton 54 Queen St. Readon Mother in l. Yorkshire England	~~N.Y.~~ England	
4218. 8 Form 569	"	Elizabeth	32	f	"	No Occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														

[illegible] re Hulton case.
Record to be found in Board minutes for week ending
Nov. 28, 1914.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class B.

OF Halifax, N. S , MONTH OF NOV - 1914 , 191

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$38.00	✓ as a seaman only				Friend Mr. Harvey 321 - W - 22nd St.	Entered at No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 (Date)	dk	br	br	(Via) None	S. C.A. & P.S.S. Co. Ltd. S.S. Halifax Martinique	Fort de France	Sydney	Oct. 29 '14	Caracas	Oct. 31 '14
2	✓	"	[illegible]	✓ as a seaman only				Friend Em. Berkeley Hey St.	Entered at ✓	✓	✓		✓	—	5	7 (Date)	med	✓	✓	(Via) ✓	Turkey	Constantinople	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	"	$30.00	✓ as a seaman only				Friend Nick Koivers 360 Castle St.	Entered at ✓	✓	✓		—	✓	5	7 (Date)	✓	✓	✓	(Via) ✓	Greece	Galaxida	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	"	[illegible]	✓ as a seaman only				Friend Hans Larsen 4 Burke St.	Entered at ✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	6	1½ (Date)	fair	✓	blue	(Via) ✓	Norway	Frederikstad	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	"	36.00	No	—			Wife Paraskowia Sawczenko Josefka Ekaterinoslaw Gub. Rus.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me. ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4 (Date) NOV 1 4 1914	✓	fair	br	(Via) C. P. R. ✓	Russia	Boldyszke	Halifax	May 19 '12	Unknown	Nov. 12 '14
6	✓	Father	16.00	Contract Laborer				Father John Worrell 149 Green St.	Entered at ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9 (Date)	dk	blk	dk	(Via) ✓	Barbados B.W.I.	St. Thomas	Hawkesbury N.S.	7/15/14	✓	Nov. 21 '14
7	Yes	Self	$1000.00	✓	—	—	—	Mother Marian Gullon 54 Queen St. Redcar, Yorkshire England	Entered at ✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	1 (Date)	ruddy	br	blue	(Via) ✓	X C.A. & Plant S.S. Co. Ltd. S.S. Evangeline England	Darlington	Halifax	9/10/14	Camona	Sept. [illegible] '14
8	✓	Husband	✓	—	—	—			Entered at ✓			✓		✓	5	4½ (Date)	med	fair	✓	(Via) ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Cons. 14 ...

Herman Akerlund Immig. Insp.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED [illegible]

CLASS B.

S. Canada Atlantic & Plant S.S. Co. Ltd. S.S. Halifax
X " " " " S.S. Evangeline.

Latula L. Simiuoiez
Act. Immigrant Inspector. in Charge.

Lines 1 to 8 copied by G B
Lines 1 to 8 copied by J. J. B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—633

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

50

PORT OF Halifax, N. S.,

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓	1	Cerrone Primary H.A.	Nicola ✓	35		M	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian.	Leaves U.S. at Philadelphia Pa. Italy	Fossacesia.	Son Giovanni Cerrone Fossacesia. Abruzzi. Italy	Italy	
✓	2	Henle Primary H.A.	Sigfried ✓	37		✓	S	Manufacturer ✓			✓ Germany	German	Belgium	Antwerp	Brother Albert Henle Oberer Hoppenlauweg. Stuttgart. Germany	N.Y.	New York
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

43

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 1914 , 191 Class C. Taxable

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	$ [illegible]	✓	1910 to 1913	New York	Apr. 1914	Trans. Cert. No. A 25074. ✓ Son Giovanni Cerone Forcacasio. Abruzzi Italy	No	No	No	No	good	~~No~~	5	3	[illegible]	Br	[illegible]	None	Italy	Forcacasio	New York	Apr. 6. 1914	Ancona	OCT 28 1914
2	✓	✓	1000.00	✓	Aug. 17th to Sept. 6. 1914	✓	Sept 6. 1914.	Brother Adolph Henle 1133 Broadway	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fresh	br	✓	✓	* C.A.P. SS. Co. Ltd. SS Halifax. Germany	Oberdorf	✓	Sept. 1914	Montreal	OCT 31 1914
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) OCT 29 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at (Date) (Via)

Nos. 1-2

Herman Rentland Immig. Insp.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

14—413 Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 554 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

* Canada Atlantic and Plant S.S. Co. Ltd. S.S. Halifax

Lines 1-2 copied by J. B
Lines 1-2 copied 4/4 J. F. B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED, RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

51

PORT OF Halifax, N. S.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓	1	Zotti Primary H.O.	Frank ✓	26	m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Leaves U.S. at Vanceboro Canada	Halifax	Father Henrico Zotti Rue Nationale 164 Rome 2nd floor	Conn	Woodside
✓	2	Patonczyk	Pavel ✓	17	m					Russia	Russian	"	Sidney	Father Joseph [illegible] Podolia	Mass	Boston
	3	Pibitchikoff	Piotr ✓	[illegible]	m								Halifax	wife Garpina Pibitchikoff Dobbush Mogilev Gub	Russia	
	4	Drozdoff	Nazar ✓	42	m									wife Wasilisa Drozdoff Dobrush Mogilev Gub	Russia	
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C.C.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF NOV 1914 , 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	B $10	Yes	Trans.	New York NY	May 1913	Trans. cert. No A-25075 (via New York NY) Employer. Covicchi & Pagano Woodside, N.S. Canada,	Entered at Vanceboro, Me. No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	7 Date NOV 2 1914	Dk	Blk	Br	(Via) C. P. R. None	Italy	Roma	N.Y. New York ×5 Halifax	May 5 1913	Chicago C.A.R.S.S.	~~Oct~~ NOV 2 1914
2	"	"	$3	No				Russian Consul, Boston, Mass	Entered at "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Via "	Russia 26 + 27	[illegible]	Halifax	July 1913	unknown	5/7
3	"	"	$50	No	—		—	wife Jarpina Pritchett Dobrush, Mog [illegible]	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.					—	5	8 NOV 1 2 1914				Via C. P. R.	"	Dobrush	"	10-13-13	Uranium	Nov. 11
4	"	"	$10	No	—			wife [illegible] [illegible] Aug 16 9	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.						5	6 NOV 1 2 1914				Via C. P. R.	26 + 27 "	Rogany	"	"	"	"
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

line 1.
Herman Akerlund Immig. Insp.

line 2, 3 & 4
Edward D. Gracer, Insp.

"R Halifax" - Canada, Atlantic - Haut SS Co. Ltd.

CLASS CC.

11—413

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Lines 1-4 copied G B
Lines 1-4 copied by J T B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No 1

52

PORT OF Halifax, N. S.,

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	2 Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
Yes	1	McGrath	Patrick	25		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Newfoundland	Irish	Newfoundland	Colliers Conception Bay	father - Edward McGrath	Mass.	Northampton
	2	Martin	Annie	18		f	s	housekeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St Johns	brother - William Martin Rennies Road St Johns Nfld	"	Wakefield
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT US															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21																
	22																
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1914 Class D.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing. 1914	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1914
1	no	Self	30.00	No.				Aunt - Margaret Mackin 279 State St. Northampton Mass.	No.	no	no	no	Good	None	5	6	fair	fair	blue	Scar on left brow	Newfoundland	Colliers Conception Bay	Halifax. N.S.	Nov. 2	Carthaginian	Nov. 2.
																					S.S. Halifax - C. A. & P. S.S. Co. Ltd. *					
2	Yes	"	100.00	Yes	One year 1911-1912	Elkhart, Ind. Boston Mass.	Apr 1912	sister Mrs. Helen Hynes Montrose Ave, Wakefield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		grayish	grey	None	Scotland	Edinboro	"	Nov. 7	Stephano	Nov. 7.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Supplemental information required by Naturalization Act approved June 29, 1906 (columns 25–29). Supplemental information required by Immigration Regulations (columns 30–33).

Entered at Vanceboro Me. (Date) NOV 3 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Ladislas J. Sieniewicz
Nos. 1 & 2. -

* S.S. Halifax = Canada Atlantic and Plant S.S. Company Ltd. -

11-413 Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE [illegible]

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Lines 1-2 copied by M B
Lines 1-2 copied by J F B.

Porter

Halifax N S

November 1914

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	NON-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	11	8	3			2
CLASS B						
TAXABLE	2	2				1
CLASS C						
	4	4				3
CLASS C						
	2	2				
CLASS D						
	12	12				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	31	28	3			6

CLASS B																	
Canada			C. P. R. ST			Donaldson			DOMINION			Russ Am			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	1	—				—	1	—				1	—	—	7	1	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit 6

Tourists ≠

Residents of United States ≠

Total 6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean. ✓
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). 6
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

378
45

RECEIVED
NOV 27 1914
U. S. [illegible]
MONTREAL [illegible]

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. C

53

PORT OF Halifax, N. S.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Johnson	Alexander	26	m	S	able Seaman	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Aunt Mary Johnson Big Paint C. B. Can.	Mass	Cambridge
2	Walsh "	Rita	19	f	✓	no Occupation	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Wm. Walsh 143. Morris St. Halifax, N.S.	✓	✓
3	Johnston "	Anna	22	✓	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	Irish	✓	✓	Mother Jennie Johnson Arva. Cavan Co. Ireland.	✓	Boston
4	Pitts "	Mary	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Chezzetcook N.S.	Father Nicolas Pitts Chezzetcook N.S. Canada.	✓	Wolaston
5	Whitford "	Gladys	19	✓	✓	no Occupation	✓	✓	✓	Irish	✓	Halifax, N.S.	Mother Maud Whitford Chester, N.S. Canada.	✓	Dorchester
6	Maddox	[illegible]	28	m	m	Fisherman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Soldiers Cove	wife Margaret Maddox Soldiers Cove C. B	✓	Somerville
7	Campbell	[illegible]	21	✓	S	Labor	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	✓	Haygors C.B.	father Michael Campbell Haygors C. B	✓	Boston
8	Mc Dougal Primary HA	Lina 500 1/18/31	23 18	f	✓	Domestic C/A-1-44845- 2/16/31 HR.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Charlottetown P.E.I.	Father Alexander Mc Dougal Argyle Shore P.E.I.	✓	Quincy
9	Mc Farlane "	Vandum	32	✓	✓	Hairdresser	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Boularderie C.B.	Father Daniel McFarlane Boularderie C.B. Canada.	✓	Somerville
10	Stewart "	Lulu	19	✓	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Southport, N.S.	Father John Stewart Southport, N.S.	✓	Medford
11	Leahy "	Mary	21	✓	✓	Stenographer	✓	✓	✓	Irish	✓	Halifax, N.S.	Mother Mrs Wm. B. Leahy 328 So. St. Halifax, N.S.	Ill	Chicago
12	Hardiman	Peter	17	m	✓	fisherman	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Prospect, N.S.	father James Hardiman Prospect, N.S.	Mass	Rutland
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17															
18															
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
46	NOT USED														

12

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF NOV 1914, 191

CLASS E

14—88

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																						*C. A & P. S.S. Co. Ltd. SS. Halifax.				
1	Yes	Self	$ 17.00	Yes	10	Cambridge, Mass	May 1904.	Uncle R. D. Johnson 155 Webster ave.	Entered at no	no	no	no	good	no	5	(Date) 4	fair	br	gr	(Via) none	Canada	St. Peters C.B.	Resident of Halifax.			Oct 25.14.
2	✓	Father	10.00	No	—		—	Uncle John Murphy 216 Broadway.	Entered at ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	(Date) 4	fair	✓	blue	(Via) ✓	✓	Halifax, N.S.	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	Self	75.00	✓	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs L. Gordon 38 Kirkland St.	Entered at ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	(Date) 6	✓	✓	br	(Via) ✓	Ireland	Arva	Quebec, P.Q.	about Sept. 1911	Scotian	✓
4	✓	Father	1.00	✓	—	—	—	Uncle Geo. A. Lynch 266-W-Central ave.	Entered at ✓	✓	✓			✓	5	(Date) 7	fresh	✓	gr	(Via) ✓	Canada	Chezzetcook N.S.	Halifax, N.S.	10/23/14	By team	✓
5	✓	Self	7.00	Yes	1912 ✓ 1913	Baltimore Md.	May 1913.	Aunt Agnes Barry 18 Josephine St.	Entered at ✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	5	(Date) 4	med	✓	br	(Via) ✓	✓	Halifax, N.S.	Resident at Halifax			✓
6	✓	✓	35.	✓	1907/10	Concord Mass	Jan 1910	Sister Mrs E. [illegible] 5 [illegible]	Entered at ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	(Date) 6	fair	br	blue	(Via) ✓	✓	Soldier's Cove C.B.	Halifax	via I.C.R.	10/31-14	Oct 31
7	✓	✓	5	✓	—	—	—	Uncle Michael Campbell Hayport C.B.	Entered at ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	(Date) [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	(Via) ✓	✓	[illegible] C.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓
8		✓	55.00	✓	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs Neil McFadyen 14 Franklin St.	Entered at ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	(Date) 11	✓	✓	✓	(Via) ✓	✓	Argyle Shire Sco.	✓	11/7/14	Halifax	Nov. 7.14.
9	✓	✓	17.00	Yes	1902 ✓ 1912	Boston, Mass.	June 1912.	Cousin Mrs John Gilbert 14 Hall ave	Entered at ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	(Date) 9	✓	✓	gr	(Via) ✓	✓	Boularderie C.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	5.00	No.	—	—	—	Sister Beatrice Stewart 17 High St.	Entered at ✓	✓	✓			✓	5	(Date) 7	✓	✓	blue	(Via) ✓	✓	Southport N.S.	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	35.00	✓	—	—	—	Brother John W. Leahy 4738 Arthington St.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.					✓	5	(Date) NOV 1 ? 1914 7	fair	✓	Hazel	(Via) G. T. R. ✓	✓	Halifax	Resident of Halifax			Nov. 10.14.
12	✓	✓	25	✓				Half sister Hattie Beck. Rutland, Mass	Entered at ✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	5	(Date) 8	✓	✓	blue	(Via) ✓	✓	Prospect N.S.	C. A. & P. S.S. Co. Ltd. SS Halifax by coach		Nov 14-14	✓ 14.14
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Exam lines 1-2-3-4-5-8-9-10-11.
Herman Akerlund Immig. Insp.
Exam lines 6-7
E. S. Tucker Insp.

CLASS E.

*Canad Atlantic & Plant S.S. Co. Ltd. "S.S. Halifax.

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM
FOR THIS MANIFEST
BEEN ENTERED

Lines 1-12 copied by J. B
Lines 1-12 copied by T.Y.B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 223 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—2863

84

PER Reading below LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
												Canada Line				
1	B.S.I. Schopoff	Alona	27		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	N.B. Woodstock	Wife Anna Preslaw, Bulgaria	Me	Houlton
2	Simeonoff Simernoff "	Peter Ivan	26		"	s	Amend Record file 113/16/58/AH Noted 11/7/36 cm			"	8-53415	11/7/36 cm "	" Centerville	Father Urdona Imerantcho, "	"	"
3	Miroff "	Kristo	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Urdona " "	"	"
4	Isankoff "	Mikola	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Andrews	" Zons Slatina, "	"	"
5	Kristof "	Rouco	26		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Ovcha Mogila, "	"	"
6	Mayer "	Ivan	35		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Fredericton	" Girra Kaif, Russia	"	"
7	Rotcheff "	Jurdow	46		"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Centerville	" Stoanka Preslaw, Bulgaria	"	"
8	Konstantin	"	17		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother "	"	"
9	Valikoff "	Delio	34		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Urdona " Dragoua, "	"	"
10	Gaspovineff "	Koitcho	23		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Watta Preslaw, "	"	"
11	Angeloff "	Kale	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pecoff " "	"	"
		505-5/77 504-2/4/37 AHM														
12	Avruloff "	Mermit	28		"	m	"	—	—	"	Turkish	"	"	Wife Isha " "	"	"
13	Stoytcheff "	Dimo	17		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	Bulgarian	"	"	Father Evan " "	"	"
		505 on 6-8-92-09					811-20-33									
14	Sulimonoff "	Ismael	19		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" Solomon " "	"	"
15	Illscheff "	Stoyan	45		"	m	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Wife Petra " "	"	"
16	Jekoff "	Mito	50		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Guma " "	"	"
17	Jumeroff "	Karilo	22		"	s	"	—	—	"	Turkish	"	"	Father Jumes " "	"	"
18																
19												Allan Line				
20	B.S.I. Stacheff	Stefan	27		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	N.B. St Andrews	wife Stella Lovich, Bulgaria	Me	Houlton
21	Maripoff	Votcho	43		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	Centerville	" Dobra Preslaw, "	"	"
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	19 NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Houlton, Me, MONTH OF November, 19~~0~~14 Class "B"

(OVER.)

11—

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Self	$145	No	—	—	—	No Address
2	"	"	46 ✓	"	—	—	—	" "
3	"	"	130 ✓	"	—	—	—	" "
4	"	"	60 ✓	"	—	—	—	" "
5	"	"	50 ✓	"	—	—	—	" "
6	"	"	160 ✓	"	—	—	—	" "
7	"	"	160 ✓	"	—	—	—	" "
8	"	"	100 ✓	"	—	—	—	" "
9	"	"	140 ✓	"	—	—	—	" "
10	"	"	105 ✓	"	—	—	—	" "
11	"	✓ "	100 ✓	"	—	—	—	" "
12	"	"	110 ✓	"	—	—	—	" "
13	"	"	110 ✓	"	—	—	—	" "
14	"	"	100 ✓	"	—	—	—	" "
15	"	"	130 ✓	"	—	—	—	" "
16	"	"	100 ✓	"	—	—	—	" "
17	"	"	115 ✓	"	—	—	—	" "
18								
19								
20	yes	Self	$110.	No	—	—	—	No Address
21	"	"	130 ✓	"	—	—	—	" "
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

13 No. on List.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Gr	—	Bulgaria	Prestaw	W.R. Quebec	May 30/14	Hanover	Oct 26/14
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Drk	"	Br	—	"	Imerentcha	Halifax	Nov 11/13	Ryndam	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Gr	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Slatina	C.P.R. Quebec	June 14/14	Willahad	Nov 7/14
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Drk	Blk	Blk	—	"	Ovcha Mogiles	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Blue	—	"	Grodna	W.R. "	"	"	" 13/14
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drk	Blk	Br	—	Bulgaria	Prestaw	C.P.R. "	May 30/14	Hanover	" 18/14
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Lt Br	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Blk	Br	—	"	Dragovia	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Drk	Br	"	—	"	Prestaw	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drk	Blk	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Gr	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	Lt Br	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Drk	Blk	Gr	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Br	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18																		
19																		
20	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Blk	Gr	—	Bulgaria	Lovich	C.P.R. Halifax	May 27/14	Corinthian	Nov 7/14
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	—	"	Prestaw	" St John	Apr 24/14	Virginian	" 18/ "
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1747

W.R. -- Wagon Road
C.P.R. -- Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS B.

John B.

Lines 1 To 21 copied by G B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSIO

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 11—[illegible]

85

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	B.S.I. Rusiff	Slate	43		m	m	Labour	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	N.B. Centerville	wife Jecoff Rolics, Bulgaria	Me	Houlton
2	Mikaloff "	Rens	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Mineff Jrestaw, "	"	"
3	Velleff "	Sam	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Andrews	" Omara Lavich, "	"	"
4	Petcoff "	Stefan	19		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ivan Isapel, "	"	"
5	Radosty "	Pretkoff	41		"	m	"	—	—	"	"	"	Centerville	wife Jika Jrestaw, "	"	"
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
48	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT [illegible]
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED [illegible]
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Houlton, Me, MONTH OF November, 19~~0~~14 Class "B"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								[illegible]		
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—										Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	[illegible]
1	yes	Self	$45	No	—	—	—	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Br	Br	—	Bulgaria	Borisa	C.P.R. Quebec	May [illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	"	70✓	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	—	"	Preslaw	" "	May [illegible]	[illegible]
3	"	"	115✓	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Drk	Blk	Gr	—	"	Lavich	" Halifax	Apr [illegible]	[illegible]
4	"	"	80✓	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	"	—	"	Isapel	" Quebec	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	"	"	110✓	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br	—	"	Preslaw	" Halifax	Apr [illegible]	[illegible]
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C.P.R. — — Canadian Pacific Railway

John

CLA

Lines 1-5 copied by 9 13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Grand Trunk LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Kuloff	Stojan	26	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Centerville NB	Wife Dona Preslaw, Bulgaria	Me	Houlton
2	Minoff	Tomas	17	"	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" Father Michal "	"	"
3	Kaloff	Vilcho	19	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " Tanossa "	"	"
4	Marinoff	Boris	19	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " Ivano "	"	"
5	Gregoroff	Andrew	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Stephan "	"	"
6	Jecoff	Ciril	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Elief "	"	"
7	Velcoff	Boris	26	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Wife Boneff "	"	"
8	Ivanoff	Hardon	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Father Geraff "	"	"
9	Dutcheff	Ivan	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Volchono "	"	"
10	Demidanik	Mike	24	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Edmunston	" Nicola Miserofsky, Russia	"	"
11	Crochock	Nicola	38	"	m	"	—	—	"	"	"	Fredericton	" Wife Varkof Keif, "	"	"
12	Bocko	Feodet	30	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " Navara "	"	"
13	urdow	Marin	26	"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Centerville	" " Evana Preslaw, Bulgaria	"	"
14	Papaloff	Valco	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Gidna "	"	"
15	Popaloff	Stojan	29	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Rina "	"	"
16	Ivanoff	Kull	19	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Father Evan "	"	"
17	Torneff	Vasil	34	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Wife Jeca "	"	"
18	Vileenoff	Mike	45	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " Maria "	"	"
19	Jordanoff	Gergo	18	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Father Jourdow "	"	"
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22															
23															
24															
25															
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29															
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Houlton, Me., MONTH OF November, 1914 Class "B"

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	$100	No	—	—	—	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br	Gr	—	Bulgaria	Oreslaw	C.P.R. Halifax	Apr 17/14	Russia	Oct 26/14
2	"	"	50	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	—	"	"	" "	" 5/ "	Czar	"
3	"	"	140	"	—		—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	—	"	"	" "	" 17/ "	Russia	"
4	"	"	120	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr	—	"	"	" "	"	"	"
5	"	"	70	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	—	"	"	" "	"	"	"
6	"	"	60	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr	—	"	"	" "	"	"	"
7	"	"	120	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	"	" "	"	"	"
8	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	Br	—	"	"	" "	"	"	"
9	"	"	67	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	—	"	"	" "	"	"	"
10	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Blue	—	Russia	Miserofsky	" "	Mar 25/14	Czar	Nov 9/14
11	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dk	"	Br	—	"	Keif	W.R. "	May 27/14	Russia	" 13/ "
12	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Gr	—	"	"	" "	Mar 25/14	Czar	"
13	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	Br	—	Bulgaria	Oreslaw	C.P.R. "	Apr 17/14	Russia	" 17/14
14	"	"	120	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	"	—	"	"	" "	"	"	" 18/ "
15	"	"	100	"		—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk	"	—	"	"	" "	"	"	"
16	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Blk	"	—	"	"	" "	"	"	"
17	"	"	140	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	"	" "	"	"	"
18	"	"	120	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	fair	Br	Blue	—	"	"	" "	Mar 6/14	"	"
19	"	"	100	"		—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	Br	—	"	"	" "	Apr 17/14	"	"
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.P.R. -- Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. -- Wagon Road

CLASS B.

John B. Johnson —
Immigrant Inspector

Peter E. [illegible]
Inspector in [illegible]

Lines 1 to 19 copied by G B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1894

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 2–Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4 11–283

87

PER White Star Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	B.S.I. Penkoff	Dobri	58	m	m	Labourer	–	–	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Canada	NB Centerville	wife Anna Senova, Bulgaria	Me	Houlton
2	Dickmonoff	Jordon	28	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Kolseff " "	"	"
3	Suncanoff	Mater	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Gizdonoff Imezantzho, "	"	"
4	Vitchoff	Vitcho Jo	20	"	s	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	Father Vitcho St Smotto, "	"	"
5	Stoyanoff	Andon	25	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	St Andrews	wife Novajanka Preslaw, "	"	"
6	Lazaroff	Izonco	40	"	"	" 505 Prot. Rel. 4-13-35	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Omarich Lavich, "	"	"
7	Evanoff	Atanas 94 7-11-…	20	"	s	" 505 Ed 8-9-35	"	"	"	"	"	Centerville	Father Evan Preslaw, "	"	"
8	"	Dimitro	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do "	"	"
9	Mutapoff	Deho CA 8-15-98	46	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Iona " "	"	"
10	Evanoff	Geno	18 5/13/20	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Evan " "	"	"
11	"	Dobri	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do " "	"	"
12	Demitroff	Jargo	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Demiter " "	"	"
13	Bahiroff	Mehmed	24	"	m	"	–	–	"	Turkish	"	"	wife Wasifa Rejda, Preslaw, "	"	"
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

13

50

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Houlton, Me , MONTH OF November, 1914 Class "B"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	$80	No	—	—	—	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Drk Gr	Gr	—	Bulgaria	Senova	CPR Quebec	May 17/14	Laurentic	Oct 26/14
2	"	"	96	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Blue	—	"	"	" "	"	"	"
3	"	"	74	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blk	Br	—	"	Imerentcho	" Halifax	Apr 9/14	Dominion	"
4	"	"	110	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	—	"	Smotto	" "	13/"	Canada	"
5	"	"	80	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	Drk Gr	—	"	Preslaw	" Quebec	May 4/14	Megantic	Nov 7/14
6	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Gr	—	"	Lavich	" "	"	"	"
7	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	—	"	Preslaw	" "	May 17/14	Canada	" 18/14
8	"	"	110	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	—	"	"	" Halifax	Apr 9/14	Dominion	"
9	"	"	130	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Br	—	"	"	" "	"	"	"
10	"	"	150	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr	—	"	"	" "	Apr 7/14	Teutonic	"
11	"	"	108	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	—	"	"	" "	Apr 9/14	Dominion	"
12	"	"	120	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Drk	Blk	Gr	—	"	Leida	" Quebec	May 17/14	Laurentic	"
13	"	"	70	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Br	—	"	Preslaw	" Halifax	Apr 9/14	Dominion	"
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CPR — Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS B.

Peter E. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

John B. Johnson
Immigrant Inspector

Lines 1 To 13 copied by S B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–4673

Form 3 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

88

PORT OF Houlton, Me.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	B.S.I.												N.B.			
1	Atonoso "	Michal	26		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Centerville	Wife Redoroff Preslaw, Bulgaria	Me	Houlton
2	Christo "	Geroff	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father Alexandroff "	"	"
3	Dimitroff "	Andri	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" Andreef "	"	"
4	Kastadenoff "	Dimitri	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" Atoneff "	"	"
5	Petcoff "	Ivan	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" Netcoff Ungerchin, "	"	"
6	Kolef	Kristo	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" Anton Preslaw. "	"	"
7	Marinoff "	Stono	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" Bozars "	"	"
	Primary S.B.I.															
8	Abato	Domenico	30		"	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So	"	Perth "	Wife Trachian Catanzan, Italy	"	Millinocket
	B.S.I.															
9	Angeloff "	Isony	32		"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	St Andrews "	" Angelo Omerige, Bulgaria	"	Houlton
10	Machichok	Danil	23		"	"	"	—	—	Russia	Russian	"	Centerville	" Melane Volinsky, Russia	"	Millinocket
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24																
25																
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	10															

to 114176 [illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "C taxable"

MONTH OF November, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	$255	yes	1913-14	New York	apr 1914	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Br	Gr	—	Bulgaria	Preslaw	C.P.R. N.Y.	Nov 23/13	Kursk	Oct 26/14
2	"	"	130	"	trans	"	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	—	"	"	"	apr 24/14	Okian	"
3	"	"	100	"	"	Portland Me	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Gr	—	"	"	Portland Me.	apr 5/14	Cymric	"
4	"	"	140	"	"	"	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	45	"	"	"	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Drk	Blk	Br	—	"	Ungerchin	"	apr 15/14	Ascania	"
6	"	"	75	"	1913-14	New York	Jun 1914	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	"	—	"	Preslaw	New York	Dec 13/13	Russia	"
7	"	"	43	"	trans	Portland Me.	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Drk	Blk	Gr	—	"	"	Portland Me.	apr 27/14	Carmania	"
8	"	"	80	"	1914-14	Millinocket Me.	May 1914	Friend Giuseppe Martine Millinocket, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	"	"	—	Italy	Catanzaro	Boston Mass.	Feb 9/14	Angonia	" 28/14
9	"	"	100	"	trans	Portland Me.	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	—	Bulgaria	Omarge	Portland Me.	apr 18/14	Alonia	Nov 1 "
10	"	"	110	"	"	N.Y.	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	—	Russia	Volinsky	N.Y.	apr 27/14	Czar	" 10/14
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Columns 25–29: SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Columns 30–33: SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

11—4678

John B. Johnson
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

Lines 1-10 copied by G B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—4673

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

89

PORT OF Houlton, Me.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	B.S.I. Denoff	Vitcho	25		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Centerville N.B.	wife Marinka Preslaw, Bulgaria	Me	Houlton
2	Todor "	John	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Todoroff Senova, "	"	"
3	Roseff "	Todor	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Gurtcho "	"	"
4	Parosko "	Stephan	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Totchif Preslaw, "	"	"
5	Totcha Bumpy J.B.J.	Rossie	28		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So	"	Perth "	" " Carmina Squalege, Italy	"	Millinocket
6	Millege "	Tony	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" " Maria "	"	"
7	Pongelo "	Giovanni	49		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" " Katharina " "	"	"
8	"	Paul	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	Mother Do " "	"	"
9	B.S.I. Juchimuch	Stephan	25		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Canada	Centerville "	" Mulona " Volinsky, Russia	"	"
10	Philibizuk	Alexander	30		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	wife Junia " "	"	"
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14																
15																
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20																
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24																
25																
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	10	NOT USED														

H

32

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

11—4673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1914 Class "C nontaxable"

(OVER.)

	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes — Period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	$300	yes	1910-14	Duluth Minn	Jun 1914	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	med	Br	Blue	—	Bulgaria	Preslaw	CPR New York	mar 1910	California	Oct 26/14
2	"	"	190	"	1911-14	Baltimore Md	may 1914	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	"	Gr	—	"	Senova	"	may 15/11	Unknown	"
3	"	"	160	"	"	"	apr 1914	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	med	"	Br	—	"	"	"	mar 25/11	"	"
4	"	"	150	"	1910-14	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	Preslaw	New York	may 1910	Mauritania	"
5	"	"	50	"	1912-14	Millinocket Me.	may 1914	Friend Giuseppe Martine Millinocket, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	—	Italy	Squalege	Boston	mar 2/12	Canopic	" 28/14
6	"	"	130	"	"	"	"	Cousin Salvatore Lazzio " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	300	"	1909-14	Boston mass.	may 1914	Friend Salvatore Presco " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr	—	"	"	"	mar 1909	"	nov 6/14
8	"	"	150	"	"	"	"	With Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	400	"	1913-14	Millinocket Me	mar 1914	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	Br	Gr	—	Russia	Volinsky	Halifax	aug 14/12	Kursk	" 10/14
10	"	"	300	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

Lines 1 - 15 10 copied by H. B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 7

90

PORT OF Houlton, Me.

B.S.I.

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Kalinski	Mike	38	m	m	Labourer	—	—	Russia	Russian	Canada	Edmunston N.B.	Wife Kasefska Volinsky, Russia	Me	Houlton
2	Bolinsky	Wasil	30	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" Paraska Padolsky, "	"	"
3	Stayler	Anton	42	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Arpena Keiv, "	"	"
4	Siferny	John	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Wasaldona Podolsky, "	"	"
5	Dichock	Mikita	22	"	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	Fredericton	Father Tomas "	"	"
6	Lepkowsky	Jule	25	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Mother Hanna "	"	"
7	Kusmin	Mike	21	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Maria "	"	"
8	Lucawitch	Danil	27	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Centerville	Wife Fedora Minsk, "	"	Millinocket
9	Pasko	Vasil	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fredericton	" Anna Grodno, "	"	Houlton
10	Nuonisk	Jacom	37	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" Iyarna "	"	"
11	Jurdow	Jim	19	"	s	"	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Centerville	Mother Stoanna Presfaw, Bulgaria	"	"
12	Jenoff	Jeno	30	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Slanka "	"	"
13	Evanoff	Keril	19	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Evan "	"	"
14	Ristof (Primary B.S.I.)	Jelow	45	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fredericton	Wife Maria Yidemma, "	"	Davidson
15	Evanoff	Sotcho	19	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jeroff "	"	"
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19															
20															
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24															
25															
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—463

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1914 Class "CC"

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	$35	No	—	—	—	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Blue	—	Russia	Volinsky	W.R. Quebec	May 191	Claims Unknown	Nov. 9/14
2	"	"	26	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Drk	"	Gr	—	"	Podolsky	" Halifax	Jun 1912	Claims "	"
3	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	Lt Br	Blue	—	"	Keiv	" "	Sep 1913	Claims "	"
4	"	"	27	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Br	Blue	—	"	Podolsky	" Quebec	Jul 1911	Claims "	"
5	"	"	18	yes	trans	N.Y.	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	"	" N.Y.	apr 1912	Claims "	"
6	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Drk	Blk	"	—	"	"	" Halifax	may 1913	Claims "	"
7	"	"	20	yes	trans	N.Y.	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Br	"	—	"	"	" N.Y.	apr 1912	Claims "	"
8	"	"	130	"	1913-13	"	Oct 1913	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Minsk	C.P.R. "	sep 1913	Claims "	"
9	"	"	230	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	Gr	—	"	Grodno	W.R. Halifax	nov 1913	Claims Unknown	" 13/14
10	"	"	210	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	—	"	"	" "	sep 1913	Claims "	"
11	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	Bulgaria	Preslaw	C.P.R. "	may 1912	Claims "	" 18/14
12	"	"	120	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Drk	Blk	"	—	"	"	" "	apr 1913	Claims "	"
13	"	"	56	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Br	Br	—	"	"	" Quebec	Jul 1913	Claims "	" "
14	"	"	95	"	—	—	—	Friend Sotcho Evanoff Davidson, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Drk	Blk	"	—	"	Videma	" "	may 1912	Claims "	19/
15	"	"	80	yes	trans	N.Y.	—	" Mike Laurett Davidson, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	"	" N.Y.	apr 1913	"	"
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

(Columns 25–29 headed: SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Columns 30–33 headed: SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.)

W. R. -- Wagon Road
C.P.R. -- Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS CC.

John B. Johnson
Immigrant Inspector.

Peter E. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

Lines 1-15 copied GB

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—4673

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—863

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

91

PORT OF Houlton, Me.

P.S.I.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Atosoff"	Elia	25		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	N.B. Woodstock	Wife Sova Preslaw, Bulgaria	Me	Houlton
2	Ivanoff"	V-K760 Marin	17		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ivan Imrentchov, "	"	"
3	Slaveff"	Kris	27		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Marinka Preslaw, "	"	"
4	Jerdonoff"	Stujan	19		"	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	Centerville	Father Mitko "	"	"
5	Doneff"	V-25559 Stanju	19		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Sams" Keriloff, "	"	"
6	Kaneff"	Datcho	18		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" Kumvans Imerantcho "	"	"
7	Konsiff"	Coitcho	44		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa Keriloff, "	"	"
8	Berlak"	Dimin	37		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Edmunston	" Hanna Pinsk, Russia	"	"
9	Ca-2-101299 3/24/31 Korowkowski	Hari	30	Ca-5/13/31 H.F.	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Centerville	Father Nicola Podolsky, "	"	Millinocket
10	"	9a Stephan	30	3/25/27-RHC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"
11	Powell"	Bojko	35		"	m	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Wife Matrona Volinsky, "	"	"
12	Capich"	Andre	35		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Anase Podolsky, "	"	"
13	Prokop"	Hakaurch	26		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" Vedora Volinsky, "	"	"
14	Karp"	Michal	30		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fredericton	" Katharine Podolsky, "	"	Houlton
15	Mirauka"	Ivan	23		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Petro Grodno, "	"	"
16	Minko"	Risto Jr	20		"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Centerville	" Minko Sr Lovitch, Bulgaria	"	"
17	Marino"	Kristo	32		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Natta Preslaw, "	"	"
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	USED															
22																
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26																
27																
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED NO															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1914 Class "D"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	125$	yes	1910-10	Ore Portland	Oct 1910	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Gr	—	Bulgaria	Preslaw	W.R. New York	Mar 1910	Unknown	Oct 26/14
2	"	"	250	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dk	Blk	Br	—	"	Imrentchov	" Halifax	Apr 1912	Graf Waldersee	"
3	"	"	340$	yes	1912-12	Minn Duluth	Nov 1912	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Blue	Scar on top of nose from a cut	"	Preslaw	" New York	Mar 7/12	California	"
4	"	"	256	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr	—	"	"	C.P.R. Quebec	May 3/12	Montezuma	"
5	"	"	260$	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	—	"	Kiriloff	" Halifax	Apr 28/12	Graf Waldersee	"
6	"	"	125$	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Gr	—	"	Imerantcho	" "	Apr 29/12	Royal George	"
7	"	"	250$	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	—	"	Kiriloff	" "	Apr 1912	Graf Waldersee	"
8	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr	—	Russia	Pinsk	W.R. Quebec	Aug 18/13	Barcelona	Nov 9/14
9	"	"	150	yes	1913-13	New York	Apr 18/13	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	—	"	Podolsky	C.P.R. New York	Mar 22/13	Polonia	" 10/ "
10	"	"	160	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	140	"	trans	"	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dk	"	Gr	—	"	Volinsky	" "	Jul 24/13	Ottowa	"
12	"	"	150	"	1913-13	"	Apr 18/13	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Blue	—	"	Podolsky	" "	May 22/13	Polonia	"
13	"	"	160	"	trans	"	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gr	—	"	Volinsky	" "	Jul 24/13	Ottowa	"
14	"	"	150	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	—	"	Podolsky	W.R. Halifax	Oct 4/13	Birma	" 13/14
15	"	"	173$	yes	trans	N.Y.	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Gr	—	"	Grodno	" N.Y.	Jul 26/13	Saxonia	"
16	"	"	105	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	—	Bulgaria	Lovitch	C.P.R. St John	Oct 13/13	Montreal	" 18/14
17	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Blk	"	—	"	Preslaw	" Halifax	Apr 12/12	Dominion	"
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

W.R. -- Wagon Road
C.P.R. -- Canadian Pacific Railway

John B. Johnson
Immigrant Inspector.

Peter E. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read, and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. ~~Any~~ alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—4673

Lines 1 to 17 copied by [illegible]

[illegible]

Houlton, Me

November 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	56	56				
CLASS B						
C 1st	10	10				
C [illegible]	10	10				
CLASS C						
	15	15				
	17	17				
	20	17	3			
	128	125	3			#

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. Pa.	DOMINION.		
2					13		
2	-	-			13	-	-

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total None

Class B continued

Canada			Cunard			Russ. Am.		
17			5			19		
17	-	-	5	-	-	17	-	-

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean. J
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) 1
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1004

$$\frac{328}{46}$$

RECEIVED
Nov 27 1914
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

110

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 9 11—1594

92

PORT OF Houlton, Me.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Primary J.B.J. Hansen	Oscar E.	32		m	s	House Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Woodstock N.B.	Brother Clarence Woodstock, N.B. Can	Me	Houlton
2	Allison "	Hugh	21		"	m	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Bath "	Father James Bath, " "	"	"
3	" "	Annie	20		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" in law Do " " "	"	"
4	H " "	John	1	6	m	s	"	–	–	"	"	"	" "	Gr Father Do " " "	"	"
5	Fanning "	Dannison	20		"	m	Farm Labour	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Woodstock "	Father Michal Woodstock, " "	"	Monticello
6	" "	Alice	19		f	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	" "	" in law Do " " "	"	"
7	[illegible] B.S.I. J McIntire "	George A.	49		m	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Eel River "	Wife Jennie Eel River, " "	"	Amity
8	Detained Mead "	Hamlin	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Upsalquitch "	Brother John Mad Upsalquitch, " "	"	Van Buren
9	7 Primary J.B.J. Field	Alfred	26		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plaster Rock "	Fath in law J. C. Sherwood Plaster Rock, " "	"	Monticello
10	" "	Mabel	26		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father Do " " "	"	"
11	" "	Alfred J.	4		m	s	"	–	–	"	"	"	" "	Gr. " Do " " "	"	"
12	Ellis "	Friman	26		"	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mainstream "	Father Salomon Mainstream, " "	"	"
13	" "	Dora	27		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" in law Do " " "	"	"
14	" "	Garnett	6		m	s	"	–	–	"	"	"	" "	Gr Father Do " " "	"	"
15	" "	Ennis	4		f	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	" "	" Do " " "	"	"
16	" "	McLoyd	2		m	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	" "	" " " " "	"	"
17	" "	Fern		6	f	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	" "	" " " " "	"	"
18	Detained Philip B.S.I.	Arthur E.	52		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sussex "	Wife Jennie Sussex, " "	"	Houlton
19	7 Primary J.B.J. Furrow	Edwin	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canterbury "	Father William Canterbury, " "	"	Ashland
20	" "	Anna	22		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" in law Do " " "	"	"
21																
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

ONTH OF November, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	$ $ 3000	No	—	—	—	Brother Roland Prospect St. Houlton, Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	—	Canada	N.B. Richmond	W.R. Houlton	Oct 29/14	Wagon Road	Oct 29/14
2	"	"	300$	"	—	—	—	Br in law Frank Hugh " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	Johnville	C.P.R. "	"	C.P. Ry	"
3	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	"	—	"	Bath	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	25$	"	—	—	—	Friend Luther Deloney Monticello, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	N.B. Woodstock	"	Nov 3/14	"	Nov. 3/14
6	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	"	—	England	Birmingham	Halifax	Dec 1907	Carthaginian	"
7	LPC "	Self	10	yes	1908 -11	Me. Patten	Sep 1911	Friend Chas. Friel Amity, Me	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		5	9	Dk	"	Br	Left leg amputated at knee	Canada	N.B. Eel River	W.R. Houlton	Nov 4/14	Wagon Road	" 4/14
8	L.P.C. "	—	—	"	1913 -14	Me. Van Buren	Mar 1914	" Fred Charette Van Buren, Me	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	"	Br	"	—	"	Upsalquitch	"	" 11/"	"	11/"
9	"	"	50$	No	—	—	—	Br in law Sandy B. Carr Monticello, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	—	England	Woolwich	C.P.R. St John	Oct 1905	Sicilian	"
10	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Lt Br	Blue	—	Canada	N.B. Plaster Rock	" Houlton	Nov 11/14	C.P. Ry	"
11	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dark	Blk	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Self	300	"	—	—	—	Friend Warn Mayo Monticello, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	—	"	Carlisle	W.R. "	" 16/14	Wagon Road	" 16/14
13	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	"	Blue	—	"	Mainstream	"	"	"	"
14	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Self	—	"	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk Br	Br	—	"	Sussex	"	" 17/14	"	" 17/14
19	"	"	100$	"	—	—	—	Br in law John Bowman Ashland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Br	Blue	—	"	Centerbury	C.P.R. "	"	C.P. Ry	"
20	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	"	—	"	Prince William	"	"	"	"
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

W.R. - - Wagon Road

C.P.R. - - Canadian Pacific Railway

John B. Johnson
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

Lines 1-19 copied H. B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1894

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

436

PORT OF Island Pond, Vermont

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		[illegible]															
	1	Coyne	Peter ✓	28		M	S	Longshoreman	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Montreal	None.	Me	Portland
	2	Brown	Patrick ✓	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Michael Brown, Galway Ireland.	"	"
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10																
	11																
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16																
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25																
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1914.

Class C. Non. Taxable

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$3 ✓	yes	1912 1914	Portland Me.	April 24, 1914	Margret Holleran ... Munjoy St. Portland Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Blk	Brn		Ireland	Derryvonnedy	Boston	Oct 20, 1912	Grand Trunk Ry. Arabic	Nov 24
2	"	"	$31	"	1906 1914	"	April 1914	None							"	"	M	"	Brn	"	"	Galoway	"	June 20, 1906	Grand Trunk Ry. Cymric	" 24
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Allen McCullough
Merton L. Flint
Immigrant Inspector.

Lines 1-2 cancelled 4/4/17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2 14-26

137

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vallee,	Mary,	17		F.	S.	Domestic	Yes	"	Canada	French	Canada	Scott Jct.	Minnie Vallee, Sister, St. Onesime, Que	N.H.	Berlin,
2	Libere,	August,	20		M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Danville	Eugene Libere, Father Danville, Que	"	"
			CO		1-		VV3	850		11/6/37	CCC					
3	L'Esperance,	Jermaine,	18		F.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	St. Claire	Josephine L'Esperance Mother St. Claire Que	Me	Springvale
4	Gregoire,	S.I. Joseph,	22		M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Narcisse	Thomas Gregoire Father St. Narcisse ~~[illegible]~~	N.H.	Berlin
5	Roy,	Earnest,	22		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gervais	Stanilas Roy, Father St. Gervais	"	No. Stratford
6	Roy,	Leo,	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7	Good,	Albert,	28		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Fred Martin Father in Law Thetford Mines	"	Berlin
8	Cote,	Joseph,	19		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bay St. Paul	Joe Cote, Father Bay St. Paul ~~No. Stratford~~	"	No. Stratford
9	Nadeau,	Jodias,	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Narcisse	Onesime Nadeau, Father St. Narcisse	"	Berlin
10	Nadeau,	Joseph,	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11	Devrier,	Albert,	18		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	St. Agapit	Sarah Ramsay Grand Mother, St. Agapit	"	Groveton
12	Poisvert,	Homer,	21		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Quebec	Charles Poisvert Brother, Montmorency, Que	"	"
13	Poisvert	Earnest	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14	Dalliard	Leon	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ascot	Joe A Scot Father Ascot, Que,	"	Berlin
15	Roy,	Theophile	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gervais	Onesime Roy, Father St. Gervais	"	No. Stratford
16	Crabbe	Mildred	18		F.	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	Trail, B.C.	James Crabbe, Father Trail, B.C.	Me	Portland
17	Roy,	Stanilas,	22		M.	"	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	St. Bernard	Louis Roy, Father St. Bernard, Que	N.H.	No. Stratford
18	Larochelle	Henri	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Narcisse	Eugeb Larochelle Father St. Narcisse	"	"
19	Larochelle	Fred	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20	Bedard	Elzear	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amedi Bedard, Father St. Narcisse	"	"
21	Lachance	Fred	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	George Lachance, Father St. Narcisse	"	"
22	Coe	Louis	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Louis Coe, Father St. Narcisse	"	"
23	Bouchard	Gerlien	60		"	M.	Taxidermist	"	"	"	"	"	St. Mari de Lyle	Falter Bouchard Son St. Mari De Lyle	Me	Lewiston
24	Parent	Joseph	21		"	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	~~Ste~~ Remi	Amedi Parent, Father ~~[illegible]~~ Ste Remi	N.H.	Groveton
25	Parent	Henri	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
26	Auger,	a.M.c.L. Archie	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Todds Mills	Gauthier Auger, Father Todds Mills	"	No. Stratford
27	Daigle,	Lucien,	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stoker	Lucien Daigle, Father St. Fabien	"	"
28	Lapointe	Searle	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Fabien	Edward Lapointe Brother St. Fabien	"	"
29	Moore,	M.I.D. Albert,	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Henedine	Joseph Moore, Father St. Henedine	"	Berlin,
30	Moore,	Henri	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"

1103/15

A

NOT

57

M

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF November, 1914 · CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
Yes	Self	$12.4½	No		No	No	Alice Letourneau ~~Aunt~~, Berlin, N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light Brown	Grey	Full Face Heavy Hair	Canada	Scott, Jct	—	—	Grand Trunk Railway	Oct 26
"	"	$15.	Yes	1913-1914.	Berlin N.H.	Feb. 20 1914	Louis Libere Brother, 286 1st Ave, Berlin N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Canada	Danville	—	—	"	" 26
"	"	$36	No.	No	No.	No.	Louis L'Esperance Brother, Springvale Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	High Color in Face Full Lips	"	St Claire	—	—	"	" 26
"	"	$	Yes	1911-1914	Berlin N.H.	March 1914	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	St Narcisse	—	—	"	" 27
"	"	$12	"	1911-1914	No Stratford N.H.	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	St Gervais	—	—	"	" 27
"	"	$14	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	"	" 27
"	"	$9.	"	1904-1912	Berlin	March 1912	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	St Isadore	—	—	"	" 27
"	"	$4	"	1910-1914	No Stratford N.H.	March 1914	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Bay St Paul	—	—	"	" 27
"	"	$15	"	1910-1914	Berlin N.H.	March 1911	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	St Narcisse	—	—	"	" 27
"	"	$[illegible]	"	1911-1914	"	March 1914.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	"	" 27
"	"	$15	"	1912-1914	Groveton N.H.	"	Joseph Dervier Father Groveton, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	St Julie	—	—	"	" 27
"	"	$10.	"	1911-1914	"	"	Earnest Boisvert Father, Groveton, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Lyster	—	—	"	" 27
"	"	$15	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	"	" 27
"	"	$16	"	1906-1914	Berlin N.H.	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Ascot	—	—	"	" 27
"	"	$5	"	1912-1914	No Stratford N.H.		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	St Gervais	—	—	"	" 27
"	"	$10	"	1905-1913	Littleton N.H.	March 10 1913.	Kathleen S Crabbe Mother, 130 Boyd St Portland, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Light Brown	Hazel	—	"	Debec N.B.	—	—	"	" 27
"	"	$5	"	1908-1914	No Stratford N.H.	March 1914.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	—	"	St Bernard	—	—	"	" 28
"	"	$10	"	1911-1914	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	St Narcisse	—	—	"	" 28
"	"	$15	"	1906-1914	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Blue	—	"	"	—	—	"	" 28
"	"	$10	"	1910-1914	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Brown	—	"	"	—	—	"	" 28
"	"	$7	"	1910-1914	"	April 1914.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	"	" 28
"	"	$16	"	1913-1914	"	May 1914.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Grey	—	"	"	—	—	"	" 28
"	"	$40	"	1908-1911	So. Lewiston Me	Sept 24 1911	~~[illegible]~~ Emilie Bouchard Son, 1 Main St Auburn Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	"	Glasses	"	St Rosa	—	—	"	" 28
"	"	[illegible]	"	1912-1914	Groveton N.H.	March 1914	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	—	"	Ste Remi	—	—	"	" 28
"	"	$6	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	"	" 28
"	"	$15	"	1911-1912	Manchester N.H.	Aug 1912	Anthony Ramille Friend, Bloomfield Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Dark	"	Scar Near Left Eye	"	St Croix	—	—	"	" 28
"	"	$30.	"	1911-1913	Lowell Mass	Mar 1 1913.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	Grey	—	"	Stokes	—	—	"	" 28
"	"	$30	"	1911-1912	No Stratford N.H.	Mar 1912	Anthony Ramill Friend Bloomfield Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Lt	"	—	"	St Fabien	—	—	"	" 28.
"	"	$9.50	"	1911-1913	Berlin N.H.	Mar 1913	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	Brown	—	"	St Margaret	—	—	"	" 29.
"	"	$10.	"	No	No	No.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	"	" 29

Allen McCullough

Merton S. [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E1

Lines 1-80 copied H.B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

M—27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3 11—26 438 PORT OF Island Pond Vermont

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Primary M.S.S. Neroux	John	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Broughton	Alfred Neroux, Father, Broughton.	N.H.	North Stratford
2	Ouillet	Arthur	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tingwick	Norbert Ouillet, Father, St. Albert	"	Groveton
3	Gilbert	Hermedas	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Compton	Joseph Gilbert, Father, Compton	"	Berlin.
4	Gilbert	Mathias	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bolduc	Ernest	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charles Bolduc, Father, Compton	"	"
6	Lessard	Achille	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Joseph Lessard, Father, Compton	"	"
7	Lessard	Wilfred	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Couture	Timedi	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Euchre Couture, Father, Compton.	"	"
9	Gilbert	Henri	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Segere Gilbert, Father, Compton.	"	"
10	Berube	Adolph	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Achille Berube, Father, Compton	"	"
11	Bureau	Joseph	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Messalin Bureau, Father, Compton	"	"
12	Bureau	Henri	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Sears	George	63	"	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Campbelltown N.B.	George Sears, Son, Campbelltown N.B.	"	"
14	Sears	Julia	60	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Me.	Portland
15	a.McC. Taylor	Carolina	80	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coaticook	John Taylor, Son, Coaticook.	N.H.	Colebrook.
16	m.s.t. Hurley	Clara	25	"	S	Dress maker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Victoriaville.	Mrs Albert Gardener, Sister, Victoriaville	Me	Auburn.
17	Brissette	Alec	38	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	South Durham.	Norah Earl, Sister, So Durham, Que.	"	Portland
18	Gregoire	Alphonse	26	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Narcisse	Garcia Gregoire, Wife, St Narcisse.	N.H.	Berlin.
19	Wilson	McC. James S.	41	"	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton Ont.	John Wilson, Brother, 42 Jarvis St. Hamilton Ont.	Mass	Boston
20	Wilson	Mary	36	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same, Bro-in-law.	"	"
21	m.s.t. Dellis	Valere	23	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Ste. Margaret	Cleophas Dellis, Father, Ste. Margaret.	N.H.	Crystal
22	Morrill	Joseph	49	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	May Morrill, Wife, Ste. Margaret	"	"
23	Cabana	Ami	30	"	S	Teamster	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	Joseph Cabana, Father, St Hyacinthe	Me.	Biddeford
24	Burns	Jerry	47	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Patrick de Boniface	Michael Burns, Father, St Patrick de Boniface.	N.H.	Berlin.
25	Doherty	William	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Malachi	Myra Doherty, Mother, St Malachi	"	"
26	Doherty	William	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alexander Doherty, Father, St. Malachi.	"	"
27	Landry	Anise	58	F	M	None	"	"	"	French	"	River du Loup	John Landry, Husband, River du Loup.	Me.	Lewiston
28	Tremblay	Eugene	34	M	Wdr	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Chicoutimi.	John Tremblay, Father, Chicoutimi	N.H.	Berlin.
29	Tremblay	John J.	4	"	S	None	—	—	"	"	"	"	Same, Grandfather.	"	"
30	Arguin	Alphonse	23	"	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Quebec	Dumas Arguin, Father, Quebec,	"	North Stratford N.H.

N!

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

A Louis 7 years, U.S.C.

CLASS E!

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF November, 1914.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—36

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
	Yes	Self	$80.	Yes	1908 1914	North Stratford N.H.	Mar 1914		No	No	No	No	Good	O/o	5	8	Med	Bro	Bro		Canada	Broughton	✓	—	Grand Trunk Railway	Oct. 29
	"		$5.	✓	1912 1914	Berlin N.H.	Mar 15 1914		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Lingwich	✓	—	"	" 29
	"	"	$25	✓ "	6 mos 1914	New Bedford	Oct 1914		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Drk	Blk	"		"	Compton	✓	—	"	" 29
	"		$7	✓ "	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Bro		"	"	✓	✓	"	" 29
	"	"	$10	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"	✓	✓	"	" 29.
	"	"	$10	Yes	1911 1912	Berlin N.H.	Mar 1912		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"		"	St. Joseph de Beauce	✓	✓	"	" 29.
	"	"	$7	"	1912 1914	"	Mar 1914.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr		"	"	✓	✓	"	" 29
	"	"	$15.	"	1911 1912	"	Mar 1912		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	Bro	Bro		"	St. Ephrem de Beauce	✓	✓	"	" 29.
	"	"	$13	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	~~Med~~	Bro	"		"	Beauceville	✓	✓	"	" 29.
	"	"	$7.	Yes	1912 1914	Berlin N.H.	Mar 1914.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Bro	Blue		"	Compton	✓	✓	"	" 29
	"	"	$5	"	1913 1914	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8			Grey		"	Beauceville	✓	✓	"	" 29
	"	"	$12	"	1911 1914	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	St George de Beauce	✓	✓	"	" 29.
	"	"	$304	✓ "	1910 1914	Portland Me.	May 1914	Percy Sears, Son, 34, Paris St Portland Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Gr	"		"	Sackville N.B.	✓	✓	"	" 29
	"	Husband	None	"	1854-74 1910-14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		United States	Portland Me.	✓	✓	"	" 29.
	"	Daughter	$60.	✓ "	1905 visit	Colebrook N.H		Mrs. Henry Sawyer, Colebrook, N.H., Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Stooped face heavily wrinkled	Canada	Barnston	✓	✓	"	" 30
	"	Self.	$100 ✓	"	1902 1914	Auburn Me.	Mar 1914	Jennie Peard, Sister, 49, So. Main St, Auburn Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Bro		"	Wolfstown.	✓	✓	"	" 31
	"	"	$20	"	1911 1912	Colebrook N.H	Mar 1912		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Gr	Gr		"	Shefford	✓	✓	"	Nov. 2
		"	$20	✓	1905 1914	Berlin N.H	Mar 1914.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Bro		"	St. Narcisse	✓	✓	"	" 3.
		"	$20.	✓ "	1905 1909	Boston Mass	Aug 20 1909	James Wilson, Uncle, 242, Waltham St, Boston.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Bro	Blue	Pug nose freckles on hands.	"	Hamilton Ont	✓	✓	"	" 5
		Husband	None	"	"	"	"	Same uncle by marriage.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	"		"	Ottawa Ont	✓	✓	"	" 5
	"	Self	$43	"	1913 1914	Crystal N.H.	Mar 1914.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Red	"		"	Ste. Margaret.	✓	✓	"	" 6.
		"	$3	"	1912 1914	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Bro	Moustache	Canada	"	✓	✓	"	" 6
		"	$		1879 1914	Biddeford Me	June 1 1914.	Ulric Cabana, Son, 34, Grove St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	"		"	Ste. Valeriene	✓	✓	"	" 6.
	"	"	$35	"	1884 1914	Berlin N.H.	June 1914.	Michael Burns, Brother, Berlin N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Gr		"	St. Patrick de Boniface	✓	✓	"	" 9.
	"	"	$20. ✓	"	1911 1912	"	Mar 1912	Paul Blair, Friend, Berlin N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		Bro	"		"	St. Malachi	✓	✓	"	" 9.
	"	"	$22. ✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"		"	"	✓	✓	"	" 9.
	"	"	$43. ✓	"	1912 2 Mo	Lewiston Me		Joseph Fardy, Son, Lewiston Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr	Blue		"	St. Pascal	✓	✓	"	" 10.
	"	"	$13 ✓	"	1898 1908	Berlin N.H.	Feb 1908	Peter Gagnon, Father-in-law, Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Bro		"	Nataniene Notre Dame	✓	✓	"	" 10
	"	Father	None	—	—	—	—	Same Grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	"	"		"	Chicoutimi.	✓	✓	"	" 10
	"	Self	$25.	Yes	1913 1914	North Stratford N.H.	Mar 1914		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Quebec	✓	✓	"	" 11

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

Allen McCullough

Merton S. Flint

14—36 Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1890-95; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—38

Lines 1-30 copied H B

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 4 14–26

439

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

Primary a. Mar.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. ✓ Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Moore	Mammie ✓	30		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Sturgeon Falls Ont.	Joe Riley Friend Sturgeon Falls, Ont.	Me	Rumford Falls
2	Moore	Leitha ✓	6		F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
3	Moore	Miles R ✓	4		M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4	Moore,	Hugh, T ✓		10	M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5	Simond,	Edward ✓	25		"	M	Steam Fitter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Olivine Simond 1970 St Andrew St Montreal	"	Biddeford
6	Bideor,	Albert ✓	39		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Chaudiere Curve	Louis Bideor, Father Granby, Que	N.H.	Berlin
7	Gagne,	Alphonse ✓	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Margaret	August Gagne Brother St. Margaret ~~Crystal~~	"	Crystal N.H.
8	Roi,	Edmond ✓	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Joseph Roi, Brother St. Margaret,	"	"
9	Geneau,	Phillip ✓	31		"	M	Pattern Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Richmond	Louis Geneau Brother Waterville, Que.	Mass	Worcester
10	Geneau,	Marie ✓	27		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
11	Geneau,	Edward ✓	3		M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
12	Valengay,	Archie ✓	22		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	East Angus	Henry Valengay Father East Angus	N.H.	Groveton
13	Leblanc,	Pierre ✓	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ste Perpetue	Isaac Leblanc, Father Ste Perpetue	"	No. Stratford
14	Leblanc	Philippe, ✓	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15	Leblanc	Antonio ✓	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16	Leblanc,	Romeo ✓	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17	Onesine	Leveranger ✓	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ste Julie	Alvely Onesine, Father Ste Julie	"	Berlin
18	Mercier	Alfred ✓	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felios Mercier, Father Ste Julie	"	"
19	Long,	Mary ✓	31		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	English	"	East Yorktown, Sask	F. Samuel Father Stepson Yorkton, Sask	Me	Bethel
20	Larope,	Rosaire ✓	21		M	S	Weaver	"	"	"	French	"	St. Aubert	William Larope St. Aubert Que	"	Springvale
21	Bordeau,	Elmer, ✓	23		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Craigs Road	Felix Bordeau, Father Craigs Road	N.H.	No. Stratford
22	Guardine	Oliver ✓	33		M	M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Magog	Felix Lacouf Bro in Law Magog	Me	Lewiston
23	Guardine	Laura ✓	27		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
24	Guardine	Camille	9		F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
25	Guardine	Lodrie ✓	5		F	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
26	Guardine	Theodore	2		M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
27	Guardine	Dora ✓		6	F	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
28	Moore	Joseph ✓	19		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Margaret	Albert Moore, Brother St. Margaret,	N.H.	Percy
29	Turcot	Alphonse ✓	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Cecile	Joe Turcot Father St Cecile	"	No. Stratford
30	Archal	Laran ✓	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Perpetue	Leon Archal, Father St Perpetue	"	"

H

NOT USED

59

NC

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

E/

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1914.

CLASS E

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
	Yes	Self	$120	Yes	1904 1905	Green Bay Wis	July 15 1908	Peter R Moore Husband Rumford Falls Maine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Blk	Blk	None	Canada	St John P.Q.	✓	✓	Grand Trunk Railway	Nov. 12
2	No	—	None	No	—	—	—	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	Grey	None	"	"	"	"	"	" 12
3	No	—	None	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	" 12
	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	" 12
5	Yes	Self	$35	Yes	1900 1904	Biddeford Me	April 5-1904	Wilfred Bourre B-in-Law 108 Washington St. Biddeford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St. Paul	"	"	"	" 12
6	"	"	$43	"	1904 1909	Berlin N.H.	Nov 1909	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brn	Cluster of Grey Hair over left eye	"	Chaudiere Curve	"	→	"	" 12
7	"	"	$11	"	1909 1911	Percy N.H.	June 5-11	Joseph Gagne Brother Crystal, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	None	"	St Margaret	"	"	"	" 14
8	"	"	$10	"	1904 1910	"	"	Joseph Roi Brother, Crystal N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	"	Large Mouth Heavy Eye Brows	"	"	"	"	"	" 14
9	"	"	$20	✓	1908 1910	Boston Mass	Mar 15-10	Louis Mahor 55 Friend St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Brn	"	Anchor Tatooed on Left Hand	"	Waterville	"	"	"	" 15
0	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	"	Grey	None	"	Lennoxville	"	"	"	" 15
1	No	—	"	No	No	No	No	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brn	"	"	Richmond	"	"	"	" 15
2	Yes	"	$16	Yes	1910 1913	Groveton N.H.	June 20-13	Jules Rosenbean Uncle, Groveton N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Gray	"	"	East Angus	"	"	"	" 15
3	"	"	$200	✓	1905 1910	No. Stratford N.H.	Mar 1910	Antonio Ney Friend No. Stratford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Brn	Mole on right Cheek	"	Ste Monique de Nicolet	"	"	"	" 16
4	"	"	$150	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	None	"	Ste Perpetue	"	"	"	" 16
5	"	"	$15	✓ "	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16
6	"	"	$20	✓ "	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16
7	"	"	$10	Yes	1911 1913	Berlin	June 10 1913	John Trudeau Friend 72 1st Ave Berlin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Cross eyed	"	Ste Julie	"	"	"	" 17
8	"	"	$10	✓ "	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	Scar on back of right hand	"	"	"	"	"	" 17
9	"	"	$25	✓	1900 1907	Bethel Me	June 1909	Edgar Long Son Bethel Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Red	Blue	None	"	Bridgwater [illegible]	"	"	"	" 17
0	"	"	$24	"	1910 1914	Springvale Me	May 6-14	Thomas Laroze Father 9 Mill St. Springvale Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	St Hubert	"	"	"	" 17
1	"	"	$30	✓ "	1912 1913	No. Stratford N.H.	Mar 1913	Geo Couture, Cousin No. Stratford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Craigs Road	"	"	"	" 17
2	"	"	$160	✓ "	1901 1911	Lewiston Me	Oct 1911	Moses Lupertine 153 Oxford St. Lewiston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Stout Set — Weight 180	"	No. Hatley	"	"	"	" 18
3	Yes	"	$—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	"	"	"	"	"	" 18
4	Yes	"	$—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	St Catherine	"	"	"	" 18
50	No	—	$	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18
6	"	—	$—	No	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Magog	"	"	"	" 18
7	"	—	$	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18
8	Yes	"	$17	✓ No	—	—	—	Joe Moore Father Percy N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	"	St. Margaret	"	"	"	" 18
9	"	"	$20	Yes	1912 1913	No Stratford	Mar 10 1913	Joe "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Cecile	"	"	"	" 18
0	"	"	$10	"	1909 1911	"	Mar 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St Perpetue	"	"	"	" 18

Allen McCullough
Merton E. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

Lines 1 - 30 copied by [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—36

Porter

Island Pond, Vt.

November 1914

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
[illegible]	2	2				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
	106	106				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	108	108				

CLASS B

None

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States None

Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean. ✓
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

$\frac{328}{47}$

RECEIVED
[illegible] 30 1914

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5 ✓ 40

PORT OF Island Pond, Vermont,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	⊕ [illegible] a. Mos Patres	Celina ✓	27		F	Wd.	None	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Modeste.	Isidore Paties, father, St. Modeste.	Me.	Lewiston
2	Gagnon	Joseph ✓	27		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Philemon	Louis Gagnon, father, St. Philemon	N. H.	Crystal
3	Gagnon	Napoleon ✓	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4	Gagnon	Louis ✓	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5	Landry	Timothy ✓	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Octave	Jean Landry, father, St. Octave	"	"
6	Landry	Simon ✓	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7	Frazer	Henry ✓	58		M	Wdr	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lyster	Mrs. David Jewell, sister, Quebec.	Mass	Haverhill,
8	St. Lawrence	Theophile ✓	68		"	M	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Narcis Paquet bro-in-law, Lyster.	Me	Lewiston
9	St. Lawrence	Louise ✓	68		F	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same, brother,	"	"
10	Cote	Gaston ✓	24		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	Joseph H. Cote, father, St. Hyacinthe	Mass	Cambridge.
11	M. d. S. Valiere	Joseph ✓	22		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Pierre de Broughton	Alcide Valiere, father, St. Pierre de Broughton.	N. H.	Groveton
12	Delage	Peter ✓	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Narcisse	John Delage, father, St. Narcisse.	"	Berlin
13	Delage	Odelon ✓	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"
14	Delage	Adelard ✓	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"
15	Hickey	Arthur ✓	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Malachi	Patrick Hickey, brother, St. Malachi.	"	"
16	Carriere	Joseph ✓	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Robertsonville.	Joseph Carriere, father, Robertsonville.	"	Groveton
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20																
21																
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25																
26																
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

40

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

⊕ Aries 10 years, J. S. E.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1914

CLASS E

14—26

14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
Yes	Self	$50 ✓	Yes	1903 1907	Livermore Falls Me. N.H.	[illegible]	Millie Sandy, Mother 2 N4 St., New Auburn, Me.	No	N	N	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Bro		Canada	St. Modeste	✓	✓	Grand Trunk Railway	Nov 18.
″	″	$21 ✓	″	1911 1912	Percy N.H.	Mar 1912	Alphonse Picard, cousin, Crystal N.H.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7½	″	Bro	Bro	1st finger of left hand off at joint	″	St. Philemon	✓	—	″	″ 18
″	″	$25 ✓	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7½	″	Blk	″		″	″	✓	✓	″	″ 18
″	″	$15 ✓	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	Md	Bro	″		″	″	✓	✓	″	″ 18
″	″	$30 ✓	″	″	″	Mar 10, 1912	Joseph Campeau, Friend, Crystal, N.H.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	″	″	Gr.		″	St. Octave.	✓	✓	″	″ 18.
″	″	$8 ✓	″	″	″	″	″ ″ ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	″	″	″		″	″	—	✓	″	″ 18
″	″	$50 ✓	″	1910 1912	Lawrence Mass	May 3 1912	Mrs. James Haines, Cousin, 61, Brown St., Haverhill Mass.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	9	Fr	Bro gr	Bro	Van dyke Beard.	″	Plessisville	✓	✓	″	″ 19.
″	″	$133	″	1900- 1901	Lewiston Me.	May 1911	Armandine St. Laurence, son, 44, Lisbon St. Lewiston Me.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	Md	gr	gr		″	Point Levis.	✓	✓	″	″ 20
″	Husband & wife	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	″	″		″	Ste Julie	✓	✓	″	″ 20
″	Self	$27 No	—	—		—		″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	″	Bro	Bro		″	St. Hyacinthe	✓	✓	″	″ 21
″	″	$10 Yes		1913 1914	Groveton N.H.	Mar 1914.		″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	″	″	″		″	St. Pierre de Broughton	✓	—	″	″ 24.
″	″	$8 ✓	y	1911 1914	Berlin N.H.	″		″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7½	″	″	″		″	St. Narcisse	✓	—	″	″ 24
″	″	$8 ✓	″	″	″	″		″	″	″	″	″	″	5	2	″	″	″		″	″	✓	—	″	″ 24
″	″	$10 ✓	″	″	″	″		″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	″	″	″		″	″	—	—	″	″ 24.
″	″	$22 ✓ No		—		—		″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	″	″	″		″	St. Malachi	✓	✓	″	″ 24.
″	″	$8 ✓ Yes		1911 1914	Groveton N.H.	Mar 1914		″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	″	Blk	Bro		″	St. Pierre de Broughton	✓	✓	″	″ 24.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

Allen McCullough
Merton S. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

CLASS E.

Lines 1-10 copied by J.B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. One

122

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Juchel	Peter	17		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	"	Eng	French	Leaves via Pt. Huron Ca.	Pacific	Fath: Peter Juchel St Sampsons, Channel Ils, Eng	England	
687 2	Tjust	Mrs. Amanda	59		F	W	None	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Stratton, Ont.	Dtr: Mrs Lillie Peterson Storvick, Sweden	Ill	Chicago
688 3	"	Hilda Elizabeth	"		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sist: do do	"	"
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8																
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

F International Falls, Minn. , MONTH OF November , 1914

Class B

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
																										1914
1	Y	Self	$10				–	Frau Curt Father: Tilet No. 20633 Same as Column 11	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Med Ruddy	Lt	[illegible]	"Buffalo Bill" Tattoo R. forearm	Channel Isl. Eng.	Jersey	Que	5/1914	Victorian	Oct 31
2	〃	〃	$3	〃	–	–	–	Dst: Mrs Gertrude Jenicke 2804 No. Halsted, St., Chicago, Ill. Dist: do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	Med	Lt	〃	None	Sweden	Sundborn	〃	7/11/14	Calgarian	Sept. 23
3	〃	Moth. Fam	〃	–	–		–	do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	–	–	Fr.	Blonde	〃	〃	〃	Hofors	〃	〃	〃	〃
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

D. W. & P. Ry.

D. W. & P. Ry.

D. W. & P. Ry.

Ferry: 〃 Ferry

CLASS B.

Clyde M. Starks
Immigrant Inspector.

Willard E. Dayton

Lines 1-3 copied by J B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—782

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO 2

423 PER Canada LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hauptstein	Adolf	25		M	S	Lab	Y	No	Russia	German	Can	Winnipeg Man.	Wife: Amelia Zarezna, Russia	Wis	W. Allis
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5																
6																
7																
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11																
12																
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16																
17																
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21																
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25																
26																
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOT USED
NOT USED

(† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.)

6.6

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF International Falls, Minn., MONTH OF December, 1914 Class B

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1914
1	Y		$5	No				Fr'd: Mike Halfiel West Ellis, [illegible]							5	11	Med	Bro	Blu	Scar 14 & 2d joint little finger	Russia	Horod[illegible]	Que	Bridge 5/4/14	Willehad	Oct. 17
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
0																										
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
0																										
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
0																										

CLASS B.

Clyde M. Starks
Immigrant Inspector.
Minard E. D[illegible]

Line 1 copied, by [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—702

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2–Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

124

PER C.P.R. LINE SS. CO. PORT

dA-14-36345 6/14/38 EE

Mike ... cancellation ... 10/28/14

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to – Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Karl	[illegible]				Y	Y	Sweden	Scan:	Can	Golden B.C.	Fr: Otto Lundberg Johanfors, Sweden	Minn	Duluth
2	Wlodo	Wladyslaw					"	"	Austr:	Polish	"	Brandon Man	Fath: Wojciech Pruchnik, Austr:	"	Intl Falls
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6															
7															
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11															
12															
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16															
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20															
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24															
25															
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29															
30															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF International Falls, Minn., MONTH OF Nov., 1914 Class D

(OVER.)

14—703

Examined at Ranier, Minn. NOV 14 1914 (Date) (Initial) D.W. & P.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1914
1	Yes	[illegible]	$54.50	No	-	-	-	Sist: Mrs Emma Oberg 455 Missaba Av. [illegible]	No	No	No	No			5	7	Fr	Bro	Blu	None	Sweden	Allguts-bode	Hfx	4/24/14	E of Ireland	Nov. 13
2	"	"	$3.00	Yes	Illegally	Ranier	Since 10/4/14	No address Intl Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	"	2" Cut scar palm R. hand	Austr	Pruchnik	Que	Raft-Baudette 11/1913	Montrose	" 21
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
0																										
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
0																										
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
0																										

Raft-Beaudette: Raft of logs at Baudette, Minn.

CLASS B.

Clyde McStarks
Immigrant Inspector.

14—703

Lines 1-2 copied by G B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—702

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

16—792

Form 2–Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO 4

425

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cederstrand	Nils Osc.	23		M	S	Lab.	y	y	Sweden	Swe.	Can	St. Francis	Foster Father J. P. Lofkvist Kofland Sweden	Minn	Duluth
2	Bergstrom	Karl	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: C. F. Bergstrom Kofland "	"	"
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6																
7																
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NO															
12																
13																
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NO															
18																
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	N															
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NO															
28																
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

64

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF International Falls, Minn., MONTH OF December, 1911

Class B

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination 1911
1	Y	S	$46.50					Fr: E. ~~[illegible]~~ Strom 1023 W. 1st St., Duluth, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Md	Lt Bro	Blu	Scar on knuckle L. index fing.	Sweden	Stockholm	Que	Bridge 4/14/11	Megantic	Nov. 7
2	"	"	$3.50	–	–	–	–	do " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr	"	"	None	"	Medelpad Sattna	"	Bridge "	"	" "
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
0																										
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
0																										
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
0																										

Ferry " Ferry

CLASS B.

Clyde M. Starks
Immigrant Inspector.

Lines 1-2 copied by HB

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—762

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 16—702

426

PER Russ-America LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Parfentu	30		M	M	Lab.	Y	Y	Russia	Russian	Can	Winnipeg	Wife: Mary Kamen Kashirsk, Russ	Minn	Intl Falls
2	Kishnek	Ivan	25		"	"	"	No	No	"		"	"	" : Evdokia " "	"	"
3	Kosak	[illegible]	42		"	"	"			"		"	Kilbri	" Justina " Glusha "	"	"
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6																
7																
8																
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17																
18																
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28																
29																
30																

NOT USED
NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

F International Falls, Minn., MONTH OF Nov., 191

Class B

(OVER.)

14—702

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1914
1	Y	—	No					[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good		5	8	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Russia	Kamen Kashirsk	Afx	4/28/14	Russia	Nov. 17
2	〃	L.P.C.	$13.	〃				Fr: Miko Mishko	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6½	〃	〃	Blu	〃	〃	Malo-wishko	〃	4/19/14	Dwinsk	〃 〃
3	〃	〃	$16.	Y	1911 12/13	[illegible]	1913	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5½	〃	Aub Bro	〃	Dimple in Chin	〃	Malo-Aluska	〃	5/27/14	Russia	〃 〃
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

14—702

Clyde M. Starks
Immigrant Inspector.

Wilson E. Dun

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—782

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

127

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 — Admitted 1/c Cancellation D/W of 10/12/[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	S	Labr	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bro: Philip [illegible] Kedrick [illegible]	Minn	Intl Falls
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5																
6																
7																
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11																
12																
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16																
17																
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20																
21																
22																
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27																
28																
29																
30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF [illegible], MONTH OF Nov., 191[illegible]

14-743

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes – Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of – Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	y	Self	$10	y	[illegible]	[illegible]		To: Mike Hornick Int'l Falls Mn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7¼	Med	Bro	Gra	None	Russia	Kamen Kashirsk	Hfx	Ferry 3 Jan	?	Nov. 3
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

KTL

CLASS B.

Clyde M. Starks
Immigrant Inspector.

14-743

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—702

Line 1 [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—613

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

428

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.,

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Tho	1	Giordino	Luigi	36		M	M	Bricklayer	y	y	Italy	Italian	Can	Ft. Frances	Wife: Madalina Maiano, Italy	Minn	Intl Falls
	2	~~Rokoczy~~	~~Petronella~~	~~31~~		~~F~~	~~"~~	~~None~~	~~y~~	~~y~~	~~Austr~~	~~Polish~~	~~"~~	~~Winnipeg Man~~	~~Fath: Franciszek Szywala Przemysl, Austr~~	~~Mass~~	~~Salem~~
	3	Vitale	Fotti	41		M	"	Labr	No	No	Italy	Ital (S)	"	Ft. Frances	Wife: Rosa Fornari, Italy	Italy	
	4	Bianchet	Osvaldo	43		"	"	"	y	y	"	"	No. Am.	Intl Falls	Wife: Luigia Pordenone, Italy	Minn	Intl Falls
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23																
	24																
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

3

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. — SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1914
1	Y	Self	$14	Y Frans Ru	10/1912	Bro in L: Giacomo Picchio 2nd St. Intl Falls	No	No	No	No	Good	"	6	-	Dk	D.Br Grey	D.Br	Small pit scar forehead	Italy	Mariano	N.Y.	Bridge 5/8/14	Chicago	Oct. 26
~~2~~	~~No~~	~~"~~	~~$16.~~	~~Y 10/1913 Spring Salem, Mass~~	~~8/1913~~	~~Husb: Piotr Rakoczy 8 Weatherby St., Salem, Mass~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~Med~~	~~D.Br~~	~~Blu~~	~~No~~	~~Austr~~	~~Przemysl~~	~~Bost.~~	~~Bridge 11/../13~~	~~Cleveland~~	~~Nov. 3~~
3	Y	"	$115	Y Frans Ru	Feb/1914	Wife: Rosa - Franc Ct. No 206	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dk	D.Br	Bro	No	Italy	Furnari	Ny	Bridge 7/27/14	Adriatic	Nov. 20
4	"	"	$148	" 3-4 Sparta Minn.	2/14	Friend, Joseph Deupere Intl Falls. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br.	Br	Partly bald	"	Cordenons	"	Bridge 3/5/14	San Guglielmo	" 24
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Clyde M. Starks
Immigrant Inspector.

11—413

Willard E. Dayton

Lines 1-3-7-copied by J B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

16—403

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

129

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Kamenar	Daniel	30	M	S	Labor	yes	yes	Austria	Croat.	Canada	Loxville, Man.	Bro Adam Tersak, Austr.	Minn.	Virginia
2	Lopnik	[illegible]	31	"	"				"	"	"	Ft. Frances	Bro: Mike, Hosgdinka, "	"	Intl Falls
3	"	"	25	F	"	None	No	No	"	"			Fath: Horris Maronik, Hosgodska, Austr.	"	"
4	Koski	Antti	18	M	S	Lab.	[illegible]		Finland	Finnish	"	Snowflake, Man.	Sist: Mrs Helena Koski-Koske (Vietnrg, Finland)	"	Duluth
5	Zucchiatti	Emilio	32	"	"	Plasterer	"	"	Italy	Ital. No.	"	Ft. Frances, Ont.	No relatives	N.Y.	New York
6	Papagianis	Xenophan	27	"	"	Waiter	"	"	Cyprus	Greek	"	Ft. William, Ont.	Moth: Christina Evrychou, Isle of Cyprus	Pa.	Pittsburg
7	Deimezis	Damis							Greece	Greek			Bro: George, Laurium, Greece	N.Y.	Buffalo
	Adm. by Dept. a/c Cancellation D/W (telegraphic) of Oct. 12, [illegible]														
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	"	"	Labr.	"	"	Austr.	[illegible]	"	Ft. Frances, Ont.	Moth: Domka Kotzman, Austr.	Minn.	Intl Falls
9	Nelson	Fred	24	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Mother Eddie, Merikarvija, Finland	"	"
	Adm. by Dept. a/c Cancellation D/W (Telegraphic) of Oct. 15, [illegible]														
10	Maroni (or Motoni)	Dary (or Don)	[illegible]			Labr.			Russia	Ruth.	"	"	Fath: Semen, Dubzo, Russia	"	"
	Adm. by Dept. a/c Cancellation D/W (telegraphic) of Oct. 15, [illegible]														
11	Lapinski als Lapin	Mike (Majk)	24	"	S		"	"	Austr.	Polish	"	"	Brother: Wladyslaw, Szakobozik, Austr.	"	"
12	Oleson	George Morris	3	"	"				Norw.	Scand.	"	Delorraine, Man.	Fath: Olaf Jakobson, Helgeland, Norway	Wis.	Cumberland
	Adm. a/c Cancellation D/W of [illegible]														
13	Chesuck	[illegible]	40	"	"		No	No	Russ.	Russ.	"	Ft. Frances, Ont.	" Philip, Kamen Kashirsk, Russ.	Minn.	Intl Falls
	Adm. a/c Cancellation D/W of 10/22														
14	Pejnovik	Ivan	26	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		" Jakob, R. Salapolisk	"	"
15	Williams	Sidney	19	"	"	Mchnst	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Winnipeg, Man.	[illegible]	"	Duluth
16	Semeniuk	Fedor	28	"	M	Labr.	No	No	Austr.	Ruth.	"	Ft. Frances, Ont.	Wife: Ogvaska, Okno, Austr.	"	Intl Falls
17	Olsen	Amelia	27	F	S	(Waiter) Housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	"	Do.	Fath. Ole Larsen, [illegible], Norway	"	[illegible]
18	Kurtis (als Curtis)	Peter	19	M	"	Salesman	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Regina, Sask.	Fath: Demitrius Kurtis, Senelsola, Spala, Greece.	"	Minneapolis
19	Erikson	Gust.	23	"	"	Lab.	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Father A. J. Carlson, Hellefors, Sweden	"	Deer River
20	Oja	Charlie	26			"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Indus	" Elias, Panele, Finland	"	Intl Falls
21	Ekeland (alias Peterson, Nick)	Nickolai Marthinussen	25	"	"	"	"	"	Norw.	Scand.	Can.	Ft. Frances, Ont.	Moth: Oline Marthinussen, Forde, Sondbjord, Norway	"	Ray
22	Kudriaschin	Klarion	44	"	M	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Wife Prochovia, Galatov, Russia	"	Intl Falls
23	Nakamaki	Frank	26	"	"				Finland	Finnish		Ft. Frances, Ont.	" Alvina, Haalinen, Finland	"	Virginia
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-418

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

* British Canadian

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1914

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No / Year or period of years / Where? / Date of last departure from U.S.)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1914
1	Yes	Self	$35.	Yes [illegible]	Fr. Carl [illegible] Box 332, Virginia, Minn	No	no	no	no	Good	no.	5 8½	Med	Br.	Gra.	Cleft chin. Bad cut scar on left thumb.	Austria	Brodnik	N.Y.	12/1911	Oceania	Oct. 26.
2	"	"	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	No add. Intl Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7¼	"	L.Br.	Blu.	Left wrist broken	"	Hrodesta	"	Bridge 3/1909	?	" 28
3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Accompanying husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Blk.	D.Bro	Moles both cheeks	"	[illegible]	Eme	4/1909	?	" "
4	"	[illegible]	✓	1912 [illegible] Va. [illegible]	No add. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Fl.Br.	Blu	Cut scar left thumb	Finland	V[illegible]	Portland Me.	12/1909	Liverpool	" "
5	"	"	$600 ✓	[illegible] Intl Falls	no add. [illegible], Wy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Dr.	Blk.	Dk. Bro.	Cleft chin	Italy	Maiano	N.Y.	4/30/11	Lorraine	" 30.
6	" Criminal Assistant	[illegible]	[illegible]	1907 [illegible] Pitts	Fr. Pitt Hotel, [illegible] Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	None	Asia Cypress	Evry-Chou	"	5/13/07	Laura	" "
7	to Superior	"	$18.	[illegible]	U.S.S. Hawk, Foot of W. Genesee St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	Med	D.Br.	Bro	2" scar left wrist	Greece	Athens	"	8/1907	Themistocles	" "
8	2y	Self	$5.	[illegible] Intl Falls	No add. Intl Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Bro[illegible]		Cleft chin. [illegible] nose	Austr	Kotzman	"	Emo-Indus Ferry 5/20/13	Watrous	" 29
9	"	"	$75 ✓	[illegible]	Sister Mrs Hannah Kolf, Intl Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	Br.	Blue	No marks	Finland	Truntand	Quebec	Ferry 6/1910	Victoria	" 31
10	"	"	$150 ✓	1912 Intl Falls [illegible] Minn	Destined to his own store Intl Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	D.Br.	"	Tip off right index finger	Russia	Dubno	"	Rowboat 4/1903	?	" "
11	"	"	$31.50 ✓	[illegible] Minn	Fr. Don Marconi Intl Falls, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Bro	"	None	Austr.	Czerkow	"	Rowboat 5/1907	?	" "
12	"	"	$7.4. ✓	[illegible] Wis	Cousin John [illegible] Cumberland, Wis.							5 11	"	L.Br.	"	Dimple in chin.	Norway	M[illegible]	Que	6/29/11	E. of I. Ireland	Nov. 2
13	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife: Nastasia Homich [illegible] St., Intl Falls Minn							5 7¼	"	Bro	"	Scar face L. thumb 1st & 3rd fingers	Russia	Vetlach	Ny	Emo-Indus Ferry Aug. 1911	?	" 3
14	"	"	$5/.	[illegible] Minn	No add.							5 10½	"	"	"	Left hand crippled	"	Sebastopol	Que	Bridge 1908	?	" "
15	" L.P.C.		[illegible]	[illegible] Va.	Naval Recruiting Sta.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fr	"	"	None	Unknown	?	Bost	5/1910	Noove	" 5
16	"	"	[illegible] ✓	[illegible] Intl Falls	Fr. Mick Lopuck Intl Falls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Med	"	Bro	Dimple in chin	Austr	Okas	Ny	11/17/13	?	" 5
17	"	"	$71 ✓	9/1914 Minn.	Sister Mrs. Axel Dahl, [illegible] Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	"	Dk. Blu	None	Norway	Sande	Mont.	8/14/12	?	" "
18	"	"	$151. ✓	[illegible]	Friend John Sontreas [illegible] 6th Ave Minneapolis, Min.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4¾	Med.	Dk.	Grn. Bro.	Cut scar back base L. index finger	Greece	Levkeola Sparta	N.Y.	Bdge 7/1910	La Savoie	" 6.
19	"	"	$35 ✓	[illegible]	Fr. Dave Lingstrom [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1½	Fair	L.B.	Blu	Cut scar side of left eye.	Sweden	Hellefors	Hlf	Bridge 8/1911	Canada	" 10
20	" L.P.C.		[illegible]	[illegible] Minn no date	No add. Intl Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Lt. Bro	Bro	Scar in upper L. forehead	Finl	P[illegible]	"	Bridge 10/1909	Tunisian	" 11
21	" L.P.C.	"	$2.00	1912 Minn	[illegible] Clay	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Fr	L.Bro	Blu	Scar on left thumb. Mole on left cheek bone	Norway	Fordi	Que	Bridge 10/1909	Lake Manitoba	" 11
22	"	"	[illegible] ✓	1912 [illegible]	Fd Frank [illegible] #508 7th St. Intl Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Bro	Blu	None	Russia	Zalator	Hlf	11/30/12	Victorian	" 14.
23	"	"	$14.	[illegible] Va	No add. Virginia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	L.Br	"	Face covered with pimples	Finland	Haalinen	Ny	10/1/13	Olympic	" 24
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Entered at Ranier, Minn. (Date) NOV 25 1914 (Via) D.W. & P.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Emo-Indus Ferry: between Emo, Ont. & Indus, Minn.

Clyde McStark
11-413 Immigrant Inspector.
Millard E. [illegible]
William J. [illegible]

Lines 1-23 copied by F B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9

430

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination State	City or Town
No	1	Miculinich	Karl	40	M	S	Labr	y	y	Austr.	Croat.	Can	Winnipeg Man.	No Rel	Mich	S. Ste Marie
"	2	Severdija (Mrs) Primary C	Ikasy	21	F	M	None	No	No	"	Ruth	"	Pt. Arthur Ont.	Fath: Peter Hoznia Cziespanovy Austr	Minn	Hibbing
"	3	Ertmann	Ludwig	28	M	"	Labr	"	"	Russia	German	"	Winnipeg Man.	Wife: Nikadia Barezna. Russia	Wis	Allis. Milwaukee
"	4	(Vukelic	[illegible] (53860136	30	M	M	Mtl No. 11001 (375)	Cancellation		Austr.	Croat	"	White Post Sask.	" Paulina Krivput. Austr	Minn	Intl Falls
"	5	Hajic	Alexander	44	"	"	"	No	No	"	Ruth	"	Pt. Arthur Ont.	Wife Maria Maskowitz	"	"
"	6	Koski Primary 4887	Anna	25	F	S	Waitress	y	y	Finl	Finnish	"	Ft. Frances Ont.	Sist: Amelia Helanta Nivala, Finland	"	Palisade
"	7	Andruschen	Leon	20	M	M	Lab.	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	Winnipeg Man.	Wife Adocia Zalatoe, Russia	"	Intl Falls
"	8	Sak	Feliks	18	"	S	Labr	y	y	Austr	Polish	"	Edmonton Alta.	Fath: Feliks Szczakowa, Austr	Ill	Chicago
"	9	Kask	Stefan 505-16-	21 193569-4/25/38-88	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Ft William Ont.	" Dmytro Shetawa, Russ	Minn	Intl Falls
"	10	Hlady	Anton	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Wasyl " "	"	"
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

* Transferred from Sk. Marie [illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

89

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF [illegible], 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 Where?	17 Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1914
1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Fath: Stepan [illegible] [illegible], Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	L Br	Blu	None	Austr	Carle	Ny	3/1913	Pannonia	Oct. 26
2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]					Husb: John, Hibbing 132 Carson Lake, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Que	(?) 9/13 Bridge	?	" 27
3	"	[illegible]	$33.					Cou: Julius Pekrant W. Allis, Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med.	Bro.	Bro	Crooked little fingers	Russia	Berezna	Que	7/1/13	Barcelona	" "
4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Br: Tony [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	D Br	Bl	None	Austr	[illegible]	N[illegible]	4/27/12	Martha Wash.	" 30
5	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Minn	Since [illegible]	Fr: Wasul Holenski do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Blu	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Que	3/1912	[illegible]	Nov. 17
6	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Minn	Sept.	Fath: Leander Box 37 Palisade, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	"	Bro	None	Finland	Ylivieska	Hfx	12/6/11	Victorian	Oct. 17
7	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	Fr: Frank [illegible] #508, 4th St, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	[illegible]	Pock marked on nose	Russia	Galgtor	"	11/14/12	"	Nov. 14
8	LPC	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Sis: Mrs. [illegible] 1808 N. 1st St, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	L Br	Gra	[illegible] scar above eye	Austr	[illegible]	Ny	10/11/12	Pretoria	" 23
9	"	[illegible]	$10	[illegible]	[illegible]	Minn	Since 7/15/12	Bro: Frank [illegible] 508 9th [illegible], Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Bro	Blu	Wart over left eye. Scar left arm	Russia	Shetawa	Que	Emo-Indus Ferry 5/12/12 Emo-Indus Ferry	? (CPR)	" "
10	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Bro	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS CO.

Emo-Indus Ferry: " Int. Indus, Minn. & Emo, Ont.

Clyde M. Starks Charles [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

11-413

William J Snowden

Willard E Day

Lines 1, 2 copied [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—613

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

431

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	2 Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
10	1	Hjerpe	Anton Wilhelm	37		M	S	Steam fireman	Y	Y	Sweden	Scand	Can	Cackamo	Bro: John Larson, Tore, Sweden	Minn	Duluth
"	2	Piorkowlajko	Kondrate	3[illegible]		"	M	Labr	No	No	Russia	Polish		Riston Sask	Wife: Ksenka, Gorechowca	"	Mpls
"	3	Crvedik (Primary ERR)	Fred	33		"	S	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Ft Frances Ont.	Moth. Fedora, Kamen Kashirsk, Russia	"	Intl Falls
"	4	Soloway	Steve	34		"	M	"	Y	Y	"		"	"	Wife, Mary, Kamen Kashirsk, Russia	"	" allis
"	5	Miske	Wilhelm	34		"	"	"	no	no	"	German	"	Winnipeg	Wife Othelia, Barezna, Russia	Wisc	Milwaukee
"	6	Getz	Fritz	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Matilda " "	"	Do.
"	7	Kresze	August	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Amelia " "	"	"
"	8	Zolodak (ERR)	Klement	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Wife Pruska, Barezna, Russ.	"	"
"	9	Jarmulak	Alexander	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Olga, Mozirtle, Russ.	"	"
"	10	Tushkov	Vasil	30		"	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	" Avdocia, Nezmia Banofka "	Minn	Intl Falls
"	11	Olson (Primary NED)	Martin	2[illegible]		"	S	"			Norway	Scand	"	Ft Frances Ont	Bro. Ole Olson, Aiken, Norway	"	"
"	12	Fagan (Primary NED)	Tony	27		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Croat	"	Winnipeg Man.	Mother, Louis, [illegible], Austria, Ledenice, Austria	"	"
"	13	Tomczak	Frank	31		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Saskatoon Sask	" Mike, Proskurow, Russia	Wis	Mwkee
"	14	Martinson al. Moen	Johannes	22		"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Scan	"	Ft Frances Ont	Moth: Martha, Kirkenes, Norway	Minn	Duluth
		Appealed 11/13/14						Dismissed									
"	15	Koznow (Cert)	[illegible]	17	6	"		Rom			Croat	Ruth	"	"	Bro: Sam Koznow, Kotzman, Austr	"	Intl Falls
"	16	Flush (Cert)	Gustaf	17		M	"	Labr	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Bagot Man	Fath: Gustaf Alfred Sturk, Nysatra, Sweden	"	Manitou
"	17	Nystrom (Cert)	Alfred	21		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moth: Kristina, Skelleftea	"	"
"	18	"	[illegible]	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
"	19	Rost		28		"	M	Labr			Russ	Russ	"	Ft Frances Ont	Wife: Mary, Shetawa, Russ	"	Intl Falls
"	20	Jazulak	Michael	31		"	"	"	Mate		"	"	"	"	" (Farvaza) Shetawa "	"	"
"	21	[illegible]ger	Olen	25		"	"	"	"	"			"	Winnipeg Man	" Fedora, Blobna	Wis	Mwkee
"	22	Jackson (Primary ERR)	John	40		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish		Ottawa Ont	Sist. Mrs. Oscar Krostrom, Helsingford, Finland	Minn	Intl Falls
"	23	Rossi (Ross)	Tony	30		"	"	"	no	no	Italy	Italian (S)	"	Edmonton Alta	Fath. Luigi, Regina Rubin, Italy	Mich	Detroit
			Appealed 11/17/14					Dismissed 11/23/14 file 110014/885									
"	24	[illegible]	Henry Jacks	4[illegible]		"	S	Farmer			Eng	Eng		Marquis Sask	Wife: Teresa Charlotte, East Barton, Dorset, Eng	Minn	Ray
"	25	Ayers	Chas. Benjamin	22		"	S	Glass Cutter			Cape Colony	Dutch	"	Russell Man	Fath: Heinrich, Caledon Cape Colony Afr	"	Duluth
"	26	Jauhlen	Elias	50		"	M	Labr	No	No	Finland	Finnish	"	Atikokan Ont	Wife: Hanna, Eivjarvi, Finland	Wis	Superior
"	27	Agostino (Primary)	Guiseppe	24		"	S	"	"	"	Italy	Ital. So.	"	Fort Frances	Fath. Cozen Agostino, Sidernia, Italy	Minn	Intl Falls
"	28	D'Elia	Giuseppe	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Superior Jct Ont	Wife: Rozina, St Biaze, Italy	"	Mpls
"	29	Dalk (Primary ERR)	Clas Gustaf Robert	25		"	S	Saw Edger	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandin	"	Fort Frances Ont	Fath. Carl Johan Dalk, Hofsnult, Sweden	"	Marble
"	30	Nelson (N.J.S.)	Oscar	27		"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Christina, Bollnas, Sweden	"	Duluth

NOT USED

70

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF [illegible], 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16–17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? / Date of last departure from U. S.)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19–22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1913
1	[illegible]		$11		Cousin Tanniga Ed[illegible] Lundquist, [illegible]	[illegible]			6 –	fair	[illegible]	Scar left lip, back R. head	Sweden [illegible]	Que	4/9/09 Ferry	Emp. of Brit.	Oct. 25
2	B.C.D. (Trachoma)	—	—	—	Fr. Gitko Cowcy, 2146 Grand St., Mpls, Minn	″ ″ ″ ″	(Trachoma)	″	5 4½	Med	Bro Bro	Blind R eye	Austr. Orechow	Hfx	6/3/12 Bdg.	Campanello	″ 27
3	″		$16		No address Intl Falls, Minn		Good		5 8	″	″ Clr	Scar left hand	Russia Kamen Koshirsk	″	5/1911 Bdg.	Volturno	″ ″
4	″		[illegible]		″ ″	″ ″ ″ ″	″	″	5 10	″	″	Scar above eyes & one at thumb	″ ″	″	9/1911 Bdge	Birma	″ ″
5	″		$3		Adolf Zelmer Allis, Milwaukee, Wisc	″ ″ ″ ″	″	″	5 6	fair	Lt. Bro	Badly pox marked	″ Berezna	Que.	6/18/12 Bdge.	Frankfort	″ ″
6	″		[illegible]		Fr. Albert Wagner Allis, Milwaukee, Wisc.	″ ″ ″ ″	″	″	5 9¼	Med	Bro ″	Tip gone L. Right middle finger	″ ″	″	7/11/13 Bdge	Barcelona	″ ″
7	″		$35		Coz. Adolf Laufman Allis, Milwaukee, Wisc	″ ″ ″ ″	″	″	5 8½	fair	Lt. Gra	L. little finger bent	″ ″	″	″ ″	″	″ ″
8	″		$25		Fr. Martin Fechner, 1146 – 73rd St. Milwaukee, Wis	″			5 6½	fair	Blk	[illegible] small finger l. hand	″ ″	Halifax	5/1913 Bdg.	Kursk	″ ″
9	″		[illegible]		Bro.-in-l. Jno. Jomatockin, 1035 8th St. Milwaukee, Wis	″ ″ ″ ″	″	″	5 8	Med	Br. ″	None	″ Mozirite	″	3/1913 Bdg.	″	″ ″
10	″		[illegible]	Intl Falls [illegible]	Fr: Alex Kuczmarczyk Intl Falls, Minn	″			5 6½	″	″ ″	Full beard	″ Russia [illegible]	Bost.	11/22/10	Ivernia	″ 28
11			$8	[illegible]	No address Intl Falls, Minn				5 6½	Fr.	″ ″	Blind in left eye	Norway [illegible]	″	5/1/09 Ferry	″	″ 29
12	″		$10	8/07 Wiscon 4/13 Milw. 6/15/13	No address International Falls, Minn	″ ″ ″ ″	″	″	5 5½	Med	Br. [illegible]	Mole under side of chin	Austria [illegible]	Phila.	4/19/07 Ferry Bdge.	Unknown	″ 30
13	L.P.C.		$10	— —	Fr: Hojcich Galus 502 [illegible] St. Milwaukee	″ ″ ″ ″	″	″	5 5	″	Bro Bro	None	Russia [illegible]	Hfx	3/7/12 Ferry	Potsdam	″ 31
14			$9	[illegible]	No add. Duluth Minn.				6 1½	Fr.	Lt. Br. Blue	Small scar on l. nose	Norway [illegible]	Ny	5/2/12 Ferry	Cedric	Nov. 2
15	Under 16 yrs. ″			—	Coz: Mary Goldberg Intl Falls Minn				— —	Med	Bro Bro	None	Austr. [illegible]	Que	7/1912	?	″ 2
16	″		$10	Came Bost 7/3/13	Fr: Oscar Hogblom Manitou, Minn	″ ″ ″ ″	″	″	5 10	Fr.	Lt. Br. Blu	Cut scar on middle & index finger	Sweden [illegible]	Bost.	7/3/13	Franconia	″ 2
17	″		$35	— — —	do do				5 10	Med	Bro Gra	Cut scar R. side chin, both little fingers	″ [illegible]	Que	5/19/11	Victorian	″ 2
18	″		$5	—	do do	″			5 8¾	″	″ ″	Scar R. thumb		″	5/31/13	″	″ 2
19			[illegible]	Illegally [illegible]	[illegible] Intl Falls	″ ″ ″ ″	″	″	5 7½	″	Lt. Br Blu	Scar left side mouth	Russia [illegible]	Hfx	4/25/13 Ferry	Montfort	″ 3
20	″		$3	Illegally [illegible]					5 6½	″	Bro Bro	Small scar front R. ear	″ do	″	″ ″	″	″ 3
21	L.P.C.		[illegible]		Bro: Nicola [illegible] 123 – 16th St. Milwaukee Wis	″			5 5½	″	″ ″	Mole R. side chin, Scar R. side mouth	″ [illegible]	Que	5/27/13 Ferry Bdge.	Mt Royal	″ 3
22			$4	1913 Cari. 2/1913	No add.	″ ″ ″ ″	″		5 8	[illegible]	Bro Blu	[illegible] forearm	[illegible] Tangel	N.Y.	12/1894 Bdge.	Idaho	″ ″
23	″	″	$7	[illegible] Detroit 4/13	Bro. Joe [illegible] 1935 [illegible] St. Detroit, Mich	″ ″ ″ ″	″	″	5 5¾	Med	[illegible] Bro	Scar 2nd joint R. ring finger	Italy [illegible]	″	4/1911	?	″ ″
24	Contract Laborer ″		[illegible]	Came Minn [illegible] 1912	Warren Smith Asst. Supt. [illegible] Co., [illegible] Minn.	″ ″ Y ″	″		5 8	″	Gra Gra	None	Eng. White Church	″	7/10/12	St Paul	″ 5
25	2 L.P.C.		[illegible]	1912 [illegible]	U.S. Naval Recruiting Sta. Duluth Minn.	No	″		5 7¾	″	Bro Blu	[illegible]	Cape Col. Caledon	Que	4/1910	Corsican	″ 5
26	″		[illegible]	[illegible]	No add: Superior, Wis.				5 5½	Med	Bro Blu	2 blue moles [illegible]	Finland [illegible]	Que	8/1913 Bdge.	Ausonia	″ 6
27			[illegible]	1913 ″ [illegible] 1913	Dana Golland Intl Falls, Minn	″			5 5¾	″	Bro Bro	Small pox marks R. side face	Italy Sidernia	N.Y.	3/1907	?	″ ″
28	Contract Laborer ″		[illegible]	Came Minn 9/26/13	Bro-in-l: [illegible] [illegible] Minneapolis	″ ″ Y ″	″		5 4	″	Lt. Bro Bro	Tip gone of left ring finger	″ Bova	″	8/26/13 Bdge.	Europa	″ 9
29	″		[illegible]	1913 [illegible] 11/1913	Ernie Sealburg Marble, Minn.	″ ″ No	″		5 10½	Med	Bro Blu	Small scar [illegible] ring finger	Sweden [illegible]	St.J.	4/27/12	Emp. of Brit.	″ ″
30	″		$17		No address Duluth						[illegible]	[illegible] unfinished	″ Ballina	Que.	5/10/1913 Ferry	Corsican	″ 10

Ranier, Minn. NOV 1 1913

D W & P Ry.

CLASS D.

Clyde W. Hicks Charles E. Kemp

Immigrant Inspector Willard E. Dayton

William J. Bunder Ernest A. Russell

Lines 10-30 copied by JB

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—433

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

1 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

432

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State	City or Town
1	2			3	4	5		6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No	1	Primary W.S. Pettersson	Oscar	21		M	S	Lab.	y	y	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Ft. Francis, Ont.	Father, Otto, Luleo, Sweden	Minn	Duluth
"	2	Adm. by Acty. Secy. & Cancellation teleg. of [illegible]	Piotr	31		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Le Pas, Man.	Wife: Marfa, Kamen Kashirsk, Russia	"	Intl Fa
"	3	Bonna	Mike	32		"	S		"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Fort Frances, Ont.	Sist. Paske Bonna, Tlustenkie, austria	"	"
"	4	Adm. by Acty. Secy. & Cancellation teleg. of Karpik	Olyan	47		"	M	"	No	No	Russ.	Russ.	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Bro: Joachim, Kamen Kashirsk, Russ.	"	"
"	5	Maslak	Nickolas	27		"	S	"	"	"	"		"	Ft. Frances, Ont.	" Konstantine, Lachkanka	"	"
"	6	Adm. by Secretary ... Exclusion directed 12/2/14 File 11004/121 [illegible]	Florian	6		"	M	Lab.	y	y	Austr.	Polish	"	Rainy River, Ont.	Fath: Ivan, Borszczow, Austr.	"	"
"	7	Primary C.O.K. Luoto	John	25		"	S	Labr.	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Lethbridge, Alta.	Sist: Elli Luoto, Orimattila, Finland	"	Smithv
"	8	Solomi[illegible]	Steve	22		"	M	"	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	Ft. Francis, Ont.	Wife, Dominia, Kamen Kashirsk, Russia	"	Intl Fal
"	9	Korneluk	Matvin	[illegible]		"	"	"	y	y	"		"	Winnipeg, Man.	Wife: Mary " "	"	"
[illegible]	10	[illegible]	Anton	26		"	"	"			"		"	"	" " Anna, Lybova	"	"
"	11	[illegible]	Pantelemon	23		"	S	"	"	"			"	"	Fath: Antan, Midziboz	"	"
"	12	Karlson	Alfred	23		"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Milestone, Sask.	" August, Moshult, Sweden	"	"
[illegible]	13	Manica	Francesco	27		"	"	"	"	"	Austr.	Ital.	"	Pasqua, Sask.	Fath: Pietro, Tirol, Austr.	Mass	North Adams
"	14	Dulik	Ivan	29		"	M	"	No	No	Russ.	Russian	"	Ft. Francis, Ont.	Wife: Katherina, Stepanske	Conn	New B
"	15	Primary W.S. *Danyluk	Fred	25		"	"	See Winnipeg manif. for Nov 1914. E 9/12/14 E 10/14	y	y	Austr.	Ruthen. Intl. file 11001/163	"	Prince River, Man.	Father, Harry, Horodinka, Austr.	Penn	S. Beth
"	16	Danyluk	Mary	22		F	"	None (same as above)	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father in Law, Harry Danyluk, Horodenka, Austr.	"	"
"	17	Lewczik	Nikolaj	26		M	"	Lab.	y	y	Russia	Russian	"	Ft. Frances, Ont.	Wife Mary, Stidinia, Russia	Conn	New Br
"	18	Ca 7/14 33 ... 11-83850 505-Chicago Natz. 7/19/33 M. L. Tkachuk	Tom	20		"	S	"	"	"	Austria	Ruth.	"	Mine Centre, Ont.	Father, William, Dobronoutz, Austria	Minn	Intl
"	19	Fedoryshyn	John	30		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rainy River, Ont.	Wife, Narwarka, Plumarcz, Austria	"	"
"	20	Galensky	Ufal	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Wife Malanka, Hlumarcz, Austria	"	"
~~"~~	~~21~~	~~Karp~~	~~Ilvan~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~"~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~"~~	~~Ft. William, Ont.~~	~~Fath: Dmytro, Spetogowa, Russia~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~"~~	~~22~~	~~Hlod[illegible]~~	~~Anton~~	~~22~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~" Wasyl~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
"	23	Usesovic	[illegible]	34		"	"	"	No	No	Servia	Servian	"	Edmonton, Alta.	" Juta, Kninska Burda, Servia	"	Mpls
"	24	Sikva	Antti	43		"	M	"	y	y	Finland	Finnish	"	Ft. Frances, Ont.	Sist: Mrs. [illegible] Gaski, Finland	"	Ra
"	25	Pawela	Tekoo	41		"	"	"	No	No	"		"	"	Bro: Matti, Antare	Mich	Montr
"	26	"	Anna	37		F	"	None	y	y	"		"	"	" : Antti, Enso Tehtas	"	"
"	27	"	"	9		"	S	—	—	—	"		"	"	do, do	"	"
"	28	"	Martha	[illegible]		"	"	—	—	—	"		"	"		"	"
"	29	Tuomala	David	37		M	Wid.	Lab.	y	y	"		"	"	Bro in Law: Willie Hallstom, Turku, Finland	Minn	Virginia
"	30	C/A-11-23172-11/5/36-C.D. "	Aili	[illegible]		F	S	None	—	—	"		"	"	Uncle: do, do	"	"

NOT USED

71*

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

*Danyluk, andre, 4 yrs. W. S.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1914 Class D

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / Year or period of years / Where? / Date of last departure from U. S.)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19–24 (In prison, almshouse etc. / Polygamist / Anarchist / Coming by reason of offer, contract etc. / Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Deformed or Crippled)	25 Height Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth Country	City or Town	30 Seaport of Landing	31 Date of Landing	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination
1	y	Self	$?	No	No address Duluth (Minn)	No No None None Good No Entered at Ranier, Minn. Date NOV 1 1 1914	5	11½	Med	Bro.	Blu	[illegible] + 2 [illegible] forefinger	Sweden	[illegible]	Hfx	4/26/1912 Bridge	Corsican	1914. Nov. 10
2	"	"	y	Illegally Minn since Oct. 14, 1912	Fr: Fred Wuslik 3rd St., Intl Falls, Minn	" " " " " "	5	6¾	Light	"	"	Scar base of left palm	Russia	Kamen Kashirsk	"	6/1912 Ferry	?	" 11
3	"	"	$? No		Fr: Fred Dyminiuk 13th St, Intl Falls, Minn.	" " " " " "	5	6	Med	"	Lt Blue	no marks (see eyes)	Austria	Ukraine [illegible]	"	5/22/07 Bdge	Amerika	" 12
4	"	"	None	Illegally Intl Falls, Minn since [illegible]	Fr: Joachim Nowrachak Intl Falls, Minn	" " " " " "	5	6½	"	"	Bro	Pock Marked	Russ	Kamen Kashirsk	"	8/1910 ~~Cap. Lawrence~~	?	" 12
5	"	"	$3 ✓	Illegally Intl Falls, Minn since Sept 1912	Fr: Joachim Yakojchuk Intl Falls, Minn	" " " " " "	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	Kukhanske	"	1912 Ferry	?	" 13
6	"	"	$40	y 1/05 [illegible] / Minn / 7/1905	Fr: Jno Boczinski Intl Falls, Minn	" " " " " "	5	10	"	"	Blu	Bad nail R. ring finger	Austria	[illegible]	N.Y.	10/1908 Bridge	Franconia	" 14
7	"	"	$75	y 1910 to 4/1913 / 4/1913	Finnish School Tyovaen Opisto, Smithville, Minn.	Entered at Ranier, Minn. NOV 1 5 1914 " " " " "	5	7	Lt	Bro.	"	Tattoo [illegible]	Finland	[illegible]	"	4/1910 Bdge	Oceanic	" 14
8	"	"	$?	y Trans N.Y. 7/1912	Russ. boarding house, 7th St, Intl Falls, Minn.	" " " " " "	5	7	Med.	Br	gra	small cut naked left forefinger	Russia	Kamen Kashirsk	"	7/1912 Bridge	Birma	" 16
9	"	Self	$?	No	Fr: Mike Wiskt Intl Falls, Minn	" " " " " "	5	10½	Dk	Dk		None	"	Mala-[illegible]	Hfx	6/19/12 Bridge	Campanello	" 17
10	"	L.P.C.		—	Fr: Mike Yincyuk Intl Falls	" " " " " "	5	7½	Med	Bro	"	Lump on R forefinger	"	Tolova	"	8/1912 Bridge	Kursk	" "
11	"	"	$60 ✓	y Trans Portland	Fr: Alex Bokalety Intl Falls	" " " " " "	5	7	"	"	Blu	Small mole left cheek	"	[illegible]	Portland Me	3/8/13	Wittekind	" "
12	"	"	$67	y No / NY 7/13	No address Intl Falls, Minn	" " " " " "	5	9½	"	Lt Bro	"	Wart near right thumb	Sweden	Mokult	N.Y.	7/24/13	Lusitania	" 19
13	No	L.P.C.	"	y 1908 7/12 / Conn / 7/4/12	Bro: Fiorello Manca 179 No. State St. N. Adams, Mass.	" " " " " "	5	3½	"	Bro	Gra	Vein bruise on forehead	Austria	Tirol	"	4/5/08 Bridge	Cascogne	" 20
14	y	L.P.C.	$9	No	Bro: Lukan [illegible] Grove St., New Britain, Conn.	" " " " " "	5	10	"	"	Blu	Scar R. side chin	Russia	[illegible]	Hfx	4/6/13 Bridge	Wittekind	" 21
15	"	"	$50 ✓	yes 4/05 12 / Penn. / 5/1912	Bro Mike [illegible] 1131 Railroad St. So. Bethlehem, Penn.	" " " " " "	5	5	"	"	Bro	None	Austria	[illegible]	N.Y.	7/1907	?	" "
16	"	Husb.	—	y 3/07 3/12 / Penn / 5/1912	Brother-in-law " "	" " " " " "	5	5	"	"		"	"	"	"	Fall 1912 Bridge	?	" "
17	"	Self	$150	y No	Bro. Mike Lewczuk New Britain, Conn.	" " " " " "	5	7	Med	Dk Bro	Br.	Cut scar back of left hand	Russia	[illegible]	Hfx	11/11/12 Bridge	Volturno	21
18	"	"	$121	y 9/10 4/11 / Minn / 4/[illegible]	Friend Alex Marmursky Intl Falls, Minn	" " " " " "	5	7¼	"	Dk Bro	Br	cut scar across finger R. hand	Austria	Dobrowitz	"	6/1/10 Bridge	Pisa	" 21
19	"	"	$250	y [illegible] 9/[illegible] / " / 9/1913	Friend Bill Cherban Intl Falls, Minn	" " " " " "	5	5	"	"	Blu	No marks	"	[illegible]	Que	5/19/13 Bridge	Polonia	" 21
20	"	"	$84	No	" "	" " " " " "	5	5	Dk	"	"	Mole right side of neck	"	"	Que	6/30/13	"	" 21
21	"	"	$8	y Illegally Minn since [illegible] 1912	Fr: Frank Hilka 509 [illegible] Intl Falls	" " " " " "	5	6½	Med	"	"	[illegible] left eye scar [illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	"	5/1912 Emo-Indus Ferry	(Emo)	" 23
22	"	"	$5	" do do	do do do do	" " " " " "	5	8½	"	"	Bro	None	"	"	"	5/1912 Emo-Indus Ferry	(")	"
23	"	L.P.C.	No	—	Bro: Geo. [illegible] Minneapolis, Minn	[redacted] " " " " " "	5	7½	Lt	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scar R. little finger	Finland	[illegible]	Hfx	4/1912 Ferry	?	"
24	"	"	$60 ✓	"	Fr: Jako Hiito Ray, Minn.	Ranier, Minn. NOV 2 4 1914 " " " " "	5	6½	Lt	"	Blu	Scar on left side chin	Finland	[illegible]	Que	6/10/13 Bridge	Royal Edward	"
25	"	"	$55 ✓	"	Bro-in-law: Matti Monto Montreal, Mich.	Entered at Ranier, Minn. (Date) NOV 2 5 1914 (Via) N.P.R. " " " " "	5	8	Lt	Bro	"	Mole left cheek	"	[illegible]	"	6/25/13 Bridge	Royal George	" 24
26	"	Husb.	None	—	Bro: " "	Entered at Ranier, Minn. (Date) (Via)	5	1	Lt	Bro		Teeth gone	"	[illegible]	"	9/11/13	E. of Ireland	" "
27	"	Self	"	—	Accompanying [illegible]	Entered at Ranier, Minn. (Date) (Via) " " " " " "	—	—				None	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	—	—	"	—	"	Entered at Ranier, Minn. (Date) NOV 2 5 1914 (Via) " " " " " "	—	—				N.P.R.	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
29	—	—	$35 ✓	y 11-5-13 / 8-12-13 Virginia, Minn / 8/?/13	Fr: Oskar Koivisto 1st [illegible] Virginia, Minn.	Entered at Ranier, Minn. (Date) NOV 2 5 1914 (Via)	5	8½	Med	Bro	"	Pock Marked	"	[illegible]	Hfx	7/17/12 Bridge	Royal Edw.	" "
30	—	—	—	No	Accompanying parent	Entered at Ranier, Minn. (Date) (Via) " "	—	—	Lt			None	"	[illegible]	"	7/1912	"	"

Fello: ... Ferry

Cpd: Can. Nat. Ry.

Emo-Indus Ferry: Ferry between Emo, Ont. & Indus, Minn.

CLASS D.

Clyde McStarke
Immigrant Inspector

Charles D. [illegible]

William [illegible]

Lines 1 - 30 copied by H B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—[illegible]

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12

33

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.,

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Zawczyk	Alex	28		M	M	Labr.	y	y	Russia	Russian	Can.	Fort Frances Ont	Wife Oduska Stepan, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
	2	NOT USED															
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	[illegible]															
	6																
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	[illegible]															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	[illegible]															
	16																
	17																
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	[illegible]															
	22																
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED NOT USED															

72

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December, 1914

Class D

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1914
1	Y	Self	$18	No	-	-	-	Bro-in-Law Gregori Tikowsky, 903 N 12th St, Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Gray	No marks	Russia	Stepan	Halifax	Bridge 11/11/12	Unknown	Nov. 24
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS D.

Clyde M. Starke
Immigrant Inspector.

Willard C. Dayton

Line 1 copied by G B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which Immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13 11—1504 434

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	F[illegible]	Wladek	14		M	S	—	—	—	Can	Ruth	Can	Ft Frances Ont	Grand Moth: Anna Lopak same	Minn	Intl Falls
2	Armstrong	Wilfred	22		"	"	Lab	y	y	"	Irish	"	Moose Jaw Sask	Fath: Martin Auburn Ont	"	"
3	Parish	John	30		"	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Caron Sask	" : Arzy Athens "	"	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		"	"	Lab	"	"	"	Eng	"	Moose Jaw Sask	None	"	"
5	Battigelli	Giuseppe	34		"	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	Ital. No.	"	Ft. Frances Ont	Bro. in Law: Giacomo St. [illegible] Toronto, Canada	N.Y.	New York
6	Orškovich	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	5612		Lab	4/13 "	"	"	Croat	"	Pt. Arthur Ont	None	Minn	Hibbing
7	Pilusich	Markas	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Dalmatian	"	"	Bro: Frank 18 Lake St. Pt. Arthur, Ont	"	"
8	Matthison	John Wm. Edw.	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Ft. Frances, Ont.	Fath: John Alberton "	"	Intl Falls
9	Shalay MED	Albert	47		"	M	Tailor	"	"	"	Polish	"	Greenbush, Sask	Wife: Mary Lublin, Russ	"	"
10	Anderson	Axel V-15116	27		"	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scand	"	Ft. William	Mother Karen West Norlen, Sweden	"	Duluth
11	McGinnis	Charley	34		"	"	Lab	No	No	"	Scotch	"	Sudbury Ont	Bro: Mike Mabou, N.S.	"	Intl Falls
12	Wakelin	Frederick	48		"	M	"	y	y	"	Eng	"	Ft. Frances Ont	Uncle: James Wakelin Coboconk, Ont.	Fla	Santa Rosa
13	"	Elli (wife)	42		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: Wm Hubbard Barwick, Ont	"	"
14	"	Ruben [illegible] (dtr)	15		"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: do do	"	"
15	"	Chas. [illegible] (son)	[illegible]		M		—	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16		Frank Wellington	[illegible]		"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
17	Forsyth	Ethel Lucerne (dtr)	—	4	F	—	—	—	—	"	Scotch	"	"	Gr. Moth. Mrs Robt (Delinda) Forsyth, Marmora, Ont. Can.	Ia	Spirit Lake
18	"	Beatrice Ann (wife)	25	—	"	M	No oc.	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Sist. Mrs. Howard Dixon, 231 Algoma St. Port Arthur, Ont. Can.	"	"
19	"	Robt Francis (husb)	32	—	M	"	Sta. Eng.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Moth. Mrs Robt (Delinda) Forsyth, Marmora, Canada	"	"
20	Halter	Wilfred	23		"	S	Bkkpr. & stenogr.	"	"	"	English	"	Ft. William	Bro. Saml Halter, 176 Logan St. Winnipeg, Man.	Minn.	Duluth
21	Oberg	Herman	38		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Sweden	"	Tulon, Ont.	Sister Mrs E Eastman, 376 Chalmers St. Winnipeg, Man	"	Intl Falls
22	McSwayn MED	John	32	—	"	"	Labor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Meadows Man.	Father, Daniel McCrimmon, Ont.	"	"
23	McIntosh MED	Dan	32	—	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Donald Kenneth, Brodie, Ont.	"	"
24	Witlok MED	Mike	27	—	"	M	Labor	"	"	"	Russian	"	Winnipeg Man.	Wife Maria Kluska, Russia	"	"
25	Black MED	Robt. John	26	—	"	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Asquith Sask.	Father William Douglas, Man.	"	"
26	Williams B.S.I.	Jas. Albert [illegible]	75		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Ft. Frances Ont	None	Mich	Detroit
27	McNaughton B.S.I.	Edw	25		"	"	Steamfitter	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sist: Mrs E. Gorrie 2635A Le Jeune St. Montreal Que	"	"
28	" B.S.I.	Eva M.	35		F	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sist: Mrs. Jas Wyte 2635A Esplanade " "	"	"
29	"	Jas Edw	11		M	—	—	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	do	"	"
30	"	Inez Elizabeth	6		F	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"

DEBARRED

DEBARRED

NOT USED

73

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1914

CLASS E

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	17 Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	—		y	10/1913 6/1914	Intl Falls	6/1914	Accompanying ... Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good		– –	Med	Lt Br. Br	None	Can	Ft. Frances Ont	Intl Falls	10/31/14	Bridge	Oct 28
2	y	L.P.C.	$50	y				No add ...	Entered at [redacted]					"	5 8½			Early ...	"	Auburn Ont	"	"	"	" "
3	"	L.P.C.	$	"	1908 1911	N.D. Fargo		do	Entered at [redacted]					"	5 8	Fair	Bro	R. Cheek ...	"	Athens	"	"	"	" "
4	"	L.P.C.		No	—		—		Entered at [redacted]					"	5 6½	Med	Bro	None	Eng	Hanford	St. Jno	3/1910	Lake Man.	" "
5	"		$200. ✓	yes	2/14 to 9/14	Intl Falls	9/1914	New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Ruddy	Lt Bro Bro	"	Italy	Mariano	N.Y.	4/19/02	Loraine	" 30.
6			$50. ✓	"	Trans	N.Y.	4/1911	Coz: Mike Oreskovich Hibbing Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Bro Bro	Dimple in Chin	Austr.	Otocac Leskoc	D. W. & P. Ry.	4/24/1911	?	" 30
7	"		$ ✓		1911	Ca.	11	Father: John ... Bx 77 Carson Lake Hibbing	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 –	"	" Gra	None	"	Lubitz	"	3/1910	Sofia	" 4
8	"	"	$125. ✓	"	1914	Detroit various	10/1912	Fr: Dan McDougal (Mfg Co) Intl Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Dk "	Scar face R. thumb	Can	Barrie Ont	Intl Falls	11/2/14	Bridge	Nov. 2
9	"	"	$70. ✓	"	Apr 07 June 07	N.Y.	6/07	Fr: John Kofyar do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8¼	"	" Bro	Dimple in chin Cut scar L. side face	Russia	Lakin	N.Y.	Bridge 4/24/07	Martha Wash.	" "
10	"	"	$100 ✓	"	2/07 6/10	Maine	5/13	No address Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Ruddy	Br. Blue	Cut scar back left hand	Sweden	Nora	"	7/24/07	Hellig Olaf	" 3
11	"	L.P.C.	15		1912 winter 1913-14	Minn	11/	No add Intl Falls	Entered at [redacted]					"	6 –	Dk	Gra Gra	Scar back left hand	Can	Judick Ont	Intl Falls	11/5/14	Bridge	" 5
12	"	"	$ ✓				—	Santa Rosa Plantation Co. Santa Rosa	Entered at Ranier, Minn. (Date) NOV 24 1914 (Via) D.W. & P.					"	6½	Med		None	"	St. Perry Ont	"	11/9/14	"	" 10
13	"	Niece	$ ✓				—	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"			"	Burlington Ont	"	"	"	" "
14	"	Fat	$ ✓					Accompanying Parents to do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7			"	"	Holland Northum	"	"	"	" "
15	Feeble Minded							do do				[redacted]	Feeble Minded		– –	Med				do	"	"	"	" "
16	—	—	—	No	—	—	—	do do	"	"	"	"	Has adenoids	"	– –				"	Berwick Ont	"	"	"	" "
17	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	accoy Parents to Spirit Lake, Ia.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	–	Fair	" "	"	"	Ford Frenchs	"	"	"	" 11
18	yes	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	" Husband "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br "	"	"	Eganville Ont	"	"	"	" 11.
19	"	Self	$71.	yes	1901 to 1903	Bridger Ut.	12/1903	Bro. James Daniel Spirit Lake, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Dk.	Bla Bro	scar forehead ...	"	Marmora Ont	"	"	"	" 11.
20	"	"	$56.	No				No address Duluth, Minn.	Ranier, Minn. NOV 13 1914					"	5 7			None	England	Liverpool	Quebec	Bridge 7/1909	Victorian	" 11
21	"	"	$130. ✓	yes	4/04 to 10/04	Minn	10/1904	No address. Intl Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Fair	Lt Br. Blue	Bald	Sweden	Husum	Boston	Ferry 4/1904	Ivernia	" 17
22	"	"	$40. ✓	"	11/13 4/14	"	4/20/14	No address International Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Ruddy	Br. "	None	Canada	McCrimmon Ont	International Falls	11/18/14	Bridge	" 18
23	"	"	$75. ✓	"	4/04 4/05	"	4/1/05	No address Intl Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 –	Med	" Hazel	"	"	Brodie Ont.	"	11/18/14	"	" 18
24	"	"	$37. ✓	No	–	–	–	Bro-in-Law, Mike Mishka Intl Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	" Gray	mole near left eye	Russia	Kamen Kasirock	Quebec	11/15/08	Unknown	" 18
25	"	"	$70. ✓	"	9/1911 1/15/11	Montana	11/15/11	No address Intl Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	" "	none	Can.	Douglas Man.	Intl Falls	Bridge 11/21/14	Bridge	" 21
26	"	"	$54. ✓	"	1888 1908	Det	1908	Son: Alfred Williams ... Detroit	Entered at Ranier, Minn. (Date) NOV 23 1914 D.W. & P.					"	5 6½	"	Gray	None	"	Barrie Ont	"	Bridge 11/24/14	"	" "
27	y	"	$ ✓	"	1898 also 1907 also		11/1914	Bro-in-L: ... Williams Inpt. ...	Entered at Ranier, Minn. Date NOV 23 1914 D.W. & P.					"	6 –	"	Auburn "	None	"	Montreal Que	"	Bridge 11/24/14	"	" "
28	"	Niece	$50.	No	—	—	—	Accompanying ...	Entered at Ranier, Minn. (Date) NOV 23 1914 D.W. & P.					"	6 4				"	Barrie Ont	"	Bridge "	"	" "
29	"	Fath	—	"	—	—	—	Accompanying Father	Ranier, Minn. Date NOV 22 1914 D.W. & P.						–				"	Montreal Que	"	Bridge "	"	" "
30	"	"	—		—	—	—	do do	Ranier, Minn. NOV 22 1914 D.W. & P.						–			"	"	"	"	Bridge "	"	" "

D. W. & P.

Ferry Ferry

CLASS E.

Clyde M. Starks
Immigrant Inspector

Lines 1 - 30 copied by H B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1896.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1894

Porter

International Falls, Minn

November 1914

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	12	11	1			1
CLASS B						
Taxable	3	3				1
Non Tax	23	17	4	#		
CLASS C			1			
	10	9	1			
CLASS CC						
	59	48	11			
CLASS D						
	32	27	5			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	139	116	23	#		2

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			Canada			DOMINION.			Russ Am			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
3	–	–	2			1	–	–	2	–	–	9	1	–	1	–	–

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit 2

Tourists

Residents of United States 1

Total 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean. \
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) y ✓
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1591

$\frac{328}{48}$

RECEIVED
NOV 30 1914
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 14 11—1504 435 PORT OF International Falls, Minn.,

see Winnipeg manft for Nov 1914. 29/13 14 Mel file 11901/62

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Danyluk	Annie	1		f	S	None			Canada	Ruthenian	Canada	Pine River, Man.	Uncle Mike Pine River, Man.	Penn	So. Bethlehem
2	Williams	(Mrs, Emily	65		"	m	"	y	y	"	English	"	Fort Frances Ont.	Bro. William Berkeley st, Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16																
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21																
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

74

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

E

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1914

CLASS E

11—1004

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29	30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					If Yes—										Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No		No					Uncle, Mike Ferinuk So. Bethlehem, Penn	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Med Brown	Brown		Canada	Pine River, Man.	Intl Falls, Minn.	11/21/14	Bridge	1914. Nov. 21
2	Y	self	$54	Y	18[illegible] 1908	Various U.S.		Son - Alfred 825 Fort St. Detroit, Mich	No	No	No	"	"	"	5	–	"	[illegible]	"	"	England	Wiltshire	"	11/21/14	"	" 21
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Entered at Ranier, Minn. (Date) NOV 22 1914 (Via) D.W. & P.

William J. Brunden   Willard E. Dayton

Clyde M. Starks
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

11—1004

Lines 1 : 2 copied by 9B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1894

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—1504 14

PORT OF Lowelltown Maine,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whe has Can
1	Hughes	Michel	27		M	S	Cork	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	~~England~~	~~Montreal~~ 2261 St James St	# Grandfather James Hughes Old Swan Liverpool England	Maine	Brownville	M
2	Martin	Alfred	33		M	M	Steward	"	"	"	English	"	# Montreal 2328 St Antoine	# Wife Bessie 2328 St Antoine Montreal Qu	"	"	
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6																	
7																	
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	[illegible]																
12																	
13																	
14																	
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	N USED																
19	N																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	N																
24																	
25																	
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT																
30	NO																

NO

75 21

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Brother Robert Huges
2261 St James St Montreal

Sister Hilda Martin
Gravesend, England

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

ONTH OF November, 1914 Class D.

(OVER.)

11—1304

14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
Pass	C.P. Ry	$20.00	No				None None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Br	135#	England [illegible]	Birkenhead	Quebec	5/21/08	Lake Champlain	11/17/14
"	"	$6.00	"				(#) None None	"	"	"	"		"	5	11	"	"	"	180#	"	Maidstone Kent	St John	3/14/13	Corsican	11/20/14

Going as Cook in [illegible] Private Car Supt. C.P.R. [illegible] Brownville [illegible] international car

(#) Going as Steward on above car.

CLASS D.

James C. Ford
Immigrant Inspector

Lines 1 - 2 copied by J B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

15—1094

[illegible]

Lowelltown Me

November 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEFERRED	[illegible]
CLASS B				
CLASS C				
CLASS C	2	2		
CLASS D	28	28		
CLASS E				
TOTAL	30	30		

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean. ✓
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

$\frac{328}{41}$

14—26

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit
Tourists
Residents of Canada ... 7 [illegible]
Total

RECEIVED
NOV 25 1914
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2 14—26 / 15 PORT OF Lowelltown, Me.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Bartlett née French	Clara	60		F	W	Dress-maker	yes	yes	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Cookshire Que	Cousin J. L. French Mail clerk Megantic Q	Me	Cambridge
2	Bedard	Helene	23		M	S	Lab.	"	"	"	French	"	Megantic Q	Father Philéas Megantic Que	"	Waterville
3	Huot	Alice	17		F	S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Napoléon Megantic Que	"	"
4	Thibodeau alias Kiah	Anna	27		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bromptonville, Que	Father Chas. Levesque Bromptonville Que	"	Jackman
5	"	Angelina	7		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather above	"	"
6	"	Bertha	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
7	"	Yvonne	1		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
8	Boucher	Fontine	20		F	S	Weaver	yes	yes	"	"	"	St Francois Beauce, Que	Grandfather Fortunat Boucher Ste Marie, Que	"	Waterville
9	"	Marie	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
10	"	Josephine	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
11	Trombly	Lewis	35		M	S	Stationary Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic Que	Mother Ellie Trombly Megantic Que	"	Jackman
12	Beaudry	Joseph	33		M	M	Rockdriller	"	"	"	"	"	St Evariste	Brother Phillip Beaudry St Evariste Que	"	"
13	Belledeau	John	23		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Shanley Que	Father Arcadius Belledeau Shanley Que	"	Somerset
14	Poulin	Hermenegilde	24		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father Charles Poulin Shanley Que	"	"
15	Vigue	Albert	33		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Come Que	Father Joseph Vigue St Come Que	"	Greenville
16	"	Elizabeth	30		f	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law above.	"	"
17	"	Rudolphe	10		M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Grandfather above	"	"
18	"	Ernest	9		M	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	D. Same	"	"
19	"	Wilfrid	7		M	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same Same	"	"
20	"	Romeo	7		M	-	-	—	—	"	"	"	"	Same Same	"	"
21	Hemiell	Eddie	22		M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Ephrem	Same Father Alphonse Hemiell St Ephrem Que	"	Jackman
22	"	Odelle	19		f	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law above	"	"
23	Coture	Cleophas	23		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St George Que	Father D. Couture "St George Que	"	"
24	King	Leo	29		M	S	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father Paul King St George Que	"	"
25	Doyon	Francoile	33		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Victor Que	Father Joseph Doyon St Victor Que	"	"
26	Goulette	Archie	40		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Ephrem	Wife Mary Goulette St Ephrem Que	"	Greenville
27	Wilcox	Norman	28		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Stanmore Alta	Brother Arthur Wilcox Hanna Alta	"	Caribou
28	Vease	Helen	26		f	M	Shopkeeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father Alex MacLoney Springhill Mines, N.S.	"	Bangor
29																
30																

CA1/205474-1 ... 505-1-205474 3/20/37 CJL

28/

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

* Caroline Thibodeau alias Kiah, 3y
* Alma " " "2"

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF November, 1914.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. — SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
yes	Self	200.	✓ yes	1901 1911	Dexter Me	7/11	Friend Mrs Louis Hamilton Cambridge Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fr	grey	bro	135 lbs	Canada	Cookshire	Lowelltown		# C.P.R.	Oct. 26
"	"	25	" "	1907 4/14	Mexico Bedford Mass	4/14	Brother A. Rolphe 49 Water St. Waterville Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	bro	145"	"	Megantic	"		"	" 27
"	"	20	No				Bro-law Adolphe Bedard 49 Water St. Waterville Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	115"	"	"	"		"	" 27
"	husb	3	yes	1903-06 1909-12	Jackman Me	1/12	Husb. Pierre Kiah Jackman, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	135"	"	Windsor Mills, Que	"		"	" 28
"	father		"	1909-12	"	1/12	Father above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	St Samuel Que	"		"	" 28
"	"		"	1909-12	"	1/12	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Notre Dame des Bois, Que	"		"	" 28
"	"		No				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Dudswell, Que	"		"	" 28
yes	self	5	yes	1907 6/14	Waterville, Me	6/14	Father Jos Boucher 45 Sand Hill St. Waterville, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	bro	bro	115	"	Ste Marie, Que	"		"	" 30
"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	110	"	"	"		"	" 30
"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	110	"	"	"		"	" 30
"	"	$25.00	✓ "	1909 1914	Waterville Me	—	None None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Blk	Blk	160#	"	Megantic Que	Lowelltown	11/3/14	"	11/3/14
"	"	$60.00	✓	1911 1912	"	Aug 14 1912	Brother in Law Peter Valliere Waterville Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Br	165#	"	St Evariste Que	"	"	"	"
"	"	15.00	✓ "	1912 1914	Somerset	April 1914	None None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	Blk	155#	"	Stanley Que	"	11/7/14	"	11/7/14
"	"	$15.00	✓ "	1912 1913	"	"	None None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	155#	"	"	"	"	"	"
No	"	$65.00	✓ "	1913 1914	Greenville	—	Friend John Plante Greenville, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	155#	"	St Come Que	⊕ Entered via Kennebec Road at Jackman	11/11/14	Team	11/11/14
"	Husband	—	No				Same Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	Grey	135#	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Father	—	—	—	—	—	Same Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Br	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	—	—	—	—	—	Same Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	—	—	—	—	—	Same Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	—	—	—	—	—	Same Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
yes	Self	$20.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle Ozler Thiboda Jackman Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	145#	"	St Ephrem Que	Lowelltown	11/13/14	# C.P.R	11/13/14
"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Same Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	125#	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Self	$5.00	yes	1911 1912	Jackman	Nov 10 1912	Friend Henry Winkle Jackman Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	155#	"	Que St George	⊕ Entered via Kennebec Road	11/12/14	Team	11/16/14
"	"	$25.00	"	1898 1914	Waterville	Oct 25 1914	None None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Blk	Blk	165#	"	Que St Francis	"	"	"	"
"	"	$20.00	"	1894 1899	"	—	None None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	155#	"	St Victor	Lowelltown	11/17/14	C.P.R.	11/17/14
"	"	$10.00	"	1898 1904	Skowhegan	—	Sister Yerlar Billedeau Skowhegan, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk	Blk	140#	"	St Ephrem	"	"	"	"
"	"	$75.00	✓	1899 1908	Caribou	—	Brother David Wilcox Caribou Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Grey	192#	"	New Brunswick Town unknown	"	11/18/14	"	11/18/14
"	"	$75.00	✓ No				Husband Thomas Verre 71 Central St Bangor, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	125#	"	Springhill Mines N.S.	"	11/19/14	"	11/19/14

# C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railroad.

⊕ Kennebec Road. Highway between Province Que and Maine enter via Jackman, Maine

James C. Ford

Eugene A. Masuret

Immigrant Inspectors

14—26

CLASS E.

Lines 1–30 copied by H B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1904-07; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—762

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO 1

194 PER LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Wh…
1	NOT USED																
2	NOT USED													Canada Line			
3	NOT USED																
16097 4	Unger	Schmuel v-24933	29		M	M	Woodlawn	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Wife: Gucha, Warsaw, Russia	Ny	New York	No
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED													Canada Northern Line			
16093 8	Hannan	Frank	42		M	S	Plasterer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Father: Fred, Bristol, Eng.	N.J.	Jersey City	No
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED													C. P. R. Line			
16095 12	Chilion	Xenophon	29		M	S	Confectioner	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	Ny	N. Falls	M
16096 13	Bajis	Angela	20		F	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20																	
21																	
22																	
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED													White Star Dominion Line			
16062 26	Stanger	Fred	23		M	S	Compositor	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	Ny	Buffalo	No
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

77

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 "B"

(OVER.)

OF Lewiston N.Y., MONTH OF Nov. 24, 1914

14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
Yes	self	100 ✓	No	–	–	–	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6¾	Med	Br	Blue	None	Russia	Warsaw	Quebec	Corona Oct. 1913	Willehad	Sept. 18/14
Yes	self	340	No	–	–	–	Sister: Mrs Walter Archer, 88 Wayne St Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Br	None	England	Bristol	Quebec	Corona Apr. 1914	Royal George	Sept. 17/14
Yes	self	35 ✓	No	–	–	–	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dk	Bl	Br	None	Turkey	Smyrna	Quebec	Corona Oct. 27/13	Tyrolia	Sept. 18/14
"	Husb.	–	No	–	–	–	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	Corona Oct. 27/13	"	Sept. 18/14
Yes	self	30 ✓	No	–	–	–	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5¼	Med	Br	Blue	None	England	Faceby	Montreal	Cayuga Sept. 2/13	Canada	Sept. 8/14

CLASS B. S.S. Corona, Canada S.S. Lines Ltd
S.S. Cayuga " " " "

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

Lines 4-8-12-13-26 copied by AB

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). –The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). –The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). –The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). –Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). –The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). –The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

195

PORT OF Lewiston NY,

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. Class C	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
16019	1	Buckar	Udel	22	F	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Father: Mendel, 18 Waslana Ave, Toronto Cant.	NY	N. Falls
	2	NOT USED														
	3	NOT USED														
	4	NOT USED														
	5													Class CC		
15093	6	Sgovo	Tommaso	40	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Toronto	wife Angela, Modugno, Italy	NY	Buffalo
15458	7	Winskill	Chas. H.	30	M	S	Painter	yes	yes	England	English	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	Buffalo
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11															
	12															
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16															
	17															
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28															
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

78

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

Line

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Classes C+ CC

MONTH OF Nov. 24, 1914

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	15	No	-	-	-	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Med	Br	Blue	None	Russia	Gredin	Ny	Corona Sept. 30/13	Unk	Sept. 17/14
2																										
3																										
4																										
5		Class CC																								
6	Yes	self	75	Yes	Two mos.	Ny	Mar. 10/13	Son: Giuseppe, 116 Trenton Ave Buffalo NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Br	Br	None	Italy	Modugno	Ny	Cayuga Mar. 10/13	Unk.	Sept. 3/14
7	"	"	15	No	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	"	"	"	"	England	Winchester	Quebec	Corona Oct. 14/10 ①	Emp. of Ireland	Sept. 2/14
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Line CLASS C.
TAXABLE

S.S. Corona Can. SS Lines Ltd
S.S. Cayuga " " " "

CLASS CC.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

11—413

Lines 1-6-7 copied by J B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—483

Border

Lewiston N.Y.

November 1914

	5	5				
CLASS B						
Taxable	1	1				
CLASS C						
	2	2				
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
	1	1				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	9	9				#

CLASS B

				Royal			Canada		
			2	1	–	–	1	–	1

NON-IMMIGRANTS

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean. ✓
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) ✓
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

$\frac{328}{50}$

RECEIVED
U.S. [illegible]

W

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 11—1004

196

PORT OF Lewiston NY,

Ree Montreal File 109607 Oct 29-1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Thompson	Wilfred J.	54		m	m	Builder & contractor	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	wife Elsie 58 Brunswick ave Toronto Ont	Ny	Buffalo
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5																
6																
7																
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11																
12																
13																
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17																
18																
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22																
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27																
28																
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

E Lewiston

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov 24, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1064

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1914
1	Yes	Self	[illegible]	✓	once 1912	Detroit [illegible]	Aug 1912	Friend Wm Ault 314 Potomac Ave Buffalo	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	med	Br	gr	None	Canada	Toronto	Lewiston	Oct 1 14	Corona	Oct 31
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

S S Corona, Can. SS Lines Ltd

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

11—1064

List / copied by JB

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1896

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—613

Form 3–Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

80

PORT OF Madawaska, Maine

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		Primary J.H.B.															
no	1	Magnet	Augusto	27		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Belgium	French	Canada	Minto N.B.	Father: Joseph Magnet. Fleurus, Belgium	Me.	Frenchville
"	2	" "	Erma	27		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" inlaw: Do " "	"	"
"	3	" "	Felicie	7		"	s	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Gr. father: " " "	"	"
	4																
	5																
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15																
	16																
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21																
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

3

80

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "D." **CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.**

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1914

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1912-'14	Boston Mass.	Apr. 1914	Friend: Peter Martin Frenchville, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Br	Br.	—	Belgium	Fleurus	Quebec	Oct. 28/1908	F. Bt. Tunisian	Nov. 16/14
2	"	husb.	—	"	"	"	"	with husband: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt.	Lt.	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	" parents " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4																										
5																										
9																										
10																										
11																										

B. Non Tax

Ferry Boat

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE

Jos. A. Inspector.

Lines 1-2-3 copied by 913

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

10

Pitch

Madawaska Me,

November 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Non Tax 3 3

11 11

111 111 #

CLASS B

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

None

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

$\frac{328}{51}$

RECEIVED
DEC 27 1914

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO 2 14—35

81

PORT OF Madawaska, Maine.

Primary I N.B.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Moreau	Dwina	29	f.	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Blue River N.B.	Husb: Joseph Moreau Blue River, N.B. Canada	Me.	Grand Isle
2	" Do.	Mancer	7	m	—	"	"	"	"	" -French	"	"	Father: Do. " "	"	"
3	Bouchard "	Vitale	27	"	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	St. Honori, P.Q.	" : Leo Bouchard Perth, N.B. "	"	St. Luce
4	Bruce "	Harvey	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Edmundston, N.B.	Mother: Miss Francis Baird Bairdsville, N.B. "	"	Limestone
5	Beaulieu "	Velodie	32	f.	m	none	"	"	"	French	"	Do.	Father: Narcissie Beaulien Edmundston, N.B. "	"	Stockholm
6	Thibault "	Charles	21	m	S.	Telegraph operator	"	"	"	"	"	Riviere du Loup, P.Q.	Bro.: Joseph Thibault Edmundston, " "	"	Houlton
7	Magnet "	Helena	5	f.	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	Minto, N.B.	No relative	"	Frenchville
8	Hinton "	Joseph	30	m	"	Teamster	yes	yes	"	English	"	Greenfield N.B.	Bro.: Harry Hinton Forleston, N.S. "	"	St. John
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15															
16															
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20															
21															
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25															
26															
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30															

51

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

ONTH OF November, 1914

CLASS E

14—20

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
	Yes	Husb.	*15. ✓	Yes	1912-'14	Grand Isle, Me.	July 1914	Friend: Mrs Annie Thibodeau Grand Isle, Maine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	Br.	Gr.	—	Canada	New Richmond, P.Q.	Madawaska, Me.	Oct 26/14	F.Bt. Ferry Boat	Oct. 26/14
2	"	Father	—	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	with mother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med.	"	Br.	—	"	Metise "	Do.	"	"	"
3	"	Self	15. ✓	"	1904-1910	Various	Aug. 1910	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	"	Gr.	—	"	St Hongri P.Q.	"	Nov. 6/14	"	Nov. 6/14
4	"	"	20. ✓		1910-'14	Easton Center, Me.	Sep. 1914	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	—	"	Bairdsville, N.B.	"	"	"	" "
5	"	Husb.	50 ✓	"	1908-'09	St. David Me.	May 1909	Aunt: Mrs Liz Violette Stockholm, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	"	Gray	—	"	Edmundston, N.B.	"	Nov. 7/14	"	" 7/14
6	"	Self	18.	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	Blue	—	"	River du Loup, P.Q.	"	Nov. 10/14	"	" 10/"
7	"	Father	—	Yes	1912-'14	Boston Mass.	Apr. 1914	with parents (Cl. D.) Frenchville, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Lt.	Lt.	Br.	—	"	Minto, N.B.	"	Nov. 14/14	"	" 16/"
8	"	Self	35.	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med.	Br.	Blue	—	England	Birmingham	Halifax N.S.	June 9/1894	Unknown	" 21/"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

F. Bt.: = Ferry Boat

CLASS E

14—26

Joseph H. Burton
Immigrant Inspector.

Lines 1 - 8 copied by SB

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—762

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. One

105 PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
							White Sta. 85669 Adriatic						35 Peel			
1	Scoular	Jessie	30		f	s	Dom	yes	yes	Scotland	Scot	Canada	Montreal	Aunt Mrs. Bridget McLennan Edinburgh, Scot. 1 High St.		Scotland
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			f	m	[illegible]			Engl	Engl		Huntingdon	Grandfather [illegible] London	Ny	[illegible]
3		[illegible]			f		none			"		"	"	Do do	"	"
4		[illegible]								"		"	"	Do do	"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	Italian		[illegible]	father Robert [illegible]	Ill	Chicago
6	[illegible]	[illegible]					see file 13-J 3/22/37 P.C.			Bulg	Bul		4/3/34	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
7	Simpson	Wm. E.	41		m	m	mining Engineer	"	"	Eng	Eng	Eng	Ealing, London	wife: Kate Eliz. 23 Etherton Rd. London		Mexico
8	Parker	Mary	78		f	s	maid					Canada	Murray Bay	father Joseph [illegible] England	Ny	Ny
9	Smith	John					[illegible]						Valleyfield	[illegible] Blackburn Lancashire	Mass	Lowell
10	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			France	French		[illegible]	[illegible]		France
11		[illegible]	35		f	m	none				50106		[illegible]	Do		Do
12		[illegible]					Do			Do	Do			Do		Do
13	[illegible]	[illegible]					appeal 11/11/14. H 11004/713 lab			It	It			wife Angela [illegible]	Ill	Chicago
14	Lumsden	Simon	75		m	s	Machinist	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch			mother Mary Bridge End Bathgate Scotland	Ind	Terre Haute
15	[illegible]	Raffaele	58		m	m	lab Cunard Fg #4912 "Carpathia" Mont. 10/31/14	No	No	Italy	So Ital		Via NY Verfrick	wife Immacolata [illegible] Gargano Foggia Italy		Italy
16	[illegible]	[illegible]			m					Bulg	Bulg		[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
17	Alberta	[illegible]	43				Lloyd Sabaudo 1688 Re d'Italia Mont 11/3/14			Italy	No Ital		Montreal	wife [illegible] Italy		Italy
18	Stagnoli	Giacomo	29				do			do	do		do	wife Angela [illegible]		do
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	46				mining engineer	"	"	England	English		Via Emerson London	[illegible] London Eng		Canada
20	Falzoi	Francesco	29		m	s	lab Sicilian Am. 83434 San Giorgio Mont 11/3/14	none		Italy	So. Italian		via NY Belleville	Aunt Maria Teresa [illegible]		Italy
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m	s	hat manufacturer	yes	yes	England	English		London	mother [illegible] London [illegible] Eng	Ny	New York
22	[illegible]	[illegible]			m		lab			Austria	[illegible]		Montreal	father Costanzo [illegible]	Ny	NY City
23	[illegible]	Gertrude			f		[illegible]			Eng	Eng			[illegible]	Wis	Kenosha
24	Giraldo	Alessandro	18		m	s	lab Canadian 139549 Out 11/3/14	"	"	Italy	No. Ital		Soo Ont	[illegible] Udine Italy		Italy
25	McKillop	Mary	50		f	m	none	"	"	Scotland	Scotch		Montreal	Son David McKillop Eddystone Scot	Mich	Detroit
26	"	Minnie	15		f	s	none	"	"	"	"		"	do	"	"
27	"	Andrew	3		m						"		"	do	"	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		m	m	appld 11/10/14 Dismd 11/25/14 File 110014/756			Bulg	Bulg		"	[illegible]	Mich	Ann Arbor
29	Guthrie	Robert	27		m	s	farmer White Star 248266 Celtic	"	"	England	English		Keston	friend John Guthrie [illegible] Scotland		England
30	McKenna	John	24		m	s	lab	"	"	Ireland	Irish		Montreal	father Phelim Kiltyclogher Longford	Mo	Kansas City

NOT USED

82

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Allan

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF , MONTH OF November, 191

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19–24	25 Height Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion. / 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Date / Via	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination Oct.
1	[illegible]		✓	1907 [illegible] 1914	Henry Clark [illegible]	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.			OCT 27 1914 G. T. R.		Scot.	Edinburgh	St Jno	3/14	Virginian	27
2	No	self		[illegible]	[illegible]	Entered at Malone, N. Y.	5		OCT 29 1914 N.Y.C.	139	England	London	Que	[illegible]/14	[illegible]	27
3	"	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	do	Entered at Malone, N. Y.			OCT 29 1914 N.Y.C.		do	do	"	"	"	27
4	"	[illegible]			do	Entered at Malone, N. Y.			OCT 29 1914 N.Y.C.		do	do	"	"	"	27
5	[illegible]		✓		[illegible]	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.			OCT 31 1914 G. T. R.		[illegible]	[illegible]	Que	6/16/14	Alsatian	28
6	"	"	1000 ✓		[illegible] Milu Chavdaroff [illegible] 776 778 W Adams St.	Entered at Detroit, Mich.			OCT 30 1914 M.C.R.		Bulgaria	Kartal	[illegible]	4/19/14	" (Saloon)	28
7	"	"	500 ✓ no	Col 11		Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	5 10	" gr blue	OCT 30 1914 Rutland		Eng.	London	Mont	10/14	Hesperian	29
8	Yes		✓		sister Mrs [illegible] 35 W. 46th St [illegible]	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.			OCT 29 1914 G. T. R.		England	[illegible]	Quebec	6/6/14	Victorian	29
9	No		✓		[illegible]	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.			OCT 29 1914 C.V.R.		do	Blackburn	"	[illegible]	Alsatian 2nd class	29
10	[illegible]		✓		[illegible] A 33[illegible]	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.			OCT 30 1914 Rutland		France	[illegible]	Quebec	4/29/14	Ionian 3rd class	30
11	[illegible]					Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	5 2	" blue	OCT 30 1914 Rutland		Do	Paris	"	"	3rd class	30
12	[illegible]					Entered at Alburgh, Vt.			OCT 30 1914 Rutland		Do	Do	"	"	"	30
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	L.P.C.	Nephew Domenico [illegible]	Entered at		indef [illegible]	Date Via	135	Italy	[illegible]	"	7/6/14	Ionian	31
14	"	"	40 ✓		bro-in-law Thomas Douglas R D # 2, Box 135, [illegible]	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	5 9	fr blue	NOV 7 1914 G. T. R.	143	Scotland	Bridge End	"	7/5/14	Scandinavian	31
15	Yes	"	50 ✓	Col 11		Entered at Alburgh, Vt.		gr blue	NOV 3 1914 Rutland		Italy	[illegible]	"	3/14 3 class	Scotian Int.	2
16	No	"	100 ✓		[illegible] Bochko [illegible] 334 W Adams St	Entered at Detroit, Mich.		[illegible] 120	NOV 3 1914 M.C.R.		Bulgaria	[illegible]	"	6/6/14	Victorian 3 class	2
17	Yes	"	60 ✓	Col 11		Entered at Alburgh, Vt.			NOV 4 1914 Rutland	155	Do	[illegible]	St John	[illegible]	Corinthian 3 class	3
18	"	"	100 ✓			Entered at Alburgh, Vt.			NOV 4 1914 Rutland		do	[illegible]	"	"	"	3
19	"	"	500 ✓		Lilloet B.C.	Entered at x		gr blue	155		England	[illegible]	Mont	10/14	Hesperian	3
20	yes		✓	Col 11		Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	5 2	bro gr	NOV 4 1914 Rutland	120	Italy	[illegible]	Que	5/14	Scotian 2nd cabin	3
21	no	"	200 ✓		Hotel Belmont New York NY	Entered at Malone, N. Y.	5 9	blue	NOV 4 1914 N.Y.C.	160	England	London	Mont	10/14	Hesperian	3
22	"		100 ✓		[illegible]	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	5 3	bro bro	NOV 5 1914 Rutland	160	Austria	[illegible]	Que	11/23/13	Corsican	4
23	[illegible]	"	70 ✓		Cousin [illegible]	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	5 3		NOV 9 1914 C. P. R.		England	[illegible]	Mont	10/14 3 class	Hesperian	4
24	No	"	30 ✓ no	Col 11		Alburgh, Vt.		" br	NOV 5 1914 Rutland	135	Italy	[illegible]	Que	4/14	Ionian	5
25	no	"	30 ✓ no		Husband Andrew 635 Clark St. Detroit	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	5 2		NOV 7 1914 C. P. R.	120	Scotland	Motherwell	Mont	5/14	Scandinavian	6
26	"		no		do do	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	5 3	" red blue	NOV 7 1914 C. P. R.	111	"	"	"	"	"	6
27	"		no		do do	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	5 0	" bro bro	NOV 7 1914 C. P. R.		"	"	"	"	"	6
28	Contract Laborer	"	[illegible]	[illegible] 1910 [illegible]	Emp Louis Hart Sec 14 man	Entered at ~~[illegible]~~ Do	6	[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~	165	Bul	[illegible]	Quebec	6/14	Victorian	7
29	Yes	"	20 ✓ no	Col 11		Entered at Malone, N. Y.	6	" gr	NOV 10 1914 N.Y.C.	125	England	London	Hal	4/14	Alsatian	10
30	no	"	75 ✓ no		Cousin Edw McKenna P.O. Kansas City Mo	Port Huron, Mich.	6 1	" fr blue	NOV 1[illegible] 1914 G. T. R.	185	Ireland	Longford	Que	6/14	Alsatian	10

CLASS B.

Arthur Gregoire

Harold Weston

ACTING

Lines 1-30 copied by H. B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—702

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

106

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Peninco	Angelo	39	M M	lab	none	Fo Nola c 118308 Stampalia Italy	Ita	No Bay Canada	No. Bay	Wife Giuseppina Revò de Lotigo Trevise Italy	Italy	
2	Delor	Paule Francine	25	f s	[illegible] 24614 Rochambeau		France	French		Calgary	Mother: Caroline Ferry Nantes, France	France	
					Alla 11/6/14 Denied 11/25/14			File 11004/792					
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				via N.Y.		Sebastien [illegible] England	Minneapolis	
4	Hill	John Edward	51	M W	stock broker	yes yes	England	English	Canada	Edmonton	Bro-in-law: Joseph Wm Ward. 117 Leiden Hall st, London, Eng.	England	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		mm	Lab		Laval acc 101319 Stampalia Italy			Calgary	wife Anna Casacona Udine	Italy	
6	Autret	Jean Marie	19	ms	"	" "	French	French		Bordeaux	father: Charles Autret Rumengol Finistère France	France	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		Scot	Scotch			Bro. James McGregor [illegible] Scotland	Scotland	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		Russia	Hebrew		Montreal	[illegible]	Ny	Bronx
9	Healey	Nora	25		White S. E. 274815		Ireland Oakland, Toronto 11/11/14	Irish			Sis John [illegible] Kerry Ireland	"	Buffalo
10	Breading	Henry W	32	m s	Farmer	" "	Eng	Eng	"	Toronto	Aunt Elizabeth Goodhue 45 North St Clapham London, Eng	England	
11	Crialeo	Rinaldo	42	mm	lab	none	Italy	Italian	"	Richmond	wife Bartolomea Bonifazio Fabriano, Ancona, Italy	Italy	
12	Scott	[illegible]			[illegible]		Eng	Eng		Cote St Paul	[illegible] 75 [illegible]	Mass	New Bedford
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]		Canada			[illegible]	[illegible]		Kansas
14	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		Eng	Eng	Canada		[illegible]	Ny	[illegible]
15	Maggiano	Michele	47	mm	Secula Ang 97411 lab	no no	Italy	Italian		Montreal	wife Antonia Rocchetta, Foggia Italy	Italy	
16	"	Domenico	18	ms	Secula Ang 97411	" "					mother do	do	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		Eng	Eng			[illegible] New Hall [illegible] Birmingham Eng	Mass	Boston
18	Micucci	Franco	42	mm	lab	none	Italy	Italian			wife Lucia Luciana Pianella, Teramo, Italy	Italy	
19	Grazietti	Augusto	37	mm	do 98333	none	do				wife Adele MonteChiaraldo, Pesaro	do	
20	Jacques	Henry	54	mm	do 272971		Eng	Eng		Boroughbridge	wife Ada Harrogate Eng	England	
21	Adamson	[illegible]	41	ms	[illegible] 9618		Baltic		Eng	Keswick	Sister [illegible] Keswick Cumberland	do	
22	Dickinson	[illegible]	40		[illegible]						wife [illegible] Dickinson do do	do	
23	Cappola	Antonio	38	mm	Re d'Italia 185225 lab		Italy			Chandler	wife Maria [illegible]	Italy	
24	Marinelli	Domenico	22	ms	White Star 96906. Cretic, Mont. lab	yes yes				Timmins	father: Paolo Cascardi, Aquila	do	
25	Diaz	Pietro	25	ms	"	" "	Spain	Spanish		Cochrane	father Jose Diaz Ducktla, Murcia Spain	Cuba	
26	Lopez	Alphonse	30	mm							wife Concha	Cuba	
27	Andreoli	Andrea	54	"	Tabor 446084 "Santa" [illegible]	" "	Mont Italy	It So.		Lafleche	Wife Teresina Maria Gavazzano Bassi, Italy	Italy	
28	Smith	Herbert	39	mm	Solicitor	yes yes	Eng	Eng		W. Bridgeford	Bro Andrew West Bridgford Nottingham	Canada	
29	"	Mary	35	f m	none	" "	"	"	do	do	do	Canada	
30	Bennett	Suzanne	78	f wd	"	" "	"	"			do	Canada	

NOT USED
NOT USED

83

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Allan

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 **CLASS B.** (OVER.)

OF *Montreal* , MONTH OF *November* , 1914

14—703

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. — SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19–21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26–28 Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination
1	Yes	Self	59 ✓ No		Col. 11	No No No No	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	Good	No	5 5	(Date) NOV 12 1914 (Via) Rutland dk br grey 146	Italy	Pieve di Soligo	Que	5/21/14	Corinthian III	Nov. 12
2			35 no				Entered at Malone, N. Y.			5 3	Date NOV 12 1914 (Via) N.Y.C. " " bro 110	France	Toulouse	St. John	3/14	Corsican	12
3	Contract Laborer	self			column 11 28891 ✓		[redacted]				[redacted] med fr blue	Isle of Man	Douglas	Montr.	8/27/14	Hesperian	" 12
4	"	"	160 No				Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.			5 7	(Date) NOV 12 1914 (Via) G.T.R. " sandy blue 140	England	Stoke Staffordshire	Montreal	6/6/14	2nd Class Victorian	" 12
5	Yes	"	30 ✓ No		Col. 11		Entered at Alburgh, Vt.			5 6	(Date) NOV 13 1914 (Via) Rutland " dk bro 135	Italy	Casciana	St. John	3/14	Sicilian III	13
6	yes	"	16 no				Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.			5 11	(Date) NOV 13 1914 (Via) G.T.R. " bro bro 155	France	Riemengol	Que	5/14	Ionian III	13
7	yes		30 ✓				Entered at Alburgh, Vt.			5 8	(Date) NOV 13 1914 (Via) Rutland " gr blue 125	Scotland	Dunfermline	Montr	8/14	Hesperian	" 13
8	Yes	"			[illegible] Bapt [illegible]		Entered at Malone, N. Y.			5	(Date) NOV 21 1914 (Via) N.Y.C. " [illegible] 125	Russia	Dubasari	Que	8/30/14	Scandinavian	13
9			3 ✓	yes 1897 [illegible] 1910	Bro-in-law Frank [illegible] 131 Niagara St. Buffalo N.Y.		Entered at Malone, N. Y.			5 7½	(Date) NOV 14 1914 (Via) N.Y.C. med br 150	Ireland	Clahane	"	9/14	Scotian	" 13
10	Yes	"	70 No		Col. 11		Entered at Alburgh, Vt.		"	5 7	(Date) NOV 13 1914 (Via) 146 Rutland fr br blue	Eng.	London	Halifax	4/14	Class III Alsatian	13
11	yes	"	2 No		Col. 11		St. Albans, Vt.			5 8	(Date) NOV 20 1914 (Via) C.V.R. dr gr gr 155	Italy	Fabriano	Que	4/14	Ionian III	14
12	No	"	10 ✓		[illegible] 34 [illegible] St.		Newport, Vt.			5 3	NOV 15 1914 (Via) C.P.R. fr bro blue 130	England	Burnley	Que	4/14	Calgarian	" 14 " 15
13				1907 1909 1912 [illegible]	[illegible]		Entered at Malone, N. Y.				(Date) NOV 18 1914 (Via) N.Y.C. med dk bl 125	England	Tottenham	Que	9/23/14	Carinthian	16
14			✓		Col. 11		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.			5 7	(Date) NOV 17 1914 (Via) C.V.R. " br gr gr 143	Italy	Peschici	"	5/14	Scotian III	" 16
15			30 no	D.C.D. (Trachoma)			[redacted]			5 7	[redacted] " " bro 140				5/14	" III	" 16
16	"	"			do [illegible]		Entered at Newport, Vt.			5	(Date) NOV 16 1914 (Via) C.P.R. fr blue 125	England	Birmingham	Hal.	2/	III	" 16
17	No	"	30 ✓		23 [illegible] Col. 11		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.			5 5	(Date) NOV 20 1914 (Via) C.V.R. dr bro br gr 140	Italy	Pianella	Que	4/28/14	Ionian III	" 16
18	yes	"	35 ✓				St. Albans, Vt.			5 5	NOV 20 1914 C.V.R. " " gr 140	"	Pesaro Montel	"	6/2/14	" III	" 17
19	"	"	20 ✓				Entered at Alburgh, Vt.				(Date) NOV 17 1914 (Via) Rutland blue 140	England	Yorkshire Condall	St. John	3/14	Virginian III	17
20			✓				Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.				(Date) NOV 17 1914 (Via) G.T.R. med gr bro		[illegible]	Monr	9/14	2nd class	" 17
21	yes		✓				Rouses Point, N. Y.			5	(Date) NOV 17 1914 (Via) G.T.R. " " " 130	"	"		10/9/14	"	" 17
22	"	"	✓				Entered at St. Albans, Vt.			5 3	(Date) NOV 18 1914 (Via) C.V.R. " blue 130	Italy	Agnone	Que	6/14	Sicilian	18
23	yes		✓	1900 [illegible]	[illegible]		Newport, Vt.			5 0	(Date) NOV 18 1914 (Via) C.P.R. " bro blue 120	Italy	Casarde	"	4/25/14	Ionian III	" 18
24	yes	"	15 no		In Transit 30196 ✓		St. Albans, Vt.			5 4	NOV 20 1914 C.V.R. " blk br 135	Spain	Murcia	St. John	3/14	Corinthian III	" 19
25	"	"	30 ✓		do 30197 ✓		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.			5 6	(Date) NOV 20 1914 (Via) C.V.R. " " " 145		Elin.	Que	6/14	Ionian III	" 19
26	"	"	30				Alburgh, Vt.		"	6 6	(Date) NOV 20 1914 (Via) Rutland " gr bro	Italy	Garagiano	"	5/1/14	Scotian III	" 19
27	"	"	130 no		Same as col. 11 A 3022		Alburgh, Vt.		"	5 7	NOV 20 1914 (Via) Rutland " bro gr 130	Eng.	Nottingham	"	4/14/14	Grampian	20
28	no		500 no		Bu [illegible] 2535 N. 12th St. Phila A 3		Entered at Alburgh, Vt.		"	5 2	(Date) NOV 20 1914 (Via) Rutland blue 105	"	Hull	"		"	" 20
29	no	"	no		do A 3		Alburgh, Vt.				(Date) NOV 20 1914 (Via) Rutland						" 20
30	no		250		do					5 1	" gr " 115	"	"	"			

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED

John P. Johnson

Edward L. Haff Jr.

CLASS B.

Asst Immigrant Inspector, in chg.

Eugene R. Masurat

Allan

Lines 1 - 30 copied Bay 9 13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). —The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). —The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—702

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

10—762

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 223 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 107 PER LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to: Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				machinist	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Herald [illegible]	Ny	Ny City
2	Ceris	Julienne	34		F	M	None 9580 [illegible] 11/21/14	"	"	Ita	Ita-No	1	"	Husband Joseph Ceris 33 Marco Turin Italy	Italy	
3	"	Camille	4		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	1	"	Grandfather above	Do	
4	"	Pinot	3		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	1	"	Do	Do	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]				[illegible]			Ireland	Irish		[illegible]	Father Flaherty [illegible] Donegal	Ny	Brookl
6	Marant	Vincent	46		M	"	lab. Labor Line 378486 Roma Mont. 11/19/14	no	no	Spain	Spanish	1	Donacion	Wife Martina [illegible] Valencia Spain	Spain	
7	Fayar	Jose	3[illegible]		"	"	do do 379087	"	"	"	"	1	"	Wife [illegible] Do	Do	
8	"	Antonio	3[illegible]				do do 379056			"	"	1	"	Father Antonio [illegible] Valencia Spain	Do	
9	Waitekoff	Elia	27				"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Kingston	Uncle [illegible] [illegible] Bulg.	Ill.	[illegible]
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13																
14																
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24																
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOT USED
NOT USED

Allan

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

81

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

OF [illegible], MONTH OF November, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination
1	[illegible]							Col. ''							5	4	[illegible]			125	Italy	Marsil	"	5/14	Scotian	" 23
2		Mo Son	15 ✓					Col. ''													France	Paris	"	"	"	" 23
3		" Uncle						Col. ''													"	"	"	"	"	" 23
4	"	"																		145	Ireland	[illegible]	Mont	[illegible]	Sardinian	23
5	[illegible]															3	"	Bl	Br	145	Spain	Jaen	Que	4/14	[illegible]	24
6	Yes	Aug	[illegible]					[illegible]							5	4	"	Gr	Blu	150	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	50												5	[illegible]	"	Br	"	[illegible]	"	Ratowa	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	[illegible]												5	5	"	"	Br	150	Bulgaria	[illegible]	"	5/14	Alsatian	"
9	[illegible]		11 ✓					[illegible] Chicago, [illegible] Box 32 [illegible]																		
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Entered at Alburgh, Vt.

Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.

Date NOV 2 1914 Via Rutland

G.T.R.

C.V.R.

C.P.R.

Nov 23

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR THIS [illegible] S.S. [illegible] ENTERED [illegible]

CLASS B.

Geo. Hackett

Geo. Hackett
Acting Immigrant Inspector. in chge

11—702

Lines 1 to 9 - copied by G B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, *etc.*, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—702

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

10—762

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No 15 — 108 — PER [illegible] LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex, Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence: Country	Last Residence: City or Town	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
✓ 1	Szefan	Anne	[illegible]	f s.	papeter Operative	Aust.	Polish	Can.	Montreal	Father: Peter Mefowa Dukowina	NY	NY
✓ 2	Tkaczyk	[illegible]				"	"	"		father Dimitre do	"	"
Debarred 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]		Appeal 11/4/14 Dism 11/10/14 # 11004/706	Russ.	Hebrew	"		wife Esther [illegible]	"	"
Debarred 4	Kristoff	Elenko	19	m s.	lab.	Bulg.	Bulg.			father Christo Elenkov Cerkova, ~~[illegible]~~ Komak, Bulg.	Ill	Chicago
Debarred 5	Russinoff	[illegible]	28	"	"					wife [illegible] do	"	"
✓ 6	Ziecke	Gustaf	[illegible]	m s.	carpenter	Aust. Bohemia	German	"	Ottawa	Bro Joseph Ziecke [illegible]	[illegible]	Sterling
H ✓ 7	Melter	Aaron	37	m m	tailor	Russia	Heb.	"	Montreal	father Abram Zeldovino Grodno	NY	NY
also 8	Castelnov	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	Bulg.	Bulg.	"		wife [illegible] Orogovo Vidin Bulg	Ill	Peoria
✓ 9	Uantchov	[illegible]								wife [illegible] do do	"	"
✓ 10	Kutsev	[illegible]								wife [illegible] do do	"	"
Debarred 11	[illegible]	[illegible]			Apld 11/9/14 Dismd 11/25/14 File 11004/743.	[illegible]				[illegible] wife Elena	NY	NY City
Debarred 12	[illegible]	[illegible]			same as above	"				Varsau Varsau wife [illegible]	"	"
Debarred 13	Castranov	[illegible]			Appeal 11/6/14 Dism 11/20/14 # 11004/151	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	Me	Auburn
✓ 14	[illegible]	[illegible]				Bulg.	Bulg.		[illegible]	[illegible] wife Olatka	Minn	Marble
Debarred 15	Michaloff	[illegible]		m m		"				do do wife [illegible]	Okla	Drumright
Debarred 16	[illegible]	[illegible]		m m		"				do do wife [illegible]		"
Debarred 17	[illegible]	Dimitre				"				do do father [illegible]		"
Debarred 18	[illegible]	[illegible]				"				do do [illegible]		"
✓ 19	[illegible]	[illegible]		m						[illegible] Donetova	Minn	Duluth
Debarred 20	[illegible]	[illegible]			Apld 12/11/14 Dismd 12/23/14 File 11004/936					Bro Kittey [illegible] Constantine Bradistova	Pa	Philadelphia
✓ 21	Nanefsky	Stefan	43	m m	lab. none	Russia	Russian	"	Saskatoon	wife Stefania Romanitzka, Podolia Rus.	Russia	
✓ 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	lab.	"	[illegible]		Mont.	[illegible] [illegible]	Pa	Philadelphia
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	m m	Russ. Amer 103[illegible]	Russia	Russian			wife [illegible] [illegible]	Podolia	Russia
24	Chornyzak	Nekefor	44	m m	do 103941 none	"	"			wife [illegible] [illegible]	do	do
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	m m	Russ. Amer 103[illegible]	"	"		Mont.	wife Maria [illegible]	Podolia	do
26	Galesnik	Tomian	36	m m	do 103967	"	"			wife Anna Valadaska Kam.	Podolia	do
27	Babiluk	Filemon	35	m m	" 104412	"	"			wife Agnesta Cernau	do	do
28	Weretzynitzki	Tichon	[illegible]	m m	do 103902	"	"			wife [illegible] Cernau	do	do
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	m m	Russ. Amer 103930	Russia	Russian		Mont.	wife [illegible] Zadvirna	Kief	do
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	m m	do 103[illegible]	"	"			wife [illegible] Zadvirna	Kief	do

NOT USED
NOT USED

Canada

85

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 **CLASS B.**

(OVER.)

OF ______________, MONTH OF November, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19–24	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. Oct
1	Self	✓			Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) NOV - 4 1914 (Via) G. T. R.		5		med			115	Aust		Hal	9/3/14	Rhein	26 ✓
2		✓			Cousin Filip Petr Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) NOV - 4 1914 (Via) G. T. R.		5								"		"	28 ✓
3				L.P.C.	Ivan Gr		5	4				125	Russia		Que.	6/30/14	Pallanza	30 ✓
4				L.P.C.	Botcho 1311 Adams		5	3	dk	br	br	125	Bulg.	Cerkova	"	6/14	"	31 ✓
5				L.P.C.	do		5	6	"	"	"	140	"		"		"	31 ✓
6		✓			Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) NOV - 3 1914 (Via) Rutland		5		med	br			Austria		"	7/31/14	Willehad	Nov 3 ✓
7		✓			Bro Philip 333 Madison St Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) NOV 4 1914 (Via) G. T. R.		5	3	"	br		120	Russia	Grodno Zedl	Hal	7/14	Noordam	4 ✓
8		✓			Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) NOV - 8 1914 (Via) M.C.R.								Bulgaria		Que	7/14	Willehad	5 ✓
9		✓			Petar Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) NOV - 8 1914 (Via) M.C.R.		5		"	br		130	do		"	"	"	5 ✓
10		✓			Doga 3800 Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) NOV - 8 1914 (Via) M.C.R.		5	3		br		135	do		"			5 ✓
11				L.P.C.	Josef		5		md	dk	br		Roumania	Zukefka	"	7/31/14		6 ✓
12				L.P.C.						br		115			"	7/31/14	"	6 ✓
13				L.P.C.			5		fr	br		115	Ital.		Hal.	4/25/14	Bulgaria	6 ✓
14		✓			Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) NOV - 9 1914 (Via) G. T. R.		5	11	"	br		160	Bulgaria		"	7/14	Noordam	7 ✓
15				Contract Laborer			5					160	do			7/14	Noordam	7 ✓
16	Contract Laborer				do								do		"	"	"	7 ✓
17							5	7	"	"	"	155	do		"	"	"	7 ✓
18							5	6	"	"	"		do		"	"	"	7 ✓
19		✓			Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) NOV - 9 1914 (Via) G. T. R.		5	8	"	"	"	160	do		"		"	7 ✓
20				L.P.C.	Bro Jack		5	5	"	"	"	135	Roumania	Braila	"	4/6/14	Arcadia	Oct 9 ✓
21		✓			Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) NOV - 9 1914 (Via) N.Y.C.		5	3	"	"	blue	140	Rus.	Renowitzka	"	5/14	Armenia	Nov 9 ✓
22		✓			Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) NOV 1 1 1914 (Via) G. T. R.							100		Radogon	"	7/8/14	Samland	10 ✓
23					do Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) NOV 1 3 1914 (Via) C.V.R.		5		"	"	blue	150	Turkey		Que	5/14	3rd class Samland	10 ✓
24					Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) NOV 1 6 1914 (Via) C.V.R.		5	8	"	grey	blue	145	Russia		Hal.	4/7/14	III Wittekind	11 ✓
25					do Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) NOV 1 6 1914 (Via) C.V.R.		5	8	"	"	"	150	do	Starantze	"	3/14	3rd class Bulgaria	11 ✓
26					do Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) NOV 1 3 1914 (Via) C.V.R.		5	3	"			140	"	Valadenka	Que.	7/9/14	III Hanover	11 ✓
27					do Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) NOV 1 8 1914 (Via) C.V.R.		5	5	"	"	br	145	"	Cernai	Hal	4/25/14	III Bulgaria	11 ✓
28					do Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) NOV 1 6 1914 (Via) C.V.R.		5	10	"	"	blue	170	"	"	"	"	III	11 ✓
29					do Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) NOV 1 6 1914 (Via) C.V.R.		5	10	"	"	"	150	do	Padobna	"	3/30/14	III Noordam	11 ✓
30					do Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) NOV 1 8 1914 (Via) C.V.R.		5	8	"	"	Blue	170	do	do			III	11 ✓

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 526 FOR THIS MANIFEST

CLASS B. Arthur L. Cregan

Acting Immigrant Inspector, in charge.

Lines 1 - 30 copied by G B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—702

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—282

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 109 PER LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]					Rus Am 103924 Kursk			Russia	Russian			Wife Augustina Starachitza Padolia Rus		Russia
2	Krivila	Makari	37	M	M	Rus Am 103927 Kursk			"	"			Wife Anna Starachitza Podolia Rus		Russia
3	Yatzimiski	Ivan	33	M	M	"	"	"	"				[illegible] [illegible] Padolia		do
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	M	M								[illegible] [illegible]		do
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M								[illegible] [illegible] Padolia		do
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M								[illegible] [illegible] Padolia		do
7	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible] [illegible] Padolia		do
8	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]	Alfred				estate agent			U.S. Canada	No. Italian		Winnipeg	wife Filomena [illegible]		Canada
10	Iannozzi	Luigi				104038 Kursk							[illegible] Cosenza		Pitcairn
11	Yazwinski	Josep	46	m	m	do			Russia	Russian	"		wife Grazeliea Zaluchka Kam. Pad.		Russia
12	Jadanowski	Iulian	46			White Ha. (Lapland transport)					"		wife Paraschena do		do
13	Yaschilchin	Gerasim	38	m	m	Balleni			"		"		wife Dokia [illegible] Padolia	Mich	do Cement City
14	Packroff	[illegible]				Rus Amer. 104043, Kursk			Russia	Russian			[illegible] Russia		Russia
15	Bologel	[illegible]				Rus Am 103863 Kursk					"		wife Elizbeta Visnotie Padolia, Rus		Russia
16	Monasturski	Feodor	28	"	m	"	"	"	"	"			wife Ustinya [illegible] Padolia		Russia
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	M	M							Rosedale	wife Martha [illegible]	N.Y.	Endicott
18	Kosar	Mikola							"	"			wife Katerina Mislin Volhynia	N.J.	Newark
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	36			Rus Amer 103789 Kursk			Russia	Russian		Grand River	wife Daria [illegible] Padolia		Russia
20	[illegible]	[illegible]				Rus Amer. Kursk							wife [illegible] [illegible] Bessarabia Russia		do
21	Feeika	Ivan	34			"	Yes	Yes			"	Abeulah			
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

NOT USED
NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Canada

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 **CLASS B.**

(OVER.)

OF , MONTH OF , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination
1									Entered at St. Albans, Vt.								(Date) NOV 16 1914 (Via) C.V.R.									11
2	"	"	100 ✓					Col 11	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.			"			5	6	(Date) NOV 16 1914 (Via) C.V.R.				"	Staritaka	"	4/14	Bulgaria	11
3	"	"	80					Col 11	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.			"			5	5	NOV 16 1914 C.V.R.	"	"	145	"	"	"	4/14	"	11
4									Entered at St. Albans, Vt.								(Date) NOV 16 1914 (Via) C.V.R.				Do					13
5									Entered at St. Albans, Vt.								(Date) NOV 16 1914 (Via) C.V.R.				Do					3
6									Entered at St. Albans, Vt.								(Date) NOV 16 1914 (Via) C.V.R.				Do				Armenia	14
7									Entered at St. Albans, Vt.								(Date) NOV 16 1914 (Via) C.V.R.				Do				Arcadia	14
8									Entered at St. Albans, Vt.								(Date) NOV 16 1914 (Via) C.V.R.				Do					
9			✓						Rouses Point, N. Y.								NOV 15 1914 G.T.R.				Italy		Montreal		Zeeland	15
10									Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.								(Date) NOV 18 1914 (Via) G.T.R.									16
11	yes	"	111 ✓						Entered at St. Albans, Vt.						5		(Date) NOV 17 1914 (Via) C.V.R.			160	Russia	Zalucka	Hal		Arcadia	16
12									St. Albans, Vt.						5	7	NOV 17 1914 C.V.R.			151	"	"				16
13	"	"							Entered at St. Albans, Vt.								(Date) NOV 17 1914 (Via) C.V.R.			160			"	3/20/14	Pallanza	16
14									Niagara Falls, N. Y.						5	7	NOV 17 1914 G.T.R.			180	Bulgaria					
15	Yes		✓						St. Albans, Vt.						5		NOV 17 1914				Russia				Armenia	
16	"	"	35					Col 11	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.			"			5	9	(Date) NOV 17 1914 (Via) C.V.R.	"	"	180	Do	Visnotiz	"	4/6/14	Arcadia	16
17									Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.						5	5	(Date) NOV 17 1914 (Via) G.T.R.				Russia		"		Bulgaria	17
18									Entered at Malone, N. Y.						5	10	(Date) NOV 24 1914 (Via) N.Y.C.	"	"	175	Do					23
19			✓						Entered at Alburgh, Vt.								(Date) NOV 23 1914 (Via) Rutland						Hal		Lyndon	23
20	Yes	"							Alburgh, Vt.						5	7	NOV 24 1914 Rutland				Russia				Pallanza	23
21									Alburgh, Vt.			"					NOV 25 1914			180			Hal			24
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN

Edward Hall
Acting Immigrant Inspector in charge
Canada

CLASS B. Harold Nathan Eugene A Masuret

Lines 1-21 copied by H B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, *etc*.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—702

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

16—762

Form 2 -Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO

110

PER LINE SS. CO. PORT

Appealed 10/31/14. Adjourned 11/9/14. Notified 11/11/14. # 11...6

Debarred

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]														
2	[illegible]	[illegible]														
	White S. F2640/13 Zeeland Mtl 11/13/14 Montl (Transferred ...)															
3	Tyler	John C.	32		M	S	Machinist	"	"	Eng	Eng	1	" Ramsell Ont	Brother S W Brown 38 Okehampton Rd Willesden London Eng	England	
	Uth Star C.S. 33 ol "Baltic" NY															
4	Rer	Charles	39		m	m	none	"	"	"		1	" Springfield	[illegible] Hindhead Surrey Eng	do	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]														Philadelphia

6 NOT USED
7 NOT USED
8 NOT USED
9
10
11 NOT USED
12 NOT USED
13 NOT USED
14
15 NOT USED
16 NOT USED
17 NOT USED
18
19 NOT USED
20 NOT USED
21
22
23 NOT USED
24 NOT USED
25 NOT USED
26
27
28 NOT USED
29 NOT USED
30 NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Canad [illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H7

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

OF ______, MONTH OF December, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1				LPC.				Entered at ______ (Date ______ Via ______																		29
2			✓					Entered at Newport, Vt. Date NOV 7 1914 Via C.P.R.																		30
3			10 ✓					Col. 11 Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. NOV 13 1914 G.T.R.							5	6	f	"	"		England	London	Que	5/15/14	Royal Edward	Nov. 13
4			✓					Rouses Point, N. Y. NOV 16 1914 G.T.R.														Clifton	Mont			16
5			✓					Rouses Point, N. Y. NOV 17 1914 G.T.R.																		17
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR SS... FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

CLASS B. Edward L. Hall Gus Hartwell

Eugene A. Masuret Act'g Immigrant Inspector in Chg.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 5 copied by G B

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

16—[illegible]

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7 111 PER ______ LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Prim. W.S.A. Rovate	Prime	17		m	s	"Italia" Line, 123374, Montreal 10/29/14, Ancona laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Cadacc	father Nazzareno Monte Carmello, Pesaro, Italy	Italy	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	34				Cunard Line 70505 [illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	uncle Jane [illegible], Scotland	England	
3	Glemakapoulas	Emanuel			m	m	labor			Greece	Greek	Can.	Montreal	wife Kerigna Zelatia Nara, Greece	D.C.	Washington
4		Demetrios												do do	"	No
5	Man[illegible]						Appeal 11/14/14. Aust. 11/19/14. Entered U.S. 11/23/14. # 11097/712							Jack Demenue [illegible] Catanzaro	Mo.	Adam
6 Debarred	[illegible]	[illegible]								Russia	Hebrew			[illegible]	N.Y.	Endica
7 Debarred	Panagopoulos	[illegible]								Greece	Greek			[illegible] Bro. Joannis	Wyo	Opal
8 Debarred	Mon[illegible]	[illegible]					Adm 11/10/14. Dismd 11/25/14. File 11004/755							do Brother Anastasios [illegible] near Athens, Greece	"	"
9 Debarred	Makrigiannis	Nicolas	39				O/A-A-21233-9/30/39-H.C.H							Father: Athanasios Zegli, Tripolis, Greece	Utah Va	Salt Lake Norfolk
10	Nalaridi	Vasilios	16		m	s	candy store clerk Rus. Am. 103942	yes	yes	Kursk	mont 11/10/14		Three Rivers	wife Feodora Podolia	Russia	
11	Kristal	Alexis	39		m	m	lab	no	no	Russia	Russian		Montreal	Father Khrenutza, Podolia	Russia	
12	Prim. E.M. McCormick	Samuel	36		m	s	Butler-valet	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish		686 Mountain Montreal	mother Jane McCormick 37 Hartington St. Belfast Ire	N.Y.	New York
13	Prim. E.M. Grecilli	Pasquale	17		m	s	Lab. 18713 Stampalia	"	"	Italy	Ita. So.	"	Montreal	Guardian Gargano Salvatore San Biase, Catanzaro	Italy	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]					White Star 188648 Zeeland mont 11/13/14							[illegible]		Salt Lake
15	Boughey	Alec	32		m	m	Brick-layer White S. 98228	"	"	Finland	Eng	Eng	Ft. Arthur	wife Gertrude 63 Belvidere Road Liskeard, Cheshire Eng	England	
16	Prim. E.M. D'Amico	Luigi	26		m	s	Lab	No	No	Ita.	So. Ita.		Montl	mother Simone Ida Pascarola, Napoli, Ita	Italy	
17 Admitted	Nov 24/14 [illegible]	[illegible]					White Star 98424			Finland	Mont. 11/[illegible]			wife Maria, Kartogerbada	N.Y. N.J.	New York Newark
18	Filippoff	Torno	40				Lab	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgar	"	Blue Bonnets	Lompak, Bulgaria	Bulgaria	
19	Dobreff	Moncho	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"			Mikre of Bulgaria	Me	Davidson
20	[illegible]	[illegible]					Sicula-Amer. 86626 S. Guglielmo mont 11/21/14	No	No					Mikre Pleven wife Lucia Gallo [illegible] Catanzaro Ital	Me Italy	"
21	Mastroianni	Gennaro	39		m	m	"	none		Italy	Italian		do	wife Giorita Strangi	do	
22	Strangi	Vincenzo	44		m	m	do	"	86627	do	do		do	wife Cara Robina	do	
23	Villella	Antonio	47		m	m	do	"	86623	do	do		do	wife Teresa Strani	do	
24	Palermo	Santo	40		m	m	do	"	86616	do	do		do	wife Francesca Villela	do	
25	Rubino	Gennaro	19		m	m	do	none	86625	do	do		do	wife Giuseppina Cuda	do	
26	Villela	Gennaro	23		m	m	do Sicula-Amer. 86619, San Guglielmo, Mont. 11/20/14		86624	do	do		do	wife Rosina	do	
27	Di Filippo	Vincenzo	26				" "	"	"	"	"		La Tuque	Sant Biase Catanzaro, Italy		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	54				[illegible]			[illegible]	Italian		Montreal	Mrs. Charles 10 Chandos Rd Manchester Eng	Mich.	Married
29	Gottlieb	Tittel	40		f	m	none	"	"	Russia	Hebrew			Molara Shipps Sadleik Kremenczuk Poltava	Pa	Philadelphia
30														do do	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

30 / 14

C P S S

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF ________, MONTH OF November, 1914

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (Columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (Columns 30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where? / Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? / 20 Whether a Polygamist. / 21 Whether an Anarchist. / 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination
1	Yes	Self	20 No		Col 11	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	5	[illegible]		br	br	(Date) NOV 2 1914 (Via) C.V.R.	Italy	Monte [illegible]	St John	4/11/14	Montrose	Oct. 30
2	"	"	150		[illegible]	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.	5	[illegible]	"	"	blue	(Date) NOV 1 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	31
3	No	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	5	[illegible]	"	"	br	160 (Date) NOV 3 1914 (Via) C.V.R.	Greece	[illegible]	St John	[illegible]	Montrose	Nov 2
4	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	5	2	"	"	"	150 (Date) NOV 3 1914 (Via) C.V.R.	do	[illegible]	"	"	"	2
5	"	"	20		[illegible]	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	(Date) NOV 8 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	Italy	[illegible]	Que	[illegible]	[illegible]	3
6	"		[illegible]	L.P.C.	[illegible]	Entered at Malone, N. Y.	5	[illegible]		br	"	175 (Date) NOV 2 8 1914 (Via) N.Y.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]	St John	"	Montrose	4
7	"	"	[illegible]	L.P.C.	[illegible]	Entered at [redacted]	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	160 (Date) [redacted] (Via)	Greece	Magoralia	"	"	"	6
8	"	"	[illegible]	L.P.C.		Entered at [redacted]	5	7	"	"	"	150 (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]	do	do	"	"	"	6
9	[illegible]		[illegible]	Assisted	[illegible] Makrigiannis Box 317 [illegible]	Entered at [redacted]	5		"	"	"	(Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]	Greece	Megara	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ruthenia	7
10	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible] Colorado [illegible]	Entered at Malone, N. Y.	5	1	"	bro	br	110 (Date) NOV 1 0 1914 (Via) N.Y.C.		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Montrose	10
11	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	5	8	"	"	blue	150 (Date) NOV 1 8 1914 (Via) C.V.R.	Russia	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Montezuma	11
12	No	"	170 No		Friend Mrs Lizzie McCready 1217 8th Ave Bklyn NY	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	5	9	fr	"	grey	160 (Date) NOV 1 2 1914 (Via) Rutland	Ireland	Glasslough	"	5/22/14	2 Class [illegible] Ireland	12
13	Yes	"	8 No		Col 11	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	5	7	md	"	bro	160 (Date) NOV 1 2 1914 (Via) Rutland	Italy	San Biase	"	5/[illegible]/14	Mt. Royal	12
14	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	5	[illegible]	"	"	blue	45 (Date) NOV 1 3 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Ruthenia	13
15	"	self	100 No		Col 11	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	5	8	"	"	grey	120 (Date) NOV 1 4 1914 (Via) Rutland	Eng	Liskeard	Halifax	4/[illegible]/14	[illegible]	14
16	"	"	100 No		Col 11	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	5	6	"	"	bro	(Date) NOV 2 [illegible] 1914 (Via) C.V.R.	Italy	[illegible]	St John	3/[illegible]/14	Mt. Royal	16
17	[illegible] self	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] Isaac [illegible]	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	5	[illegible]				120 (Date) DEC [illegible] 1914 (Via) Rutland	[illegible]	[illegible]	Que	[illegible]	Montreal	18
18	Yes	Self	20		Same as Col 11	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	5	6	[illegible]	Br	Br	140 (Date) NOV 2 [illegible] 1914 (Via) C.V.R.	Bulgaria	[illegible]	Hal	[illegible]	Montreal	19
19	No	"	20		Pencho Ivanoff [illegible]	Entered at Lowelltown, Me.	5	[illegible]	"	Br	Br	135 (Date) NOV 2 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	Bulgaria	[illegible]	St John	[illegible]	Montezuma	19
20	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	Entered at Lowelltown, Me.	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	135 (Date) NOV 2 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	do		"	"	"	19
21	Yes	"	120		Col 11	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	5	3	"	gr		140 (Date) NOV 2 [illegible] 1914 (Via) C.V.R.	Italy	S. Biase	Que	5/[illegible]/14	Mt. Temple	23
22	"	"	20			Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	5	6	"	"	gr	135 (Date) NOV 2 8 1914 (Via)	"	"	"	"	"	23
23	"	"	10			Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	5	5	"	"	gr	140 (Date) NOV [illegible] 1914 (Via)	"	"	"	"	"	23
24	"	"	6			Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	5	6	"	bk	bro	115 (Date) NOV 2 [illegible] 1914 (Via)	"	"	"	"	"	23
25	"	"	10			St. Albans, Vt.	5	5	"	bk	bk	150 (Date) NOV [illegible] 1914 (Via)	"	"	"	"	Mt. Royal	23
26	"	"	10			St. Albans, Vt.	5	7	"	"	"	155 (Date) NOV 2 8 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	"	"	"	6/[illegible]	Mt. Temple	23
27	"	"	5			Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	5	7	"	B	Br	15 (Date) NOV 2 8 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	"	San Biase	"	5/[illegible]	"	"
28	"	"	6		[illegible] Robinson [illegible]	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	[illegible]					150 (Date) NOV 2 8 1914 (Via)	England	Manchester	Montreal	[illegible]	[illegible]	24
29	No [illegible]		SN		[illegible] 233 [illegible] St [illegible]	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	5	2	"	Br	bro	138 (Date) NOV 2 8 1914 (Via) Rutland	Russia	[illegible]	Que	[illegible]	Ruthenia	24
30	" [illegible]				[illegible]	Alburgh, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	(Date) NOV 2 8 1914 (Via) Rutland	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	24

CLASS B.

Geo Hartnett
John Robinson
Arthur Kusaire
W J Ash
Eugene C. Masuret

[illegible]
Acting [illegible] Inspector [illegible]

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFIED [illegible]
FOR [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—702

Lines 1-29 copied by J B

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

112

PER CANADIAN P[illegible] LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Kremenchuk Poltava	Pa	Philadelphia
2		[illegible]	8		[illegible]			No	No	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
3		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
4		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8																
9																
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13																
14																
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23																
24																
25																
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOT USED
NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

89

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 **CLASS B.**

(OVER.)

OF ______, MONTH OF November, 1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	No	[illegible]			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Entered at [illegible]		(Date) 11/28 '11			(Via) [illegible]				[illegible]	Nov. 24
2	"	do			do do	"	"	"	"	do	"	(Date) do			(Via) do do	do	"	"	"	" 24
3	"	do			do do	"	"	"	"	do	"	"			do do	do	"	"	"	" 24
4	"				do do	"	"	"	"	do	"	"			do do	do	"	"	"	" 24

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 624 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE

Geo Harbeck
Acting Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

CLASS B.

Lines 1-4 copied by G R

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—702

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2 - Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

113

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	White Star 9933 Adriatic											Fremont 36/40				
1	Walker	Charles	35		M	M				Scotland	Scotch	England	London	Wife Thomas 98 Ravensworth Ter, Carswell	England	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

90

CLASS B.

Ckss Pacific

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 **CLASS B.**

(OVER.)

OF ____________, MONTH OF ____________, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examinati
1			✓						Entered at	Alburgh, Vt.			Good		Date 5	OCT 27 19[illegible]				(Via) Rutland 155	Portland				Niagara	Oct 27
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

ALL [illegible] CERTIFICATE - FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED [illegible]

Geo. Hartwell

Acting Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

See Pacific 1

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—382

Line 1 copied by [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

114

PER .... LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	City or Town.
1	Petroff	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	lab	yes	yes	Bulg	Bulg	Canada	Mont	wife Kunadenkova Derebet Sedlief Bulg.	Kan	Kansas City
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Donche Gorgeff	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Kharl, idin	Ill	Peoria
Debarred 4	Priem	Simon	23		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	58 Ref... Montreal	father Stephen Utrecht, Holland	NY	NY
Debarred 5	"	Carolina	23		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"				
Debarred 6	Kristoff	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	lab	yes	yes	Bulgar	Bulgar	"	"	fr. Christo Peteff Norbovska, Kobel Bulg.	Ill	Madison
Debarred 7	B[illegible]	[illegible]	25		"	"	Clerk	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"		father [illegible] Byrne Mullaboden Naas Kildare	Ny	Ny City
8	Harrison	[illegible]	18		f	m	none	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	Vancouver	Father: Alfred Brentnall Cock Hawke Eastwood North Eng.	England	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	"	"	"	Bulg	Bulg		Mont	wife Melia B. [illegible] Bulg.	Ill	Peoria
10	Hanefsky	Stefan	43		m	m	"	none		Rus.	Rus.	"	Saskatoon	wife Stefania Kenowitzka Podolia	Russia	
11	[illegible]	Ivan	35		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	[illegible]	wife Maria [illegible]		Russia
12	Didiuck	Feodor	3[illegible]		m	m		"	"	do		"	"	wife Eugenia Ochmato, Kiev		do
13	Oleniuk	Feodor	23		m	m		"	"	do		"	"	wife Tatiana Ochmato, Kiev.		do
14	D'Alesandro	Nicola	40		"	"		no	no	Italy	Ital	"	"	wife Maria Urure Campo Basso Ital.		Italy
15	[illegible]	Peter	[illegible]		m	m	"	"	"	Bulg	Bulg	"	Blue Bonnets	wife Tola Urgarchin Lovech	O	Youngstown
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24																
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

Amer. 6138 St Louis Vancouver BC 10/23/14

Rus-Am. 93121 Kursk Saskatoon 11/5/14

NOT USED

NOT USED

Cunard

91

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF [illegible], MONTH OF November, 1914

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. Oct
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	V					friend: Docho Ganchoff 16 N. James St. [illegible]	Entered at Detroit, Mich.						5		(Date) OCT 28 1914 (Via) C.P.R. medium	brown			[illegible]	[illegible]	Que.	6/14	Ascania	27
2			V					[illegible] Dimitroff 16 N. James St. [illegible]	Entered at Detroit, Mich.						5		(Date) OCT 28 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	155	"	"	"	"	"	27
3			V					[illegible] 7117 [illegible]	Entered at Detroit, Mich.						5		(Date) OCT 28 1914 (Via) M.C.R.				do	[illegible]	"	5/14	[illegible]	28
4			[illegible]	L.P.C.				no address	Entered at [illegible]						5	10	(Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]	"	"	155	Holland	Utrecht	"	5/14	Andania	28
5		[illegible]		L.P.C.				do	Entered at [illegible]						5	11	(Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]	"	"	130	"	"		5/14	"	28
6		[illegible]		L.P.C.				[illegible] Serafim Eliff [illegible] Madison	Entered at [illegible]						5	7	(Date) [illegible] dark brown	brown		145	Bulgar	[illegible]	"	10/13	"	31
7			[illegible]	L.P.C.				[illegible] Nick [illegible] [illegible]	Entered at [illegible]						5	11	(Date) [illegible] (Via) medium	brown	[illegible]	145	Ireland	Mullahoton		10/31/14	Ausonia	Nov 3
8	yes		V					[illegible]	Entered at Malone, N. Y.						5	3	(Date) NOV 5 1914 (Via) N.Y.C.	"	"	120	Eng.	Eastwood	Mont.	4/14	Andania	5
9	[illegible]		V					[illegible] Flare Mazeff [illegible]	Entered at Detroit, Mich.						5	[illegible]	(Date) NOV 8 1914 (Via) M.C.R.	"	"	170	Bulgaria	[illegible]	Que.	5/14	Ascania	5
10	yes		79					[illegible]	" " " "						5	3	"	"	"	140	~~Ru.~~	~~Ranovitz~~	~~Hal~~	~~5/14~~	Armenia 3rd class	9
11			V					[illegible]	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.						5	10	(Date) NOV 11 1914 (Via) Rutland	fair		145	Turkey	[illegible]	Hal.	4/14	Saxonia	11
12	yes		23.40					[illegible]	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.						5	7	(Date) NOV 11 1914 (Via) Rutland	brown	"	145		Ochmate	"	"	"	11
13	"		[illegible]					do	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.						5	7	(Date) NOV 11 1914 (Via) Rutland	"	fair	175	"	"	"	"	"	11
14	"	"	21					do	" " Alburgh, Vt.						5	1	NOV 18 1914 (Via) Rutland	"	"	150	Ital.	Mecca	Que.	5/14	Alaunia	17
15	[illegible]	"	2					do [illegible] Leo Nakoff [illegible]	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y.						5	11	(Date) NOV 21 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	[illegible]	Bulgaria	Argaschin	"	5/18/14	Ascania	20
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

CLASS B. Arthur Gregoire
Tansly [illegible]

G. M. Sackett
Acting Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Lines 1-14 copied by G B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—762

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 115 PER Do[illegible] LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Sinclair	John	47		m	–	minister	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	3039 St James Montreal	wife Annie [illegible] Cathcart Scotland	NY	Buffalo
2	Bo[illegible]	Ag[illegible]	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"			Fr. Peter [illegible] Baird 178 [illegible] St Glasgow	Ill	Chicago
3	Smith	Elizabeth	15		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	1234 Parthenais St	Gr. Robert McWilliam Middle Drumhill Dalkeith Scot.	Mass	Holyoke
4	"	Isabel	13		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Violet	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10																
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16																
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26																
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOT USED
NOT USED

Donaldson

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF , MONTH OF November, 1914

(OVER.)

14—702

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	No	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	1890 1/00	[illegible]	9/00	friend Mrs Wm Middleton [illegible] Buffalo Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y.							5	9	fair	Gray	[illegible]	(Date) OCT 2 9 1914 (Via) G. T. R.	Scotland	[illegible]	Quebec	10/25/14	II Cabin Letitia	Oct 28
2	"	"	[illegible]					Bro [illegible] Entered at Port Huron, Mich.												(Date NOV 2 8 1914 (Via) G. T. R.	[illegible]	Glasgow	Montreal	[illegible]	"	Nov [illegible]
3	"	"	Bird	"				Daughter - Mrs. Christina Ingraham 3001 Elm St Holyoke Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			Br	Blue	NOV 2 8 1914 C.V.R. No	Scotland	Middle Bonhill	St. John	Feb 1901	Cassandra	" 19
4	"	[illegible]		"				" Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	"	"	"	"					(Date)	"	"	(Via)	"	"	"	"	"	" 19
5	"	"		"				" Entered at St. Albans, Vt.				"					(Date)	"		(Via)	"	"	"	"	"	" 19
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST MAY

Donaldson 1

CLASS B. W. Lash

Constantin Sadowski

14—702 Acting Immigrant Inspector.

3, 4, 5

Lines 1-5 copied by G B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

10—762

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 223 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No 12 116 PER LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Greenblatt	Jacob	25		m	s	Brick layer	yes	yes	Egypt	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	No relatives Joffa Palestine	Mass	Boston
2	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		Spain
Debarred 3	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italy	It. So.	Can	Montreal	St. Stefano Sessanio Aquila		Italy
Debarred 4	[illegible]	[illegible]														Italy
5	Tormo	[illegible]			m	s		no	no	Spain	Spanish			father Jose Tormo Alicante		Spain
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			m	m				Italy	It. So.		[illegible]	[illegible] Isabella Mogesano Catanzaro		Middle [illegible]
7	[illegible]	Elizabetta											Mon'l.	Mo Angela Mass Arecca Tomaso Dommenula		
8	Ciccio	Nunzio	50		m	m	lab						do	wife Sofi Iaccia St. Stefano Sessanio, Aquila		Italy
9		Ermano	17		m	s								mother do		do
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		m									La Pasquale [illegible]		do
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14																
15																
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19																
20																
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24																
25																
26																
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOT USED
NOT USED

10/R
9

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

93

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 **CLASS B.** (OVER.)

OF , MONTH OF November, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	17 Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19–24 Ever in prison or almshouse…; Whether a Polygamist; Whether an Anarchist; Whether coming by reason of any offer…; Condition of Health, Mental and Physical; Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. Oct 29
1	no	Self	$50	no				No address	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	5	[illegible]	Dk	Bk	[illegible]	140 (Date) OCT 30 1914 (Via) C.V.R.	Egypt	Cairo	Que.	6/23/14	La Touraine	
2			✓	no				[illegible]	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	5					(Date) NOV 2 1914 (Via) Rutland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lorraine	25
3		[illegible]	$30 ✓	LPC.				[illegible]	Entered at [redacted]	5		[illegible]	[illegible]		135	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lorraine	2
4			"	LPC.				"	Entered at [redacted]	5					100 (Date) (Via)			"	"	"	2
5			✓					[illegible]	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	5					140 (Date) NOV - 4 1914 (Via) Rutland	Spain	[illegible]	"	5/14	Touraine	3
6		[illegible]	✓					[illegible] Ogden St.	Rouses Point, N. Y.	5					145 (Date) NOV 4 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hfx	[illegible]	Louisiane	4
7		[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	5	3				140 (Date) NOV 7 1914 (Via) Rutland	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Caroline	7
8			✓	Edmonton	Sunday 1907			Col "	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	5			Bk	Br	130 (Date) NOV 20 1914 (Via) C.V.R.	Italy	S Stefano	Que	5/25/14	La Touraine	18
9			no					"	St. Albans, Vt.	5	3	"	"	"	175 NOV 20 1914 C.V.R.			"		"	18
10		[illegible]	✓					[illegible]	Rouses Point, N. Y.	5	3		Gr		130 NOV 22 1914 G.T.R.	[illegible]	Vienna	Hal.	4/14	Louisiana	

ALL ... OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ...

CLASS B. Tutine Lugare Edward C. Staff Jr. G. Snelwell
Acting Immigrant Inspector. in chge.

Lines 1-11 copied in #13
" " " " D

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—762

1

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 13 1 117 PER WHITE STAR-DOMINION LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	29				[illegible]			Eng	Eng	Can	Montreal	father [illegible] Liverpool Eng	Pa	Philadelphia
2	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]							falaco		
3	Ivanoff	Peter	33		m	m	[illegible]			Bulg	Bulg			wife Gendritza Bracigo, Vidin	Ill	Peoria
4	Nelcheff	Stoyan	21		m	s								father Ivanoff Lazarets [illegible]	Pa	Cianchara
5	Croatto	Antonio	27		m	s	Lab 5-05-11316 B1V-7/8137-8			Italy		515 feb 18-8	8/27/377	father Massimi Attimis Udine		Italy
6	[illegible]	Albert											Mont	Mother [illegible]	Ill	Chicago
7	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~												Mother Elizabeth [illegible]	Mass	
Debarred	Izaloff	Ivan	35		m	m	Lab			Bulg	Bulg			wife Yonka Vlakovitch Belogradtchik	Ill	Chicago
Debarred 9	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			Eng	Eng			Mother [illegible] [illegible] Boston [illegible]	Mass	Lominu
10	[illegible]	[illegible]					Stenographer							Bro [illegible] Chatham Kent Eng	Mass	Boston
11	Farina	Francesco	31		m	m	Lab			Italy	Italian		Belleville	wife Sara Mariagrazia Luzzere, Sassari Italy		Italy
12	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible] Chile		Sullivan
13	[illegible]	[illegible] 11215/12596												[illegible] Chile wife Nida	Me	
14	Atanasoff	[illegible]	45		m	m				Bulg	Bulg		Mont	Ainaroff [illegible] Bulg		Sandon
15	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			Holland	Dutch		[illegible]	[illegible] Amsterdam		Holland
16	Koller	Esther	16		f	s	Seamstress			Russia	Heb		Montreal	father Israel Ratne, Volhynia	Mass	Pittsfield
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	55				White S.S. 80886			Iceland		Asquith Sask 11/7/24	mont	wife [illegible] [illegible] Grodna		Russia
18	Harvey	Robert (Prim Film)	34		m	m	Coal miner			Eng	Eng		Asquith Sask	Wife Catherine Antonfield Bearpark Durham, Eng		England
19	[illegible]	Siggert	32				painter			Holland	Dutch		Montreal	father [illegible] Zeeland Holland		Holland
20	[illegible]	Hendrik					[illegible]			[illegible]			Winnipeg	[illegible] Tomas [illegible]		[illegible]
21	Glovinski	Nonchayd			m	m	Labr			Bulg	Bulg		Mont	wife Tola Clofen Laukovak Bulg	Ohio	Youngstown
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26																
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

20

Dominion

94

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

CLASS B.

OF ____________, MONTH OF November, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? / Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1		[illegible]	✓		[illegible]				Entered at	Alburgh, Vt.					(Date) OCT 26 1914		(Via) Rutland	England	[illegible]	Mon.	5/14	Laurentic	Oct 26
2		[illegible]							Entered at " "	Alburgh, Vt.		5			(Date) OCT 26 1914		(Via) Rutland 130	do	do	"	"	"	26
3			✓		[illegible] 837 Burton St. [illegible]				Entered at	Detroit, Mich.		5			(Date) OCT 28 1914		(Via) M.C.R.	Bulg.	[illegible]	Que	6/14	Megantic	26
4			✓		[illegible]				Entered at	Detroit, Mich.		5			(Date) OCT 28 1914		(Via) C. P. R. 50		[illegible]	"	5/14	"	" 26
5			✓						Entered at	Alburgh, Vt.		5			(Date) OCT 29 1914		(Via) Rutland	Italy	Attimis	Hal	3/14	Canada	28
6			✓		[illegible]				Entered at	Detroit, Mich.		5			(Date) OCT 30 1914		(Via) M.C.R.	Bulgaria	[illegible]	"	4/13	Canada	29
7					[illegible]													England	Burton on Trent	"	4/14	Teutonic	30
8			11 ✓	L.P.C.	Becko Elieff No 832 W. Adams St. Chicago				Entered at	[illegible]		5	7		(Date)		(Via) 170	Bulg.	Vlakovitch	Que	5/14	Laurentic	31
9		"	3 ✓	C. [illegible] year	Bro. Charles [illegible] Coburg St. Leamington				Entered at	[illegible]		5			(Date)		(Via) 125	England	Burton on Trent	Hal	4/30/14	Teutonic	Nov. 2
10			✓		[illegible] Chas. Middleton 3 [illegible]				Entered at	Newport, Vt.		5			(Date) NOV 4 1914		(Via) C. P. R. 132	do Rochester	Kent	Mon.	4/14	Megantic	3
11			6 ✓						Entered at " "	Alburgh, Vt.		5			(Date) NOV 4 1914		(Via) Rutland 140	Italy	Uzzari	Que.	4/4/14	"	" 3
12		"	✓		[illegible]				Entered at	Detroit, Mich.		5	7		(Date) NOV 5 1914		(Via) M.C.R.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	May	"	" 4
13		"	✓		[illegible]				Entered at	Detroit, Mich.		5			(Date) NOV 5 1914		(Via) M.C.R.			"	3 May 14	"	" 4
14		"	✓		[illegible]				Entered at " "	Lowelltown, Me.					(Date) NOV 10 1914		(Via) C. P. R.	Bulgaria	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	7
15		"	✓		[illegible]				Entered at	Alburgh, Vt.		5			(Date) NOV 9 1914		(Via) Rutland 150	Holland	Amsterdam	Quebec	1/14	Teutonic	9
16		"	28 ✓		Bro. Itzig Katner 96 St. John St. Pittsfield				Entered at	Rouses Point, N.Y.		5			(Date) NOV 21 1914		(Via) G. T. R.	Russia	Ratne	"	6/14	Canada	10
17			✓		[illegible]				Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.		5			(Date) NOV 16 1914		(Via) C.V.R. 57					Laurentic	13
18	"	"	5 ✓ No		[illegible] 11				Entered at " "	Alburgh, Vt.		5	10	fr	(Date) NOV 18 1914	bro	(Via) 165 Rutland	Eng.	Bearpark Durham	Halifax	11/30/13	Megantic	13
19		[illegible]	✓						Entered at	Rouses Point, N. Y.					(Date) NOV 15 1914		(Via) G. T. R.	Holland	[illegible]	Que	5/14	Canada	14
20			✓						Entered at	Alburgh, Vt.		5			(Date) NOV 17 1914		(Via) Rutland 40	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	4/14	Canada	16
21		[illegible]	✓		[illegible] Haleff				Entered at	Buffalo, N. Y		5			(Date) NOV 21 1914		(Via) C.P.R. 140	Bulg.	[illegible]	Que.	3/14	Canada	20

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN [illegible]ED HERE

CLASS B.

Arthur L. Gregoire

Acting Inspector in charge

Eugene R. Morris

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example; Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—782

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—762

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO [illegible] 118 PER MISCELLANEOUS LINE SS. CO. PORT

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Edwards	Charles	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Adelaide Edwards [illegible]	Ny	Ny City
	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	10		m	s	Italia 12337			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy
	3	Kristiansen	Kristian	11		m	s	seaman			Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	father Otto Christiania Norway		Foreign
K	4	Holgren	Karl	20		m		"			"	"	do	do	father Karl Alfred Christiania Norway		"
T	5	Larsen	Hans	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	Bergen	father Lars Jacobsen Bakasund, Norway		"
	6	"	Rolf	26		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	Christiania	father Franz Christiania Norway		"
	7	Pedersen	Rolf	19		m	S	"		"	"	"	do	do	mother Josephina Gronlandsleiret, Norway		"
	8	Kalve	Wilhelm	20		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	Bergen	father Severinsen Bergen, Norway		"
	9	Hansen	Nikolai	17		m	S	"Italia" Line 19517, Montreal, 10/29/14 "Ancona"			"	"	do	Christiania	father Hans Christiania Norway		"
	10	Savini	Frank	40		m	m	labour	no	no	Italy	Italian So	Canada	Montreal	wife Paolina Vignola Termini, Italy South	Italy	
	11	"	Donato	43		m	m	"	"	"	"	"			wife Giovanna Vignola Termini Italy do	Italy	
Debarred	12	Kizizian	Ohannes	20		m	s	shoe-maker German [illegible]			Turkey	Armenian		"	father George Kizizian Harpout Armenia	Mass	Worcester
	13	Johnsson	Karl	33		m	s	lab.			Sweden	Scand		"	father Thomas Hernosand, Sweden	Ill	Chicago
	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	11-14423				[illegible]		2-10-31	Russia	[illegible] + 535		"	father Ignatz [illegible], Grodno	Ill.	Chicago
Debarred	15	[illegible] Nov 30/14	Elizabeth	[illegible]		f		Servant			Austria	German		"	father Anton [illegible], Bukowina	Ny	Brooklyn
Debarred	16	[illegible] Nov 30/14	Leonhard	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	"			do	"	"
Debarred	17	[illegible]	Salvatore	[illegible]		m		lab			Italy	Italian		Dusbury	wife Angela [illegible] Catanzaro	Md	Accident
Debarred	18		[illegible]	23		m						"			wife Rosaria do do	"	"
Debarred	19	[illegible]	[illegible]			m						"			wife Marie	"	"
Admitted	20	[illegible] Dec 5/14	[illegible]	22		f	m	[illegible]			Russia	Polish		[illegible]	fa Peter [illegible] [illegible], Grodno	Pa	Glassmere
	21	[illegible]	[illegible]					seaman			Norway	Scand	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Lars Bergen Norway		Norway
Debarred	22	[illegible]	[illegible]					lab. Jailed 11/10/14. Turned 11/25/14. File 11084/756			Italy	Italy		[illegible]	wife [illegible] [illegible] Karlovo	Md	[illegible]
	23	Kruk	Andrej	40		m	m	lab Rus Am 43451	yes	yes	Rus	Rus Saskatoon 11/5/14	Can	Saskatoon	wife Agapia Berovsky Grodno		Russia
	24	[illegible]	Mathias	19		m	s	steward			Denmark	Dane [illegible] 4/6/14		Montreal	sister Camille Copenhagen (19 Rosenberg [illegible]) Denmark	Ny	Brooklyn
	25	Lipsyk	Nestor	40		m	m	lab Rus Am	yes	yes	Russia	Russian			wife Nasta Malaocurska, Volhynia		Russia
	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	do	no	no	Russia	do		[illegible]	wife Anna [illegible] Padolia		Russia
	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	do	"	[illegible] 103901	do		11/10/14	[illegible]	wife Maria [illegible] Paddolia		do
	28	Sinpowski	Anton	38		m	m			none	"	"		Montreal 453 Notre Dame St	wife Antonina Cherna Kam-Podolia		do
	29	Panayeatalas	Anastasios	18		m	s	Lab.	yes	yes	Greece	Greek		"	father Andreas Cephalonia Island Greece	Ill	Chgo
	30	Kuhl	Filif	38		m	m	Rus Am "	"	"	Russia	Russian	11/7/14	Winnipeg	wife Carolina Ledofka, Volhynia, Russia		Russia

30

NOT USED

Misc

95

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF [illegible], MONTH OF November, 1914

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					[illegible]	Entered at			St. Albans, Vt.					(Date) OCT 2 6 1914			(Via) C.V.R. 153	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Cal.	14	3rd Class	[illegible] 26 ✓
2	[illegible]	"	25					[illegible] "	Entered at			St. Albans, Vt.			5	7	(Date) NOV 2 1914			(Via) C.V.R.	Italy	[illegible]	St. John	4/14	?	Oct 29 ✓
3	"		27					friend A 30176 ✓	Entered at			Rouses Point, N.Y.			5	8	Med OCT 2 9 1914			G.T.R.	Norway	Drammen	Quebec	10/28/14	Wagama	" 29 ✓
4	"	"	26					friend A 30177 ✓	Entered at			Rouses Point, N.Y.			5	6	(Date) OCT 2 9 1914	Gray		(Via) G.T.R. 145	Norway	Christiania	"	"	"	" 29 ✓
5	"	"	[illegible]					friend A 30178 ✓	Entered at			Rouses Point, N.Y.			5	3	(Date) OCT 2 9 1914			(Via) G.T.R.	Norway	Bakasund	"	"	"	" 29 ✓
6	"	"	26					friend A 30179 ✓	Entered at			Rouses Point, N.Y.			5	7	OCT 2 9 1914			(Via) G.T.R.	Norway	Christiania	"	"	"	" 29 ✓
7	"	"	[illegible]					friend A 30180 ✓	Entered at			Rouses Point, N.Y.			5		(Date) OCT 2 9 1914			(Via) G.T.R.	Norway	Christiania	"	"	"	" 29 ✓
8	"	"	19					friend A 301[illegible] ✓	Entered at			Rouses Point, N.Y.			5		(Date) OCT 2 9 1914		Blue	(Via) G.T.R.	Norway	Calne	"	–	"	" 29 ✓
9	"	"	16					friend A [illegible] ✓	Entered at			Rouses Point, N.Y.			5	7	OCT 2 9 1914			(Via) G.T.R. 150	Norway	Christiania	"	"	–	" 29 ✓
10	"		100 ✓					[illegible] "	Entered at			Rouses Point, N.Y.			5	3	NOV 2 1914	"	Bro	G.T.R. 145	Italy	Vigluta	"	England 4/14	?	" 30 ✓
11			100 ✓					[illegible] "	Entered at			Rouses Point, N.Y.			5	2	(Date) NOV 2 1914			(Via) G.T.R.	Do	do	"	Do	?	" 30 ✓
12	✓		[illegible]	D.C.D. (Trachoma)				Bro Asadu Kizizian 75 Summer St. [illegible]	Entered at	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	5	7	(Date) [redacted]	[illegible]	[illegible]	(Via) [redacted] 155	Turkey	Harpout	Mont	10/14	?	" 30 ✓
13			[illegible] ✓					Aunt Nellie Johnson 3234 Woodland St. Chicago	Entered at "	"	"	Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	5	7	NOV 1 1 1914	Bro	Bro	G.T.R. 145	Sweden Scand	Hernosand	"	[illegible]/14	Keynor	" 30
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible] 1220 [illegible]	Entered at			Port Huron, Mich.			5	2	(Date) NOV 1 1 1914 Med	Chestnut		(Via) G.T.R.	Russia	Zageria	Halifax	11/13	?	" 31
15	L.P.C.	[illegible]	(21)	L.P.C.				Cousin Josef Liechl [illegible] Bodziak 3250 Clifton Place	Entered at	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	5	2	(Date) [redacted]	Brown	Blue	(Via) [redacted] 130	Galicia	Radowitz	"	11/13	3 ?	" 31
16	"	[illegible]	(20)	L.P.C.				do	Entered at	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	5	7	(Date) [redacted]	"	Blue	(Via) [redacted] 110	do	do	"	11/13	13 ?	" 31
17	L.P.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spokane [illegible]				Husband	Entered at	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	5	3	(Date) [redacted]	[illegible]		(Via) [redacted] 140	Italy	Valfregia	"	4/14	?	Nov. 3 ✓
18	L.P.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Husband	Entered at	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	5	3	(Date) [redacted]	[illegible]	[illegible]	(Via) [redacted] 140	do	do	"	"	?	" 3 ✓
19	L.P.C.	[illegible]	45	[illegible]				Husband	Entered at	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	5	3	(Date) [redacted]	[illegible]	[illegible]	(Via) [redacted]	do	do	"	"	?	" 3 ✓
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	([illegible])					Uncle Wojciech [illegible] Cleveland, O	Entered at			Malone, N. Y.			5		(Date) DEC 3 1914	[illegible]		(Via) N.Y.C. 140	Russia	Gatzy	Que	5/14	?	" 4
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					[illegible]	Entered at			Rouses Point, N. Y.			5	7	(Date) NOV 6 1914	[illegible]		(Via) G.T.R. 153	Norway	Bergen	Malan	9/ "	Nord Cyzet	" 6
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Contract Laborer				Cousin [illegible] Hart [illegible]	Entered at	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	5		(Date) [redacted] Med	[illegible]		(Via) [redacted] 150	Bulgaria	Markovo	Que	3/14	" ?	" 7
23	Yes	"	[illegible] ✓					[illegible]	Entered at			Malone, N. Y.			5	7	(Date) NOV 9 1914	Bro	Blue	(Via) N.Y.C. 165	Rus.	Berooka	Hal	4/14	?	" 9
24	No	Self	[illegible] ✓					[illegible] Story Rose 153d St Brooklyn	Entered at "	"	"	Alburgh, Vt.	"	"	5	4	(Date) NOV 1 0 1914 Med			(Via) Rutland 170	Denmark	Copenhagen	Montreal	11/14	Raume	" 9
25	Yes	"	[illegible] ✓					[illegible]	Entered at "	"	"	Malone, N. Y.	"	"	5	7	(Date) NOV 1 1 1914	Bro	Bro	(Via) N.Y.C. 160	Russia	Malavourusta	Hal	5/14	III ?	" 11
26	"	"	50					[illegible]	Entered at "	"	"	Alburgh, Vt.	"	"	5	10	(Date) NOV 1 2 1914 "	"	"	(Via) Rutland 160	Do	Stawiska	Que	7/14	III ?	" 11
27	"	"	50					[illegible] "	Entered at "	"	"	Alburgh, Vt.	"	"	5	5	(Date) NOV 1 2 1914 "	"	Blue	(Via) Rutland 150	Do	Do	"		III	" 11
28	"	"	40					[illegible]	Entered at			St. Albans, Vt.			5	6	(Date) NOV 1 6 1914 "	"	"	(Via) C.V.R. 155	do	Cherna	Hal	3/14	III ?	" 11
29	no	"	60 ✓					Uncle George Dreistos 721 So Halsted St. Chgo	"	"	"	Detroit, Mich.	"	"	5	2	NOV 1 2 1914 [illegible]	[illegible]		C.P.R. 125	Greece	Cephalonia	Que	5/14	?	" "
30	Yes	"	35					[illegible]	"	"	"	Alburgh, Vt.	"		5	7	NOV 1 2 1914 "	bro	bro	165 Rutland	Russia	Ledofka	"	6/14	III ?	" 12

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED [illegible]

CLASS B. Archie ; Gregoire w.t.a.l.

Geo Harfnell
Acting Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copied 1-22 by M-D

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

10—782

Form 6 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 223 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 22 119 PER [illegible] LINE SS. CO. PORT

Prim Exam — To Veloce 118291 Stampalia Montl 11/12/14 NY

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Ciccarelli	Raffaele	28		M	M	Lab	No	No	Italy	Ita. So	Canada	Sudbury, Ont	Wife Giovanna Fabrizza, Catanzaro		Italy
2	Rabat	Elizabeth	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		France	French	"	Montreal	[illegible]	Mass	Easton
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Montreal	[illegible] St., [illegible]		Cuba
4	Stuy	[illegible]	24		m	m	Lab			Russia	Russian	"	Kingston	wife Marie Kotcketzyn, Grodno Rus.		Russia
5	[illegible]	[illegible]												father [illegible], Dvorizk, [illegible]		do
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	35											father [illegible], [illegible], Tumsk		do
7	[illegible]	[illegible]												wife Matrina, Warazsk, Tumsk		do
8	[illegible]	[illegible]												wife [illegible], Targuish, Tumsk		do
9	[illegible]	[illegible]												wife Oksena, [illegible], Padolia		do
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	75		M	S							Montreal	father Petro, Gredu, Padolia		do
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	33			m							"	wife Anna, Jamenets, Ozenna Russia		do
Debarred 12	[illegible]lenka	Anton								Russia	Russian		"	father Petro, Gredu, Padolea		do
13	Kolomaietz	Andrean	18		m								do	father Traphim, Padowa, Kiev Rus		do
14																do
15	[illegible]	[illegible]				m								wife Maria Vincenza, Cerratano, Teramo		Italy
16	Christiani	[illegible]	31							English				Mother Rachael, Vergen Oegen, Demarara		Demarara
17	Christiani	Josephine	33		f									Malaia do		do
18	Marcalones	[illegible]	20							Greece	Greek			father Michel, Mashias, Greece	Ny	NY City
19	Constantino	[illegible]												wife Miria do do		[illegible]
20	[illegible]	Ivan	24				laborer			Russia	Russian		Montreal	wife Anna, Psarken, Grodna		Russia
21	[illegible]	[illegible]					do							wife Intitia, Gyona, Grodna		Russia
22	D'Ammbrosio	Luigi												wife Domenica, Chieti It.	Pa	Italy
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

20
18 Pass

Misc 2

26

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

OF [illegible], CANADA , MONTH OF November, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination
1	yes	Self	50 yrs		1903 1906	Pitsburg	6/06	Col. 11	No Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good		5	7	dk	Grey		(Date) NOV 13 1914 (Via) G.T.R. 145	Italy	Patrizza	Halifax	4/14	III ? Lakewede	Nov. 12
2			[illegible]	-	-	-		[illegible]	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.						5					(Date) NOV 14 1914 (Via) Rutland	France	[illegible]	Sydney	9/14	Miquelon	" 12
3			[illegible]	-	-			[illegible]	Alburgh, Vt.						5					NOV 12 1914 Rutland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7/14	Caraquet	" 12
4	yes	"	[illegible]	-				Col "	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.						5			bro	blue	(Date) NOV 13 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	Russia	Watchtzin	"	5/14	? II	13
5	"		[illegible]	-	-	-		[illegible]	St. Albans, Vt.						5					NOV 16 1914 (Via) C.V.R. 150	do	[illegible]	Sal	5/	3rd Class	13
6	"	"	[illegible]	-	-	-		[illegible]	St. Albans, Vt.						5	0			blue	NOV 16 1914 C.V.R. 150	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/	3rd class	" 13
7	"		[illegible]	-	-			[illegible]	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.						5					(Date) NOV 16 1914 (Via) C.V.R. 150	do	[illegible]		"		" 13
8	"		[illegible]	-	-	-		[illegible]	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.						5	5				(Date) NOV 16 1914 (Via) C.V.R. 150	do	do			3rd Class ?	" 13
9	"	"	[illegible]	-	-			[illegible]	Alburgh, Vt.						5					NOV 17 1914 (Via) Rutland	do	[illegible]	Halifax	3/	3rd class ?	" 13
10	"	"	[illegible]	-	-	-		[illegible]							5					160	do	[illegible]	Halifax	3/	3rd class ?	" 13
11	"	"	10	"				Col "	St. Albans, Vt.						5					NOV 14 1914 C.V.R. 155	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	3/	?	" 14
12	✓		[illegible]	D.C.D. (Trachoma)				[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~						5					~~[illegible]~~	do	[illegible]	"	3/	?	" 14
13			[illegible]						Entered at St. Albans, Vt.									bro	blue	(Date) NOV 17 1914 (Via) C.V.R. 140	do	Padowa	"	8/14	III ?	" 16
14																										"
15	Yes	"	10					[illegible]	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.											(Date) NOV 19 1914 (Via) Rutland	Italy	Francesca	St John	3/14	?	" 16
16	"	"	30					Col. [illegible]	Rouses Point, N. Y.						5					NOV 16 1914 G.T.R. 145	[illegible]	Demasana Fangelaion	"	"	Chignecto	" 16
17	"	[illegible]	20					Col. [illegible]	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.						5					(Date) NOV 16 1914 (Via) G.T.R. 140	do	de	"	"	"	" 16
18	Mosiy		[illegible]					[illegible]	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.											(Date) NOV 18 1914 (Via) C.V.R.	Greece	[illegible]	Mont	"	Mathilda	17
19		"	[illegible]					[illegible]	St. Albans, Vt.						5	6				NOV 18 1914 C.V.R. 160	do	de				" 17
20	[illegible]		30	-	-	-		Col "	Alburgh, Vt.						5	8				NOV 24 1914 Rutland 150	Russia	[illegible]	St John	1/14	? 3rd Class	" 23
21		"	10	-	-	-		Col "	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.						5	10				(Date) NOV 24 1914 (Via) Rutland	Russia	Vilna	Hal	3/13	? 3rd Class	" 23
22	No	"	30					[illegible]	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.						5					(Date) NOV 24 1914 (Via) Rutland 145	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]		?	" 24
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 624 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

CLASS B.

Arthur Gregoire

Harold Nathan

Geo. Haskell

Eugene H. Wasunt

Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

"The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—[illegible]

copied 1-10 by M-D

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—762

Form 2–Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 16 120 PER Russia-American LINE SS. CO. PORT

Rus Am 57058

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Bekalenko	Arsene	43	↓	mm	lab.	none	Russia	Russian	Canada	Winnipeg	wife Maria Khomato, K Kiev	Russia		1
2	Konovalenko	Ewthum	[illegible]	↓	mm	do		do	do	"	do	wife Evodena do		do	1
3	Pristzenko	Peter	46	↓	mm			do	"	"	"	Evdokia do		do	1
4	Naleplshenko	Iwan	48	↓			10392	do	"	"	"	wife Maria Bastetzchka Kiev		do	1
5	Bahrey	Iwan	45	↓	mm				"	"	"	wife Apchema Grenetzia, Padolia		do	1
6	Kostenko	Nekefor	38	↓	mm	"		do	"	"	"	wife Anastasia Bispetchna Kiev		do	1
7	Prigoda	Daniel	48	↓	mm	"	no no	"	"	"	"	wife Hilena Smarta Kieff Russia		do	1
8	Zabudski	Peter	28	↓	mm	"		"	"	"	"	wife Effa Smarta Kieff. Rus		do	1
9	Ugwenko	Wasil	50	↓	mm	"		"	"	"	"	wife Tahiana Goronoi, Kieff Russia		do	1
10	Uschenko	Swirden	45	↓	mm	"	no no	"	"	"	"	wife Thekla Smarta, Kieff. Russia		do	1
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14															
15															
16															
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20															
21															
22															
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27															
28															
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

NOT USED
NOT USED

10
10

97

Rus. Am.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

OF [illegible] , MONTH OF November, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	[illegible]	S[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.						5	5	(Date) NOV 1 1 1914 dk	bk	br	(Via) Rutland	Russia	Khomotov	Hal	3/14	Russia	Nov 11
2			[illegible]						Alburgh, Vt. " " " " "				"		5	10	NOV 1 1 1914 "	red	blue	165 Rutland						11
3			[illegible]						" " " Alburgh, Vt.				"		5	10	NOV 1 1 1914 "	bro	gr	Rutland				3/14	Czar	" 11
4			[illegible]						Entered at Alburgh, Vt. " " " "				"		5	11	(Date) NOV 1 1 1914 "	bro	blue	(Via)	"	Bucktzotka	"	4/14	Russia	" 11
5			[illegible]					"	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.						5	7	NOV 1 6 1914 "	bro	bro	C.V.R.	"	Grentzka	"	3/14	Dvinsk	" 11
6			15 [illegible]					"	Malone, N. Y. " " "						5	10	NOV 1 6 1914 "	"		N.Y.C		Despatcha	"	3/14	"	" 16
7	"	"	50 no					"	Malone, N. Y. " " "				"		5	5	NOV 1 6 1914 "	"	brn	150 N.Y.C	"	Swaita	"	4/14	Czar	" 16
8	"	"	40 No					"	Entered at Malone, N. Y.						5	8	(Date) NOV 1 6 1914 "	grey		(Via) 135 N.Y.C	"	"	"	"	"	" 16
9	"	"	30 No					"	Malone, N. Y.				"		5	7	(Date) NOV 1 6 1914 "	"	blue	(Via) 160 N.Y.C.	"	Goronoi	"	"	"	" 16
10	"	"	30 No					"	Malone, N. Y. " " " "				"		5	11	fr	"	"	NOV 1 6 1914 175 N.Y.C.	"	Swatta	"	"	"	" 16
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

ALL RECORD OF CERTIFICATES FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED

Cert 1.

G. H. Harbeck
Acting Immigrant Inspector in chge.

Eugene A. Masuret.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—392

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

1

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 17

121

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
							La Velore 112936 "Europa" Sudbury 10/22/14					via NY			
4	1	Martinelli	Luigi	38	m	m	Labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Sudbury	wife Albina Adamo Caseana Udine	Italy	1
Debarred	2	[illegible]	[illegible]									Mont	[illegible] Angela [illegible] Tree Maggiore [illegible]	Pa	Greensb
"	3	Tarloff	Costa	25	"	"	"	yes yes	Bulg.	Bulg.	"	"	wife Mitka Zdenko, Bulgaria	Ill	Peoria
"	4	Angeloff	[illegible] Doncheff										father Andre Sherabitt, Lindoff	La	[illegible]
"	5	Mattiussi	[illegible]	30	m	m			Italy	It.		Sudbury	wife Angela Cabarillo Barazetto, Udine.	Italy	1
"	6	[illegible]	[illegible]											Italy	1
"	7	[illegible]	[illegible]										wife Lineva [illegible]	Do	1
"	8	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible] Adolfo [illegible] Genesee St.	Pa	Erie
"	9	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy				father Giovanni [illegible]	Italy	1
"	10	[illegible]	Giuseppe										wife Marcudilla [illegible] Pisaro	Italy	1
"	11	[illegible]	[illegible]										father Andre Barre, [illegible]	France	
"	12	Buonocchi	Giovanni						Italy	Italian			wife Costanza [illegible] Italy	Italy	1
"	13	[illegible]	[illegible]										father Giuseppe [illegible]	Italy	1
"	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	53								North Bay	wife [illegible] [illegible] Cozenni	Italy	1
Debarred	15	[illegible]	[illegible]							Hebrew		Mon	wife [illegible] [illegible] Chalemtlieu	NY	NY C
"	16	Tavernes	Francisco	28	m	m	Lab	none	Spain 1729	Spanish		N. Bay 10/31/14 via New York	father Vicente Tavernes Venezuela, Alicante	Spain	1
"	17	Catalan	Jose					do			do	do	father José Catalan Habia Alicante	do	1
"	18	Llorca	Jose	26	m	m		do	1734		do	do	father José Llorca Nolcia Valencia	do	1
"	19	Vincens	Adolino						1745		do	do	father José Vincens do	do	1
"	20	Minana	Vicente	37									mothe Josefa Habia Alicante	do	1
"	21	Ercolino	Salvatore	17					Italy	Italian		S. Augustine	father Matteo Ercolino Pescacchi Foggia, Italy	Italy	1
"	22	Ripoll	Jaime		m				Spain	Spanish		North Bay	father Bautista Ripoll Benecembla, Alicante	Spain	1
"	23	Marcelino	Tomaso		m								father Miguel Tomas Castel Alicante	do	1
	24	Cristobal	Español	23	m								fr. Christobal Espanol Habia, Alicante	do	1
	25	Rosello	Costa Jose	26									Vicente Rosello Pedraguer Alicante	do	1
	26	Pelliciotti	Filato	37	m				Italy	Italian		St. Marguerite	wife Giulia Marcella Lareno, Campobasso	Italy	1
Debarred	27	[illegible]	Giuseppe							do		Sudbury	wife Elizabetta [illegible] Calanzaro	Md	Oakla
"	28	[illegible]	Attilio	17								Montreal	father Angelo [illegible] Roma Italy	Italy	1
"	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	10								do	wife Margarita [illegible] San Stefano Roma Italy	do	1
"	30	Vellore	[illegible]	3								do	wife Vittoria do do do do	do	1

C. P. R.

38

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
TAXABL

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. — SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	10	yes	two	Ny		Cl [illegible]	Entered at			Alburgh, Vt.	good	no	5		med	bro	blue	no (Date) OCT 26 1914 (Via) Rutland	Italy	Coseana	Ny	4/15/1914	Rochambeau	✓
2								[illegible]	Entered at			[redacted]			5			bro	140	(Date) [redacted] (Via)	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Celtic	✓
3	no	Self	140	yes		Portland		Cousin Stauko Ganel 1602 Wainton St. [illegible]				Detroit, Mich.	"	"	5		"	bro	bro	150 OCT 28 1914 M.C.R.	Bulgaria		Port.	4/18/14	Alaunia	26 ✓
4									Entered at			Detroit, Mich.								(Date) OCT 28 1914 (Via) C.P.R.		Kirovit	"	4/14	Carmania	26 ✓
5	yes					Trans Ny		Cl	Entered at			Alburgh, Vt.								150 (Date) OCT 27 1914 (Via) Rutland	Italy	Castino	Ny	4/14	Rochambeau	27 ✓
6									Entered at			Rouses Point, N. Y.			5		med			150 OCT 27 1914 G.T.R.	do	San Pietro	"	4/14	America	27 ✓
7									Entered at			"			5					(Date) (Via)	do	Monte Mona	"	5/14	Grenmati	27 ✓
8									Entered at			Malone, N. Y.								(Date) OCT 28 1914 (Via) N.Y.C.		Castelfranco		5/14	Europa	28 ✓
9						trans			Entered at			Alburgh, Vt.			5					OCT 29 1914 Rutland	Greece	San Carmine		3/14	Verona	29 ✓
10									Entered at			St. Albans, Vt.			5					(Date) NOV 2 1914 (Via) C.V.R. 150	do	Porte Caqueta	"	4/14	Verona	29 ✓
11									Entered at			Alburgh, Vt.			5	5			blue	150 (Date) OCT 30 1914 (Via) Rutland	France	Lone	"	9/17/14	France	30 ✓
12			22			Ny	5/14	Cl	Entered at			St. Albans, Vt.			5	5			gray	150 NOV C.V.R.	Italy	Agnicante	"	5/14	America	31 ✓
13									Entered at			Alburgh, Vt.								(Date) OCT 31 1914 (Via) Rutland	Italy	Villarosa	"	4/14	Rochambeau	31 ✓
14									Entered at			Alburgh, Vt.			5	5				150 (Date) OCT 31 (Via) Rutland		Ela	Ny		Vernon	31 ✓
15		L.P.C.				Ny		Bro [illegible] [illegible] Manor St.				[redacted]			5					135 [illegible]	Russia	Hempelz Sedlitz	"	3/20/14	Finland	31 ✓
16						trans Ny						Alburgh, Vt.			5	7				160 NOV 3 1914 Rutland	Spain	Venegembla	Ny	4/13/14	Montevideo	Nov 2 ✓
17			100						Entered at			Alburgh, Vt.			5					(Date) NOV 3 1914 (Via) Rutland		Habra	"	"	"	2 ✓
18								do	Entered at			Alburgh, Vt.			5					140 (Date) NOV 3 1914 (Via) Rutland	"	Nolera	"	5/14	Manuel Calvo	2 ✓
19			64			Prov		do				Alburgh, Vt.			5					NOV 3 1914 Rutland			Prov.	5/14	Valencia	2 ✓
20			50			Ny	11/13	do				Alburgh, Vt.			5					145 NOV 3 1914 Rutland	"	Habra	Ny	4/13/14	Montevideo	2 ✓
21									Entered at			Alburgh, Vt.			5				blue	(Date) NOV 3 1914 (Via) Rutland	Italy	Pescasch	Bost.	5/14	Indiana	2 ✓
22						Ny			Entered at			Alburgh, Vt.			5					(Date) NOV 2 1914 (Via) Rutland	Spain	Benecembla	Prov	"	Venezia	2 ✓
23						Ny		do	Entered at			Alburgh, Vt.			5					NOV 3 1914 Rutland	"	Castel	Ny	4/14	Montevideo	2 ✓
24								do	Entered at			Alburgh, Vt.			5					125 (Date) NOV 3 1914 (Via) Rutland	"	Habra	"	"	"	2 ✓
25			100						Entered at			Alburgh, Vt.			5					120 (Date) NOV 3 1914 (Via) Rutland		Pedraguer	"	5/14	M. Calvo	2 ✓
26									Entered at			Alburgh, Vt.			5	5		bk	bro	140 NOV 4 1914 Rutland	Italy	Larino	Boston	5/14	Cretic	2 ✓
27		L.P.C.				Ny		[illegible]	Entered at			[redacted]							bro	(Date) [redacted] (Via)		Galvezzena	Ny	4/14	Cleveland	3 ✓
28	ticket		30			trans		Cl	Entered at			Newport, Vt.			5					140 (Date) NOV 4 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	Italy	Morgone	"	5/14	San Guglielmo	3 ✓
29									Entered at			Alburgh, Vt.								NOV 4 1914 Rutland	do	Castel S. Stefano	"	4/14	Canada	3 ✓
30									Entered at			Alburgh, Vt.				7				150 NOV 4 1914 Rutland	do	do	"	"	"	3 ✓
																							C - C P R			1

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Arthur Ligouré

W. & ask

Geo Hartwell
Acting Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

7

copied 1-30-M-D

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

122

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	2 Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	4 Sex / 5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to: Read / Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
Disappeared	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greece	Greek	Can	Mont	wife Adelkia, [illegible] Arcadia Greece	Pa	Washing
	2	Taracantilli	Epifanio	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lab	" "	Italy	So Ital	"	Trenton Ont	fath Domenico, Moregone Roma Italy	[illegible]	
	3	Mas	Vicente	[illegible]	m m	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spain	Spanish	Canada	N. Bay	wife Anna, Venecia Alicante	Spain	
	4	Ballister	Jose	44	m m	"	" "	do	"	"	do	wife Auquela Mules, Alter do	do	
	5	Mas-Vendur	Michel	5[illegible]	m m	"	" "	do	"	"	do	wife Maria do	do	
	6	Caravac	Tomas	40	m m	"	" "	do	"	"	do	wife Leonora Torres, Orba, Alicante	do	
	7	Teminia	Jose	37	m m	"	" "	do	"	"	do	wife Mariana Josse, Pedraguer do	do	
	8	Tur	Vicente	30	m m	"	" "	do	"	"	do	wife Carbella Perez, Benolies Alicante	do	
	9	Verdur	Vincent	3[illegible]	[illegible]	do	" "	do	"	"	do	father Pedro, Benimaembla Alicante	do	
	10	Arrona	Jose	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	" "	do	"	"	do	wife Francisca, Javea Alicante	do	
	11	Peres	Jose	3[illegible]	[illegible]	do	" "	do	"	"	do	wife [illegible] Carrio, Benimaembla Alicante	do	
	12	Suares	Gaspar	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	" "	do	"	"	do	father [illegible], Javea, Alicante	do	
	13	Zarpellon	Antonio	31	m m	"	" "	Italy	Italian	"	Carbersville	wife Catarina Monari, Castelfranco, Treviso	Italy	1
	14	Di Bartoli	Luigi	46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Ottawa	mother Benedetta Vassi, S. Patello Messina Italy	do	1
	15	Sirianno	Giuseppe	3[illegible]	m m	Re D'Italia Mont 1/2/14	"	"	"	"	La Tuque	wife Maria Rosso, San Biase Catanzaro	do	1
	16	Santo	Isabel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	wife Michelangela Depegnana do	do	1
	17	Baldelli	Edoardo	44	m m	White Star 1801 Canopic Mont 11/2/14		"	"	"	"	wife Angela Baldelli	do	1
	18	Feren	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	No Ital	"	"	mother Lucia, Salvatrona Branzo Italy	do	1
	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spain	Spanish	"	N. Bay	mother Rosario, Alcaraa Valencia Spain	Spain	1
	20	Gomez	Jose	46	m m	Lab	227 Buenos Ayres, Mont. 11/3/14	"	"	"	"	Wife Isabella, Castellon, Valencia, Spain	Do	1
	21	"	Salvador	"	do	do	"	do	do	do	do	mother Do	Do	1
	22	"	Eliseo	"	s	"	"	do	do	do	do	Do	Do	1
	23	Vivas	Pedro	24	m	18[illegible]	"	do	do	10/30/14	do	Wife Vicenta, Pedragera, Alicante, Spain	Do	1
	24	Morrell	Sebastian	3[illegible]	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	Wife Rosia Do	Do	1
	25	Carbonell	Jose	36	s	231	do	do	1/3/14	do	"	father Felice, Castellon Valencia, Spain	Do	1
	26	Segui	Antonio	[illegible]	"	"	do	N. Bay	1/2/14	Do	"	Wife Rosaria, Paton, Alicante, Spain	Do	1
	27	"	Vicente	"	do	do	"	do	do	do	"	mother Do	Do	1
	28	Wasplucks	Joseph	2[illegible]	[illegible]	Stat	Russia	Lith	"	"	do Ont	father Joseph, Ulanofken, Suwalk, Russia	Pa.	Mahanoy
	29	Zoratti	Giuseppe	3[illegible]	m	"	"	Italy	No Ital	"	Copper Cliff	wife Alfina, San Lorenzo Udine Italy	Italy	1
	30	Popoff	Ivan	2[illegible]				Bulg.	Bulg.	"	Mont.	wife Ilaiica, Zariova Popo. Bulg.	Ill	Orla

NOT USED

99

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1914

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]				C. [illegible] 11 W Chestnut St. [illegible]	Entered at			[illegible]					(Date) med	bk	bk	132 (Via)	Greece Italy	Alessandria	N.Y.	2/4/14	Alonia	Rod 3
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					Col 11	Entered at			St. Albans, Vt.	"				(Date) NOV - 3 1914			140 (Via) C.V.R.		Morgone	"	3/14	[illegible]	3 ✓
3	"	"	10	"	"	Prov. [illegible]		do	Entered at			Alburgh, Vt.	"		5	2	"	bk	bro	125 Rutland	Spain	Venecia	Prov.	5/14/14	Venezia	3 ✓
4	"	"	20			N.Y. [illegible]		do	Entered at			Alburgh, Vt.	"		5	7	(Date) NOV - 3 1914	bk	br	155 (Via) Rutland	"	Alter	N.Y.	5/14	M. Calvo	3 ✓
5	"	"	25	"	"			do	Entered at			Alburgh, Vt.	"		5	7	(Date) NOV - 3 1914	"	br	155 (Via) Rutland	"	"	"	"	"	3 ✓
6	"	"	25	"	"	Prov		do	Entered at			Alburgh, Vt.	"		5	7	NOV - 3 1914	bk	bro	145 (Via) Rutland	"	Orba	Prod	5/14/14	Venezia	3 ✓
7			[illegible]			N.Y.	[illegible]	do	Entered at			Alburgh, Vt.	"		5		(Date) NOV - 3 1914			145 (Via) Rutland	"	Pedraguer	N.Y.	5/14	M. Calvo	3 ✓
8	"		[illegible]					do	Entered at			Alburgh, Vt.			5	6	(Date) NOV - 3 1914	"	"	140 (Via) Rutland	Algeria	Cuba	"	"	"	3 ✓
9	"		[illegible]	"			3/14	Do	Entered at			Alburgh, Vt.			5	5	(Date)	"	"	140 (Via) Rutland	Spain	Benisambia	"	3/14	Montevideo	3 ✓
10	"		[illegible]				[illegible]	Do	Entered at			Alburgh, Vt.	"		5		(Date) NOV - 3 1914			150 (Via) Rutland	do	Torva	"	4/3/14	Manuel Calvo	3 ✓
11	"		[illegible]	"			3/14	Do	Entered at			Alburgh, Vt.			5		(Date) NOV - 3 1914			150 (Via) Rutland	do	Benisambia	"	5/3/14	Calvo	3 ✓
12	"	"	[illegible]	"		"	3/13	Do	Entered at			Alburgh, Vt.	"		5	5	(Date) NOV - 3 1914	"	"	140 (Via) Rutland	do	[illegible]	"	3/13/14	Montevideo	3 ✓
13			100 ✓	"			[illegible]	do	Entered at			Alburgh, Vt.	"		5	7	(Date) NOV - 4 1914	bk	bro	140 (Via) Rutland	Italy	Castel Fr.	"	4/14	Chicago	3 ✓
14	"		✓	"			[illegible]	do	Entered at			St. Albans, Vt.	"		5		(Date) NOV - 3 1914	"	"	170 (Via) C.V.R.		S. Fratello	"	3/14	NY Moltke	3 ✓
15	"	"	110 ✓	"	"	"	11/14	do	Entered at			Alburgh, Vt.	"		5	0	NOV - 4 1914	bro	bro	135 (Via) Rutland		S. Biase	"	4/14	NY Berlin	3 ✓
16	"	"	✓	"	"	"	11/14	do	Entered at			Alburgh, Vt.	"		5	11	"	bk	bro	125 (Via) Rutland	"	do	"	"	"	3 ✓
17			110 ✓	"	"	"	12/13	do	Entered at			~~St. Albans, Vt.~~			5	5	(Date)	bro	blue	140 (Via) C.V.R.	"	Fauno	"	12/11/13	Olympic	3 ✓
18	"	"	50 ✓	"	"	"	4/14	do	Entered at			Alburgh, Vt.	"		5	9	(Date) NOV - 4 1914	"	br	120 (Via) Rutland	"	Salvatione	"	4/14	Taormina	3 ✓
19	"	"	65	"	"	"	"	do	Entered at			Alburgh, Vt.	"		5	9	(Date) NOV - 4 1914	"	"	125 (Via) Rutland	Spain	Alemia	"	"	Valencia	3 ✓
20	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	do	Entered at			Alburgh, Vt.	"		5	3	(Date) NOV - 4 1914	"	"	110 (Via) Rutland	Spain	Castellon	"	4	Monte-video	4 ✓
21	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	do	Entered at			Alburgh, Vt.	"		4	11	(Date)	"	bl	100 (Via) Rutland		Do	"	4	"	4 ✓
22	"			"	"	"	"	do	Entered at			Alburgh, Vt.			4	9	(Date) NOV - 4 1914	"	"	95 (Via) Rutland		Do	"	"	"	" ✓
23	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	do	Entered at			Alburgh, Vt.			5	9	NOV - 4 1914	"	"	160 (Via) Rutland	do	Petrigora	"	"	"	4 ✓
24	"	"	3	"		"		do	Entered at			Alburgh, Vt.			5	4	(Date) NOV - 4 1914	"	"	110 (Via) Rutland		Do	"	"	"	" ✓
25			[illegible]	"	"	"	3/14	do	Entered at			Alburgh, Vt.	"		5	9	(Date) NOV - 4 1914	"	"	158 (Via) Rutland	"	Castellon	"	3/14	"	" ✓
26			100 ✓	"			[illegible]	do	Entered at			Alburgh, Vt.	"		5	9	(Date) NOV - 4 1914	bl	"	13[illegible] (Via) Rutland	"	Patron	"	4/14	"	4 ✓
27	"	[illegible]						do	Entered at			Alburgh, Vt.	"		5	3	(Date) NOV - 4 1914	B	"	135 (Via) ~~Rutland~~		"	"	"	"	" ✓
28	Yes	Self	32		Assisted		Yes	Cousin Winentas Sutkena, 504 W Payne St, Mahanoy City, Pa.	Entered at			[redacted]	"				(Date) [redacted]	"	Blue	135 (Via) [redacted]	Russia	Ulanoffka	"	5/4/14	Columbia	4 ✓
29	"	"	150 ✓	"	"	"	5/14	Col 11	Entered at			Malone, N. Y.					NOV - 5 1914 (Date)			155 (Via) N.Y.C.	Italy	San Lorenzo	"	5/14	France	5 ✓
30	No	"	100 ✓	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Entered at			Detroit, Mich.			5	7	(Date) NOV - 6 1914	bro	bro	150 (Via) M.C.R.		Gariotta Lugano	Port	4/3/14	Cymric	2

C. P. R. 2

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Arthur Lucisani

Geo. Hartwell

Harold [illegible]

Geo. Hartwell
Acting Immigrant Inspector.

11—413

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

arrig' - 1 - 83 M - 0

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 5—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 16

123

PORT OF [illegible]

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State	Final Destination City or Town
no	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			Spain	Spanish	Canada	[illegible]	mother Francesca Santiago ... Valencia	Spain	
	2	[illegible]	[illegible]											do	father ... Valencia	do	
	3	[illegible]	[illegible]												wife ... Valencia	do	
	4	[illegible]	[illegible]											do	father Mario ... Valencia	do	
	5	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			Italy	Italian		Montant	sister ...	Italy	
	6	[illegible]	[illegible]											Cedars	wife ...	do	
	7	[illegible]	[illegible]												Valatagna ... Italy		
Debarred	8	Mandat[illegible]	[illegible]									Greek		Mont.	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
	9	[illegible]	[illegible]												Vienna Austria	N.Y.	N.Y. City
	10	[illegible]	[illegible]								Bulg	Bulg			wife Neda	Ill	[illegible]
	11	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italy	No. Ital			[illegible] Italy	Italy	
	12	[illegible]	[illegible]												wife [illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y. City
T.	13	[illegible]	[illegible]								Bulg	Bulg		Mont.	wife Maria	Mass	
	14	Minotti	Michele	22		m		[illegible]			Italy	N. It			[illegible]		
	15	[illegible]	[illegible]								Bulg	[illegible]			[illegible]		
	16	Nichols	Hettie	21		f		[illegible]			Eng	Eng		Mont.	father Harry Nichols St Peter Port Isle Guernsey	Mich	Detroit
Debarred	17	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Me	Van Buren
Debarred	18	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]			[illegible]		
Debarred	19	Moharrawy	Fawzi	22		m	s	[illegible]			Turkey	Syrian			father Salem Zahleh, Mt Lebanon	Mass	Lawrence
	20	Kaluptchenko	Peter	[illegible]		m	m	lab			Rus	Ru		Winnipeg	wife Anna Ochmata ... Rus	Russia	
	21	Dzubenko	Alex	31										do	wife Alexana	do	
	22	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		
Admitted	23	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible] Sparta	Ill	Chicago
	24	Benthin	[illegible]								Germany	German			[illegible]	Italy	
Debarred	25	[illegible]	Michele					lab			Italy	It.		Mont.	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
	26	Notarangelo	[illegible]												wife ...		
	27	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y. City
	28	[illegible]	[illegible]											Calgary	[illegible]	Italy	
	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		m		[illegible]						Mont.	[illegible]	Pa	Philadelphia
	30	Toppo	Domenico	36		m	m	lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian		La Tuque	wife Bonta ... Castions di Strada Udine	Italy	

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Q. CP 3

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Novembr, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / Year or period of years / Where? / Date of last departure from U. S.)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19–22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26–28 Complexion / Color of Hair, Eyes / Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1					Cri	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.			5	Date NOV - 4 1914 Via Rutland	Spain	Castillone		3/16/14	Montevideo	Nov 3 ✓
2	"			"	Cri	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.			5 5	Date NOV - 4 1914 Via Rutland 150	Do	Brafalo		"	"	3 ✓
3	"				Cri	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.			5	NOV - 4 1914 Via Rutland 150	Do	Peniscare	"	"	"	3 ✓
4	"		157	"	Do	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.			5	Date Via Rutland 150	Do	Pexiotes	"	"	"	3 ✓
5	"				Do	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.			5	Date NOV - 3 1914 Via Rutland 150	State		"	5/14	Patria	3 ✓
6					Do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.			5	Date NOV - 6 1914 Via C.V.R.	Do	Monte Chela	"	5/14	Sicilia	5 ✓
7						Entered at Cancelled			5	Date Via	"	Valstagna	"	4/14	Kg. Albert	5 ✓
8		L.P.C.				Entered at [redacted]			5 7	Via [redacted]	Greece	Zante	"	5/14	Belvedere	5 ✓
9						Entered at Alburgh, Vt.			6	NOV - 5 1914 Via Rutland	Austria		"	5/14	Kaiser Franz	5 ✓
10					Bro.	Entered at Detroit, Mich.			6	Date NOV - 8 1914 Via M.C.R.	Bulg.		Port.	5/14	Cymric	5 ✓
11						Entered at Alburgh, Vt.				Date NOV - 8 1914 Via Rutland	Italy	Cazzagno	NY	4/14	Guglielmo	6 ✓
12						Entered at Alburgh, Vt.			5 7	NOV - 6 1914 Via Rutland	Italy	Mammola	"	3/12/14	Hamburg	6 ✓
13						Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.				Date NOV - 9 1914 Via C.P.R.	Bulgaria		"	4/14	Oceanic	7 ✓
14						Entered at Alburgh, Vt.			5 8½	Date NOV - 7 1914 Via Rutland	Italy	Cervaro Pugliese	"	3/14	"	7 ✓
15						Entered at Lowelltown, Me.			5 7	Date NOV 10 Via C.P.R. 170	Bulgaria	Mikre	NY	6/14	"	9 ✓
16				30 yrs from Port	Bro. law J. Pearce 1336 Brush St Detroit	Entered at Detroit, Mich.			5 4	NOV 11 Via C.P.R.	Eng	Middlesbro	Port.	2/14	Canada	9 ✓
17		L.P.C.				[redacted]					Russia	Maledova	NY	4/23/14	Oceanic	10 ✓
18		L.P.C.				Entered at [redacted]			5	Date [redacted] Via [redacted]	"	Malynuka	"	4/23/14	"	10 ✓
19		Assisted		11/11/13 " 12/13 Lawrence 12/13	Bro. Kalil 131 Lawrence St. Lawrence	Entered at [redacted]			5 8½	bk br 165	Syria	Zahleh	NY	11/13	Niagara	10 ✓
20				yes from Portland	Col	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.			5 6	NOV Via Rutland 165	Russia	Kiev	Portland	5/14	Alaunia	11 ✓
21						Entered at Alburgh, Vt.			5 10	Via Rutland					"	11 ✓
22					1710 Madison St.	Entered at Detroit, Mich.				Date NOV 13 1914 Via M.C.R.	Greece		NY	3/14	Wash.	12 ✓
23						Entered at			5 8	Date Via	Italy	Mammola	NY	4/9/14	Verona	12 ✓
24						Broad Natural					Germany		Boston	8/10/14		✓
25		L.P.C.				Entered at [redacted]			5 3	Date Via	Italy	Babelise	NY	11/14	Palermo	13 ✓
26			160			Entered at St. Albans, Vt.				Date NOV 18 1914 Via C.V.R.		Monte S Angelo	"	4/14	Prinz Adalbert	13 ✓
27				" "	Col 11	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.			5 3	Date NOV 20 Via C.V.R.	Italy	Pugliese	"	2/10/14	Ancona	13 ✓
28					Col	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.			5	Date NOV Via Rutland		Rogaredo	"	3/14	Chicago	14 ✓
29	No	"				Entered at Alburgh, Vt.				Date NOV Via Rutland			"	10/14	St. Paul	14 ✓
30	yes	"	150	" " " 5/14	Col 11	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.			5 7	NOV 16 1914 Via Rutland " " blue 170	Italy	Castrum	"	5/14	Belvedere	16 ✓

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Arthur T. Gregoire
Geo Hasluck
Geo Hasluck
Acting Immigrant Inspector in Chge.
C. P. 3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

124

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
no	1	Grandi	Sebastiano	18			s	labor Tiente Am 83489 San Giorgio Boston 11/18/14	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	La Tuque via NY	father: Antonio Grandi Castioni Di Strada, Udine	Italy	
"	2	Casse[illegible]o	Valentino	[illegible]			"	" do "8349"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Giuseppe do	do	
"	3	Nasi	Luigi	39		m	m	do 77405	"	"	Ny mont 11/14	"	"	"	wife: Condusica Nassi Butrio, Udine	do	
"	4	Severi	Giuseppe	45		m	m							"	wife Agnese Ruberta Pesaro Pesaro	do	
"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]					Russdenes 104744			Russia	Russian			father Yacal Bridruty, Padolia, Russia	Russia	
"	6	[illegible]	[illegible]									Br			father Duschan Polperro [illegible]	Colombia	
"	7	Virgilio	Michele	46		m	m	Lab Siculo Americana 653490	no	no	Ita	So Ital	Montl 11/14/14	Montl via NY	Wife Rosa Baselice Benevento Ita	Italy	
"	8	Grasso	Vincenzo	35		m	s	white Sta 198207 Poland Mont. 11/12/14							Mother Maria G Dirovio Quaglions, Napoli, Italy	do	
Debarred	9	Stavropoulos	Benzelon	37		m	m	Atte 11/29/14 Dism 12/2/14 File 11004/813							None	Ny	Nyo
Debarred	10	[illegible]	[illegible]					Appealed 11/21/14 Dismissed 12/3/14 File 11004/818							wife Rapone Ursulina Castions di Strada Udine	Mass	Bosto
Debarred	11	Bello	Luigi					Cesil Mano 57738 La Touraine Mons 11/18/14							wife Madeline Castelfiano Como	Italy	
Debarred	12	[illegible]	Leonardo					Appealed 11/21/14 Dismissed 12/3/14 File-11004/818						Chandler	wife Peirpa Talmassons Udine	Ny pass	Bos
Debarred	13	[illegible]	Giuseppe	37		m	s								wife Marino [illegible] Pasurano Codroipo Udine	"	
Debarred	14	[illegible]	Luigi			m	s								f. Pietro Codroipo Udine	"	
	15	Wohlsak	Boruch	28		"	"	Musician			Russian	Polish	28½ St Urbain St	Montreal	Father Felix 49 Uzetsa St. Warsaw	NY	Buffalo
	16	[illegible]	[illegible]										St Peters		wife Sophia 10 Meglan St & Incey St Huntley	NJ	Tren
	17	Sartaretto	Giovanni	21			s	Labor Hav Gen Steel 43445	no	no	Italy	Italy Sol 11/14/14		via NY Boston Montreal	Father Archangelo Vedelaro Italy	Italy	
	18	Candolo	Giambattista	31			m	Sudbury	yes	yes			"	Sudbury via NY	Wife Mansutti [illegible] Socc[illegible] Olivino Italy	"	"
	19	Stroppolo	Giacomo	42				Labor 446089 Saint Anne, Mar 11/14/14	yes	"	Do	"	"	Montreal	Wife Del Ciso Kardsa Quasteju d. Estrada Italy	"	"
	20	Entesani	Valentino	38				Labor 446083	no	no	Do	\	"	Do	Wife Ciconi Rita Castoni Odine Italy	"	"
	21	Malisani	Giovanni	18			s	Labor 446083	yes	yes	Do	\	"	Do	Father Luigi Castoni Odine Italy	"	"
	22	Tatteso	Ermenegildo	38			m	Labor 446	"	"	Do	\	"	Do	Wife Pio Margarita Castoni Odine Italy	"	"
	23	Parrisotto	Antonio	31				Labor 44605	no	no	Do	\	"	Do	Wife Palang Armenia Salotronda Travicio	"	"
	24	Simone	Antonio	19			s	Labor 446072	"	"	Do	\	"	Do La Tuque	Father Abram Salvatronda Travicio	"	"
	25	Cessario	Luigi	31			m	"	"	"	"	\	"	Do La Tuque	Wife Liore, Amalia Salvatronda Travisio	"	"
	26	Andreoli	Andrea	34		"	"	Laine [illegible] 44565	yes	yes	Do	\	Do	La Tuque	Wife Tavarini Marie Georgiano, Brecia Italy	"	"
	27	Zanini	Benedetto	7		M	s				"	"	Mont 11/18/14	NY Montreal 1710 St [illegible] St	Mother Anna Palmasonne, Udine	Italy	
	28	Cuitelurie	Jose	34		M	S	Cigar maker	"	"	Spain	Spanish			Father Ferrank Centuriaz Pomarage	NY	Ny
	29	Mamunta	Giovanantonio	37		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	11/14/14	Quebec	wife Nattia Nicola Sassari		Ny
	30	De Marco	Giuseppe				m		No	No				No Bay	Father Angelo Tritoli Teramo	Mass	Bost

NOT USED

101

29 P

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19–24	25 Height Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion, 27 Color of— Hair, Eyes, 28 Marks of Identification	(Date) (Via)	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	40	trans	NY.		5/14	Col 11	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	5	6 med bro bro 130	NOV 16 1914 Rutland	Italy	Castioni	NY.	5/14	Belvedere	Nov 16
2	"	"	140				5/14	Col	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	5	6 " " " 135	NOV 16 1914 Rutland	"		"	"	"	" 16
3	"	"	120	"	"	"	5/14		Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	5	3 " " " 135	NOV 16 1914 Rutland	"	Bubino	"	"	"	" 16
4	"	"	80						Entered at St. Albans, Vt. Shortonia capitan	5	3 " bro bro 140	NOV 17 C.V.R.		Novelara	"	5/14	Cedric	" 16
5	"		✓					Col	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	5	3 f f bl blue	NOV 17 1914 C.V.R.	Russia		"	4/14	Martha Wash.	"
6			100					friend Gregorio de ... Medellin Colombia, So. America	Rouses Point, N. Y.	5	" bl bl	NOV 16 1914 G.T.R.	Eng.	London	"	7/14	Arabic	"
7	"	"	500	"	"	"	5/14	Col. 11	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	5	Cth " "	NOV 17 1914 Rutland	Italy	Baselice	"	5/11/14	Palermo	16
8		"	50	1898	NY		6/14	Uncle Peter Smith	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	5	6 " bro bro 153	NOV 20 1914 C.V.R.		Quagliano	"	4/1914	S. Guglielmo	" 17
9	No Criminal		60	"	NYcity		6/14		[redacted]	5	7 med br b c c	[redacted]	Greece	Sparta	"	6/20/14	Ausonia	17
10				Contract Laborer				No address	Entered at [redacted]			[redacted]	Italy	Castione	Ny	4/14	Martha Wash.	" 18
11	L.P.C.		✓	"	"			Col	[redacted]		" " 135	[redacted]		Castiglione	"	4/14	La France	" 18
12				Contract Laborer				No address	[redacted]	5		[redacted]		Talmassons		4/14	Martha Wash.	" 18
13				Contract Laborer				No address	Entered at [redacted]		170	[redacted]			"	3/27/14	La Savoie	18
14	"			L.P.C.			4/14	No address	onloaded ... pointing	5	3 ... bro 132	[redacted]			"	4/14	Rochambeau	18
15	"	"						No address	Malone, N. Y.	6	5	NOV 22 1914 N.Y.C.	Russia	Warsaw	"	Jany 1914	Hamburg	" 19
16	"	"	✓	"	trans NY		Jany 1914	Rutherford	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.			NOV 19 1914 G.T.R.	England		Boston	4/14	Manfredonia	19
17	Yes	"	100	trans only			4/14	Same as last 11	Entered at Newport, Vt.		bro bro 140	NOV 19 1914 C.P.R.	Italy	Sedelano	NY	4/14	La Savoie	" 19
18	"	"	100	Tr. only			4/14	Do	Alburgh, Vt.	5	7 " " " 140	NOV 1 ... Rutland	Italy	...kesimo	"	4/14	Stampalia	" 19
19	"	"	110	"			4/14	Do	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	5	7 " " " 150	NOV 20 Rutland	Italy	Quadri D'Ostrate	"	4/14	Martha Wash	" 19
20	"	"	110	"			4/14	Do	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	5	7 " " " 140	NOV 20 Rutland	Italy	Castiano	"	4/14	Do	" 19
21	"	"	100	"			4/14	Do	Alburgh, Vt.	6	" " " 140	NOV 20 1914 Rutland	Italy	Cossetes	"	4/14	Do	" 19
22	"	"	100	"			4/14	Do	Alburgh	5	5 " " " 140	NOV 20 1914 Rutland	Italy	Castiano	"	4/14	Do	" 19
23	No	"	200	"			3/14	Do	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	5	" " " 160	NOV 20 1914 Rutland	Italy	Salatronda	Boston	3/14	Cretic	" 19
24	Yes	"	30	"			3/23/14	Do	Alburgh, Vt.	5	2 " " " 130	NOV 20 Rutland	Italy	Salatronda	NY	3/30/14	Taormina	" 19
25	"	"	150	"			4/23/14	Do	Alburgh, Vt.	5	3 " " " 140	NOV 20 Rutland	Italy	Salatronda	"	4/23/14	Do	" 19
26																		
27	"	"	50 ✓	"			7/14	Do No address	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	5	" " Re 140	NOV 20 Rutland	Italy	Almarono	Ny	4/21/14	Kaiser Fr Jos	" 20
28	"	"	50 Miles	Pass				New York	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.	5	6 Ura Re 150	NOV 21 1914 G.T.R.	Spain	Pomaraga	"	8/14	Celtic	" 21
29	Yes	"	50 Miles	trans			5/4/14	Brookdale	St. Albans, Vt.	5	2 " Re Blue 150	NOV 24 1914 C.V.R.	Italy	San Nicola	Boston	5/4/14	Indiana	" 21
30	No	"	70	trans NY			3/14	... Chicago	Newport, Vt.	5	11 Dr bro 150	NOV 23 1914 C.P.R.		Pietate	NY	3/14	Koenig Albert	23

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Geo. Ledwith
Eugene A. Macuret
John Hjorman
Arthur J. Gregoire

G. M. Hartwell
Acting Immigrant Inspector in Chge.

14—418

ALL RECORDS CERTIFICATES FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

2-1-30-M-D

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 21

125

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANA

1		2		3	4 5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
no	1	Russo	Benedetto	19	ms	Lab	none	Italy	Italian	Canada	Quebec	father Nicola Russo [illegible]	Italy	✓
"	2	Lorenzo	Basilio		ms		98194	Finland	North 11/12/14		Montreal	father Michele do	do	✓
"	3	Ranfone	Giovanni	17								mother Antonia — Gisotti, Caserta, Italy	do	✓
"	4	Smith	[illegible]									Mother Charlotte Falmouth, Jamaica	B. W. I.	✓
	5	Spina	Armando	24	mm	Lab	yes yes	Italy	Italian	do	North Bay	wife Maria Pietrafitta Cosenza Italy	Italy	✓
	6	"	Francesco	31	mm			do				wife Teresina	do	✓
	7	Tarantino	Rocco	27	mm		none 98283	do	do		My	father Luigi Petra V. do	do	✓
	8	"	Carmine	33	mm		98806	do	do		My	wife Giuseppina do	do	✓
	9	Princevero	Luigi	45	mm		98290	do	do		My	wife Magalena Ricci Prossedi Roma	do	✓
	10	Martino	Francesco	31	mm							wife Giovanna Trano Pietrafitta, Cosenza	do	✓
Debarred	11	Codarin	Giovanni		Admitted		Examined 12/3/14	File 11004/818.			Chandler ~~Montreal~~	Wife Valentina Castions di Strada, Udine, Italy	Mass.	Boston
Debarred	12	Cassaro	Pietro	33	Do		yes yes	Do		Do		Wife Luigia do	"	"
Debarred	13	Cassin	Luigi		Do			Do		Do		fath. Giovanni St. Martino Udine, Italy	"	"
Debarred	14	Malisani	Isidoro		Do			Do		Do		Wife Domenica Flumignano Udine,	"	"
Debarred	15	Iacuzzo	Gioacchino	35	Do			Do		Do		Wife Maria Codroipo, Udine, Italy	"	"
Debarred	16	Stocco	Rosini		Do			Do		Do		moth. Maria Castions di Strada, Udine, Italy	"	"
Debarred	17	Fabro	Giuseppe		Do			Do		Do		Wife Teresa do	"	"
Debarred	18	"	Pietro	25	Do			Do		Do		moth. Teresa	"	"
Debarred	19	Urgamo	Nicola	45			98537	Finland	N. Bay 11/18/14		My	wife Caterina do	"	"
	20	Aquino	Paolo Carmine	14	ms		98311	do			do	father Gaetano Pietrafitta, Cosenza	Italy	✓
	21	Allevato	Carmine	16								do	do	✓
	22	Donlan	Matthew	35			none					wife Donata Moth. Angela Foggia	Mass.	Worcester
	23	D'Isidoro	Gaspare	27			48710				Cochrane Ont	Sylva — Teramo — Do.	N.Y.	Utica
Debarred	24	Marcola	Gaetano					D			Montreal	fa. Domenico Pofi Roma It.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
"	25	French	John	62		Butcher		England	English		Vancouver	father Samuel 143 Ramsay Rd St. Helens Lancashire	"	"
	26	Mucci	Umberto	14	ms	Laborer		Italy	So. Italian		Montreal	fath. Alessandro Rocca di mezzo Aquila	"	"
	27	Martiniello	Paolo	25		Canada Americana	84597				Bathurst	uncle Lorenzo Ripa — Orsete	Italy	✓
	28	Giandomenico	Giuseppe	25	MM		do 84592					uncle Monte Ripa — Orsete	do	✓
	29	Evans	Cecilia		fs		540808	Scot.	Scotch		30 Churchill Ave. Mont.	fath. John 66 Clark St Airdrie, Scotland	N.Y.	N.Y.
	30	Ivars	Sebastian	17	ms	Lab	none	Spain	Spanish		Cochrane	fath. Jaime Moll Salvador Denia, Alicante, Spain	Spain	✓

NOT USED

102

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Oct 2

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19–22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1		Self	15	[illegible]		Ny.		[illegible]	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.					[illegible]	Date NOV 17 1914 Via C.V.R.	Italy	Foggia Pescacchi	Ny	5/8/14	Patria	NOV 16 191
2			15			Boston		[illegible]	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.					" "	Date NOV 17 1914 Via C.V.R.	"	"	"	3/1/14	Indiana	16
3			1						Entered at St. Albans, Vt.						NOV 2 1914 C.V.R.	"	Gesualdo	"	"	Verona	17
4								[illegible]	Alburgh, Vt.			6			Via Rutland	Br. W. I.	Jamaica	"	6/14	Port Antonio	"
5	yes	"	80	"	"	"	1/14		Entered at Newport, Vt.			5 5		" br	NOV 1 1914 Via C.P.R.	Italy	Petraoila	Ny.	4/14	Kr. Fr. Jos.	18
6	yes	"	100	"	"	"	"		Newport, Vt.			5 5		" br 140	C.P.R.	"	"				18
7	"	"	130	"	"	"			Newport, Vt.			5 7		" gr 145	NOV 1 C.P.R.	"	"	.	4/14	Pr. Irene	18
8	"	"	110	"	"	"	4/14		Newport, Vt.			5 5		135	C.P.R.	"		"	4/29/14	America	18
9	"	"	79	"	"	"	5/14		Entered at Newport, Vt.			5		" br 170	Date NOV 1 Via C.P.R.	"	Roma Prosede	"	5/16/14	Regina d'Ital.	18
10	"	"	120	"	"		4/14		Entered at Newport, Vt.			5 3		" gr 160	Via C.P.R.	"	Petraoila	"	4/14	Kr. Fr. Jos.	18
11	No	[illegible]		Contract Laborer				[illegible]	[redacted]			5 3		Br 135	[redacted]	"	Castions di Strada	"	5/14	Do	"
12				Contract Laborer					[redacted]			5 10		Gr 170	[redacted]	"		"	4/14	Do	"
13			70	Contract Laborer					Entered at			5		Br 170	Date Via	"	S. Martino	"	"	Rochambeau	"
14	"			Contract Laborer					Entered at			5		Gr	Date Via		Chiampo	"	5/14	Kr. W. Jos.	"
15			115	Contract Laborer					[redacted]			5		Br 160	[redacted]	"	Codroipo	"	4/14	Rochambeau	"
16	"	"	70	Contract Laborer					[redacted]			5 7		Bl 155	[redacted]	"	Castions di Strada	"	4/14	Kr. Fr. Jos.	"
17	"			Contract Laborer					Entered at			5		165	Date Via		"	"	4/14	Mar. Wash.	"
18				Contract Laborer								5		Br 180	Via	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"			Contract Laborer								5		Blu		"		"	"	"	"
20	"	"	60	"	"	"			Newport, Vt.			5 5		NOV 1914	135	"	Pietro V.	"	4/29/14	America	18
21	"	"	30	"			3/14	[illegible]	Entered at			5		Date Via 135				"	3/23/14	Celtic	18
22			[illegible]					[illegible]	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.			5		Date NOV 21 1914 Via C.V.R.			[illegible]	"	4/30/14	Princess Irene	19
23		"	180	"	1905–1911	trans. N.Y.	3/14	Bro. Giacomo D'Isidoro 301 2d Ave – Utica N.Y.	Malone, N.Y.			5 6		NOV 20 1914 160	N.Y.C.	Italy	Sylv	"	3/30/14	Guglielmo	19
24	**L.P.C.**							[illegible]	[redacted]			5		Blue 130	[redacted]	Italy	[illegible]	"	3/27/14	Europa	23
25	yes	"	50	"		N.Y.		friend John [illegible]	Malone, N.Y.			5		NOV 23 1914	N.Y.C.	England	St. Helens	N.Y.	10/14	Olympic	"
26	No	"	120					331 [illegible]				5 2		Blue 145		Italy	Pocodimezzo	"	5/16/14	Taormina	23
27	Mrs		30	"				[illegible]	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.			5		NOV 24 1914	Via Rutland	Italy	Vacri	"	5/14	Caserta	" 24
28	C.	"	3	"	"			[illegible]	Alburgh, Vt.			5		NOV 24 1914	Rutland	Do	Acri	"	"	"	" 24
29	No	"	40	"	6/14	Ny		Bro [illegible] 252 [illegible] St, Richmond Hill, L.I.				5 2		Br Blue 180	NOV 25 1914 N.Y.C.	Scotland	Airdrie	"	6/14	California	"
30	Yes	"	30	"	to	"		Bro [illegible]	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.			5		Br 150	NOV 2 1914 Via C.V.R.	Spain	Denia	"	5/14	Manuel Calvo	"

24, ~~26, 29, 30~~

Arthur – Kregaure

G. [illegible]
Acting Immigrant Inspector in Chge

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

C. [illegible] 5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

2-1-30-by M-D

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3 ✓ Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 99

126

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

Fabre Line. 440724, Toronto, 10/24/14 "Brittania" ... Ny

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
no	1	Mayans wsa	Domenico	28		m	m	laborer	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Canada	North Bay	wife Isabella Oliva, Valencia, Spain	Spain	
		La Veloce 115?59 Montreal, 10/24/14 "Europa" ...															
	2	Bacco wsa	Narcise	21		m	s		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	"	Lethbridge	mother, Ferdina Masoratto, Treviso, Italy	Italy	
		La Veloce "118193" North Bay, 10/... "Europa" ... Ny															
	3	Coppodocia wsa	Giuseppe	17		m	s		no	no			"	North Bay	mother Theresa, Briselli Roma, Italy	"	
		La Veloce 118192, North Bay, 10/24/14 "Europa" ...															
	4	Campagnia wsa	Vincenzo	18		m	s		yes	yes			"	"	father Cesare Briselli Roma Italy	"	
		La Veloce, 115949, Montreal, 10/26/14 "Europa" ... Ny															
	5	Brancaccio	Roffaele	17		m	s		no	no				Trenton Ont	mother Carmenia Basilegia, Benevento, Italy	"	
		Nav. Italiana ... Caserta Mont ... Ny															
	6	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	wife Maria Pettaro[illegible]		
	7	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	wife Ravella [illegible]		
	8	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	wife Raffaela [illegible]	Mass	Bos
		Lloyd Ital 102682 Caserta ...															
	9	Colasante	[illegible]											Palagio	father, Parmi Colasante Propella Sardo Aquila	Italy	
	10	[illegible]	Constan[illegible]								Greece	Greek		[illegible]	father Demetrios Bakan[illegible]	Me	
	11	[illegible]	[illegible]								Spain	Spanish			[illegible] [illegible] Spain	Pa	Nelso
		Italia Line, 69515, Montreal, 10/29/14 ... Ny															
	12	Perillo	Giuseppe	36		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	"	Udora	wife Maria Cimitelle, Teramo, Italy	Italy	
		Appealed to Ottawa. ... 11/21/14. Not. 11/27/14 # 11094/108															
Debarred	13	[illegible]	[illegible]								Russia	Russian		[illegible]	father Karpo [illegible] Rus	Me	Bangor
	14	Tyreff	Sula			m					Bulgaria	Turk	"	"	mother: Isha Rasgad, Bulgaria	S.D.	Aberdeen
	15	[illegible]	[illegible]					Carpenter			Italy	It. S.			wife [illegible] [illegible] Belluno It	Ny	Corne
	16	[illegible]	[illegible]												wife Caterina [illegible] Venezia	Ny	Ny
	17		Centane												father Giovanni [illegible]	Conn	
	18	Winterbottom	[illegible]					Cotton			Eng	England		Montmorency	father [illegible] [illegible] Manchester		Umonau
Debarred	19	Chiparoff	Bogoia	27		m	m	lab	yes	yes	Bulg	Bulg		Montreal	wife Paraszcha Kustendil Chipochin Bulg	Ill	Madison
		Cunard M/C 491530 ...															
	20	[illegible]	Luigi								Italy	It. S.		Fredericton	wife Rosaria Monte S. Angelo [illegible]	Italy	
	21	Martin[illegible]	[illegible]											No Bay	wife Maria Braga Galluccia Caserta It	N.Y.	
		... France ... Barcelona 1746 Buenos Aires to Ny ...															
	22	[illegible]	Jose	25					no	no	Spain	Spanish			father [illegible] [illegible] Alicante	Spain	
	23	Lucanet	[illegible]				s					1741			Mother Carolina [illegible] Alicante		Do
	24	[illegible]	Antonio			do	S					1736			[illegible] Jose [illegible] Alicante		Do
	25	Ballister	Jose									1733			father Pascuale [illegible] Alicante		Do
	26	[illegible]as	Jose				m s					1745			father Andres [illegible], Alicante		Do
	27	[illegible]	[illegible]									1737			father [illegible] [illegible], Alicante		Do
		do 132 do Mont. 11/2/14															
	28	[illegible]	Miguel						yes	yes		133			Wife Elvira [illegible] Alicante, Spain		Do
	29	[illegible]	Antonio						no	no					Wife Antonia [illegible] Alicante, Spain		Do
	30	Alberti Bona	[illegible]					Cook			Italy	It. S.			[illegible] Giovanni Baglio Novara	Ny	Ny

C. 92

30 [illegible]

NOT USED

103

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

(OVER.)

MONTH OF [illegible], 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	20	Yes	trans	Ny	4/14	Col 11				Entered at Alburgh, Vt.			5		Bro	Gray	OCT 26 1914 (Via) Rutland 160	Spain	Oliva	Ny	4/14	Manuel Calvo	Oct. 26 ✓
2	"	"	40	Yes	"	"	6/14	Col 11				Entered at Alburgh, Vt.			5 7		Bro		OCT 2 1914 (Via) Rutland 165	Italy	Marsonatto	"	6/14	Chicago	" 26 ✓
3	"	"	20	"	"	"	3/14	Col 11				Entered at Malone, N. Y.			5 7				OCT 27 1914 (Via) N.Y.C. 155	Italy	Brielli	"	3/14	Regina d'Italia	26 ✓
4	"	"	10	"	"	"	3/14	Col 11				Entered at Malone, N. Y.			5				OCT 26 1914 (Via) N.Y.C. 135	Italy	Brielli	"	3/14	"	" 26 ✓
5	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/15/14	Col 11				Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.			5 5				OCT 27 1914 (Via) G.T.R. 135	Italy	Brasilegio	"	5/15/14	Palermo	" 26 ✓
6			[illegible]				4/14	Col [illegible]				Entered at Alburgh, Vt.							OCT 2 1914 (Via) Rutland 120	[illegible]		"	4/20/14	[illegible]	27
7								Bro Nicola [illegible] 1830 W. Avenue [illegible]				Entered at St. Albans, Vt.							OCT 29 1914 (Via) C.V.R.	Italy	[illegible] Prov.	"	3/14	Venezia	27
8			21									Entered at St. Albans, Vt.							OCT 2 1914 (Via) C.V.R. 170		do	"	"	"	27 ✓
9				yes	trans	Ny						Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.							OCT 2 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	Italy	Predella	Ny	4/14	Verona	29 ✓
10								[illegible]				Entered at Port Huron, Mich.							OCT 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	3/27/14	Carpathia	29 ✓
11								Kingsman [illegible]				Entered at Detroit, Mich.							NOV 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	Spain	Ranceda	"	"	Lusitania	30 ✓
12	Yes	self	100				5/14	Col 11				Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.			5 6		Bro		NOV 2 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	Italy	Chimitello	"	5/14	Stampalia	" 30 ✓
13	Assisted							[illegible]				Entered at [illegible]							(Via) [illegible]	Russia	Zeala	"	5/14	Dwinsk	30 ✓
14		self	110	yes	trans	Port		friend Osman [illegible] Aberdeen, S.D.				Entered at Detroit, Mich.							OCT 31 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	Bulgaria	Rasgrad	Portland	4/9/14	Ausonia	30 ✓
15								[illegible] Nickerson [illegible]				Entered at Malone, N. Y.							OCT 31 1914 (Via) N.Y.C.	Italy	[illegible]	Ny	4/14	Olympic	30 ✓
16												Entered at St. Albans, Vt.							(Via) C.V.R.		Tigineala			"	31 ✓
17								friend [illegible]				Entered at St. Albans, Vt.							OCT 31 1914 (Via) C.V.R.				4/14	"	31 ✓
18								[illegible]				Entered at St. Albans, Vt.							OCT 1914 (Via) C.V.R. 160	England	Marsley	"	7/10/14	Mauretania	31 ✓
19	L.P.C.		30					friend: Serafim Ivanoff Box 308 Madison, [illegible]				Entered at [illegible]							(Via) [illegible] 130	Bulgaria	Kustendil	Port.	3/14	Arabic	31 ✓
20						Ny						Entered at Alburgh, Vt.							NOV 2 1914 (Via) Rutland	Italy	Monte Sangelo	Ny	4/14	Berlin	Nov. 2 ✓
21								Bro [illegible]				Entered at St. Albans, Vt.			5 3				NOV 3 1914 (Via) C.V.R.		Galluccio	"	4/6/14	Regina d'Italia	Nov 2 ✓
22								[illegible]				Entered at Alburgh, Vt.							NOV 2 1914 (Via) Rutland	Spain	Partil	Ny	4/13/14	Montevideo	Nov 2 ✓
23	"	"			Providence	5/14		[illegible]				Entered at Alburgh, Vt.			5				NOV 2 1914 (Via) Rutland 120	Do	Puebla	Providence	5/14	Venezia	" 2 ✓
24	"	"						[illegible]				Entered at Alburgh, Vt.			5 3				NOV 2 1914 (Via) Rutland 150	Do	Partils	Ny	4/13/14	Montevideo	" 2 ✓
25	"	"	50			4/14		[illegible]				Entered at Alburgh, Vt.			5				NOV 2 1914 (Via) Rutland	Do	Sanchemblac	"	"	"	" 2 ✓
26	"	"						[illegible]				Entered at Alburgh, Vt.			5				NOV 2 1914 (Via) Rutland 170	Do	Do	"	"	"	" 2 ✓
27			5		Providence			[illegible]				Entered at Alburgh, Vt.			5 3				NOV 2 1914 (Via) Rutland 120	Do	Vicaini	Providence	4/14	Venezia	" 2 ✓
28	"		33		"							Entered at St. Albans, Vt.							NOV 3 1914 (Via) C.V.R.		Petrigera	"	"	"	2 ✓
29			31		Ny			Bro [illegible] Port [illegible]				Entered at St. Albans, Vt.			5 6				NOV 3 1914 (Via) C.V.R. 140		Algonia	Ny	Montevideo	4/14	2 ✓
30			130					[illegible]				Entered at St. Albans, Vt.			5 7				NOV 4 1914 (Via) C.V.R.	Italy	Borgo [illegible]	"	8/14	Byron	3 ✓

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Arthur Lagueux
Geo Harlwell

Geo Harlwell
Acting Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

14—418

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—483

1-30-07 MD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—433

√

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 12 A

127

PORT OF MONTREAL CANADA

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
No	1	[illegible]	Antonio	24				Lab	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Ital	Canada	Pennorama	bro Francesco Moregane [illegible] Italy	Italy	
	2	Fastar	Angelo	31				"	"	"	"	No "	"	Pembroke	wife Anna San Marco [illegible]	do	
	3	Pellerin	Eugenio	32				"	"	"	"	"	"	Isle Perrot	wife Angela Foregana Padova	do	
	4	Cecchetti	Giuseppe	33				"	"	"	"	So "	"	Cedars	wife Concetta Celano Roma	do	
	5	Mercantonio	do	[illegible]			md	"	"	"	do	"	"	Ottawa	bro Stefano Prado Chiete		
	6	do	Antonio	42		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria do do		
	7	Munche	Jose	[illegible]			mm				Spain	Spanish		Montreal	wife Josefa Remagia Alicante	Spain	
	8	Tegnomon	Jaime	45			mm		do				10/30/14		wife Francisca [illegible] Calpe Alic	do	
	9	Ten	Joachim	[illegible]			mm		do		243		10/28/14	"	wife Teresa Bona	do	
	10	Gandia	Pedro	[illegible]			mm		do	"	18042	"	10/28/14	"	father Bautista Venecia Alicante	do	
	11	Escrive	Jose	4[illegible]			mm		"		18042	"	10/28/14	"	wife Milagro Dura Denifregna	do	
	12		Cirillo	3[illegible]			mm		"		3619	"	do mon 10/?/14	"	wife Maria Vicenta	do	
	13	Busch	Bartolome	[illegible]			mm		do		459	"	do		wife Carmen [illegible] Habia Alicante	do	
	14	Cerrera	Francisco	43					"		1458	"			wife Madalina [illegible] Patra Ali	do	
	15	Mazza	Jose										N. Bay		wife Laura [illegible]	do	
Debarred	16	Cudine	Gaspar	17			ms		Yes	Yes	"		"		Jose Habia Ali	do	
Debarred	17	Vacher	Stefano	18			ms		"		"				Mather Gonica [illegible] Castel de C. Alicante		
	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	35			m		"		Italy	S. It.		Chapleau	wife Maria Natanata [illegible]		
	19	Recanelli	Bartolo	[illegible]			m		Yes	Yes	"			Montreal	wife Maria Felescalla [illegible]		
Debarred	20	Dekembri	[illegible]										Mont		wife Maria Dequliane [illegible]		
	21	Dekembri	[illegible]												father Alfas		
	22	[illegible]											"	Lewiston N.Y.	~~Constantinople~~		
	23	Veal	Edward	36			m S	Clergyman	yes	yes	Trinidad	Afr. Blk	"		Sister Mrs. [illegible] Trinidad		
	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy				wife Teresa / Wife Fedosia Kirspin Bessarabia	Russia	
	25	Drashanyuk	Agustin	27			m m		"	"	Rus	Rus	"	"	Wife Maria Besnowit Podolia Russia	Russia	
	26	Pobereshin	Feodor	31			m m		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Elizabeta [illegible]		Rochester
Debarred	27	[illegible]	Giuseppe								Italy				wife Maria [illegible]		
	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	29											wife [illegible]		
	29	[illegible]	Antonio	[illegible]											wife Maria [illegible]		
	30	Dammaz	Leonardo	37			m m	Lab.					"		Pale Castello Caccamo		

Via Boston 10/26/14

Fwd. name Nadolny Inno 327, Oct. 20

Res. Ani 103930 Kursk

Rus. Ani 103945 Kursk

Apld 11/17/14. Dismd 11/27/14. File 4004/805

NOT USED

30
23

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/14	[illegible]	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.											(Date) NOV 3 1914 (Via) C.V.R. 145	Italy	[illegible]	Boston	3/14	Indiana	Nov 3 ✓
2	"	"	70	"	"	"	3/14	do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.						5	6	"	"	blue	NOV 4 1914 (Via) C.V.R. 150	do	San Marco	"	"	Cretic	3 ✓
3	"	"	100	"		"	3/14	do	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.											NOV 4 1914 (Via) Rutland 141	do	[illegible]	N.Y.	"	Europa	3 ✓
4	"	"	90	"	"	"	5/14	do	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.									"	br	(Date) NOV 4 1914 (Via) Rutland 150	do	[illegible]	"	5/14	Canada	3 ✓
5	"	"	10	"	"		5/14	do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.											(Date) NOV 3 1914 (Via) C.V.R. 145	do	[illegible]	"	"	Verona	3 ✓
6	"	"	8	"	"	"	5/14	do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.								"	"	"	NOV 3 1914 (Via) C.V.R. 150	do	do	"	"	"	3 ✓
7	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	6/13/14		Entered at Alburgh, Vt.						5	8	"	"	br	(Date) NOV 4 1914 (Via) Rutland 120	Spain	[illegible]	"	6/13/14	A Lopez	3 ✓
8			[illegible]	"	"		[illegible]	do	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.											NOV 4 1914 (Via) Rutland 140	"	Calpe	"	4/14	Montevideo	3 ✓
9				"	"		[illegible]	do	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.						5	6	"	"	bro	NOV 4 1914 (Via) Rutland 145	"		Prov.	5/14	[illegible]	3 ✓
10		"					[illegible]	do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.						5	7	"	"	"	(Date) NOV 4 1914 (Via) C.V.R. 153	"	Venecia	"	"	"	3 ✓
11			50	"	"	Prov.	[illegible]	do	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.						5	8	"	blk	bro	NOV 4 1914 (Via) Rutland 140	"	"	"	"	"	3 ✓
12			50	"	"	"		do	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.						5	7		bro	"	NOV 4 1914 (Via) Rutland 145	"	"	"	"	"	3 ✓
13			[illegible]				4/14	do	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.											NOV 4 1914 (Via) Rutland 140	"	[illegible]	N.Y.	4/14	A Lopez	4 ✓
14			100				[illegible]	do	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.									"		(Date) NOV 4 1914 (Via) Rutland 140	"	[illegible]	"	5/14	M. Calvo	4 ✓
15			[illegible]					do	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.											(Date) NOV 4 1914 (Via) Rutland 140			"	4/14	Montevideo	4 ✓
16			"	D.C.D. (Trachoma)				do	[redacted]											[redacted] 160		[illegible]	Prov.	4/14	Venezia	4 ✓
17				D.C.D. (Trachoma)					Entered at [redacted]											(Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]		[illegible]	N.Y.	3/14	Montevideo	5 ✓
18			[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.						5					(Date) NOV 6 1914 (Via) C.V.R. 153	Italy	[illegible]	"	4/14	Celtic	5 ✓
19			[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.						5					NOV 5 1914 (Via) G.T.R. 175	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	9/14	Chicago	5 ✓
20		LPC.			[illegible]		21	[illegible]	Entered at [redacted]											(Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted] 150	Italy	[illegible]	"	3/14	Martha Washington	5 ✓
21	[illegible]								Entered at Alburgh, Vt.											(Date) NOV 6 1914 (Via) Rutland	[illegible]		"			5 ✓
22									Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.											NOV 8 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	Turkey	[illegible]			?	7 ✓
23	[illegible]	"	50	"	"	"	Aug 1914	[illegible]	✓ Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.						5					(Date) NOV 9 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	Trinidad	San Fernando		August 1914	Byron	" 9 ✓
24				"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Entered at Cancelled						5					(Date) (Via) 156	Italy	[illegible]	"	5/14	Europa	10
25	"	"	50	"	"	"	4/14	Col. 11	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.						5	7	fair	bro	bro	NOV 11 1914 C.V.R. 175	Russia	[illegible]	"	4/23/14	Oceania	" 11
26	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/14	Col. 11	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.						5	7	"	"	"	NOV 1 ? 1914 (Via) C.V.R. 160	"	[illegible]	"	5/14	Russia	" 11
27	No	LPC.	[illegible]		[illegible]		3/14	[illegible]	Entered at [redacted]						5	2	fair	bro	bro	(Date) (Via) [illegible] 135	Italy	[illegible]	"	5/14	[illegible]	" 14
28	"	"	[illegible]		N.Y.	[illegible]		[illegible]	✓ Entered at St. Albans, Vt.											NOV 14 1914 (Via) C.V.R.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	4/14	Prince August Wilhelm	14
29	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		[illegible]		3/14	[illegible]	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.						5	5	fair	"	"	NOV 1 ? 1914 (Via) C.V.R. 150	Italy	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 1?
30	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	1910		[illegible]	[illegible] Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.						5	6	"	bro	bro	NOV ? 1914 (Via) G.T.R. 140	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	4/30/14	[illegible]	

CERTIFICATE [illegible] FOR THE [illegible] HAVE [illegible] REGION

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

G. W. Harbeth
Acting Immigrant Inspector – Chge.

15–413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—433

Form 3 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 21

128

PORT OF MONTREAL CANADA

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination State	City or Town
No	1	[illegible]	Salvador	25		m	s	Lab	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Canada	No. Bay	fath Eduardo Vichylo Alicante Spain		Spain
"	2	Minana	Cypriano	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath Juan Benmagra Valencia "		do
"	3	Thomas	Jose	49		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Angelina Mizquera Alicante "		do
	4	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italy	It			[illegible]		Italy
	5	[illegible]	[illegible]												wife [illegible]		do
"	6	[illegible]	[illegible]			m	m				[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Montl	[illegible] Padalia	Ny	Ny City
"	7	Marazzo	Lorenzo	21		m	s	Lab	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	Carleton	fath Pietro Santa Pio Ascola Italy		Italy
"	8	Vitale	[illegible]											Montl	Wife Virginia Rocca di [illegible] Caserta Italy		do
"	9	[illegible]	[illegible]											Montreal	Father [illegible] [illegible]		do
"	10	[illegible]	Antonio	5							[illegible]	Spanish	"	No Bay	Sister Antonia Cartilo Alicante		Spain
"	11	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italy	It		[illegible]	S. Basile Cosenza	Ny	Ny City
"	12	Livingston	James								[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible] Livingston [illegible]		Ireland
"	13	Hutzul	Nikolai			m	m	lab	no	no	Russia	Russian	Canada	Montreal	wife Maria Mldabaitza, Besarabia		Russia
"	14	Loukolik	Nicolaos	24							Montenegro	Montenegrin	"	"	Father George Antivari Montenegro		Greece
"	15	Georgakakes	[illegible]	3[illegible]		m	m	lab			Greece	Greek	"	"	wife Marogo Papadakes Haros Crete		Greece
"	16	[illegible]	Giuseppe								Italy	It			wife Angelina Cosenza S. Donato Ninea	Pa	[illegible]
"	17	Tolza	Nicola	25		m	m		no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	montl	Wife Maria Anglonesi Campo Italy		Italy
"	18	Jencoff	Milo	48		m	m		"	"	Bulg	Bulg	"	"	Brother Nristo Demanof Lovetch Bulg		Bulgaria
"	19	[illegible]	[illegible]								Eng	Eng	"	"	Sister Daughter [illegible] Windsor Rd Hallawell Eng	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	20	De Vivo	Giuseppe	38		m	m	lab	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	"	wife Teresa De Tonato Quglione Napoli Italy		Italy
"	21	Cacciapuoti	Lorenzo	23		m	s	do	"	"	"	do	"	do	Uncle Collette Cacciapuoti do		do
"	22	Filippone	Giuseppantonio	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Angelamaria Corzzia Casacalenda Campobasso		do
"	23	[illegible]	Giovanni			m	s				"	"	"	Montreal	mother Maria Gravidende, Campobasso		do
Debarred	24	[illegible]	Francesco			Appealed 11/21/14			Dismissed 12/3/14		File 11004/88		"	[illegible]	wife Maria Codroippo Udine	Mon	[illegible]
Debarred	25	[illegible]	[illegible]			Do			Do		Do		"		fa Giovanni Pagnacco Udine		
Debarred	26	[illegible]	[illegible]			Do			Do		Do		"		wife Rosa Codroipo [illegible]		
"	27	Rossi	Bonaventura	24		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	N. Bay	father Francesco Pietranto Cosenza	Pa	Philada
"	28	Spina	Giuseppe	40		m	m	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	wife Rosalia Scarcelli do		"
"	29	Dri	Valentino	43		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	Via	Glendale NY	wife Dri Crestina Talmason Udine		Italy
"	30	"	Gelindo	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Via	NY	do		do

NOT USED

105

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

C. 97

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

✓ Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 21

128

PORT OF MONTREAL CANADA

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
No	1	[illegible]	Salvador	15		m	s	lab	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Canada	No Bay	fath Eduardo Alchola Alicante Spain		Spain
"	2	Minana	Cyppriano	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath Juan Benimagra Valencia "		do
	3	Thomaco	Jose	49		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Angelina Wizguera Alicante "		do
	4	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Giuseppe Cappello [illegible]		Italy
	5	[illegible]	[illegible]												wife Giannantonia		[illegible]
"	6	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		"	[illegible]	wife Legal Yelchon Padalia	Ny	[illegible]
"	7	Marozzo	[illegible]					lab	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	Carleton	fath Pietro Santa Pio Ascola Italy		Italy
	8	Vitali	Carmine											Mont	wife Virginia Rocca di Vaggio Caserta Italy		do
	9	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]				father [illegible] [illegible]		do
	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	5							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Montreal	father Antonio [illegible] Alicante		Spain
"	11	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]			[illegible]	wife [illegible] [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
"	12	Livingston	[illegible]										Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible] Livingston [illegible] Lurgan		Ireland
"	13	Hubzal	Nikola			m	m	lab	none		Russia	Russian	Canada	Montreal	wife Maria Mldaboitza, Besarabia		Russia
"	14	Loukolik	Nicolaos	24							Montenegro	Montenegrin	"	"	Father George Autivari Montenegro		Greece
	15	Georgakakis	[illegible]			m	m	lab			Greece	Greek	"	"	wife Marogo Papadakis Haros Crete		Greece
"	16	[illegible]	Giuseppe								[illegible]				wife Angela [illegible] Donato Nicola	Pa	[illegible]
"	17	Tolza	Nicola	25		m	m	no	no		Finland	[illegible]	"	Mont	Wife Maria Gughonese Campo Italy		Italy
	18	Ifnooff	Milo	48		m	m				Bulg	Bulg	"	"	Brother Hristo Demenof Lovech, Bulg		Bulgaria
	19	[illegible]	[illegible]								England	English			Sister Daughter [illegible] Windsor Rd Hallowell Eng		[illegible]
	20	De Vivo	Giuseppe	38		m	m	lab	none		Italy	Italian	"	"	wife Teresa De Tonato Tuglione Napoli Italy		Italy
	21	Cacciapuoti	Lorenzo	23		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Uncle Colletti Cacciapuoti do		do
	22	Filippone	Giuseppantonio	25		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Angelamaria Corozzia Cosacatenda Campobasso		do
	23	[illegible]	Giovanni			m	s						"		mother Maria Dravidende Cambalarr		
Debarred	24	[illegible]	[illegible]					Appealed 11/21/14 Dismissed 12/3/14 File 11004/88						[illegible]	wife Marie Odiaippa Udine	Mass	Bos
Debarred	25	[illegible]	[illegible]					do			do	do	"		fa Giovanni Pazzano Udine		
Debarred	26	[illegible]	[illegible]					do			do		"		[illegible] Rosa [illegible]		
	27	Rossi	Bonaventura	24		m	s	"	yes	yes	"		"	N. Bay	father Francesco Petronto Consenza	Pa	Philada
	28	Spina	Giuseppe	40		m	m				"		"		wife Rosalia Scarcelli do		
	29	Dri	Valentino	42		m	m	"	none		"		via	Glendaire N.Y.	wife Dri Crestina Talmason Udine	"	Italy
	30	"	Iolanda	16		"	s	"			"		via	"	do		do

NOT USED

105

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

6-91

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

MONTH OF [illegible], 1914

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19–22	25 Height Ft. Ins.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$ [illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Prov R.I.	4/14	Col 11	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	5	br br	Date NOV 4 1914 Via C.V.R. 150	Spain	Vechela	Prov R.I.	4/14	Venezia	Nov. 3 ✓
2	"	"	18	✓	"	"	4/14	do	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	5		Date NOV 4 1914 Via Rutland 150	do	Bemagia	"	"	"	" 3 ✓
3	"	"	40		"	"	4/14	do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	6	gr br	Date NOV 4 1914 Via C.V.R. 165	do	Peragnera	"	"	"	" 3 ✓
4	No			✓			4/14	[illegible]	Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.		br	Date NOV 4 1914 Via G.T.R. 130	Italy	[illegible]	N.Y.	4/14	America	" 4 ✓
5				✓				[illegible]	Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.			Date NOV 4 1914 Via G.T.R.	do	do		4/14	" "	" 4 ✓
6			38	✓				Bro Jas [illegible] 103 [illegible] St	Entered at Malone, N.Y.	5		Date NOV 6 1914 Via N.Y.C. 150	Finland	[illegible]	"	5/14	Finland	" 4 ✓
7	Yes	"	50	✓	"	N.Y.	4/14	Col 11	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	5	br br	Date NOV 6 1914 Via C.V.R. 140	Italy	Ascola	"	4/14	Sant Anna	" 5 ✓
8				✓					Entered at Cancelled	5	gr blu	170	Rocca di [illegible]		Bost.	5/14	Cedric	" 5 ✓
9				✓					Entered at Alburgh, Vt.			Date NOV 5 1914 Via Rutland	[illegible]	Castrezzato	[illegible]		La France	" 5 ✓
10			15				7/	[illegible]	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.			NOV 5 1914 Rutland 150	Sicily	Contrate	N.Y.	3/14	[illegible]	" 5 ✓
11				✓			4/14	[illegible] Cherry [illegible]	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	5		Date NOV 7 1914 Via C.V.R.	Italy	S. Basile	"	4/14	Celtic	" 7
12		"		Yes	"	Boston	10/14	Col	Entered at Malone, N.Y.	5		Date NOV 6 1914 Via N.Y.C. 155	[illegible]	Piliasi	Boston	6/14	Arabic	" 10
13				✓	[illegible]				Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	5 6	br br	NOV 1 1914 C.V.R. 160	Russia	P. Medeborityka	N.Y.	5/14	Laura	11
14	Yes	"	30	✓	yrs	Trav N.Y.	3/14	do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	5	ck br	Date NOV 1 1914 Via C.V.R. 155	Montenegro	Antivari	N.Y.	1/14	Belvedere	13
15	Yes	"		✓	1902 " 1908		4/14	do Br [illegible] Francesco [illegible]	Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.	5	br br	Date NOV 1 1914 Via G.T.R. 170	Greece	Crete		4/14	Sabu	13
16			6					[illegible]	Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.	5		NOV 1 1914 G.T.R. 120	Italy	S. Donato Ninea	"	4/30/14	Guglielmo	16
17	"	"	5	✓	yrs	Travers	13/14 N.Y.	Col 11	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	5	br	Date NOV 2 1914 Via C.V.R. 140	Italy	Gagliano	"	5/21/14	Konig Albert	16
18		"	125	✓	"	Portld	4/14	Col	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	5		NOV 18 1914 Via Rutland 150	Italy	Samanoff	Portland	4/14	Ascania	16
19				✓		N.Y.	"	Sis Mary [illegible]	Entered at Detroit, Mich.		blue	NOV 1 1914 G.T.R. 140	England	Bradford	N.Y.	11/14	Orduna	16
20		"	50		"	"	4/14	Col 11	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	6 8	gr	Date NOV 20 1914 Via C.V.R. 185	Italy	Quagliano	"	4/14	Cedric	" 17
21	"	"	15	✓	"	"	"	"	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	5 6	" "	Date NOV 20 1914 Via C.V.R. 140	"	"	"	"	"	" 17
22	"	"	35	✓	"	"	4/14	"	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	5 3	bk bk	NOV 20 1914 C.V.R. 135	"	Casacalenda	"	4/3/14	Konig Albt.	" 17
23				✓	"	"	5/5	"	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	5 3		Date NOV 21 1914 Via C.V.R. 120	"	Gravadend	"	5/14	Garonte	" 18
24	"	"	30	Contract Laborer				Headdress	Entered at [illegible]			Date [illegible] Via [illegible] 150	Italy	Codroippo	"	3/14	Dante	18
25			60	Contract Laborer				Headdress	Entered at [illegible]	5 7		Via [illegible] 150	do	Fagagna	"	"	"	" 18
26				Contract Laborer			3/14	Headdress	Entered at [illegible]	5 11		Date [illegible]		Codroippo	"	"	"	" 18
27			130	✓	"	"	4/14	Uncle Gus. Vischitelli 750 S. 8th St. Philada	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	5 10	dk bk br	Date NOV 18 1914 Via Rutland 160	Italy	Cebraruta	"	3/14	Kr. Fr. Jos.	" 18
28	"	"	150	✓	"	"	4/14	do	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	5 5	br br	Date NOV 18 1914 Via Rutland 140	"	Udine	"	4/14	America	" 18
29	Yes		100	✓	"	"	"	Col 11	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	5 5	gr br	NOV 20 1914 Via Rutland 140	"	Tolmezzo	"	4/27/14	M. Wash	18
30				✓	"	"	"	Col 11	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	5 3	gr blue	Rutland 120	"	"	"	"	"	" 18

6 25 3

Martin J. Gorman
Acting Immigrant Inspector

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Eugene A. Masurel

G. M. Shotwell
Act. Insp. in Chge.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

1-30-06 - M-6.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—623

1

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No.

PORT OF

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Megale	Vincenzo	32	Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	wife Nunziata Cameni, Reggio Calabria	Italy	
2	Pasquini	Tommaso	36	do		"	Boston	wife Regina [illegible] Longiano	do	
3	Berghelo	Camillo	30			"	Berlin	wife Venia Gargarella	do	
4	Farina	Giuseppe	36			"		wife Maria Di Paolo Carponetta Inella, Chietti	do	
5	Bordige	Angelo	34			"	Revelstock	wife Cremaschi Caterina Mozzo Treviso	do	
6	~~[illegible]~~ transferred to Class E/12	~~Stanley~~		French	French		Quebec	wife Noe St Jerome	Conn	New Haven
7	Wasif	Yourdan	28	Bulgaria	Bulgarian		Montreal	wife Stefani Kluchow Pravlan	Mich	Gladstone
8	Ciccone	Vincenzo	34	Italy	So. Ital.	"	Pembroke	wife Peppina Ofena Aquila, Italy	Vt	Poultney
9	Colantonio		34	"		"	"	wife Serafina Ofena Aquila Italy	"	"
10	Stevanato	Giuseppe	40				Sudbury	wife Maria Albaredo Treviso	Italy	
11	Palena	Pasquale	24				Quebec	wife Maria D'Angelo Foggia	do	
12	D'Ambrosio	Leonardo	24				Chapleau	father Valentino D'Ambrosio Castiglione di Strada, Molise	do	
13	Volpato	Cesare						father Virgilio Resana	do	
14	Volpato	Tranquillo	32		No. Ita.		Pa Pugs	wife Giovanna Castelfranco Veneto Treviso Italy	do	
15		Andrea	25					wife Graziella do	do	
16	Confaguotto	Angelo	16					mother Giustina do	do	
17	Lustro	Luigi	17					father Giovanni do	do	
18	Scremin	Antonio	17					mother Giovanna do	do	
Debarred 19	[illegible]	[illegible]					St Johns	Carmine [illegible] Cassona	Pa	Bethlehem
20	[illegible]	[illegible]		Trenton Ont Nov 18/18		via NY	Montreal	[illegible] Basilicata	Italy	
21	Marinzi	[illegible]		do			do	wife Assunta [illegible]	do	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]					Montreal	wife Donata [illegible]		
23	De [illegible]	Giovanni	48				do	wife Vittoria [illegible]		
24	Marrone	[illegible]		11/23/18 Eng			N. Y.	Husband Robert Almondsbury, Gloucester, Eng	England	
25	Rodney	Henrietta					"	father do	do	
26		Grace	27					father [illegible]		
Debarred 27	[illegible]	Joaquin		Spain	Spanish	11/23/18 via NY	Mt Bay	father Vicente [illegible] Alicante	Spain	
28	Arbona	Salvador					Pembroke	wife Pepica Lanus Alicante Spain	do	
29	Dominguez	Jose Andres					Chalk River	wife Rosa Anguina Alicante Spain	do	
30	Bisches	Bautista					Cochrane	[illegible] Alicante	do	

NOT USED

1 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C
TAXABLE

Q. G.T. 4

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19–22	Entered at	25 Height Ft. Ins.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	20	yes	trans	NY	5/1914	Col 11	no no no no	Alburgh, Vt.	5 3	Rutland	Italy	Carmeno Chieti	NY	5/1914	Verona	Nov 19
2	"	"	70	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alburgh, Vt.	5 7	Rutland	"	Langano	"	"	Regina D'Italia	19
3	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alburgh, Vt.	5 5	Rutland	"	"	"	"	"	19
4	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/12/14	"	"	St. Albans, Vt.	5 6	C.V.R.	"	Carpanetta	"	5/12/14	Europa	19
5	"	"	160	"	"	Portland	3/14	"	"	Alburgh, Vt.	5 1	Rutland			Portland	3/14	Albania	19
6 S.I. # 270403			16	yes	trans	Boston	4 1914	Friend Veloff Stefanoff Wich. Charley Falls Vest. Glad[illegible]		Port Huron, Mich.	5 [illegible]	G.T.R.	Bulgaria	Kenchoff	Boston	4 1914	Cymric	19
7	"	"	130	"	"	"	4 1914	Bro. Arcangelo Provo Poultney, Vt.		Rouses Point, N. Y.	5 [illegible]	G.T.R.	Italy	Ofena	Boston	June 1914	Canopic	19
8	"	"	[illegible]	yes	Ire.	[illegible]		None		Rouses Point, N. Y.	5 [illegible]	G.T.R.	"		NY	4/11/14	Cincinnati	19
9	"	"	160	"	"	NY	1912			Alburgh, Vt.	5 5	Rutland	Italy	Alborado	"	4/14	Taormina	19
10	yes	"	100	"	trans	NY	4/14	Col 11		St. Albans, Vt.	5 4	C.V.R.		M. S. Angelo Foggia	"	4/24/14	Patria	19
11	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/14	Col 11		St. Albans, Vt.	5 [illegible]	C.V.R.	"	Castiones	"	4/14	?	19
12	"	"	60	"	"	"	4/14	Col 11		St. Albans, Vt.	5 [illegible]	Rutland	"	Trevico Ressano	"	3/12/14	Europa	19
13	"	"	100	"	"	"	3/12/14	"		Alburgh, Vt.	5 [illegible]	C.V.R.	"	Castelfranco	"	Apl 23 1914	Taormina	20
14	"	"	160	"	"	"	Apl 23 1914	"		St. Albans, Vt.	5 4	C.V.R.	"	"	"	"	"	20
15	"	"	150	"	"	"	"	"		St. Albans, Vt.	5 [illegible]	C.V.R.	"	"	"	"	"	20
16	"	"	110	"	"	"	"	"		St. Albans, Vt.	5 [illegible]	C.V.R.	"	"	"	"	"	20
17	"	"	150	"	"	"	"	"		St. Albans, Vt.	5 [illegible]	C.V.R.	"	"	"	"	"	20
18	"	"	90	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		St. Albans, Vt.	5 [illegible]		Italy	Arsone	Boston	12/13	Celtic	20
19 Criminal	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		Rouses Point, N. Y.		G.T.R.		Ofena	NY	3/14	Taormina	21
20	"	"	[illegible]							Rouses Point, N. Y.	5 [illegible]	G.T.R.	Do	Basilice	NY	6/2/14	"	22
21	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				Col 11		Rouses Point, N. Y.	5 [illegible]	G.T.R.	Do	Firme	"	3/23/14	Canada	22
22	"	"	[illegible]	"	"			[illegible]		St. Albans, Vt.	5 [illegible]		Do	Descato	"	5/14	Celtic	24
23	"	"	[illegible]				7/14	Col		[illegible]	5 [illegible]		Do	Do	"	"	Verona	24
24	"	"	250	"	"	"	"	Col 11		Rouses Point, N. Y.	5 [illegible]	G.T.R.	England	Almondsbury	"	10/14	Philadelphia	"
25	yes	Husb.	100	"	"		10/14	50		Rouses Point, N. Y.	5 4				"	"	"	"
26	"	paid		"	"	"	"	50		[illegible]			Italy	Fabia	"	3/24/14	Buenos Ayres	24
27	Neg[illegible]	L.P.C.					[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	5 [illegible]	C.V.R.		Lauro	Prov.	5/14	Venezia	"
28	yes	Self	15	"	"	Prov.	[illegible]	50		St. Albans, Vt.	5 [illegible]	C.V.R.		Anguina	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"		50		St. Albans, Vt.	5 [illegible]	C.V.R.		Cavia	NY	"	Manuel Calvo	"
30	"	"	30	"	"	NY		50		St. Albans, Vt.	5 [illegible]							

Geo. Hadnett

George [illegible] Robinson

Edmund [illegible] Haff Jr.

Arthur [illegible] Rogers

Geo. Hadnett
acting Immigrant Inspector in Chg.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 574 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE [illegible]
23 24 25 26 29 30

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

[illegible]

1-30-M-D

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—423

1

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

130

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
Debarred	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Appealed 11/24/14 Examined 12/3/14 File 11004/[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Castleonde Strada [illegible]	Mass	Boston
Debarred	2	[illegible]	[illegible]					File 442497	Saint Anne, Bont. 11/19/14						[illegible]	"	"
	3	Scittarelli	Michele	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife Giovanna Valentine Santo Palinar Caserta Italy	Italy	
	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible] Lovelgrad Klasson	Ny	N Yo
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8																
	9																
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13																
	14																
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24																
	25																
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29																
	30																

C.G. 5

107

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1914

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

(OVER.)

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years / Where? / Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19–24	25 Height Ft. / Ins.	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair / Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	29 Place of Birth: City or Town	30 Seaport of Landing	31 Date of Landing	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination
1	Railroad Laborer					Cousin [illegible]	Entered at N.Y. [illegible]	Date [illegible]		[illegible]		Italy	Castiondestrada	N.Y.	4/5/14	Martha Washington	Nov 19
2	Railroad Laborer					[illegible]	Entered at [illegible]	Date [illegible]				[illegible]	Udine	"	4/1/14	Kaiser Franz Josef	" 19
3	"	"	$50	"	" " Mar 11/14	Same as col 11	" " St. Albans, Vt.	5 4	NOV 20 1914 Fr	C.V.	150	Italy	Santa Palmier	Boston	May 1/14	Cretic	" 19
4	"	"	"		"	1861 [illegible]	" " Rouses Point, N.Y.	5 [illegible]	NOV 2 1914	G.T.R.	100	Russia	Grootzahnertpark		5/24/13	Canada	" 20

C. G. F. 5

ALL CERTIFICATES FORM 534 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN [illegible] THEREON

Geo. Hartlett
Acting Immigrant Inspector in Chg.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1896–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-4-M-D

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

131

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
no	1	Urbran	Vicente	39		m	m	Lab.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spanish	Canada	[illegible] Ont	wife Rosa Langua Alicante Spain		Spain
"	2	[illegible]	Esteban	45		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Ont	wife Rosa Benejamet Valencia Spain		do
"	3	[illegible]	Angel	40		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Josefa Muncen Alicante "		do
	4	Catala	Bautista	17		"	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	do	fath Modesto Garcia Alicante "		do
"	5	Luis	Miguel	39		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	wife Rosa Peregenia do "		do
"	6	[illegible]	Antonio	17		"	s	do	do	"	"	"	"	do	fath Vincente Peregenia do "		do
"	7	Llopis	Bautista	25		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	do	fath Antonio Sabra do "		do
"	8	Erades	Vincent	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	fath Antonio Cerven Alicante "		do
"	9	Salvide	Giuseppe	53		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	do	mother Dolores Barchela Alicante "		do
"	10	[illegible]	Alesander	24		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	do Ont North Bay	fath Jose Mafecerro Valencia "		do
"	11	Valles	Bautista	20		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	do	fath Jose Yonara Alicante "		do
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15																
	16																
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26																
	27																
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

C 936

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved **February 20, 1907**

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1914

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		R.I.		[illegible]	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) NOV 2 1914 (Via) C.V.R.												Spain	Favara	Prov. R.I.	5/14	Canada	Nov 2 24
2	″	″	100	″	″	R.I.	5/14	do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) NOV 2 1914 (Via) C.V.R.											143	do	Beranalet	N.Y.	5/14	Manuel Calvo	″ 24
3	″	″	50	″	″	Prov. R.I.	5/14	do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) NOV 2 1914 (Via) C.V.R.										blue	148	do	Paracen	Prov. R.I.	5/14	Venezia	- 24
4	″	″	10	″	″	″	3/14	do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) NOV 2 1914 (Via) C.V.R.											130	do	Carvia	do	3/14	do	″ 24
5	″	″	50	″	″	New York	5/14	do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) NOV 2 1914 (Via) C.V.R.											150	do	Peregrina	N.Y.	5/14	Manuel Calvo	″ 24
6	″	″	[illegible]	″	″	″	3/14	do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) NOV 2 1914 (Via) C.V.R.										blue	130	do	do	″	3/14	″	- 24
7	″	″	[illegible]	″	″	″	5/14	do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) NOV 2 1914 (Via) C.V.R.											145	do	Sabia	″	5/14	″	- 24
8	″	″	20	″	″	″	3/14	do	Entered at [illegible] Vt. (Date) NOV 2 1914 (Via) Rutland											137	do	do		3/14	Montevideo	- 24
9	″	″	10	″	″	Prov. R.I.	5/14	do	Entered at [illegible] Vt. (Date) NOV 2 1914 (Via) Rutland										blue	152	do	Barchela	Prov. R.I.	5/14	Venezia	- 24
10	″	″	100	″	″	New York	4/14	do	Entered at [illegible] Vt. (Date) NOV 2 1914 (Via) Rutland											160	do	Mulaceno	N.Y.	4/14	Montevideo	24
11									Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) NOV 2 1914 (Via) C.V.R.																	
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.G.T. 6

ALL [illegible] CERTIFICATES [illegible] FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN [illegible]

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Thos. Harknett
Acting Immigrant Inspector, in Charge

14-473

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 28

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

132

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
Nie	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		f	m	Waitress			Greece	Greek	Can	Mont	No relatives NJ	New	Tren
	2	Koch	Albert	23		m		Shipper			Austria	Croatian		857 Cadieux St	uncle Joe Koch Donagara Croatia Aust	Mass	Boston
	3	Trossman	Samuel	42		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	wife Hudel Pechin Volenge Russia	Ny	Ny
	4	Kirsky	[illegible]	31		f	m	[illegible]			Syria	Syrian	"	"	Uncle Abraham Attan Damascus Syria	Mass	Boston
	5		Abraham	18		m		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
	6		[illegible]			m		[illegible]	"	"	"	"		"	do do	"	"
	7	[illegible]	[illegible]			m		Clerk	"	"	Russia	Heb		149 Mansfield Montreal	father Fishel Zenitz Kied.	Ny	Ny
	8	Flochlin	Frank	22		m	m	waiter	"	"	Switzerland	Ger	"		father: Frank: Rottstrasse Zurich, Switzerland	"	"
	9	"	Nano	26		f	m	Cashier	"	"	"	Eng.	"	1681 St Urbain	do	"	"
	10	Wilson	Frederick	42		m	m	painter	"	"	Ireland	Irish			sister, Annie Johnson (Mrs) Clones, Monaghan, Ireland	Ny	Ny
	11	Paul	Frank	38		m	m	Labr.	"	"	Austria	Croatian			wife Lorenza Paul Skillejo [illegible] Aust	Mass	Lipp
	12	McCauley	William	21		m		Chauffeur	"	"	Ireland	Irish			sister Sarah McCauley [illegible] Antrim	Ny	Nick
	13	Obligen	Anna	28		f		none			Russia	Hebrew			uncle Yankel Sleiman Kreiff, Lublin Russia	"	Ny
	14	Daenzer	Charles	24		m	s	Machinist	"	"	Switzerland	French		375 Nicolet Montreal	father Abraham Deloche, Neufchatel, Switzerland	Switzerland	
	15	[illegible]	Antonio	2[illegible]		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	Italy	It.		Cedars	No relatives	Ny	Oswego
	16	Giannettilli	Pasquale	24		m	m	Foreman laborer	"	"	"	"		Cedars	mother Giovanna Pacco Rocca, Caserta	NY	Mt Vernon
	17	Jacques	Alfred	54		m	m	farmer	"	"	Belgium	French	"	2178 Orleans St Montreal	sister, Malina Jacques Andrin Verviers Liege Belgium	Florida	Mico
	18	Jensen	Thora	23		f	s	Domestic	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Chaperal 101	father Kristian Jensen [illegible] Denmark	N.Y.	New York
	19	Jakstas	Anton	27		m	m	Labr	No	No	Russ	Lithuanian		Mont	father Joseph Zakelo Kovno	Ny	Brooklyn
	20	Diepper	Marie			f		none			Austria	Magyar			None	Ohio	Cleveland
	21	Hendrickson	Karl	23		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish		Cedars	Heikki Koskinen (father) Tiskarborn, Udensmand	N.Y.	New York
	22	Kulmala	Viktor	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	father Vitto Kulmala Vilppola, Hameenlinna Finland	"	"
	23	Haag	August	21		m		waiter	"	"	Austria	German		Montreal	Adolf [illegible] Vienna Austria	Ill	Chicago
	24	Gottlieb	Marcus	2[illegible]		m	m	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew		"	uncle Mendel Vargonod Chesnokod [illegible]	Ny	Ny
	25	[illegible]	[illegible]			f		Farming			Scot	Scotch		Ottawa	mother Ellen Johnston 13 [illegible] St Edinburgh	Al	Woodlawn
	26	"	[illegible]						No	No				"	do	"	"
	27	Verabelli	[illegible]	25		m	m	Bravo [illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.		Montreal	father Alsanto Breandwani Chieti	NY	Schenectady
Debarred	28	[illegible]	[illegible]			m		Farmer packer			Russia	Hebrew		"	uncle Dave Oseranski Odessa Russia	Ill	Chicago
Debarred	29	[illegible]	Ivan	31		m	m	Labr.	No	No		Lithuanian		"	wife Cecilia [illegible] Kovno	Ny	Brook
	30	Lipschitz	Eli	19		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew		Montreal	No Relatives	Ill	Chicago

NOT USED

C Nov Fast

109 Line 13 - with husband D 2/24

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

Line 1 - Alex - 1 yrs us
" 4 - Joseph 2 yrs us
Line 13 - Helen 7, Julius 5, Sadie 2

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

MONTH OF [illegible], 1914

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 Where?	17 Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19–24	25–26 Height, Complexion	27 Color of— Hair, Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	29 City or Town	30 Seaport of Landing	31 Date of Landing	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination
1				✓				[illegible]	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) OCT 2 1914 (Via) C.V.R.				Greece	[illegible]	N.Y.	1907	[illegible]	26
2				✓					Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) OCT 2 6 1914 (Via) C.P.R.				Austria Roumania		"	11/30/10	Ultonia	" 26
3	"	"	48	✓	7/14	Ny	7/14	Cousin Rev. Abraham Lehman, 260 [illegible] St. Brooklyn Ny	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) OCT 2 7 1914 (Via) C.V.R.	5			Russia	Peskin	"	2/07	Lucania	" 26
4				✓				13 [illegible] St	Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) OCT 2 9 1914 (Via) C.P.R.			140	Syria	Damascus	"	3/14	?	" [illegible]
5				✓				do do	Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) OCT 2 9 1914 (Via) C.P.R.			145	do	do	"	"	?	" [illegible]
6								do do	Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) OCT 2 9 1914 (Via) C.P.R.				do	Constantinople	"	"	?	" [illegible]
7				✓	7/13			[illegible] Wm & [illegible]	Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) OCT 2 8 1914 (Via) N.Y.C.	5			Norway	[illegible]	"	11/13	Ryndam	27
8	"	"	2300	✓	7/14 yes	Ny.	7/28/14	Brolaw. Peter Lyons 316, E 19th St. Ny.	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Via) Rutland	5 8	dk bk	br	168	Switzerland	Zurich	Que	12/12	E. Brit	" 27
9	"	"	"	✓	Yes 7/25/14	New York	"	do	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Via) Rutland	5 3	med	bro gr	132	Eng	London	"	12/12	"	" 27
10				✓				Mills Hotel	Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) OCT 2 1914 (Via) N.Y.C.	5			Ireland	[illegible]	Montreal	7/87	Carthaginian	28
11				✓				[illegible] Joseph [illegible]	Interned at the border by military authorities [illegible] No. 158570 / Later admitted [illegible]					[illegible]	N.Y.	1900	Campania	28
12					1899			[illegible]	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) OCT 3 1914 (Via) G.T.R.			135	Ireland	[illegible]	"	1/11	Caledonia	29
13	Mc [illegible]			✓			9/14	residence 726 De Kalb Ave. Brooklyn	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) OCT 3 1 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	5			130	Austria	Polegrad	"	1899	Amsterdam	" 29
14	Yes	Self	140	✓	4/12		9/14	Self	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) OCT 3 0 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	5			140	Switzerland	Le Locle	"	4/12	Rochambeau	" 30
15				✓		Germany	5/13	[illegible]	Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) OCT 3 1 1914 (Via) N.Y.C.					Italy	Belluno		1894	?	" 30
16	"	"	300	✓	12/12–7/13		5/14	[illegible] 30 Mt Vernon Ave	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) OCT 3 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	5			130	Italy	[illegible]	N.Y.	5/06	?	" 31
17	"	"	600	✓	10/13–4/14	Mico, Fla	4/14	former residence Mico, Florida	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) NOV - 2 1914 (Via) Rutland	5 10		Grey Bro	175	Belgium	Lalou	Quebec	4/07	Pretorian	" 31
18	"	Self	70	✓	1913 1914	New York	Oct 7/14	Mr Fish Pres. Employer near N.Y. City.	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) NOV - 3 1914 (Via) Rutland	5 4		Bro Bro	140	Denmark	Sonborg	Phil	July 1913	Dominion	Nov 2
19	"	"	"	✓		N. York	"	[illegible] 21 Bridge St.	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) NOV - 3 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	5	Dk	Bn Blue	138	Greece	[illegible]	Hal.	5/12/10	Carthaginian	" 2
20	"	[illegible]				Cleveland	7/14	[illegible] Joseph [illegible] Cleveland	Cancelled	5		[illegible] Blue	130	Hungary	Ungvar	N.Y.	7/10	Carpathia	" 2
21	"	Self	260	✓	1910	New York	1914	friend Antti Kilbeck 156th (& 83) New York	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) NOV - 4 1914 (Via) C.V.R.	5		Bro Bro	140	Finland	Alborg	"	Aug 1910	Lusitania	" 3
22	"	"	330	"	1912 1914	"	"	Bro. Antti Kulmala c/o J. Hordet[illegible] 238 123d West	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) NOV - 4 1914 (Via) C.V.R.	5		Bro Blue	140	Finland	Selpola	"	June 30/12	Philadelphia	" 3
23	"	"	100	✓				No address	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) NOV - 6 1914 (Via) G.T.R.				150	Austria	Vienna	"	8/13	Philadelphia	4
24	"	"		✓				[illegible]	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) NOV - 5 1914 (Via) C.V.R.	5 3	med		140	Russia	[illegible]	"	4/9/13	Ryndam	5
25	"			✓				[illegible] St	Cancelled				135	Iceland	[illegible]	Mont	5/06	Cassandra	5
26	[illegible]			✓	1910			do	Cancelled					do	[illegible]	"	"	"	" 5
27				✓				[illegible] 537 [illegible] Ave	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) NOV - 6 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	5 5			155	Italy	[illegible]	N.Y.	7/05	?	" 6
28	L.P.C.			✓				[illegible]	~~Entered at~~	5				Russia	Odessa	Halifax	1907	?	" 9
29	[illegible]	L.P.C.		"	1910	N. York	10/14	Mr Constantin [illegible] 24 Bridge St	Entered at	5 3			158	[illegible]		Que	9/30/13	[illegible]	9
30	[illegible]			✓		Chicago	"	Father [illegible] #1357 North [illegible] Ave	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) NOV 1 9 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	5			141	Russia	[illegible]	Quebec	1/06	?	9

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Arthur J. McGuire

John Johnson

W. Stack

G. M. Hartnett

Acting Immigrant Inspector in Charge

14—413

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 526 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. [illegible]

133

PORT OF Montreal

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination State	City or Town
"	1	[illegible]	Fannie	18		f	s	None	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	To Relatives	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	2	"	[illegible]	8		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	C.	C.
"	3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	s						"	"	do	"	-
"	4	"	[illegible]								"		"	"	do	"	"
"	5	Kuber	Tillie	[illegible]		"		milliner	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	136 Colonial Ave.		father Alter Alchovitza, Hungary, Aus.	"	"
"	6	Gindels 11-72835 S.g. 9.12.32	Winnie	33		f	m	none	"	"	Russia	Heb.	" 1093 St. Urban	"	Nopel	Ill.	Chicago
"	7	"	Isadore	13		m	s	scholar	"	"	"	"	"				
"	8	Holyer	Sydney	31		m	m	Butler	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	Vancouver B.C.	father Alfred Battle, Sussex Eng.	N.Y.	N.Y.
"	9	"	Anna	30		f	m	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	N.Y.	N.Y.
	10	Chichinis	Emmanuel	21		m	s	porter	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Montreal	father Emmanuel Cerkera Greece	"	"
"	11	[illegible]	Catarina	[illegible]		f		[illegible]	No	No	Italy	It. So.	St. Stephenson		Sister Teora Vitaline Pestala Modeni	Mass.	Hall[illegible]
"	12	Rosenthal	Abraham	[illegible]		m	s	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Calgary	None	N.Y.	N.Y. City
"	13	Giliotti	Alfonso	23		m	s	Cook	"	"	Italy	Ital. So.	"	Montreal	Mother Maria Parma – Italy	"	"
"	14	Scatuto	Felice	38		m	m		"	"	"	"					
"	15	"	Clementina	[illegible]		f			"	"	"	"			do		
"	16	Brodman	James	[illegible]		m	s	Varnisher	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	"	Ottawa Mont.	None	N.Y.	Brooklyn
"	17	Skura	Joseph	27		m	s	Waiter	Yes	Yes	"	Bohe	"	Victoria Montreal	Father Gaspar Schlan, Bohe, Vienna	Conn.	New Haven
"	18	Nersesovitz	Marcus	[illegible]		m	s	office clerk	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	"	Mont.	None	N.Y.	N.Y. City
Debarred	19	Dean	Adelaide	30		f		dress maker	"	"	Barbados	Negro	"	"	Uncle James Atkinson St. Lucy Parish Hatfield	"	Brooklyn
Debarred	20	Brandon	Millicent	36		f			"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
"	21	Zappia	Battista	[illegible]		m		cook	"	"	Italy	It. So.	"	Calgary	Son Bartholomew Zappia Bruno Manero Novane	N.Y.	N.Y. City
"	22	Heaney	[illegible]	[illegible]		m		rock driller	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	West Fort	father Bernard Clarry Bdge Armagh Ireland	"	"
	23	[illegible]	Diogenes	[illegible]		m		cook	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Mont.	father Christos [illegible] Greece	Me.	Biddeford
"	24	McWilliams	Jane	[illegible]		f		none	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Aunt Kate McKeown 391 [illegible] St Mont.	Conn.	Derby
"	25	Nakki	Viktor	27		m	s	Carpenter			Finland	Finnish	"	Cedars B.	~~father [illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~	N.Y.	Brooklyn
H	26	Puustinen	Emil	2[illegible]					"	"	"	"			~~Mother, Emma [illegible]~~ ~~Kuopio, [illegible]~~	"	"
Debarred	27	[illegible]	Virginio	[illegible]		m		cake [illegible] appealed 11/21/14 dismissed 12/4/14 file 1009/818			Italy	It. So.	"	Laudle	father Anastasio Xano Pesaro	Mass.	Dorch[illegible]
Debarred	28	Dunn	Mary	35		f		dom.			Ireland	Irish	"	Mont.	Bro Patrick 69 Dauvagne Ave Mont.	N.Y.	N.Y.
"	29	Savage	Bee	30		f		mechanic			"	"	"	"	Bro John Manufacturers St. St. Charles	N.Y.	N.Y. City
"	30	Fischer	Salomon			m	m	dentist			Russia	Hebrew	"	"	father Isaac Bakopal Podolia	N.Y.	"

NOT USED

110

24 1 3 1

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Cwok 6 Jacob 7/12 for Chicago

C-Non [illegible]

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF [illegible], 1914

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24		25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Entered at / Date / Via	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] J. [illegible] 550 [illegible] St [illegible]							Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. Date NOV 7 1914 Via G.T.R.							Russia					
2	[illegible]							Do								5	3	Red		Blue	150		[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nov 2
3								Do							Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. Date NOV 7 1914 Via G.T.R.							United States					
4								Do							Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. Date NOV 7 1914 Via G.T.R.							Do	New York City	–	–	–	–
5	"	Br		✓	7/11		"	Uncle [illegible] 34 [illegible] St. N.Y. City							Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. Date NOV 14 1914 Via G.T.R.							Austria		–	–	–	–
6	"	husb	50	yes	9/05 6/14	Chicago	6/14	husband [illegible] 3330 West 12th St Chicago							Entered at Detroit, Mich. Date NOV 1 1914 Via M.C.R.								Alchowitza	N.Y.	7/11	[illegible]	7
7	"	father		✓												5	4	"	blk	blk	130	Russia	Kiev	Phila	9/05	?	9
8	no	Self	30	✓ "	4/12 8/08	NY	5/14	Friend Ernest Logan 6, E. 37th St. NY							Entered at Detroit, Mich. Date NOV 1 1914 Via M.C.R.	5	7	"	"	"	115					?	9
9	no	husb				"	/14	do							Entered at Alburgh, Vt. Date NOV 1 1914 Via Rutland				brbr		180	Eng.	Battle	NY	9/12	Mauretania	10
10	yes	Self	10	✓ "		"	8/14	Bro Constantine 209 E. 43rd St NY							Entered at Alburgh, Vt. Date NOV 1 1914 Via Rutland	5	3	"	"	"	105	Scot.	Glenboig	NY	1/08	"	10
11	No	[illegible]						[illegible]							Entered at Alburgh, Vt. Date NOV 2 1914 Via Rutland	5	3	dk	bk	"	126	Greece	Cerkera	"	8/[illegible]	?	10
12	[illegible]			✓				[illegible]							Entered at Newport, Vt. Date NOV 1 1914 Via C.P.R.							Italy	Castel[illegible]	"	1904	?	11
13	no	"	200	✓ "	9/12 5/14	NY	5/14	Bro Joseph 3908 [illegible] St. N.Y.							Entered at Malone, N. Y. Date NOV 1 1914 Via N.Y.C.						140	Russia	[illegible]	"	1888	?	11
14															Entered at St. Albans, Vt. Date NOV 1 1914 Via C.V.R.	5	9	"	"	"	150	Italy	Parma	"	9/12	[illegible]	11
15																										[illegible]	12
16	Yes	self	3	✓			10	[illegible]							Entered at							Austria					12
17	No	"	366	✓ "	3/14 6/14	New Haven	6/14	Fred Wm Radden 110 Court St New Haven Ct								5	[illegible]		Blue		100		Galicia	NY	[illegible]	[illegible]	12
18	"					NY		[illegible]							Entered at Cancelled	5	4		"	"	135	Austria	Sallen	Halifax	2/13	Corsican	13
19	[illegible]							[illegible]							Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. Date NOV 1 1914 Via G.T.R.						135	Roumania		NY	1900	?	13
20	[illegible]		55			do		[illegible]							Entered at [redacted]								Barlad	"	[illegible]	Carmania	13
21	"		3	✓				[illegible]							Entered at [redacted] Date Via						135	do	St. Peter	"	"	"	13
22	"			✓				[illegible]							Entered at Alburgh, Vt. Date NOV 1 1914 Via Rutland	5	7	Med	"	"	135	Italy	Borgo Manne		[illegible]	[illegible]	13
23				✓				[illegible]							Entered at St. Albans, Vt. Date NOV 1 1914 Via C.V.R.							Ireland		NY	[illegible]	[illegible]	13
24								[illegible]							Entered at [illegible] Date NOV 1 1914 Via G.T.R.						130	Greece		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	17
25	no	Self	200	✓ "	1909 1914	New York	June 8 1914	Friend Sofia Jokkela 265 [illegible] St Brooklyn							Entered at St. Albans, Vt. Date NOV 1 1914 Via C.V.R.				Blue								18
26	"	"	200		1914 1914	"	June 8 1914	Do							Entered at Malone, N. Y. Date NOV 1 1914 Via N.Y.C.	5	7	"	"	"	160	Finland	Kaskund	N.Y.	1909	[illegible]	18
27	Contract Laborer L.P.C.							[illegible]							Entered at Malone, N. Y. Date NOV 1 1914 Via N.Y.C.	5	6	"	"	bro	160	Finland		"	1912	[illegible]	18
28		"	10	✓	1908 1/13		10/13	[illegible]							Entered at [redacted]						145	Italy		Ny	[illegible]	Berlin	18
29			30	✓	1908		6/14	213 Hawthorne							Entered at [redacted] Date [redacted] Via [redacted]	5	2	"	"	Blue	130	Ireland		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	20
30	No	"		✓				No address [illegible] 1048 [illegible]							Entered at Alburgh, Vt. Date NOV 2 1914 Via Rutland						130	Russia	Sebastopol	Ny.	6/06	[illegible]	20

Entered at Alburgh, Vt. Date NOV 3 1914 Via Rutland

Geo. Hartwell

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Eugene [illegible]

John [illegible] Johnson

G. M. Hartwell
Acting Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30-M-D

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

16—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

134

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship (1)	No. on List. (1)	Family Name. (2)	Given Name. (2)	Age Yrs. (3)	Age Mos. (3)	Sex. (4)	Married or Single. (5)	Calling or Occupation. (6)	Able to— Read. (7)	Able to— Write. (7)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) (8)	† Race or People. (9)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. (10)	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. (10)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. (11)	Final Destination. State. (12)	Final Destination. City or Town. (12)
No	1	Tyrkbakka	Joel K.	23		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Steelton	Father Heikki, Myksyni, Vasa Laani, Finland	Mass	Lunenburg
"	2	Stamaulakis,	John	29		m	s	Carpenter	"	"	Greece	Greek	"Yea	"york"	mother: Amigla Stamaulakis Bolov Greece	N.Y.	N.Y.
"	3	Aussell	John	28		"	"	Linotype operator	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	Montreal St Albans	Father John 58 Rawstone St. Goswell Rd, London	England	
	4	Di Roberta	Arnold	25		"	"	Grocer	"	"	Italy	So. Ital.	U.S.A.	Boston	Mother Angela Pace de Pesero — Teramo	Mass	Boston
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9																
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13																
	14																
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18																
	19																
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23																
	24																
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														
			NOT USED														

111

C Non 3

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE**

[illegible]

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

MONTH OF November, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	C	Yes	1913 1914	Lunenburg Mass	Aug 1911	Brother-in-law Emil Riikonen Harvard St. Lunenburg	Entered at Newport, Vt.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Br	Blue	None (Date) NOV 21 1914 Rutland	Finland	Myksyn	Boston	Aug 1st 1913	Arabic	Nov 21
2	No	"	$25	"	Hob 4/10	N.Y.	4/14	Cousin Nick Stamoulakis 52 Madison St. N.Y.	Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	155 NOV 23 1914 G.T.R.	Greece	Volos	N.Y.	4/08	?	23
3	Yes		7	"	8/11	Phila	7/14	Cal H	Rouses Point, N.Y.						5	10	Fr	Br	Blue	155 G.T.R.	Eng.	London	Que.	9/12	Ausonia	"
4	No	"	50	"	"	Boston	7-26-14	Uncle - Nestore D'Angelo 151 Cottage St. - E. Boston	St. Albans, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	155 OCT 28 1914 C.V.R.	Italy	Torre de Passeri	Boston	9/22/11	Romanic	Oct 28

5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

C Non Tax 3

Geo. Harlbutt

Geo. Harlbutt
Acting Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

1-4-M-D

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST. MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET No. 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

135

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List	2 Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
[illegible]	1	Gardani	Michele				Europa				No Bay		Vincenzo Pravado [illegible]		Italy
"	2	England	Walter Percy		M		White Star 88013 Cranbrook farmer		England	English		Cranbrook	father Charles 28 Claremont Road, London, England		England
"	3	Hullak	Harry		M	S	Lab		Russ	Russian		Lachine Mont.	Pedlick [illegible]	RI	Providence
"	4	Ferris	Francesca	33	F				Italy	Italian		Uga NY Spanola	wife Concetta Fabrizia, Cantangare		Italy
"	5	[illegible]	Giuseppe	37	M	S	Italia 123385 Montreal 10/31/14					NY	mother Maria Carmili, Reggio Calabria		Italy
"	6	Menno	Federico	43	M	M		no no				Cedars	wife Theresa [illegible] Campobasso, Italy		Italy
"	7	Marinoff	Tudor		M				Bulg	Bulgarian		Toronto	[illegible] Deggon [illegible] Bulg	NY	Des Moines
"	8	Tevga	Nazario	40	M	M	Cunard 1401	no no	Italy	Ital.		Vancouver	wife Balbina Sanmicandro Foggia Italy		Italy
"	9	Del Luca	Nicola	23	M		Cunard 44522	yes yes			10/31/14	Montreal	wife Interf. Peschici Foggia Italy		do
"	10	Martello	Matteo	25	M		Cunard 44523	no no			10/31/14	Quebec	father Nicola Peschici Foggia Italy		do
"	11	[illegible]cchio	Tomasso	19	M		Cunard 44524	yes yes			10/31/14	Dechambault	father Nicola Peschici Foggia		do
Debarred	12	Macolo	Gaetano		M							Sudbury	fa. Francesco Falerzia Catanzaro	W Va	Vanman
"	13	Domenico	Vincenzo				Lab	no no				Sudbury	fath. Pietro Sammcantro Garganica		Italy
"	14	Primiano	Michele					yes yes	Italy	Italian		Revelstoke	fath. Nicola Vignature, Campobasso		do
"	15	Petosa	Giovanni	27									fath. Giovangelo do		do
"	16	Tagliaferro	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible] Bella [illegible] Italia		Sullivan
"	17	Missouriz	Macari	28	M	M	White Star 98118 Canopic		Russia	Russian		Montreal	Wife Maria Lipnika, [illegible], Russia	Md.	Baltimore
"	18	Di Santo	Giuseppe	20	M	S	ca 2-162817 1431 RN	yes yes	Italy	Ital.		"	father Pietro Mona Scilione Campobasso Italy		Italy
[illegible]	19	Cr[illegible]	[illegible]	19	M					Hebrew		"	Smolka Finkelstein Loc san Roumania	NY	Brooklyn
"	20	Gallo	Francesco	3[illegible]	M	M	Lab 145832 Canopic	no no	Italy	Italian		Quebec	wife Giovanna San Biase, Catanzaro Italy		Italy
"	21		Sante	20			do 145834						father: Felice		do
Debarred	22	[illegible]czuk	Mike	2[illegible]	M		Lab		Ruthenian	Russian		Mont.	Uncle Prokop Kolopnick Galecia	NY	NY
Debarred	23	Cedonio	Francesco	21					Italy	It.		Cedars	father Giuseppe Condofore Reggio	NY	Brooklyn
"	24	Strano	Giuseppe				fate 1750						father Antonino [illegible] Palermo		Italy
[illegible]	25	Cornell	Francis		M		Stenographer		Eng.	Eng.		Mont.	Sister Elizabeth 23 [illegible] Road Bow London E	Mass	Boston
"	26	Fuda	Salvatore	32	M	M	Lab White Star	yes yes	Italy	Ital.		Vancouver	wife Filomena Emmanuele Reggio Italy		Italy
"	27	Dimoff	Dimitar	30	M	M		no no	Bulg	Bulg		Mont.	wife Marie Mikre Samil Bulg		Davidson
"	28	Di Cesare	Liberato	30	M	M		no	Italy	It.		Lead.	wife Mariet Romana Macchiagodena Camp.		Italy
"	29	Kutz	Gabriel	30	M	M			Russ	Russian		No Bay	wife Maria Ostrozna Russ	Pa	Wilkes-Barre
"	30		Abel	26	M	S							Harnetta do	"	"

CC - CR

112 30 18

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS CC.

MONTH OF November 1914

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19–22	25–28 Height, Complexion, Color of Hair, Eyes, Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Entered at Malone, N.Y.	Date OCT 28 1914 (Via) N.Y.C. 5 ... 135	Italy	Prato	Ny	5/13	Re d'Italia	Oct.
2	″	″	20 ✓ No		Col 11	Entered at Malone, N.Y.	Date OCT 27 1914 (Via) N.Y.C. 5 ...	England	London	Halifax	4/06	Virginia	27
3	[illegible]		✓		[illegible]	Entered at Newport, Vt.	OCT 28 1914 C.P.R. 5 9 ″ ″ 135	Russia	Sedlitz	Que	6/10	?	27
4	No	[illegible]	✓	Yes [illegible] 3/12	[illegible]	Entered at Malone, N.Y.	Date OCT 30 1914 (Via) N.Y.C. 5 ...	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/12	Verona	30
5	″	″	85 ✓	″ ″ 5/10	[illegible]	Entered at Malone, N.Y.	Date OCT 30 1914 (Via) N.Y.C. 5 ″ ″ ″ 150	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/10	Re d'Italia	30
6	Yes	″	70 ✓ No		Col 11	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	NOV 2 1914 C.V.R. 5 3 Gray Blue 155	Italy	Oliveto	Halifax	7/12	Volturno	31
7	[illegible]		[illegible]		John [illegible]	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	Date NOV 1 1914 (Via) M.C.R. 5 10 ... 160	Bulgaria	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/14	~~[illegible]~~	3
8	Yes	″	22 ✓ No		Col	Entered at Malone, N.Y.	NOV 2 1914 (Via) N.Y.C. 5 ...	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	9/13	?	Nov 2
9	″	″	[illegible] ″		do	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	NOV 3 1914 (Via) Rutland 5 ... Blue 145	do	[illegible]	Hal	5/12	Campanello	″ 2
10	″	″	10 ″		do	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	Date NOV 3 1914 (Via) Rutland 130	do	do	Que	8/10	?	″ 2
11	″		50 ″		do	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	Date NOV 3 1914 (Via) Rutland 145	do	do	″	5/12	?	″ 2
12	No		40 ✓ ″	LPC,	No address	Entered at ~~[illegible]~~	~~Date~~ (Via) ~~[illegible]~~ 5 3 ... 135	Italy	[illegible]	″	7/3/13	Tyrolia	3
13	[illegible]		✓		[illegible]	Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.	NOV 2 1914 G.T.R. 5 ... 140	Italy	[illegible]	Ny	3/13	Mt Royal	3
14	[illegible]		140 ✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	Self ✓	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	Date NOV 4 1914 (Via) Rutland 5 ″ Br Blue 135	Italy	[illegible]	″	3/1910	?	″ 4
15		″	[illegible] ✓	7/13	Self ✓	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	Date NOV 4 1914 (Via) Rutland 5 ″ ″ ″ 135			″	7/09	?	″ 4
16	″	″	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	NOV 5 1914 M.C.R. 5 5 ″ ... 150	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	3/13	?	″ 4
17	″	″	113 ✓	To Ny 4/11	Br-law [illegible] 618 St. [illegible]	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	NOV 5 1914 C.V.R. 5 7 ... 160	Russia	Lipnika	″	4/11	Lithuania	4
18	Yes	″	[illegible] ✓	″ ″ ″ 3/09	Col 11	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	Date NOV 4 1914 (Via) Rutland 5 8 ″ ″ 140	Italy	[illegible]	″	3/09	Celtic	″
19	[illegible]		No		[illegible]	Malone N.Y.	Date 9/3 14 (Via) N.Y.C. ... 130	Roumania	[illegible]	Port.	8/13	Dominion	Sept
20	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Ny 4/11	Col	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	NOV 5 1914 (Via) Rutland 5 ″ ″ ″ 120	Italy	S. Biase	Ny	4/11	Cedric	5
21	″		10	[illegible]		Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	Date NOV 5 1914 (Via) Rutland 5 ... 130	do		″	12/10	Romanic	5
22			[illegible] ✓ ″	″ LPC	[illegible]	Entered at ~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	Austria	Galicia	″	4/12	?	5
23	″	[illegible]		C.D. (Trachoma)	[illegible]	Entered at ~~[illegible]~~	5 6 ... 140	Italy	[illegible]	Mont.	7/13	Lithuania	5
24	Yes		25 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	Date NOV 7 1914 (Via) Rutland	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	4/12	Celtic	″ 7
25	No		65 No	LPC	No address	Palestine naval & slightly [illegible]	Date (Via) 5 5 ... 130	Eng	London	Tul.	8/11	Athenia	7
26	Yes	″	300 ✓ Yes	1910 [illegible] New York	[illegible]	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	NOV 9 1914 (Via) Rutland 5 7 ″ ″ 150	Italy	[illegible]	Ny	9/10	?	″ 9
27	No	″	30 No		[illegible]	Entered at Lowelltown, Me.	NOV 1 ... C.P.R. 5 6 ″ ″ ″ 145	Bulgaria	[illegible]	Quebec	3/13	Montrose	9
28	[illegible]	″	100 ✓	[illegible] 3/10	[illegible]	Entered at Malone, N.Y.	Date NOV 9 1914 (Via) N.Y.C. 5 2 ″ [illegible] Blue 140	Italy	[illegible]	Ny	3/10	?	″ 9
29	No	″	150 ✓		[illegible]	Entered at Malone, N.Y.	Date NOV 9 1914 (Via) N.Y.C. 5 6 ″ ″ ″ 155	Russia	[illegible]	″	4/11	Kursk	9
30	″	″	No		do	Entered at Malone, N.Y.	NOV 9 1914 N.Y.C. 5 5½ ″ ″ ″ 150	[illegible]		Hal	3/10	?	″ 9

CC - CPR 1

CLASS CC.

G. M. Harlwell

Acting Immigrant Inspector in Chg.

19.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1890-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST. MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 37

136

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Vescio	Andrea	33		m	m	lab	no	no	Italy	Italian	Canada	North Bay	(wife Rosina Vescio) Brolaw: Nicola Motta S. Biase Catanzaro Italy	Italy	
	2	"	Domenico	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Caterina Rocca	do	
Debarred	3	[illegible]	[illegible]			m	m				C.f. Minnis	Russian		Mont.	wife [illegible] Podolia	Me	[illegible]
	4	Colletti	Augustino	21		m	s	Shoem	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Mother Concettina Occhiuzzo Cerzeto, Campol.	N.Y.	Utica
	5	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	S				Russia	Russian		Montreal	Father [illegible]		Russia
	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M	M				"	"		Montreal	[illegible] Padolia		do
	7	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	M				"	"		[illegible]	wife Alexandra [illegible] Padolia		do
	8	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	M				"	"		[illegible]	wife [illegible] Padolia		do
	9	[illegible]	Josef	25		M	S				"	"		"	Father [illegible] Padolia		do
	10	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	M				"	"		Winnipeg	wife Anna [illegible]		do
	11	Charaszczewske	Kost	26		m	m	"			do		do 11/6/14		wife Euphemia Panetzek Kam-Padolia		do
	12	[illegible]	Giovanni			M	S	"						[illegible]	Father Luigi [illegible] Pisa		Italy
	13	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	S								[illegible] Pisa		do
	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	57		M	M	Laborer			Russia	Russian		Winnipeg	wife [illegible]		Russia
	15	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	M							Montreal	[illegible] Padolia		Russia
	16	[illegible]	[illegible]			M								Winnipeg	wife [illegible] Padolia		Russia
	17	Karayiel	Sergie	38		m	m							Sudbury	wife Anastatia Alexei Tomsk Ru		do
	18	Balestieri	Elpidio	20		m	s	"			Italy	Ita.	No	Aspinwall Ont	Father Angelo Colborgolo Pesaro Italy	Italy	
	19	Leonarduzzi	Giuseppe	46		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Mont 11/10/14	Soo Ont	Wife Maria Udine Udine Italy	Italy	
	20	Valerini	Saverio	25		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	So.	Mont	Father Filippo San Biaso Catanzaro	Italy	
Debarred	21	Silvestri	Antonio	40		m	m	"	"	"				"	wife Luigia Bosci Pesche [illegible] Foggia	Md	Baltimore
	22	Nifsas	James	25		m	s	waiter			Greece	Greek			uncle Georgios Papacalomanos Calamia	Ny	Ny City
	23	Sbrugnera	Giuseppe	45		m	m	lab			Italy	Italian		Sudbury	wife Mazutta Pasqua Latizano, Udine, Italy	Italy	
	24	Piovesan	Luigi	20		m	s		"	"	"	"	Soo	Soo Ont	Father Natale Vulpago Treviso Italy	do	
	25	Negaro	Giuseppe	30		m	s					"		Brownsburg	mother Carlotta Negro Candalupe Mangara Treviso	do	
	26	Delmonte	Nazzareno	26		m	m							Mont	wife Veneranda Contessa S. Nicandro Garganico Foggia	do	
Debarred	27	Cryburgh	Wm	29		m	s	Carpenter	"	"	Scot.	Scotch		Penticton B.C.	wife Hazel Mildred Penticton Alta Can.	Ny	Brooklyn
	28	Rodero	Giuseppe	27		"	"	Lab.	"	"	It.	It.	So	Chutoski	wife Rosa Gagliatto Catanzaro, Italy	It	
Admitted	29	Nepfring	Jac.			"	m	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew		Mont.	father Abraham Yonova Kovno	Ill	Chicago
	30	Cipriano	Filiberto	15		"	"	Lab.	"	"	It.	It.	So	St. Policarpe Que.	father Angelo Artena, Roma, Italy	Italy	

113

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—433

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November 1914

CLASS CC.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 Where?	17 Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19–22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height Ft.	25 Ins.	26 Complexion. / 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. / 28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	no	Self	[illegible] ✓	yes	trans	Port	[illegible]	[illegible]	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. no no no no yes no			5	7	(Date) NOV 6 1914 (Via) Rutland dk bro bro 160	Italy	S Biase	Portland	4/910	Tortona	Nov 9 ✓
2	"	"	3[illegible] no						Entered at Alburgh, Vt. " " " "			5	[illegible]	(Date) NOV 6 1914 (Via) Rutland dk bro 155			Hal	6/13	Virg.	" 9 ✓
3	LPC	"	[illegible]	L.P.C.				Frd No f[illegible]	Entered at [redacted] " " "			5	[illegible]	[redacted] med dk bro 130	Russia	Ashitza	"	3/13	Campanello	10
4	"	"	70 ✓					Uncle Teresina Cerbone 575 Jay St. Utica NY	Entered at Malone, N. Y. " " " "			5	2	(Date) NOV 1 1 1914 (Via) N.Y.C. dk bk bro 125	Italy	Urueri	"	3/11	?	10 ✓
5	[illegible]	"	5 no					Col 11	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. " " " "			5	5	(Date) NOV 1 3 1914 (Via) C.V.R. med bro blue	Russia	Kazut	Quebec	7/13	?	10 ✓
6	"	"	75 no					Col 11	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. " " " "			5	7	NOV 1 [illegible] 1914 (Via) C.V.R. " " " 155	do	[illegible]	St John	4/13	?	10 ✓
7	"	"	[illegible] no					do	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. " " " "			5	[illegible]	(Date) NOV 1 1 1914 (Via) Rutland " " blue 125	do	Dikinche	Port	4/13	Uranium	11 ✓
8	"	"	[illegible]					do	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. " " " "			5	6	(Date) NOV 1 1 1914 (Via) Rutland " " " 160	do	Adamuk	"		"	" 11 ✓
9			15 [illegible]					do	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. " " " "			5	3	(Date) NOV 1 1 1914 (Via) Rutland " " " 140	do	do	"	"	"	11 ✓
10	"	"	[illegible]					do	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. " " " "			5	5	(Date) NOV 1 1 1914 (Via) Rutland " " " 110	do	Novarae	"	4/12	?	" 11 ✓
11	"	"	[illegible]					do	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. " " " "			5	10	(Date) NOV 1 1 1914 (Via) Rutland " " " 170	"	Panetzil	"	9/13	?	" 11 ✓
12	"		[illegible]					"	Entered at Malone, N. Y. " " " "			5	[illegible]	(Date) NOV 1 1 1914 (Via) N.Y.C. " " blue 140	Italy	St Amalt	Que	5/12	Regina	" 11 ✓
13	"		[illegible]					do	Entered at Malone, N. Y. " " " "			5	[illegible]	(Date) NOV 1 1 1914 (Via) N.Y.C. " " do 150	do	do	do	4/20/12	America	" 11 ✓
14	"	"	5[illegible]					do	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. " " " "			5	11	(Date) [illegible] (Via) Rutland " " blue 180	Russia	Tokulis	Que	9/10	?	" 11 ✓
15			3[illegible]					do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. " " " "			5	3	NOV 1 8 1914 (Via) C.V.R. " " fr 140	do	Laristitzo	"	6/13	?	" 11 ✓
16			[illegible]					do	Entered at Malone, N. Y. " " " "			5	[illegible]	(Date) NOV 1 1 1914 (Via) N.Y.C. " " " 130	[illegible]	Taceresso	"	5/13	?	" 11 ✓
17	"	"	80 no					do	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. " " " "			5	7	(Date) NOV 1 3 1914 (Via) Rutland " " blue 165	Russia	Tomsk Alexie		8/13	?	" 12 ✓
18	"	"	30	yes	Transit		5/11 NY	do	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. " " " "			5	6	(Date) NOV 1 2 1914 (Via) Rutland " " bro 135	Italy	Colborgolo	Prov.	3/11	Madonna	" 12 ✓
19	"	"	17	"	"		3/11 NY	do	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. " " " "			5	7	(Date) NOV 1 2 1914 (Via) Rutland " " grey 175	"	Udine	NY	3/11	La Provence	" 12
20	"	"	30 ✓	"	"		7/11 NY	do	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. " " " "			5	7	(Date) [illegible] (Via) Rutland " " bro	"	San Biaso	"	7/11	?	" 12
21	no	LPC.	[illegible]	Self	Phila Pa		10/12	Bro-in-law Tomaso Bocci Baltimore Md	Entered at [redacted] " " "			5	[illegible]	[redacted] dk bro bro 145	Italy	Efeschisci	Hal	4/13	Volturno	" 12
22	Self	"	80	Self	NY city		10/10 9/13	Cousin Leo Papincoala 336 E 32nd St	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. " " " "			5	10	(Date) NOV 1 4 1914 (Via) Rutland " dk dk 170	Greece	Papacaloman	NY	10/10	La Laraine	14
23	Self	"	75	"	trans	NY	8/13	Col 11	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. " " " "			5	3	(Date) NOV 1 8 1914 (Via) Rutland " " " 120	Italy	Lazzano	"	8/13	Nav. La Provence	16
24		"	15 no					Col 11	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. " " " "			5	2	(Date) NOV 1 [illegible] 1914 (Via) Rutland " " bro 120	"	Trediso Vulpago	Que	5/13	?	" 16
25		"	10	yes	trans	NY	10/13	do	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. " " " "			5	11	(Date) NOV 1 6 1914 (Via) Rutland " " blue 165	"	Candaluro	NY	10/13	San Giovanni	" 16
26	"	"	25 no					do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. " " " "			5	3	(Date) NOV 1 7 1914 (Via) C.V.R. " " dk gy 140		S Nicandro	Que	4/13	Florida	" 16
27	Self	"	10	Contract Laborer				Cousin [illegible] Watson 802 [illegible]	Entered at [redacted] " " "			5	6	[redacted] " " dk 150	Scotland	[illegible]	St John	4/10	Emp Britain	17
28	no	"	200	yes	1908	Pittsburg W.Va	11/1911	Col. 11 A 30193	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. " " " " Port Huron, Mich.			5	3	(Date) NOV 1 7 1914 (Via) Rutland 135 G.T.R. DEC - 1 1914	Italy	Gagliatti	NY	5/12	Verona	"
29	"	"	[illegible]	yes	Chicago		10/13	Uncle Isaac Kebler 905 So Claremont Ave	Entered at " " " "			5	6	(Date) (Via) 140	Russia	Kovno	"	7/11	Zeeland	17
30	yes	"	30 ✓ no					Col 11	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. " " " "			5	3	(Date) NOV 1 [illegible] 1914 (Via) Rutland " " " 120	Italy	Artuna	Que	4/13	Willehad	"

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Geo. Hartwell

Arthur Gregoire

Geo. Hartwell
Acting Immigrant Inspector in Chge.

14-413

CLASS CC.

Eugene A. Masuret

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

1-30-M-D

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 32

137

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA,

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	2 Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
M	1	Burkota	Mifody Maxim	29		M	S	Lab. 98803	no	no	Russia	Russia	Canada	La Tuque	fath. Maxim – Panky, Grodno, Russia	Md.	Baltimore
"	2	Patrone	Carlo	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	No. Bay	fath. Francesco – Ciostiro, Roma, Italy		Italy
"	3	Franco	Pasquale	[illegible]		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	fath. Luigi Petravite, Cosenza, Italy		do
"	4	Patrone	Giovanni	27		"	"	office			"	"	"	"	moth. Teresa Sambiaso, Catanzaro, Italy		Do
"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m		[illegible]			Great Brit.	Scotch	Great Brit.	[illegible]	Bro. Arthur Springburn, Glasgow, Scotland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
Debarred	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m		[illegible]			Italy	Ital.	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Ada Raita, Costa la Cava Conf. [illegible]	Mass	Boston
"	7	Loda	Antonio	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	"	"	Tuille	uncle Rocca Sambiari, Centanware		Italy
"	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	43				[illegible]			Finland	Finnish	"	[illegible] Ont.	uncle Travarsoni Sambiari, Centanware		Do
"	9	Cirillo	Zaccher	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Ft. William	mother Luigia Fiume Veneto, Udine Italy		do
	10	Martanuik	Eliam	37		m		Labr.			Russia	Russian	"	Ottawa	[illegible] Plonta Grodno Russia		Russia
	11	Cappuito	Leonardo	18				[illegible]			Italy	So. Ital.	"	No. Bay	moth. Giovanella Carpinone Campo Basso Italy		Italy
"	12	[illegible]	Fedor	36		M	M	[illegible]			Russia	Russian	"	Montreal	uncle Anna Pottiliffe Podolia		Russia
"	13	[illegible]	Gordieni	45		M	M	"			Russia	Russian	"	[illegible]	uncle Anastase Patillej Podolia		Do
"	14	[illegible]	Coukran	44		M	M	"			"	"	"	Arber	uncle Irene Rosaja Podolia		Do
"	15	Carbacchi	Luigi	3[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	"	North Bay	uncle Antonio Lieve de Colgo, Travino		Italy
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19																
	20																
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24																
	25																
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

C C C P R

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1914

CLASS CC.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19–24	25 Height Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Bro. Wasily [illegible] Shanty 155, Sparrow's Pt., Balt. Md.	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.						Date NOV 18 1914 (Via) Rutland	Russia	Panky	Ayr	10/1912	Birma	Nov. 18
2	Yes		Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Ny	7/13	Cou 11	Entered at Newport, Vt.	5	4	"	"	Br	Date NOV 18 1914 (Via) C. P. R. 145	Italy	Cistrisco	Ny.	7/13	Red' Italia	"
3			[illegible]				3/11	Cou 11	Entered at Newport, Vt.	✓				Br	NOV 18 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	"	Petravita	"	3/11	Taormina	"
4	"		[illegible]				4/14	do	Entered at Newport, Vt.	✓		"	"	"	NOV 18 1914 C. P. R. 140	"	Sambiase	"	4/14	?	"
5			[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	Entered at Malone, N. Y.	5	5			[illegible]	Date NOV 18 (Via) N.Y.C.	Deutschland	Springfield	Que.	9/11	Champlain	19
6 Contract Labor	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible] 701 Bank [illegible]	Entered at [illegible]	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Date (Via) 140	Italy	Cauleanocco	Ny	6/13	Italia	19
7			[illegible]					Cou 11	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	5	5	"	"	"	NOV 20 1914 (Via) Rutland 150	Italy	San Biase	Quebec	9/13	Montreal	" 20
8			[illegible]					[illegible]	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.			"	"	"	Date NOV 20 1914 (Via) Rutland 150	Do	Do	"	3/12	Niagara	" 20
9			200	Yes		New York	4/09	Cou 11	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.			"	"	"	Date NOV 20 1914 (Via) Rutland 145	do	Fiume Veneto	NY	4/09	Florida	" 20
10	[illegible]		[illegible]					Cou [illegible]	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	5		"	"	"	NOV 21 1914 (Via) Rutland 160	Russia	Planta	Ital.	10	Pr. Russia	" 21
11	No		20	Yes	[illegible]	Boston	[illegible]	[illegible]	Entered at Malone, N. Y.				Br		Date NOV 21 1914 (Via) N.Y.C. 140	Italy	Carpione	Boston	4/10	Canopic	" 21
12	Yes		17	"		"	9/13	Cou 11	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	5		"	"	Blue	Date NOV 24 1914 (Via) Rutland 150	Russia	Parkitup	Ny	9/13	?	" 23
13	"		15	"		"	8/13	Cou 11	" " " "	5		Cert No. 270286			150	Do	Do	"	8/13	?	" 23
14	"		30	"				Cou 11	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	5	5	"	"	"	Date NOV 24 1914 (Via) Rutland 150	Do	Brazoni	Hal	3/13	?	" 23
15	"		35	Yes		[illegible]	3/10	[illegible]	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	5	5	"	"	Br	Date NOV 24 1914 (Via) Rutland 140	Italy	Breve de Colig	Ny	3/10	America	" 24
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

C.C. C.P.R. 3

CERTIFICATES OF FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Arthur Desgagne

G. M. Hackett
Acting Immigrant Inspector. in Chg.

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

1-15-4 M-D

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 32

138

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

La Veloce 118681, Montreal, 1[illegible] "Europa" via Ny

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	2	2	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
	1	Agostino	Domenico	42	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Canada	Montreal	wife Filomena Ascoli Piggone Ascoli Italy	Italy	
	2	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italian		Balmoral St Montreal	Father Federico [illegible]	Ny	Ny
Debarred	3	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			Eng	English			wife [illegible] Taunton Somerset Eng	"	"
	4	[illegible]	Joseph				[illegible]			France	French			father Joseph 1133 [illegible] St Mont	NH	Manchester
	5	[illegible]	George				[illegible]			Ireland	Irish			mo Martha Woodstock Montreal	Ms	Hamm
	6	~~[illegible]~~ See Sheet 30 line [illegible] to which transferred										via St Albans		~~mother Angela~~		
	7	[illegible]	Giovanni							Italy			Mont	father Luigi Veralonga [illegible]	Ill	Chica
	8	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy				wife Carmela [illegible]	Italy	
	9	Bellamore	Olivio		20	m	s	laborer					Cedars	father Filippo Ariano d'Puglia Avelino Italy	Ny	Ny
	10	[illegible]	Spiro							Greece	Greek		Mont	Mother [illegible] [illegible] Greece	DC	Washing
	11	Cremasco	Antonio	38	m			yes	yes	Italy	Italian	"	Carpersville	Bro. Giovanni Cremasco [illegible] Torino, Torino	Italy	
	12	Linkauskas	[illegible]	21				no	no	Russia	Lith	"	Detroit Montreal Park	father Frank [illegible]	Ny	New York
Debarred	13	[illegible] Appealed 11/4/14 [illegible] 11/16/14 11004/183	[illegible]							Greece	Greek		Mont.	wife Katherine Apeiranthos Naxos	Calif	[illegible] Francisco
	14	Panzanella	Pietro				95157 92159			[illegible] Mont 11/3/14			Boston	father [illegible] [illegible]	Italy	
	15	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	Italy	
	16	Del Negro	Michele	53						[illegible] 115 [illegible] America			Mont	wife Rosa Paganello S. Buono Chieti Italy	Ohio	Cincinnati
	17	Genovese	Matteo							[illegible] America			Quebec	father Salvatore Acqua Vigna, Messina, Italy	Italy	
	18	[illegible]	Giovanni										Cedars	Sister Domenica [illegible]	Italy	
	19	Dolezal	Carl				Waiter	"	"	Austria	German	112 Drummond St.	Montreal	father Matheus 8 Pfluggasse, Vienna Austria	Pa.	Phila.
Debarred	20	[illegible]	[illegible]				Appealed 11/9/14 [illegible] Affirmed 11/25/14 File 11004/742			Italy	Italian		Mont	father Angelo [illegible] Paterno [illegible]	Pa	Philadelphia
	21	Valente	[illegible]				[illegible]			"			"	father [illegible] [illegible], Caserta, Italy	Ny	Ny
Debarred	22	[illegible]	Joseph				Appealed 11/12/14 Dismissed 11004/764 File 11004/764			Russia	Russian		"	Mother [illegible] Minsk [illegible]	Wash	Tacoma
	23	~~Giliotti~~ S/S NONTEX Sheet 3 Line 3	~~Alfonso~~	~~23~~	~~m~~		~~Cook~~			~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~			Mother: Maria ~~Parma, Italy~~	~~Ny~~	~~Ny~~
	24	Havrelick	Jan	24	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	"		wife Yefrusina [illegible]	Ny	N Hud
	25	Medinck	Jerome	31	m	m		No	No					wife Ulana Lipka do	"	"
	26	[illegible]	William	38	m		packer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish			father James (dead) Mono Ireland	Mass	Bost
Debarred Rejected	27	Estrin	Abraham	20			Appealed 11/25/14 File 11004/780 Butcher			Russia				None	Ill	Chica
	28	D'Amindo	Michelangelo	61	m	m	lab	La Veloce 118293		Ita.	Ita.	[illegible] 11/12/14		Wife [illegible] Spinato Campobasso Ita	Italy	
	29	Rennie	Henry							Scot	Scotch		"	father Henry Miller Bldg Midlothian Sc	Maine	Rumford Fa
	30	[illegible]	Izrael				[illegible]			Russia	Russian		Mont	wife [illegible] Vladisvina Bessarabia	Russia	

NOT USED

CC-95

115

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS CC.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19–22	25 Height Ft.	Ins. / Date	26–27 Complexion, Hair, Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	60	Yes	trans	Ny	5/13	Col 11	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	5	Date OCT 28 1914	Bro Bro	Via Rutland 160	Italy	Ascli Picena	Ny.	5/13	La France	Oct 26
2	"	"	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]			[illegible]	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.	5	Date OCT 28 1914		Via G. T. R.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/12	Kaiserin Auguste Victoria	" 26
3	No	"	[illegible]	"	L.P.C.			Father John [illegible]	Entered at [redacted]	5	Date [redacted]	[illegible]	Via [redacted]	England	Tunbridge Wells	Hal	4/12	Grampian	27
4	[illegible]							[illegible]		5		Bro 130		[illegible]	[illegible]	Que	10/[illegible]	Sardinian	27
5	Yes	self	60	✓				[illegible]	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	5	Date OCT 28 1914	[illegible]	Via G. T. R. 140	Ireland	Belfast	Que	5/09	Lake Manitoba	27
6	~~No~~	~~self~~		~~✓~~				[illegible]				[illegible] 145		[illegible]	[illegible]	Boston	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]			✓				[illegible] A 22	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	5	Date OCT 31 1914	[illegible] gr 142	Via G. T. R.	Italy	Cerabergo	N.Y.	1910	La Bretagne	30
8				✓	[illegible]				Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.	5	OCT 30 1914	[illegible] 178	G. T. R.	"	Dicugliano	"	4/11	[illegible]	30
9			150	✓	[illegible]	Ny		uncle Pietro Destefano 535 E 23rd St Ny	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.	5	Date OCT 31 1914	[illegible]	Via G. T. R.	Italy	Ariano	"	4/12	Cedric	31
10			200	✓	[illegible]			[illegible]	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	5	Date NOV 2 1914	[illegible]	Via C. V. R.	Greece	Pelotia	"	7/12	Themistocles	Nov 2
11	"	"	50	"	trans	ny	7/13	Col 11	Alburgh, Vt.	5	6 NOV 4 1914	" " gr. 143	Rutland	Italy	Peschici	"	7/13	Stampalia	3
12	"	"	60	other				uncle [illegible] 41 [illegible]	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	6	Date NOV 3 1914	br blue 196	C. V. R.	Russia	Ozykalu	Que	7/13	Barcelona	3
13	L.P.C.			[illegible]				611 18th St.	Entered at [redacted]		Date [redacted]	[illegible] 135	Via [redacted]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	9/13	Themistocles	4
14	[illegible]			✓					St. Albans, Vt.	5	5 NOV 5 1914	[illegible]	C. V. R.	[illegible]	Krusete	"	5/10	San [illegible]	4
15			20	✓				[illegible]	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	5	Date NOV 5 1914	" " [illegible]	C. V. R.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	5/12	Taormina	4
16	[illegible]							Brolow Com. Pagan[illegible] 439 W 6th St. Cincinnati	Detroit, Mich.	5	7 NOV 8 1914	dr bk gr. bro 140	G. T. R.	Italy	S. Buono	Phila	3/05	Neckar	4
17	No			"		ny	3/11	Col 11	Alburgh, Vt.	5	7 NOV 8 1914	br br 150	Rutland	"	Acqua Vigara	N.Y.	3/11	America	5
18			50	✓				[illegible]	Rouses Point, N. Y.	5	NOV [illegible]		G. T. R.	"	Trani	[illegible]	7/13	[illegible]	5
19	No		75	✓				Grama club, Phila, Pa.	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.	5	Date NOV 12 1914 7	" " " 140	G. T. R.	Austria	Crema	Mont.	9/13	Ruthenia	5
20	Yes	[illegible]	10	✓	[illegible]	Assisted		Bro Michele [illegible] [illegible]	Entered at [redacted]	5	Date [redacted]	gr 115	Via [redacted]	Italy	Belgo Guard	N.Y.	3/14	Verona	6
21	no	[illegible]		[illegible]				Bro. Carmine Colonte ~~334~~ 2167 1st Ave NY	Rouses Point, N. Y.	5	Date NOV 6 1914	br bro 135	G. T. R.	Italy	Tuffa	N.Y.	3/12	?	9
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	[illegible]	Assisted			[illegible] E [illegible] St.	[redacted]	5	5 [redacted]	[illegible] blue 140	[redacted]	[illegible]	Napoli	N.Y.	5/03	?	9
23	[illegible]		200		5/12	ny	[illegible]	Bro Joseph [illegible] 396 E 118 St NY		5	9	" " bro 150		Italy	Parma	N.Y.	9/12	Pr Irene	10
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No				Bro Nickolay [illegible]	Entered at Malone, N. Y.	5	Date NOV 12 1914	" " blue 150	N.Y.C.	Russia	Dyska	Que	5/13	?	11
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				[illegible]	Entered at Malone, N. Y.	5	Date NOV 12 1914	br [illegible]	N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	?	11
26	Yes	"	10	✓	[illegible]	Boston		[illegible]	St. Albans, Vt.	5	Date NOV 11 1914 8	" blue 140	C. V. R.	Ireland	[illegible]	Boston	1899	Aurania	11
27	No	"	17	No	L.P.C.			[illegible] 1356 [illegible]	Entered at [redacted]	5	Date [redacted] 6	br bro 145	Via [redacted]	Russia	Novominsk	Quebec	5/18/12	Canada	12
28	No	"	50	No				Col	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.	5	2 Date NOV 12 1914	br blue	G. T. R.	Italy	Spinata	"	7/13	?	12
29	No	"	100	✓	[illegible]	Chumford Falls		John Anderson 23 Walden St.	Island Pond, Vt.	5	3 Date NOV 14 1914	[illegible] blue 140	G. T. R.	[illegible]	Edenborough	Boston	3/12	Andania	13
30	No		[illegible]	✓				[illegible]	St. Albans, Vt.	5	NOV 18 1914	[illegible]	C. V. R. 153	Russia	Vladeina	Quebec	5/13	?	14
6																		GT	1

CLASS CC.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

G. M. Haskell
acting Immigrant Inspector in Chge

Eugene A. Masuret

W. Hack

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—418

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No 35

139

PORT OF Montreal

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3–9 Age, Sex, Married or Single, Calling or Occupation, Able to Read / Write, Nationality	† Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
and	1	Leia	[illegible]	Russian	Russian	Canada	Montreal	wife Maria Vladischun Bessarabia		Russia
"	2	[illegible]	[illegible]		do	"	do	wife Varvara Vladischun Bessarabia		do
"	3	[illegible]	[illegible]		do	"	do	wife Maria Vladischun Bessarabia		do
"	4	Patrusevich	Tikhon		do	"	do	father Grigory Besnovkodu Podolia		do
"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]		do	"	do	wife Anna Yrozovitz Bessarabia		do
Debarred "	6	Philips	John	[illegible]			Toronto	wife Emily Baxter [illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y. City
"	7	De Blasi	Stefano	33 m Italy	It. So.	"	Mont.	Fa Camille Del Marino Teramo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
"	8	Annoletta	Angelo	White Star, 98371, Celtic, Mont. via Boston			Chapleau Ont.	father Giuseppe Mattinata Foggia, Italy		Italy
"	9	Tesa / De Itt	Batista	" via N.Y.			Montreal	mother "Rosa" Costa Civitanova Macerata, Italy		do
Debarred	10	Del Rosso	Frederico	"		via Boston	Chandler	father Pasquale Montarsia Montana Camp		do
"	11	Lombe	Francis	"		"	Belanile	Fach. Maria Marsha Roma		do
Debarred	12	Ciracco	Sandro	Appealed 11/21/14 Dismissed 12/3/14 File 11004/818			Chandler	Mo Filomena Torre de Nolfo Aquila	Mass	Boston
Debarred	13	Galleni	Salvatore	Do Do			"	Fa Vincenzo Marco Cesano Pesaro	"	"
Debarred	14	Poeti	Michele	Appd 11/23/14 Dismd 12/9/14 File 11004/833	So.		Cochrane	wife Isabone Paetta Mottsa, Teramo	Pa	Oliver
Debarred	15		Pio	same as above				Fillio do		
"	16	Raimondo	Giacomo	30 m White Star 9846 Celtic Mont.			Boston St. Henri	Fach. Felice Providente Camp.		Italy
Debarred	17	Licursi	Emilio	40 m			Mont.	wife Filomena M. Cervati Foggia	Mass	Boston
Debarred	18	Cianci	Nicola	Appealed 11/25/14 Dismissed 12/3/14 File 11004/850			St. Bulgo	wife Giovanni de Prenco S. Giacomo Schiadoni Comp.	"	"
"	19	Tomello	Antonio	Lloyd Italiano 102885 Taormina Mont.			Chapleau	Mo Libera Mont. S. Angelo Foggia		Italy
Debarred	20	Manennale	Ignazio	43 m Mano Meanihi 186411			Mont.	wife Concetta Monte S. Angelo Foggia		do
"	21	Xalean	Angelo				Quebec	Mo Filomena Manfredonia Foggia	N.Y.	N.Y. City
"	22	Castaldi	Vincenzo	31 Mason Yes Yes			Montreal	father Emilio Marsi Potenza Italy		Italy
"	23	Tofskankos	Frank	41 m meat cutter Russia	Lithuanian		Mont.	father Kazimir Debock [illegible]		
"	24	Poll	Giuseppe	labourer	Italian	via N.Y.	Montreal	father Giovanni Soo Cesare Cantanzara		
"	25	Cafagnello	Giuseppe				Chapleau	father Vincenzo Bisceglie Barri	Wa	Tedmon
"	26	Solar	Joseph	27 Spain	Spanish		Sudbury	father Luis Blas Torrelonga Valencia Spain		Spain
"	27	Tharvel	Edmund	41 m structural iron worker Norway	Scand.		Quebec	father Nyalvar Arandal, Norway	Me	Portland
	28	NOT USED								
	29	NOT USED								
	30	NOT USED								

NOT USED

116

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS CC.

28-9

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS CC.

MONTH OF [illegible], 191

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1												Entered at St. Albans, Vt.			5			(Date) NOV 1 6 1914		(Via) C.V.R.	Russia	[illegible]	Halifax	5/13	?	Nov 14
2			150									Entered at St. Albans, Vt.			5			(Date) NOV 1 6 1914		(Via) C.V.R.	Do	Do	[illegible]	5/13	?	" 14
3			50									Entered at St. Albans, Vt.			5			NOV 1 6 1914		(Via) C.V.R.	Do	Do	Halifax	5/13	?	" 14
4												Entered at St. Albans, Vt.			5			(Date) NOV 1 6 1914		(Via) C.V.R.	Do	[illegible]	"	"	?	" 14
5												Entered at St. Albans, Vt.						(Date) NOV 1 6 1914		(Via) C.V.R.	Do	[illegible]	"	8/13	?	" 14
6			C. L. within year					[illegible]							5	10				160	[illegible]	[illegible]	St. John	1910	Lillie Hopkins	" 16
7			30					[illegible]				Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.			5			(Date) NOV 1 8 1914		(Via) G.T.R. 130	Italy	[illegible]	N.Y.	1910	Batavia	17
8								Col. 11				Entered at St. Albans, Vt.			5	9		NOV 1 9 1914		(Via) C.V.R.	Italy	Mattinata	Que.	8/13	Tyrolia	"
9			20		N.Y.	8/13		Col. 11 301957				Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.			5	3		NOV 1 7 1914		(Via) G.T.R.	Porto Civitanova		N.Y.	"	America	"
10	LPC.							Col. 11				Entered at [illegible]			5			(Date)		(Via) 150	Italy	[illegible]		8/10	Princess Irene	" 18
11			12					[illegible]				Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.			5	6		(Date) NOV 1 8 1914		(Via) G.T.R.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	4/13	Canada	" 18
12	Contract Laborer							No address				Entered at [illegible]						Date			Italy	[illegible]	"	3/13	America	" 19
13	Contract Laborer							No address				Entered at [illegible]						Date		(Via)	[illegible]		"	6/12	Koenig Albert	" 19
14	Contract Laborer							[illegible]				Entered at [illegible]			5	6				(Via) 150	Italy	[illegible]	Que	6/13	La Touraine	" 20
15					LPC.							Entered at [illegible]						(Date)								20
16								[illegible]				Entered at St. Albans, Vt.			5			(Date) NOV 2 0 1914		(Via) C.V.R.	Italy	[illegible]	N.Y.	3/14	Cincinnati	20
17	D.C.D. (Other Diseases)							[illegible] Bank Boston				Entered at [illegible]						Date		(Via) 145	Italy	Chieti	Prov.	6/12	Venezia	20
18	Criminal							[illegible] Bank Boston				Entered at [illegible]			5	3		Date		scar left cheek 145		S. Giacomo	Port.	4/11	?	" 21
19			20		N.Y.			Col. 11				Entered at St. Albans, Vt.			5			(Date) NOV 2 4 1914		(Via) C.V.R.		[illegible]	N.Y.	7/12	?	" 21
20				D.C.D. (Trachoma)				Col. 11				Entered at [illegible]			5					130	Italy	[illegible]	Hal.	5/13	?	" 23
21								[illegible]				Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.			5			NOV 2 [illegible] 1914		G.T.R.		Manfredonia	Que	6/13	?	" 23
22			10		N.Y.			Col. 11				Alburgh, Vt.			5	1		NOV 2 [illegible] 1914		Rutland 125		[illegible]	N.Y.	5/10	?	"
23								[illegible] 1515 Steuben St.				Port Huron [illegible]			5	5				G.T.R. 150	Russia	[illegible]	"	10/10	?	" 23
24								Col. 11				Entered at St. Albans, Vt.			5			(Date)		(Via) C.V.R.	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	3/12	?	" 23
25								[illegible]				Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.			5			Date NOV 2 [illegible] 1914		(Via) G.T.R.	Spain	[illegible]	C.	3/09	?	" 24
26			100			10/13		Col. 11				Entered at St. Albans, Vt.						(Date)		(Via) C.V.R.		[illegible]	"	10/13	[illegible]	24
27								No address				Entered at Island Pond, Vt.			5	7		(Date) NOV 2 [illegible] 1914		(Via) 163	Norway	[illegible]		4/13	[illegible]	24
28																										
29																										
30																										

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

Geo. Hadwath

G. M. Hadwath
Acting Immigrant Inspector in Chge.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES, FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No 36

140

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	2 Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
Debarred	1	[illegible]	[illegible] Appeal 12/… Dism. 11/4/14. Returned 11/14/14 #11004/685	56		f	s	Seam	No	No	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Man't	father Thomas Ballinamore, Mayo Ir.	Ny	[illegible]
	2	[illegible]	[illegible]					Dress maker	Yes	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	"		No rel. Germany	Ny	Ny C
Debarred	3	Silvestri	[illegible] Appealed 11/… Dism. 11/… Returned 11/18/14 # 11004/684 621-F186349	37		m	m	Labr	No	No	Italy	It So 11004/684	"		wife Maria … Cerce Maggiore Caserta	Pa	Greens
	4	[illegible]	[illegible] 13/4474-343-5 3x6					[illegible]			Germany	German	"	"	Moth. Margaret [illegible] Wurttemberg	Ill	Chica
	5	Kalkes	Nicolae	22		m	s	Waiter	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Mother: Paraskeve Zachintos, Greece	Ny	Ny
	6	Andrijako	Michel	46		m	m	laborer	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Ottawa	wife Helena Duplesko, Galicia, Austria	Conn.	New Hav
	7	Kravinsky	Itzik	34		m	m	shoemaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	1162 St. Dominique Montreal	wife Fannie Rachicha, Minsk, Russia	Pa	Philadel
	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		f	s	Cook	Yes	Yes	Engl.	English	"		father Frederick [illegible] 45 Chapel [illegible] Bath Eng.	Ny	Ny C
Debarred	9	[illegible]	[illegible]			m	m	carpenter	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	"		wife Malke Lodz Russia	Ny	Ny C
Debarred	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]		m	m	Labr	Yes	Yes	Italy	It So	"	Soo Ont	wife Daverta Mattafallo Caserta	"	"
Debarred	11	[illegible]	[illegible]					farm labr							Mother Maria Giuseppa do do	"	"
Debarred	12	[illegible]	[illegible]			m		Labr							wife Peppina [illegible] do do	"	"
Debarred	13	[illegible]	[illegible]												Mother Rasa Spinelli do do	"	"
	14	[illegible]	Franciszek			m	m	iron moulder	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Mont.	fa Pawel Hamm Stary Galicia	Pa	Scranto
	15	[illegible]	Marcus CA 1-547995 10/19/31 C.C.	36		m	m	ladies tailor			Russia	Hebrew	"	"	wife Yenta Izoflas Mo Lublin Rus	Ny	Ny C
	16	Klemm	Alexe	27		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	Polish	"	St. Calixte P.Q.	no relatives	"	"
	17	Cugliandro	Francesco			m	s	laborer 505 E&F 11-18-35 817/3924 Los Angeles, Calif	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Nipicon 334 Belgrade Ave	father Demetrio Croca Valinette Reggio Italy	Ohio	Girard
	18	Molstad	Reginald	35		m	m	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	"	Montreal	mother: Cecilia Drebak, Norway	Ny	Ny.
	19		Regina	30		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"				
	20	[illegible]	Thomas	28		m	s	barber	"	"	Engl	Engl 11004/733	"		Bro John 146 [illegible] Padiham Lancashire	Mass	Lawrenc
Debarred	21	[illegible]	George Appld 11/6/14 Dismd 11/25/14			m	m	Labr	No	No	Austria	Magyar	"		Marie - moth. Ujfalak Szatmar Hung.	N J	New Bruns
Debarred	22		Anna			f	m	none	same as	above					do	"	"
	23	Allan	Anthony			m	s	farm labr	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Nashua	father Richard Cormore Galloway Ir	Mass	Bosto
	24	Greenberg	Sam	33		m	m	clothing designer			Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	fath. Marcus Minsk Minsk Rus	Ny	Ny Ci
	25		Mary	36		f	m	none			"	"	"	"	gd fa do do	"	"
	26	Schoenberg	David	17		m	m	grocer			"	"	"	"	father Pincus Kishinev Bessarabia	Ill	Chica
	27	Pasquarello	Fabiano	22		m	s	Labr			Italy	It. So	"	"	fath Donato Megla Pizzoferrato Chieti	Ny	Nyc
	28	[illegible]	Costanzo	35		m	m		No	No			"	"	wife Deloma [illegible]	"	"
	29	[illegible]	Laura	23		f	s	Seam	Yes	Yes	Engl	Engl.	"	"	fath. Charles 4 Mc Ephram York Eng	"	"
	30	Nicholson	Lily	39		f	s	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Markeu Hartlepool Durham Eng.	Ny	"

NOT USED

D 1

117

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS D.

MONTH OF [illegible], 1914

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] L.P.C.				Sister [illegible]					Entered at [illegible]							(Date) (Via) 130	Ireland	Kallowmore	N.Y.	8/1905	Kaiser	26
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1902	Nyork	3/[illegible]	father [illegible]					Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.		5					(Date) OCT 28 1914 (Via) G.T.R. 110	Germany	Berlin	"	3/1905	?	" 26
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Assisted				[illegible]					Entered at [illegible]		5			"	"	(Via) 135	Italy	Ceres Maggiore	Que	6/4/13	Ionian	" 26
4	No	self	[illegible]	[illegible]				fnd Otto Kopara[illegible] 3331 Indianola [illegible]					Entered at [illegible] (B)		5					(Date) 10/27/14 (Via) C.P.	Germany	Aickersheim	"	9/13	Sicilian	" 26
5	"	"	170	No				Peter Varvitsiotis 110 Warren St. NY					Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		5	6				(Date) OCT 28 1914 (Via) C.V.R. 140	Greece	Zachintos	Mont.	4/1907	?	" 26
6	No	self	150	Yes	2-18 10/10	New Haven Conn	10/11	friend, Michel Glugke, 80 Chaplean St. New Haven					Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		5	6		Red	fair	OCT 27 1914 (Via) C.V.R. 150	Austria	Duplesko	Halifax	6/16/13	Neckar	- 26
7	"	"	50	[illegible]				brother, Nathan 735 Morris St. Philadelphia					Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		5					(Date) OCT 31 1914 (Via) C.V.R.	Russia	Rackisky	"	4/23/13	Numidian	26
8	"		30	[illegible]			3/[illegible]	fnd Beatrice [illegible]					Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.		5					(Date) OCT 28 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	England	Bath	Que	11/12	Canada	" 26
9	"		[illegible]	L.P.C.				228 E. [illegible] St.					[illegible]		5					143	Russia	Lodge	"	8/13	Barcelona	" 26
10	[illegible]	Criminal		[illegible]				[illegible]					Entered at		5					(Date) (Via) 150	Italy	Mattafalan	Ny.	11/11	Duke Abruzzi	" 27
11		Criminal						do do					Entered at		5		"	"	"	(Date) (Via) 135	do	do	"	2/14	America	" 27
12	"	"	50	Criminal				do do					Entered at		5		"	"	"	(Date) (Via) 140	do	do	Hal.	9/13	Palermo	" 27
13			3[illegible]	Criminal				do do					Entered at		5		"	"	"	(Date) (Via) 135	do	do	"	9/13	"	" 27
14	No		[illegible]	[illegible]				Cr. Ignatz [illegible] 30 Maher [illegible]					Cancelled.		5	8				150	Austria	[illegible]	Que	3/14	?	" 27
15	"	"	13[illegible]	[illegible]				Harry Gelker 634 [illegible] St.					St. Albans, Vt.		5	3				OCT 28 1914 (Via) C.V.R. 135	Russia	[illegible]	"	8/13	Pisa	" 27
16	"	"	50	Yes	10/07 4/08	De Kalb, Ill.	11/08	friend, Maria Walicka 137 Amsterdam Ave. N.Y.					Entered at Malone, N.Y.		5	10				(Date) OCT 27 1914 (Via) N.Y.C. 170	Russia	Ponevesa	Baltimore	10/07	Casel	" 27
17	"	"	100	No	1911 4/13	NY	4/26/13	bro-in-law Francesco Futer 200 Elm St. [illegible]					Entered at Buffalo, N.Y.		5	6				(Date) OCT 29 1914 (Via) M.C.R. 155	Italy	Galena	Quebec	6/13	Pomeranian	" 27
18	"	"	500	Yes	1911 4/13	"	4/13	Boarding Mrs Higgins 197 Clark St. NY Bky					Alburgh, Vt.		5	10	"	fr	Blue	OCT 27 1914 Rutland 180	Norway	Drebak	NY	6/11	Cedric	" 27
19	"	"			8/11		4/13						Rouses Point, N.Y.		5	8	"	"	Br	OCT 27 G.T.R. 190	"	Christiania	"	8/11	Oscar II	" 27
20			3[illegible]					[illegible] Jas Haydon [illegible] Easton St.					Entered at St. Albans, Vt.						Blue	(Date) OCT 31 1914 (Via) C.V.R. 140	England	Simonston	Que	6/23/13	Tunisian	" 27
21	[illegible]		[illegible]	Assisted				[illegible] Mrs Maria [illegible]					Entered at [illegible]								Hungary	Sarkagyilak	N.Y.	10/07	?	" 28
22	"	[illegible]		Assisted			4/13	Moth. do					[illegible]							130		Sarkanyilak	"	10/08	Pannonia	28
23	[illegible]		3[illegible]					Sister Mary [illegible]					Entered at St. Albans, Vt.							(Date) OCT 28 1914 (Via) C.V.R. 160	[illegible]	Galway	Que	2/13	Pretorian	" 28
24	No		[illegible]				10/13	[illegible] 43 Second St. [illegible]					Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.		5	10				(Date) OCT 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	Russia	Minsk	Ny	7/13	Phila	" 28
25	[illegible]		[illegible]										Rouses Point, N.Y.		5		"			(Date) OCT 30 (Via) G.T.R. 130	do	do		6/04	?	" 28
26	No	self						Aunt Marie [illegible] 1[illegible] [illegible] St.					Entered at Detroit, Mich.		5					(Date) OCT 29 1914 (Via) M.C.R.	[illegible]	[illegible]	St John	7/05	Montcalm	28
27	"		50					Italian [illegible]					Entered at Malone, N.Y.							(Date) OCT 29 1914 (Via) N.Y.C.	Italy	[illegible]		3/11	"	" 28
28			[illegible]		1909	N.york	5/11	Rev. Michel [illegible] Mission of Our Lady of [illegible]					Entered at Alburgh, Vt.		5					(Date) (Via) Rutland	Italy	[illegible]	Que	5/13	Pisa	" 28
29			100					7 [illegible] St. N.Y.					Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.		5					(Date) OCT 29 1914 (Via) G.T.R. 110	England	Cork	"	4/27/13	Tunisian	" 28
30	"		[illegible]					do do					Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.		5	9	Med	"	Gr.	(Date) OCT 29 1914 (Via) G.T.R. 132	do	Hartlepool	"	7/21/13	Corsican	" 28
																								29		1

Geo. Haslwelt
Acting Immigrant Inspector in Chg.

4.

CLASS D.

Wash

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

1-80-M-D

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 37

141

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	[illegible]	[illegible]			m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	2298 St [illegible] Montreal	[illegible]	Mich	Detroit
	2	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			France	French		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	3	[illegible]	approved 7/14 [illegible]	11/6/14				Notified 11/9/14			#29856/1913		"	Montreal	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Debarred	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		f	s	[illegible]			Russia	Hebrew	"	"	[illegible] Petrikow Rus	Ill	Chicago
"	5	Racter	Wm	14		m	s	Clerk	[illegible]		Roumania		"		[illegible]	NY	NY
"	6	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Debarred	7	[illegible]	[illegible]				m	[illegible]			Italy	Italian	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1215 6730	8	Verbruggen	Joseph	36		m	m	Cabinet maker	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	"	Montreal	[illegible] Amsterdam Holland	Ny	Ny City
	9	Pete	Domenico					[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Italian	"	Montreal	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
C/a 1-1092407 7/12/30	10	[illegible]	Leopold	18	2-1-36	m		Tailor	yes	yes	Belg	Flemish	"	[illegible]	[illegible] George [illegible] Courtrai Belgium	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	11	Casante	[illegible]				m	[illegible]	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	12	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	"	"	"	Do	[illegible]	
"	13	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
Debarred	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible] Ancona	"	[illegible]
Debarred	15	[illegible]	Alessandro						yes	yes					[illegible]	"	"
no	16	Laquerrie	Emile 17672	32		m	m	Waiter	"	"	France	French	"	62 [illegible] Montreal	father Leon, 4 [illegible] Paris, France	"	"
no	17	"	Anna	36		f	m	Dressm	"	"	"	"					
"	18	Forbes	Elizabeth	27		f	s	[illegible]			Scotland	Scotch			father Wm [illegible] Stirlingshire, Scotland	Mich	Detroit
"	19	Santan	Antonio					[illegible]			Spain	Spanish		[illegible] Cadiz	[illegible] Maria, [illegible] Galicia, Spain	NY	NY
			[illegible] app [illegible] 10/29/14 App. [illegible]								Notified [illegible]	# [illegible]					
"	20	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	"		Russia	Hebrew			father [illegible]	"	"
"	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	33							Italy	Ital					
"	22	Schonenberg	Tilly	28		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Germany	German	"	Montreal	father Fritz, [illegible] Rheinland Germany	Pa	Pittsburg
"	23	Winters	Ida 12/30	20		f	s						"	"	father Hermann, [illegible] Pommern, Germany	"	"
"	24	Obligen	Max	33		m	m	designer			Russia	Hebrew	"		uncle Yankel Stein, [illegible] Lublin, Russia	Ny	Ny
"	25	Barbara	Nedy	45		f	m	none		no	Syria	Syrian	"		mother [illegible] Zahley, Tripoli Syria	"	"
"	26	"	Mathilde	17		f	s	operator		yes	"		"		grandmother Do	"	"
"	27	"	Victoria	15		f	s	operator							Do	"	"
"	28	"	Marie	12		f	s	none							Do	"	"
"	29	Scherman	Michel	52		m	m	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	"		wife Fanny, [illegible] Rudon Russia	"	"
"	30	Vecht	[illegible]	78		m	s	Designer	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew		88 [illegible]	no Relatives	NY	NY

NOT USED

118

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Line 25 - Edward 2 7/12 years, U.S.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1914

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]		✓					[illegible]				Entered at Detroit, Mich.			5		(Date) OCT 28 1914			(Via) G.T.R. 150	[illegible]	[illegible]	Halifax	4/20/13	President Lincoln	Oct 26 ✓
2			✓				13	[illegible]				Entered at Malone, N. Y.			5		(Date) OCT 27 1914	"	Blue	(Via) N.Y.C. 150	France	[illegible]	N York	7/09	[illegible]	26 ✓
3								[illegible]							5					150	[illegible]	Kingston	[illegible]	"	N York	26
4	[illegible]	Assisted						Bro. David Wassman 116 Margan St.				Entered at [redacted]			5		(Date) [redacted]	"	[illegible]	(Via)	Russia	Lodz	Quebec	9/16/13	Kellehad	27 ✓
5	[illegible]			Ny			1/13	grandfather 30 Washington St Bronx NY				Malone, N. Y.			5		OCT 28 1914			N.Y.C.	Roumania		Ny	5 1902	?	27 ✓
6			✓					[illegible]				Entered at St. Albans, Vt.			5		(Date) OCT 31 1914			(Via) C.V.R. 153	Russia	[illegible]	Que	9/1-13	[illegible]	27 ✓
7		L.P.C.						[illegible]				Rouses Point, N. Y.			5		(Date) OCT 29 1914			(Via) G.T.R. 155	Italy	[illegible]	Ny	5/27	[illegible]	27 ✓
8	Novelli [illegible]		✓					[illegible]				Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.			5		OCT 30 1914			G.T.R. 140	Holland,	Amsterdam	Que	8/31/14	Teutonic	27 ✓
9			✓					[illegible]				Entered at		Artificial foot	5		(Date) OCT 30 1914			(Via) G.T.R. 150	Italy	[illegible]	Que	5/15/13	[illegible]	27 ✓
10			✓			Maniwaki	4/13	Bro. Robert 148 Albert St				Entered at Newport, Vt.			5		(Date) OCT 29 1914			(Via) C.P.R.	Belgium	Gauther	9/23/13		Montrose	27 ✓
11			✓					[illegible]				Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.			5		OCT 28 1914			G.T.R.	Italy	[illegible]	Ny	7/31/05	Prince Oskar	27
12								[illegible]				Entered at Rouses Point			5		(Date) OCT 28 1914			(Via) G.T.R. 115	Italy	[illegible]	Quebec	5/09	?	27
13			✓					[illegible]				Entered at Rouses Point			5		(Date) OCT 28 1914			(Via) G.T.R. 155			Boston	5/90	Romanic	27
14		L.P.C.						[illegible] 91 Baxter [illegible]				Entered at [redacted]					(Date) [redacted]			(Via)	[illegible]		Ny	3/13	Stampalia	28 ✓
15			C. L. within year					[illegible]				Entered at [redacted]			5		(Date) [redacted]			(Via)			"	"		28 ✓
16		[illegible]	✓					[illegible] Morreau 136, W. 46th St. NY.				Entered at Malone, N. Y.			5		(Date) OCT 29 1914	Br.	Blue	(Via) N.Y.C. 140	France	Paris	Hal.	12/15/13	Virginian	28 ✓
17		[illegible]										Malone, N. Y.			5		OCT 29 1914			N.Y.C. 135	Germany	Heidelberg	"	"	"	28 ✓
18		Self	60 ✓					[illegible] 103 King Ave Detroit				Entered at Detroit, Mich.			5		(Date) NOV 3 1914			(Via) C.P.R. 140	Scotland	Reading	Que	9/13	Scandinavian	28 ✓
19			178 ✓	[illegible]		Ny		friend Jose Fernandez 103 Pineapple St Bklyn				Entered at St. Albans, Vt.			5		(Date) OCT 29 1914			(Via) C.V.R.	Spain	Galicia	Tampa	3/01	Mascot	28 ✓
20	"		✓					Uncle Abraham [illegible] [illegible] St							5		(Date)	"	"	(Via) 140	Russia	Bazar	Hal.	4/20/13	Pres Lincoln	29 ✓
21																										29
22	"	Self	✓					employer Mrs Charles Ruppert 5112 Douglass Ave Pittsburg				Entered at Malone, N. Y.			5		(Date) NOV 2 1914			(Via) N.Y.C. 150	Germany	Walscheid	Quebec	10/11/13	Willehad	29 ✓
23			57					employer do				Entered at Malone, N. Y.			5		(Date) NOV 2 1914	Blue		(Via) N.Y.C. 135	Germany	Altzane	"	"	"	29 ✓
24			✓		1899			[illegible] 776 DeKalb Ave, Brooklyn				Rouses Point, N. Y.			5	7	OCT 31 1914	Bro		G.T.R. 140	Russia	Kieff	Ny	3/21/99	Kensington	29 ✓
25		husband	200 ✓		1904	Ny	1913	husband Nicola 53 Washington St NY				Rouses Point, N. Y.			5	4	NOV 1 1914	Gray		G.T.R. 115	Syria	Tripoli	Ny	1904	?	29 ✓
26		father			"	"	"	father do				Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.			5	8	(Date) NOV 1 1914	Blue		(Via) G.T.R. 110	do	Do	"	"	?	29 ✓
27					"	"	"	do				Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.			5	8	(Date) NOV 1 1914			(Via) G.T.R. 100	do	Do	"	"	?	29 ✓
28					"	"	"	do				Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.					NOV 1 1914			G.T.R.	do	do	"	"	?	29 ✓
29		self	280 ✓					son Leib Fishman (Schema) 335 97th St NY				Entered at St. Albans, Vt.			5		(Date) OCT 31 1914	Bro		(Via) C.V.R. 130	Russia	[illegible]	Quebec	6/13	Lisa	29
30			135 ✓					Paris - Mr [illegible] 7 W 27 St				Entered at Malone, N. Y.			5	3	(Date) OCT 29 1914			(Via) N.Y.C.	Roumania	Bucharest	"	11/1900	Lake Michigan	29

L.C. 2

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN TYPED

Arthur Tregare

Geo. Harford

Acting Immigrant Inspector.

14-488

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

1-30-M-D

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 38

142

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA,

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	f	[illegible]	Cook	y	y	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Mon	fath. Edward [illegible]	Ny	Ny City
	2	[illegible]	Lucca	28	f	m	none			Italy	Italian	″	″	fath. Luigi Preite Baldagno Vincenza	″	″
	3		Umberto		m											
Debarred	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	m	s	[illegible]	y	y	Scot	Scotch	″	″	fath. Denton Dick [illegible] Ayr Scot.	Mich	Detroit
Debarred	5	[illegible]	[illegible]		m		Lab			Italy	Italian	″	″	[illegible] Antonio Bruno [illegible] Campobasso	Ny	Ny
	6	Pietrantonio	[illegible]		m	s				Italy	″	″	″	fath. Pietro [illegible] Aquila	″	″
	7	Puglia	Marco		m	m		N	N			″	″	fath. Francesco [illegible] Caserta	Ny	Hudson
	8	do	Maria	22	f	m	none							[illegible] do	″	″
	9	[illegible]	William		m	s	dyer	y	y	Eng	Eng		[illegible]	Sist. Eliza Jones Blackburn Lancashire	Mass	Lawrence
	10	[illegible]	Giuseppe		m	s	Lab			Italy	Italian		″	[illegible] Angelina [illegible]	Conn	Norwalk
	11	Di Biase	[illegible]				ew 5/3/38	6-x-137		CA-6-20158-#9/3/38				[illegible] Angela [illegible] [illegible] Gargano Foggia	Ohio	Youngstown
Debarred	12	Gellam	Isaac	17	m	s	Lab	y	y	Russia	Hebrew			[illegible] Jacob [illegible] [illegible] Grodno Russ	Ny	Ny City
			Appealed 11/4/14. Dism 11/9/14. Not. 11/11/14. # 11004/87													
	13	[illegible]	Amedeo		m		Lab			Austria	Italian			fath. Guglielmo [illegible] Aust.	″	″
	14	[illegible]	Baldomero		m		marble cutter	″	″	Spain	Spanish	″	″	Uncle [illegible] Carella Spain	Ga.	Nelson
	15		[illegible]	23	f	m	none				Irish	″	″	do	″	″
			#018 [illegible] 3-7-31				2-435126 11-21-35 a/jm									
	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	m	s	farmer	″	″	Finland	Finnish	″	[illegible]	Wilho (father) Lehto [illegible] Finland	Mass	Worcester
Debarred	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	m	s	Lab	N	N	Russia	Polish			fath. John [illegible] Grodno	Mich	Gd Rapids
			Appealed 11/4/14. Dism. 11/9/14. # 11004/705													
Debarred	18	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s								[illegible] Jan [illegible] Grodno	″	″
			Appealed 11/4/14. Dism. 11/9/14. # 11004/705													
	19	[illegible]	Giuseppe		m	m				Italy	Italian		[illegible]	[illegible] Rafaella [illegible] Avellino	Ny	Ny
	20	[illegible]	Clara	21	f	m	dress maker	N	N	Russia	Hebrew		Mon	[illegible] 13 Charbonneau St. Mon	Ny	Ny City
	21	Mezzanotte	Domenico	36	m	s	Lab	y	y	Italy	Italian		[illegible]	fath. Alessandro [illegible] Casanuova	Mass	Winchester
	22	[illegible]	Giovanni	31	m	m							[illegible]	wife Antonina [illegible] Catanzaro	W Va	Fairmont
	23	Kaplan	[illegible]	27	m	m	tailor			Russia	Hebrew		Mon	[illegible] Hoffman [illegible] Kovna Rus	Ny	Ny City
	24		[illegible]	24	f	m	none							fath. do		
	25	Reid	Elizabeth	44	f	m	none			Scot	Scotch	″	″	fath. Geo Robertson [illegible] Bothwell Scot.	Iowa	Boone
	26	″	Lizzie	10	f			″	″	″	″	″	″	do do	″	″
	27	″	[illegible]	7	m			″	″	″	″	″	″	do do	″	″
	28	″	James	5	m			″	″	″	″	″	″	do do	″	″
	29	″	[illegible]					″	″	″	″	″	″	do do	″	″
			533 No 13/6				9/26/26			CA-[illegible]						
	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	f	m	none	N	N	Russia	Lithuanian	″		Moth. [illegible] [illegible] Kovno	Ny	Brooklyn

NOT USED

119

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—410

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF 11 [illegible], 1914

CLASS D.

13 No. on List.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	24	(Date)	(Via)	25 Height	27 Color of— Hair, Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.	OCT 30 1914	G. T. R.	5 3	[illegible]	135	Ireland	[illegible]	Que	4/27/13	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]			[illegible]	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	NOV 18 1914	C.V.R.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Boston	5/09	[illegible]	30
3				[illegible]	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	NOV 26 1914	C.V.R.									[illegible]
4				[illegible]	[illegible]			5 1	blue	100	[illegible]		Que	9/24/13	Cassandra	[illegible]
5	LPC			[illegible]	Entered at [redacted]	[redacted]		5 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	7/13	Germania	[illegible]
6		✓		[illegible]	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	OCT 30 1914	Rutland	5 3		130	Italy	[illegible]	Boston	4/27	[illegible]	[illegible]
7				[illegible]	Entered at Malone, N. Y.	NOV 2 1914	N.Y.C.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		✓		[illegible]	Entered at Malone, N. Y.	NOV 2 1914	N.Y.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]	125	[illegible]	[illegible]	Boston	7/10		[illegible]
9		✓		[illegible]	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	OCT 29 1914	C.V.R.	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	Blackburn	[illegible]	7/13	Canada	[illegible]
10		✓		[illegible]	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	OCT 30 1914	C.V.R.	5 10	[illegible]	170	Italy	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11				[illegible]	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y.	OCT 30 1914	G.T.R.	5	[illegible]	150	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hal	7/13	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		LPC		[illegible]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5	[illegible]	135	Russia	[illegible]	Que	7/10	Lake Michigan	30
13				[illegible]	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	OCT 31 1914	C.V.R.	5	[illegible]	170	Austria	[illegible]	N.Y.	7/13	[illegible]	30
14				[illegible]	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	NOV 1 1914	G. T. R.	5	[illegible]	140	Spain	Pamplona		4/10	[illegible]	30
15		✓		[illegible]	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	NOV 1 1914	G. T. R.	5	[illegible]	110	Nfld	St. Johns	[illegible]	?	?	30
16	[illegible]			Adolf Sarkala [illegible]	Newport, Vt.	OCT 30 1914	C. P. R.	5 5	blue	150	Finland		Boston	4/26/13	Arabic	30
17		LPC		[illegible]	Entered at [redacted]	[redacted]		5	[illegible]	150	Russia	[illegible]	Que	[illegible]	[illegible]	30
18		LPC		[illegible]	[redacted]	[redacted]		5 3	[illegible]	135	[illegible]					30
19				[illegible]				5	[illegible]	130	Italy	[illegible]	Mont.	[illegible]	?	30
20				[illegible]	Malone, N. Y.	NOV 2 1914	N.Y.C.	5 4		135	Russia	[illegible]	Que	3/11	[illegible]	31
21				[illegible]	Newport, Vt.	OCT 31 1914	C. P. R.	5	[illegible]	160	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hal	4/13	[illegible]	31
22	C. L.			[illegible]	Entered at [redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5 3	[illegible]	135	Italy	[illegible]	N.Y.	3/29/13	Cedric	[illegible]
23				[illegible]	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.	NOV 8 1914	G. T. R.	5 2	[illegible]	133	Russia	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24				[illegible]	Rouses Point, N. Y.	NOV 8 1914	G. T. R.	5		135		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25				[illegible]	Cancelled.			5 3	blue	130	Scotland	Glasgow	Hal	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26				[illegible]	Entered at Cancelled.					✓	[illegible]					[illegible]
27				[illegible]	Entered at Cancelled.					✓						[illegible]
28				[illegible]	Cancelled.					✓	[illegible]					[illegible]
29				[illegible]	Cancelled.						[illegible]				Lake	[illegible]
30				[illegible]	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.	NOV 9 1914	G. T. R.	5 2	[illegible]	110	Russia	[illegible]	Que	6/11	[illegible]	[illegible]

D 3

G. M. [illegible]
Acting Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 526 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN [illegible]

CLASS D.

John P. Johnson

11-413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which Immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—633

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 37

143

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Miglianico	Francesco	35		m	s	labour	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Canada	Cedars	Brother Domenico [illegible] Foggia Ital.	NJ	Hoboken
	2	Zacharias	Spiros	18		m	s	photog.	yes	yes	Greece	Greek		155 Guy St Montreal	mother Constantinia [illegible] Greece	NY	NY
	3	D'Ascenzo	Crescenzo	22		m	s	presser	"	"	Italy	Italian		41 Bonsecours	father Venturo D'Ascenzo [illegible] Teramo	NJ	Trenton
	4	Vermeren	Jean Joseph	32		m	m	chauffeur	"	"	Belgium	French		[illegible]	mother Pauline School St Enghien, Belgium	NY	Long Lake
	5	Stangenberg	Fritz	24		m	s	lab.	yes	yes	Germany	German		"	father Wilhelm Hamburg [illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland
	6	Grunbach	George	[illegible]		m	s	lab. CA 1-220766 11-6-37			"	"		"	[illegible] Mr. Engelmeyer Munchen, Germany	NY	NY
	7	[illegible]	Maria	[illegible]		f	m	housewife			Italy	It. S.		"	father Domenico [illegible] Cecala Catanzaro	Mass	Adams
	8		Carmina								"	"		"	wife do	"	"
	9	Cori	Dante	23		m	s	labour	yes	yes	"	"		70 Latour st Montreal	father Stefano Grotte St Stefano, Rome, Italy	NY	Greigsville
	10	Caprini	Leandro	28		m	s	"	no	no	"	"		"	father Domenico Viterbo, Rome, Italy	"	Retsof
	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	musician	yes	yes	Germany	German		Montreal	[illegible] Kilstaine	Mass	Boston
	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	decorator	"	"	England	English		"	mother Ruth [illegible] England	Fla	Jacksonville
Debarred	13	Hirsch	Conrad	36		m	s	Book keeper	"	"	Germany	German		"	Bro. Edw. Hirsch [illegible] Saxony	Conn	Hartford
	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	Cab.			Austria	It. S.		"	father Giuseppe [illegible]	NY	NY City
	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	m	[illegible]			Russia	Hebrew		"	father Moses [illegible]	"	"
	16	[illegible]	Maryanna	[illegible]		f	m	none			"	Polish		"	[illegible]	Md	Detroit
	17	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		f								"	do	"	"
	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	peddler				Hebrew		"	[illegible] Podolia	NJ	Camden
	19	Jacques	Florence	48		f	m	none			Belgium	French		2178 [illegible]	sister in law Mme Jacques Andrie [illegible] Belgium	Florida	Mico
	20	McLean	John	[illegible]		m	m	plasterer			Scot.	Scotch		"	Mother Mary 104 Cumberland St Glasgow	Mass	Boston
	21	[illegible]	John	[illegible]		m		carpenter			Eng.	English		[illegible]	father Richard [illegible] Oldham Lanc.	NY	Brooklyn
	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f		none			"	"		11 [illegible]	wife do	"	"
	23	[illegible]	Abraham	[illegible]		m	m	lab.	no	no	Russia	Hebrew		Montreal	wife [illegible] Minsk Russia	Mich	Detroit
	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m		[illegible]			Ireland	Irish		"	[illegible] Melrose St [illegible] Belfast	NY	NY City
	25	Scott	Harold Grant	12		M	S	student	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Kingston	Aunt Edith & MacCallum 335 Brock street, Kingston, Ont.	Mass.	Boston
Debarred	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	lab.			Italy	It. S.		Bucking[illegible]	wife Elisabetta [illegible] Catanzaro	Md	Oakland
Debarred	27	[illegible]	Maria Giuseppa	[illegible]		f		housekeeper Deported 11/25/14 File 11004/727			"	"		Mont.	[illegible] Campania [illegible] Chieti	NY	NY City
Debarred	28	Blumberg	[illegible]	[illegible]		m		tailor			Russia	Russian		"	[illegible]	"	"
Debarred	29	[illegible]	Clemens	35		m	m	Cab.	no	no		Lithuanian		"	Bro. Joseph [illegible]	NY	Brooklyn
Debarred	30	"	Agnes	[illegible]		f	m	none	yes	yes		as above		"	do	"	"

Row 13 annotations: CA 2-3-1930 HFSD 10/31/14 11/3/14 File 11004/690

Row 27/29 annotations: appealed 11/6/14; Deported 11/25/14 File 11004/725

NOT USED

D 4

100

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1914

CLASS D.

No. on List. (13)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. (14)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) (15)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? (16)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. (17)	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. (18)	(19) (20) (21) (22) (23) (24)	Height Ft. (25)	Ins.	Complexion. (26) / Color of— Hair. Eyes. (27)	Marks of Identification. (28)	Place of Birth. Country. (29)	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing. (30)	Date of Landing. (31)	Name of SS. (32)	Date of Examination. (33)
1	No	Self	11 ✓	No				Uncle Vincenzo Fazzella 517 Adams St Hoboken NJ	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. Date OCT 29 1914 (Via) Rutland	5				Italy	Vicogargonico	Halifax	9/2/12	Urania	Oct 29 ✓
2	"		1110 ✓	[illegible]			6/12	[illegible]	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. Date NOV 7 1914 (Via) G.T.Ry	5	5	dk bro bro	130	France		"	3/1907	?	" 30 ✓
3	"	"	✓	" [illegible]				Cousin [illegible] Trenton NJ	Alburgh, Vt. OCT 30 1914 Rutland					Italy	Troella	Boston	4/07	?	" 30 ✓
4	"	"	✓	[illegible]			6/13	friend [illegible]	Entered at Cancelled. Date NOV - 8 1914 (Via)	5	7		145	Belgium	Enghein	Que.	5/07	Manxman	30 ✓
5	"		✓	[illegible]			6/7/13	friend Carl [illegible]	Entered at Cancelled.	5	5	fair lt bro blue	150	Germany	Hamburg	NY	4/13	Main	30 ✓
6	"		✓					friend [illegible] Yonkers	Cancelled.	4		dk bro bro	165	"	Bad Homburg	Que.	4/16/13	Mt. Temple	30 ✓
7	"	husb		Cf. [illegible]				[illegible]	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. Date NOV - 8 1914 (Via) G. T. R.	5	5		150	Italy	Alcala	NY	6/8/13	Principe di Piemonte	30 ✓
8	"	father							Rouses Point, N. Y. Date NOV - 8 1914 (Via) G. T. R.						do	"	"	"	30 ✓
9		self	100				4/13	Brother Carmine Giancanto [illegible]	Niagara Falls N. Y. OCT 31 1914 G. T. R.	5	7	blue	155	Italy	Grotte St. Stefano	"	4/4/13	San Giorgio	30 ✓
10	"	"	80				3/10	Brother [illegible]	Niagara Falls N. Y. Date 31 (Via) G. T. R.	5			150	Italy	Viterno	"	3/10	Princi d' Piemonte	30 ✓
11			600 ✓	[illegible]				[illegible] Toronto	Newport, Vt. Date NOV - 1 1914 (Via) C. P. R.				152	Germany	Krauenber	NY	9/11	American	3 ✓
12	no	"	200 ✓	[illegible] Contract Laborer				[illegible]	Alburgh, Vt. OCT 30 1914 Rutland	5				England	Long Eaton	St John	3/08	Empress of Britain	" 30 ✓
13								[illegible]	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. Date NOV - 5 1914 (Via) C.V.R.	6				Germany	Schmollen	Que	7/11	E. Brit.	30 ✓
14			✓	[illegible]				[illegible]	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. Date OCT 31 1914 (Via) C.V.R.	5	7				Castelrea Spormaggiore	NY	4/24/13	NY	" 31 ✓
15			✓					[illegible]	Rouses Point, N. Y. NOV - 2 1914 G. T. R.	5			135		Frasinetgrad	Que	9/13	Fallanza	31 ✓
16	"	husb						[illegible]	Entered at Detroit, Mich. Date NOV 7 1914 (Via) M.C.R.	5	3	dk blue	130	Greece	Tefesapp	Hal	6/13	La Platte	31 ✓
17	"	father							Detroit, Mich. NOV - 1 1914 (Via) M.C.R.					do	do	"	"	"	31 ✓
18	"		✓	[illegible]				[illegible]	St. Albans, Vt. NOV - 5 1914 C.V.R.					Russia	Horochida	Port	3/17/10	Sudlelit	31 ✓
19	"	husband			1884 1899	Seattle, Wash. [illegible]	1899	former residence of husband Miami, Florida	Alburgh, Vt. NOV - 2 1914 Rutland	5	1			France	Altkirch	Quebec	9/85	Canada	31 ✓
20	"		100 ✓					[illegible]	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. Date NOV - 8 1914 (Via) Rutland				140	Scotland	Leshmahagow	St John	4/17/13	Athenia	2 ✓
21			125 ✓					[illegible]	Malone N. Y. NOV - 3 1914 N.Y.C.				130	England	Oldham	"	3/10	Lake Manitoba	2 ✓
22	"							[illegible]	Malone N. Y. NOV 2 1914 N.Y.C.				120	do	Ashton				" 3 ✓
23	"	no	"	6 ✓				[illegible]	Entered at Detroit, Mich. Date NOV - 4 1914 (Via) G. T. R.				135	Russia	Stolin	Que	7/10	Montezuma	2 ✓
24			✓					[illegible] 213 E 73rd St	Entered at Malone N. Y. Date NOV 4 1914 (Via) N.Y.C.	5		lt blue	125	Ireland	Sandallstown	St John	4/14	Cassandra	2 ✓
25	yes	gvnt	20 ✓					Father Dr Thomas [illegible] Missionary home, [illegible] Mass.	St. Albans, Vt. NOV - 2 1914 C.V.R.	5	6	med. bro gr.	104	East India	Manipay	Montreal	May 1913	Tunisian	" 2 ✓
26	No	L.P.C.			1905	[illegible]		[illegible]	Entered at [redacted]			blue	150	Italy	Gabriza	Hal	4/13	Uranium	3 ✓
27	"	Criminal				NY City		[illegible]	Entered at [redacted]	5	3	dk bro bro	170		Palene	NY	7/07	?	" 3 ✓
28	"	L.P.C.			1905	NY City	4/13	[illegible]	[redacted]	5	8		136	Russia	Mezgu	"	7/08	Ryndam	3 ✓
29	"	L.P.C.		No				[illegible]	[redacted]	5		dk bro blue	120		do Azazad	Que	7/07	?	" 3 ✓
30	"		120	L.P.C.				[illegible]	Date [redacted] (Via)	5		gr.	130		Radomka de Lublin			?	" 3

ALL RECORDS CERTIFICATES FORM FOR THIS MANIFEST BEEN F[illegible]

CLASS D.

Geo Harlwell
Acting Immigrant Inspector in Chg.

14—113

Line 12, Temporary Insp Landed Partand

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

16—813

Form 3 - Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

144

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
		Appealed 11/3/14. Dism. 11/16/14 Boarding # 11024/721															
Debarred	1	Mathaka	[illegible]	24		f		[illegible]			Hun	Hungarian	Mon		mother Katarzna Mathaka [illegible] Podolia	Ny	Ny City
	2	[illegible]	[illegible]			m	m	Lab	"	"	Austria	Italian	"		[illegible]	Ny	Ny City
	3	Pecha	[illegible]			m		[illegible]	"	"	France	French	"		[illegible] France	Ny	Ny City
	4	"	Henriett	24		f	m	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"		Sist. [illegible]	Ills	Chicago
	5	[illegible]	Lars	26		m	s	Lab	"	"	Norway	Scand	"		[illegible] Norway		
	6	Viola	Cesare	30		m					Austria	Italian	"		[illegible]	Ny	Ny City
Debarred	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m			"	"		It So			[illegible] do	"	"
Admitted	8	Chulton	Jonathan	26		m	m	Iron moulder	"	"	England	English	"	240 Ethel St Verdun	wife Ada 240 Ethel St Verdun P.Q.	-	Massena
	9	Liberatore	Luigi	28	3	m	m	Mach.			Italy	Ital So.	-	128 [illegible] St. Montreal	None	"	Yonkers
		Apld 11/6/14 Dismd 11/20/14 File 11024/731															
Debarred	10	[illegible]	[illegible]			m		Lab			Austria	Ruthenian	Mont		[illegible]	Ny	Brook
Debarred	11	[illegible]	[illegible]			m		tailor			Russia	Hebrew			[illegible]	Ill	Chica
Admitted	12	[illegible]	[illegible]			m	m	Labr	"	"	"	Polish			[illegible] Alexandre [illegible] Rus	Pa	Glassm
		Ca 6-20551 10-23-[illegible]															
	13	"	[illegible]			f			"	"	"						
Debarred	14	Del Raso	Domenico	24		m	s		"		Italy	Italian			Mother Rosa Latanzia [illegible] Casacurio, Chieti	Mass	South
	15	[illegible]	[illegible]			f		dom	"	"	Ireland	Irish			father John [illegible] Belfast Ire.	Pa	Lansdal
	16	Zwrybida	Adam	24		m	s	Lab	"	"	Aust	Ruth			father [illegible] Galicia Aust	NY	NY
	17	Johnson	Nellie	19		f		dom	"	"	England	English		no manifest	father Fred Johnson [illegible] Eng.	"	
		Apld 11/7/14 Dismd 11/25/14 File 11004/735															
Debarred	18	[illegible]	[illegible]			m					Russia	Hebrew			[illegible] Minsk Rus	Ill	Chicag
		Appealed 11/7/14 Dismissed 11/25/14 File 11004/735															
Debarred	19	[illegible]	[illegible]			m					Austria	Ruthenian			[illegible] Galicia	N J	Jersey City
Debarred	20	[illegible]	Nikolai			m	m		no	No	Do	Do			wife Barbara do	"	"
Debarred	21	[illegible]	[illegible]			m					Do	Do			wife Magdalena do	Ny	Ny City
	22	[illegible]	Constantin			m					Greece	Greek			wife Marie [illegible] Greece	"	"
	23	Adamowski	Franty	27			s		"	"	Russia	"			[illegible]	Mass	Montello
Debarred	24	[illegible]	Antonio			m		Lab	"	"	Italy	It So	Mont		[illegible] Vicenza	Ny	Ny City
	25	Friedman	[illegible]			f		Dress maker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew			[illegible]	N H	Concord
	26	[illegible]	Carmine	19		m	s	Lab	"	"	Italy	Ital. So			fath. Michele [illegible] Chieti, Italy	Md.	Baltimore
	27	[illegible]	David	30		m	m	Presser	"	"	Russia	Hebrew			[illegible]	Ny	Ny
Debarred	28	[illegible]	[illegible]			m	m	Peddler	"	"	Russia	Hebrew			[illegible]	"	"
Debarred	29	[illegible]	[illegible]			m	m	Painter			Do				[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
Debarred	30	Charkut	Mary	23		f	m	no	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	-	Ottawa	Mo. [illegible] Zbaraz Galicia Austria	Mass	Boston

D. 5

NOT USED

121 29

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1914

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	L.P.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					Entered at [illegible]							(Date) (Via)	Russia	Fonkautz	Ny	11/29/10	President Grant	Nov 3 ✓
2			✓	[illegible]				1324 [illegible] St					Entered at Cancelled.		5	7		Cr	[illegible]	(Date) (Via)	Austria	Travadago	"	13/9/10	Ny	" 3 ✓
3	"			[illegible]				[illegible]					Rouses Point, N. Y.		5				blue	NOV - 4 1914 (Via) G. T. R. 141	France	Crignetat	Que	7/12	Corinthian	3 ✓
4	[illegible]		✓					[illegible]					Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.		5	2	med	Cr	bro	(Date) NOV - 4 1914 (Via) G. T. R. 130	Syrian	Kalluelle	"	"	"	" 3 ✓
5		[illegible]		[illegible] Chicago				[illegible]					Entered at Port Huron, Mich			6	"		blue	(Date) NOV - 4 1914 (Via) G. T. R. 135	Norway	Nytrina	Que	9/13	C of Ireland	3 ✓
6				[illegible]				1444 E 116 St					Entered at Cancelled.		5	6	"	Cr	bro	(Via) 16	Italy	Austria Cerfedago	Ny	8/10	St Louis	3 ✓
7		L.P.C.		[illegible]				[illegible] St					Entered at [illegible]		5		"	bro	bro	(Date) (Via) 140 Scar	Italy	Parmaggiore	Que	7/13	Ionian	3 ✓
8	yes	L.P.C.	4	no				Brother - Thomas Mossing [illegible] N.Y.					[illegible]		5	6	dark	Br	Gy	(Via) 145	England	Sunderland	"	10/9/12	Saturnia	3 ✓
9	no			13 yrs		Crau? N.Y.	June 1896	Bro - Vindugo 175 William St Yonkers N.Y.					Rouses Point, N. Y.		5	9	med	"	Bz	NOV - 5 1914 (Via) G. T. R. 150	Italy	Valdagno Chieti	Ny	June 1896	Bogota	3 ✓
10		[illegible]		Contract Laborer				Emil J. Eheenthal 474-81 [illegible]					Entered at [illegible]							(Date) (Via) 150	Austria	Olisznitz	Que	3/13	Victorian	4 ✓
11				L.P.C.				Uncle Wojciech [illegible]					Entered at [illegible]					bro		(Date) (Via) N.Y.C.	Russia	Kremenczuk	"	3/13	Vealian	4 ✓
12	[illegible]							[illegible]					Malone		5	9	"	"	gr	DEC - 3 1914 (Via) 160	Russia	Galzy	Que	9/09	?	4 ✓
13													" " "		5	6	"	bro	blue	140	do	do		3/14	?	"
14		L.P.C.		7 yrs 13		Worcester	7/12 6/13	Brolaw: page Guardiani R F D [illegible] Mass					Entered at [illegible]		5	3	"	bro	bro	(Date) (Via) 130	Italy	Tocca	Ny	1/09	?	4 ✓
15			✓					[illegible]					Newport, Vt.						blue	NOV - 7 1914 (Via) C. P. R. 126	Ireland	Belfast	Que	3/27/13	Teutonic	4 ✓
16			✓					613 E. 11th St. NY					Malone, N. Y.		5		"	bro	blue	NOV - 8 1914 (Via) N.Y.C. 115	Aust	Radzyck	Que	11/11	Pisa	4 ✓
17			✓					[illegible]					Entered at Alburgh, Vt.		5	3	"	"	bro	(Date) NOV - 9 1914 (Via) Rutland 130	England	London	Que	3/13	Sicilian	4 ✓
18				L.P.C.				Bro [illegible]					Entered at [illegible]							Date (Via)	Norway	Pinsk	Que	10/4/13	Andania	5 ✓
19		L.P.C.		[illegible]				Bro Stefan Darfiel [illegible]					[illegible]		5	5	"	bro		(Via) 160	Austria	Przemysl	Port	4/13	Belgia	" 5 ✓
20		L.P.C.		[illegible]				Cousin Stefan [illegible] 134 [illegible] wood St					Entered at [illegible]		5	5	"	bro		(Date) (Via) 125	do	do			"	" 5 ✓
21				L.P.C.				[illegible]					Entered at [illegible]		5	7	"	bro	gr	(Date) (Via) 160	do	do	Hal	5/13	Noordam	5 ✓
22			✓	[illegible]				[illegible]					Entered at Alburgh, Vt.		5	3	"	bro	gr	(Date) NOV - 8 1914 (Via) Rutland 125	Greece	Hoda	Ny	1/13	Albania	5 ✓
23	"			10 yrs			1/13	Cousin Chas Wastowskow 13 Porter Av					Entered at Newport, Vt.		5	9	"	"	bz	(Date) NOV - 7 1914 (Via) C. P. R. 140	Russia	Mikolzo	"	1/13	Hanover	5 ✓
24		L.P.C.		[illegible]				[illegible]					Entered at [illegible]		5	8	"	"	"	(Date) (Via) 175	Italy	Daicoralla	"	3/14	Chicago	5 ✓
25	[illegible]							Bro Jack Cohen [illegible]					Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		5	2		sbr	bro	(Date) NOV - 8 1914 (Via) C. V. R. 190	Russia	Stuchlisak Valega	Que	7/30/13	Brandenburg	5 ✓
26	[illegible]							Bro [illegible] 810 Eastern Ave Balt Md					Entered at Alburgh, Vt.		5	11		Br	12	(Date) NOV - 6 1914 (Via) Rutland 151	Italy	Cheggo Georgina	"	1/13	Montezuma	5 ✓
27			✓	[illegible]				[illegible]					Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		5	2		Br	Bez	(Date) NOV - 7 1914 (Via) C. V. R. 150	Russia	Ostrowiec	Hom	11/13/12	Montrose	5 ✓
28		L.P.C.		[illegible]				Bro [illegible]					Entered at [illegible]		5	4	"	"	"	(Date) (Via) 140	do	Ukatir	Que	10/10	Rotterdam	5 ✓
29				[illegible]				Bro [illegible] Abraham [illegible]					Entered at [illegible]		5		"	"	"	(Via) 145	do	Pidomonte	Baltimore		Chemn	5 ✓
30	[illegible]			[illegible] Boston Mass			3/13	92 [illegible] St					Entered at [illegible]		5	2	"	"	bro gr	(Via) 130	Austria	Sbaraz	Ny	3/11	?	6

THE RECORD OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED IN FORM

CLASS D.

Arthur Rivard

Geo Harhwell

Geo Harhwell

Harold Martin

11—413

Acting Immigrant Inspector. in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which Immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

1-30 M-D

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3 Canada ✓
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. [illegible] 145 PORT OF [illegible] CANADA

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
ne	1	Mazdel	Sigmund	32	m	s	Lab	y	y	England	English	Canada	111 Roberts St Montreal	most Ericka - [illegible] Singleball Eng	Fla	Jacksonv
"	2	Byrne	Chas	25	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	503 St Antoine St "	bro. Hugh - 2410 [illegible] Glasgow Scotland	"	
"	3	Rubenzik	Tobe	17	f	s	buttonhole maker	"	"	Russia	Heb	"	"	mother: [illegible] Minsk, Minsk Russia	Ill	Chicago
"	4	Kamel	Osip	27	m	m	blacksmith			"	Russian	"	1721 Ont. Montreal	father [illegible] Zavitz Volhynia	N.H.	Clermo
"	5		Elizabeth	24	f	m	none	none		"	"	"	"	do		
"	6	Oshkelis	Jerzy	[illegible]	m		Lab			"	Lithuanian		14 Genevieve St	Mother Mumka Kovno	Ill	Chicago
"	7	Viola	Angelo	15	"	"	"	y	y	Italy	Ital. So.	"	"	[illegible] Giuseppe - Cavdago [illegible] cafe "Rosa Paganelli" S. Buono Chieti, Italy	N.J.	New York
"	8	Lo Negro	Michele	53	m											
"	9	Viola	Giovanni	23	"	s	Lab	yes	yes	~~Italy~~ Austria	Ital. So.	"	Montreal	father Clemente - Cavedago, Mezolombardo, Austria	N.Y.	N.Y.
"	10	Nikolajczik	Timofy	31	"	m	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Wife Elena - Grodno, Grodno, Russia	Md.	Baltimo
"	11	Wringuss	Sam	20	"	s	presser	"	"	"	Heb.	"	"	fath. "Nathan" - Staria Ushitza Podolsk, Russia	N.Y.	N.Y.
"	12	Mashonas	Markos	20	"		Lab.	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	father Theoyanis - Havdata, Cephalonia, Greece	"	Rome
"	13	Kruzevchski	Jancizek	45	"	m	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	"	"	Wife Leonarda - Kaminka, Volhynia, Russia	N.H.	Claremo
	14	c/a 1-91511 [illegible]	2/25/32 [illegible] Joseph	32	m		[illegible]			Brit.	Afr. Bk.	"		wife Joseph Christ Church Barbados	Mass	Boston
	15	Sollarello	Franc[illegible]							Italy	It.			wife Maria [illegible] Cipollina [illegible]	Mass	Boston
	16	Augustyn	Jozef	3[illegible]						Austria	German			[illegible] Michael Bartonschlag [illegible]	Mich	Detroit
		505-X/447527-12/1/36 [illegible]		33 file 13-N 11/2/36						4a 2-44758 7	4/23/36 [illegible] file 14/D					
V	17	[illegible]	[illegible]											Uncle Enrico Lorenzo Inglianese Corp	Pa	Bristo
	18		Maria		f		none			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	19		Jiovanni							"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	20		Adelaide									"	"	do	"	"
				c/a 1-223649	11-4-32											
	21	Ryszmon	[illegible]		m	m	carpenter			Russia	Polish	"	"	father Peter Wegrzusky [illegible]	Mass	Cambrid
	22		[illegible]		f		Administrator of Lammas			"		"	"	do	"	"
	23	Miller	[illegible]		m		[illegible]			Denmark	Dane			Brat Peter Møller [illegible] Marriage	N.J.	Newa
			3030 4/9/3[illegible]													
	24	Cooke	Hilda	35	f	s	Prof Singer	"	"	Eng	Eng			aunt: Mrs. F. W. Adams - New Castle, Eng	N.Y.	N.Y.
	25	Silkener	Jeige	2[illegible]	"	"	dom	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	203 Colonial Ave	bro-in-law Ephraim Mendel Kovno, Kovno Russia	"	New York
				apld 11/10/14						11/25/14	File 11004/749					
Deported	26	Maiorano	Vincenzo											wife Lucretia - Celeste Faggeat	Mass	Worces
				apld 11/10/14						11/25/14	File 11004/750					
Deported	27	Schwartz	Itzek	3[illegible]	m	m	carpenter			Turkey	Hebrew		Mont.	wife [illegible] Palestine Jerusalem	N.Y.	N.Y. City
	28	Silver	Max	3[illegible]	m		[illegible]			Russia	Hebrew	"		wife Jeanne [illegible] 308 Colonial Brolerifer	"	"
	29	Edmonds	Ernest	3[illegible]	m	m	Brick layer	"		Eng	Eng			Cardiff Wales	N.Y.	Buffa
	30	Tisiewski	Alexander	20	m		Farmer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Car Sturgeon Falls	mother Anna - Novo Kourtze, Podolia	"	"

NOT USED

W

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-463

CLASS D. 1

20

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF [illegible], 191

(OVER.)

CLASS D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19–22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26–28 Complexion; Color of Hair, Eyes; Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	300 ✓	No	[illegible]	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	No		5		(Date NOV - 3 1914 (Via) Rutland) Blue 140	England	London	Hal	1/13	Hesperian	Nov. 3 ✓
2	″	″	60 ✓	New York	[illegible]	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	″		5		(NOV - 2 (Via) Rutland) ″ ″ 150	Scotland	Glasgow	Que	8/13	Letitia	″ 3 ✓
3	″	″	40 ✓	Man. N.Y.	Father [illegible]	Detroit, Mich.			5		(NOV - 9 1914 (Via) C.P.R.) ″ ″ 120	Russia	Minsk	N.Y.	9/26/13	Kaiserin Aug. Vict.	″ 4 ✓
4	″		200 ✓	″	[illegible]	St. Albans, Vt.	″		5	8	(NOV - 5 1914 (Via) C.V.R.) ″ ″ Blue 141	Russia	[illegible]	N.Y.	4/11	?	4 ✓
5	″		✓			Entered at St. Albans, Vt.			5	5	(Date NOV - 5 1914 (Via) C.V.R.) ″ 120			″	4/11	?	4 ✓
6	″		✓		[illegible]	Port Huron, Mich.			5		(Date NOV - 5 1914 (Via) G.T.R.) Blue 145	Russia	[illegible]	Hal	5/11	?	4 ✓
7	″	″	30 ✓	″	[illegible]	Cancelled.	″		5		″ ″ ″ 110	Italy	[illegible]	Que	6/13	Corinthian	″ 4 ✓
8														Phila	3/12	Neckar	″ 4
9	[illegible]		10 ✓		[illegible]	Rouses Point, N.Y.			5	8	(NOV - 5 1914 (Via) G.T.R.) ″ ″ Blue 155	Austria	[illegible]	Que.	11/12	Scotian	″ 4 ✓
10	″		7 ✓	1904–1907 to N.Y. 3/12	[illegible]	St. Albans, Vt.			5	9	(Date NOV - 5 1914 (Via) C.V.R.)	Russia	Grodno	N.Y.	3/12	Columbia	″ 4 ✓
11	″		15 ✓		[illegible]	St. Albans, Vt.			5	8	(Date NOV - 5 1914 (Via) C.V.R.) ″ ″ ″ 140	Russia	[illegible]	Hlfx	4/13	Gr. Waldersee	″ 4 ✓
12	″		235 ✓		[illegible]	Rouses Point, N.Y.			5	7	(NOV - 5 1914 G.T.R.) ″ 130	Greece	[illegible]	Que	5/12	?	″ 4 ✓
13	″		✓		[illegible]	St. Albans, Vt.	″				(Date NOV - 5 1914 (Via) C.V.R.)	Russia	[illegible]	Hlfx	5/13	Pallanza	″ 4 ✓
14	″		✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	Alburgh, Vt.			5		(Date NOV - 7 1914 (Via) Rutland) 142	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sydney	3/08	Jolanda	4 ✓
15	″		✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	Newport, Vt.			5	6	(NOV - 5 1914 (Via) C.P.R.) med. 115	Italy	[illegible]	Boston	[illegible]	Canopic	5 ✓
16			✓		[illegible]	Entered at Detroit, Mich.					(Date NOV - 8 1914 (Via) G.T.R.) 135	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scandinavian	″ 6 ✓
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	Alburgh, Vt.					(Date NOV 10 1914 (Via) Rutland) 125	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	3/06	Neckar	6 ✓
18	″	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	Alburgh, Vt.					(NOV 10 1914 (Via) Rutland) med. Br. Bro 130	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	3/09	Cedric	″ 6 ✓
19	″	[illegible]				Alburgh, Vt.					(NOV 10 1914 Rutland) ″ ″	[illegible]		″	″	″	6 ✓
20	″					Entered at Alburgh, Vt.					((Date) (Via) Rutland) ″ ″	[illegible]	[illegible]			″	6 ✓
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	St. Albans, Vt.					(Date NOV - 6 1914 (Via) C.V.R.) 120	[illegible]	[illegible]	Boston	10/27/06	Pavonia	6 ✓
22	[illegible]			91–3/13		St. Albans, Vt.					(Date (Via) C.V.R.)	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	1909	?	″ 6 ✓
23	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] N.Y.					(Date NOV 4 1914 (Via) N.Y.C.)	[illegible]			9/04	Palacia	″ 6 ✓
24	″	[illegible]	100 ✓		[illegible]	Alburgh, Vt.					(Date NOV - 7 1914 (Via) Rutland) Blue 145	Eng.	New Castle	Mont.	7/13	Emp. Brit.	″ 6 ✓
25	″		40 ✓		[illegible]	Malone, N.Y.					(Date NOV (Via) N.Y.C.) 125	[illegible]	[illegible]	Que	8/13	Pisa	″ 6 ✓
26			✓	L.P.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]					142	[illegible]	[illegible]		4/13	Medeba	6 ✓
27	Contract Laborer		[illegible]		[illegible]	Entered at [illegible]					((Date) (Via))	Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible]	9/13	Philadelphia	6 ✓
28			[illegible]		[illegible]	St. Albans, Vt.					(NOV 7 1914 (Via) C.V.R.) Bro Bro 140	[illegible]	[illegible]	Que	4/25	Megantic	″ 6 ✓
29	″		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cancelled.			5	5	″ ″ 140	[illegible]	Bristol	Mont.	5/12	[illegible]	″ 6 ✓
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	Alburgh, Vt.			5		(NOV - 6 1914 Rutland)	[illegible]	[illegible]			Montezuma	″ 6

* Scar left [illegible] side of face [illegible]

CLASS D.

Geo. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector in Chge.

14—413

CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THE MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED. RECORDS OF

[illegible] Walker

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

1-3 d ry m.0

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

√

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 146

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA,

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Almond	Alice	[illegible]		f		[illegible]			Eng	Eng			[illegible] Eng	Mass	New Bedfor
	2		[illegible]													"	"
	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			Armenia	Hebrew			[illegible]	NJ	No Berge
Debarred ✓	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	13		f		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Ny	Ny City
	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			France	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"
	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			Russia	[illegible]			[illegible]	C.	C.
	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				none							[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
	8	Millerson	Marion	43		f	m	[illegible]			Eng	Engl			[illegible]	Mich	Detroit
	9	[illegible]	Florence	13				Wid Natz 6/23 [illegible]			Eng			505 to Ny 6/28/33	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			France	[illegible]			[illegible]	Ny	"
	11	Rudnitsky	Lipman	30		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Heb			father [illegible]	Minn	Menneap
	12	Halbing	Henrich	21		m		farm lab.			"	German		Harbert	[illegible] Saratos	Ny	ny
	13	Czop	Konstantine	27		m	s	lab	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Montreal	Mother [illegible]	[illegible]	Miami
	14	Gambar	Augustin	[illegible]		m		[illegible]			Guadaloupe	Black		[illegible]	[illegible] Guadaloupe Fla	ny	ny
	15	Kelly	Thomas	[illegible]		m	s	blacksmith	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish		Montreal	[illegible]	"	"
	16	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							wife [illegible] Pastor		Utica
	17	Francesi	[illegible]	33		m	m	lab.	none		Italy	Italian	"		[illegible] Italy	Mass	Boston
Debarred	18	D'Alliva	Ignazio					apld 11/13/14 Dismd 11/25/14 File 11004/[illegible]								Ny	Brooklyn
Debarred	19	C[illegible]	[illegible]					apld 11/23/14 Dismd 12/10/14 ms file			Russia	[illegible]			[illegible]		
	20	Nobert	Hellen	36		f		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland
	21	[illegible]	Benjamin	[illegible]		m		tailor			Engl	Hebrew	"		[illegible] Haagau	Ny	Ny City
	22	Iadelcica	Giuseppe	[illegible]		m		lab.			Italy	It		Montreal	[illegible] Caserta	Ny	Brooklyn
Rejected	23	Wegerowsky	[illegible]	35		m	m	painter; apld 11/2[illegible]/14 Dismd 1[illegible]/14 File [illegible]			Austria	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"
	24	Healy	[illegible]	[illegible]		f		cook	"	"	Engl	Engl	"		[illegible]	N.	Danow
	25	Burblank	Isaac	[illegible]		m	m	locksmith			Russia	Hebrew			[illegible]	Pa	Philadelph
	26	Etienne	Albert	33		m	s	Mechanic	"	"	France	French	"	Montreal	[illegible] Paris, France	Cal	San Francisco
	27	Iralile	[illegible]	38		m		blacksmith			Italy	It			[illegible] Belluno	"	Oakland
	28		Clement	[illegible]				[illegible]								"	"
	29	Di Bono	[illegible]	43		m		chef	"		Malta	Maltese	"		[illegible]	Ny	Ny City
	30	"	Mary	43		f	m	dress maker	"		"	Engl	"		[illegible]	"	"

NOT USED

L.D.

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF [illegible] 1914 CLASS D.

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of money	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Entered at	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1			✓			St. Albans, Vt.									(Date) NOV - 7 1914 (Via) CVR					Megantic	Nov 7 ✓
2			✓			St. Albans, Vt.							5		(Date) NOV - 7 1914 (Via) CVR						7 ✓
3			✓			Rouses Point, N. Y.									(Date) NOV - 7 1914 (Via)						7 ✓
4				[illegible] Purpose									5		(Date) (Via)						7
5			✓			Malone, N. Y.							5		(Date) NOV - 7 1914 (Via) NYC						7 ✓
6			✓			Malone, N. Y.							5		(Date) NOV - 7 1914 (Via) NYC						7
7			✓		1308 Washburn Ave. Chicago	Port Huron, Mich.							5		(Date) NOV 1 1914 (Via)				7/10	Campania	✓
8	father		✓		father Husband ... Albion Hotel, Detroit	Detroit, Mich.							5		(Date) NOV 1 1914 (Via) CPR		Eng London			Ascania	9 ✓
9	father		✓		father	Detroit, Mich.							5		(Date) NOV 1 1914 (Via) CPR		London				9 ✓
10			✓		E 56th St NYC	Alburgh, Vt.									(Date) 1914 (Via) Rutland						9 ✓
11			✓		Uncle Ab. Rodansky 186 Broome St NY	St. Albans, Vt.							5		(Date) NOV 1 1914 (Via) CVR		Russia		1/13	Laurentic	9 ✓
12	yes		✓		Bro Alex 2623 [illegible] friend Gavriel Bespalko	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.							5		NOV 1 0 1914 ... bro blue 165			11th	1/13	Russia	9 ✓
13				[illegible] 1911	106 [illegible]	Cancelled.							5		(Date) (Via) bro 16		Aust. Galicia		1/13	?	9 ✓
14						Rouses Point, N. Y.							3		(Date) NOV 1 1914 (Via)						10 ✓
15			✓			Rouses Point, N. Y.							5		Date NOV 1 1 (Via)					British Prince	10 ✓
16						Rouses Point, N. Y.							5		Date NOV 1 1 (Via) STR		U.S.				10 ✓
17			✓		Sister [illegible] 5?? Jay St. Utica NY	Malone, N. Y.							5		Date NOV 10 (Via) NYC		Italy	Bost		Venezia	10 ✓
18	Contract Laborer				Bro. [illegible] 1568 Prince St. Boston Mass								5		(Date) (Via)			Bost		Canopic	10 ✓
19													4		(Date) (Via)					?	10
20			✓			Malone, N. Y.							5		NOV 1 1 1914 (Via) NYC					Carthaginian	10
21			✓		447 Broadway Brooklyn	Alburgh, Vt.							5		NOV 1 1 1914					Athenia	10
22			✓			Rouses Point, N. Y.							5		(Date) NOV 1 1 1914 (Via) STR					?	10
23	L.P.C.														(Date) (Via)						
24			✓			St. Albans, Vt.							5		(Date) NOV 1 1914 (Via) CVR						10
25					Mr. Dave Black	Cancelled.							5		(Date) (Via)					Canada	10
26		515				Port Huron, Mich.							5 8		(Date) NOV 1 1914 (Via) STR ... blue 145		France Paris	N.Y.		Verdi	11
27			✓			Port Huron, Mich.							5		(Date) NOV 1 1914 (Via) STR						12
28						Port Huron, Mich.							5		(Date) NOV 1 1914 (Via)						12
29						Alburgh, Vt.							5		NOV 1 4 1914						12
30						Alburgh, Vt.							5		NOV 1 4 1914		Alexandria				12

CLASS D.

Arthur F. Gregoire

Eugene A. Masuret

Asst. Insp. Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

16—813

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 13

147

PORT OF [illegible]

1	2	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship / No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Russia	Hebrew	Can	Mont	uncle Chaim [illegible]	Pa	Philadelphia
Debarred 2	[illegible]	Michele	aplld 11/10/14. Lisnd 11/25/14. File 11004/[illegible]						Italy	It. So.	"	Chapisani	wife [illegible] Monte Sangelo Foggia	[illegible]	Springfield
3	Di Gesum	[illegible]							"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Foggia [illegible]	Ny	Schenectady
4	Jettmer	[illegible]				machinist			Germany	German	"	Mont	father Richard Thuringen Saxony	Ny	Ny City
5	[illegible]	Heinrich Anton							Austria	German			bro Johan Gradz [illegible]	NJ	Hudson Heights
6	Colagni	[illegible]				lab			Italy	It. So.	"	"	father Rocco [illegible] Palenza	NJ	Trenton
7	Zatarski	Stanislaw							Austria	Polish			[illegible] Greenwald Dragamanka Galicia	Pa	Mary[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]							Eng	Eng			[illegible] Liverpool England	Ny	Carthage
9	[illegible]	Stefan							Austria	Ruthenian			wife [illegible] Nastasya Galicia	Pa	Kenanda
10	Kowalczyk	[illegible]							"	"			wife [illegible] do	"	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]							Syria	Turk	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Damascus Syria	Mass	Worcester
12	Mitchie	[illegible]				lab			Syria	Syrian			[illegible] Syria	Ny	Buffalo
13	[illegible]	Antonio							Italy	It. So.			[illegible] Germano	Mass	"
Debarred 14	[illegible]	Antonio	aplld 11/13/14. Lisnd 11/25/14. File 11004/767						"	"	"		[illegible] Pasula	Vt	Barre
15	De Simone	Francesco	33						"	"			[illegible]	[illegible]	Garrison
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	25			[illegible]			Russia	Hebrew			[illegible] Russia	[illegible]	New York
17	Balta	[illegible]	[illegible]			lab			Austria	[illegible]			[illegible]	Mass	Boston
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"			"	"			do do	"	"
19	Tidault	Paul	31	m	s	Garage			France	French	"	Montreal	[illegible] Montmorency	"	Montague
20	Buryj	Micheal	17	m	s	lab	"		Austria	Ruthenian	"		father Fred Nastasium Ternopol Gal.	Ny	Ny
21	Marino	Matteo	22	m	s				Italy	Italian	"		father Domenico [illegible] Benevento	Pa	Greensburg
22	Marlow	[illegible]	[illegible]			tailor			Eng	Hebrew		[illegible]	father Marks 75 Mock St Cheetham Manchester	Pa	Philadelphia
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	36			fireman			Holland	Dutch	"	Mont	father [illegible] Harlegen Holland	Ny	Ny City
24		[illegible]	[illegible]									"	do do	"	"
25		[illegible]	[illegible]									"	do do	"	"
26		[illegible]	[illegible]									"	do do	"	"
Debarred 27	[illegible]	Germino	aplld 11/13/14 Lisnd 11/25/14 File 11004/778						Italy				[illegible] Antonio [illegible]	Conn	Waterbury
28	Undank	Tonchum	18	m		lumber			Russia	Hebrew			[illegible] Belgrade Lublin	Ny	New York
Debarred 29	Liya	Albert	aplld 11/13/14. Book Keeper Lisnd 11/25/14 File 11004/774						Germany	German	105	Blenheim	Father Albert Otto Liya 7/3 [illegible] Chemnitz	"	"
30	Nahm	Philipp	[illegible]			clerk			Eng	German			father John Lina 9/40 Brandon St Walworth London Eng	Ny	Ny City

NOT USED

124 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—483

CLASS D. 1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF , 191

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Entered at	25–27 Height / Complexion / Color of Hair, Eyes / Date / Via	28 Marks of Identification / 29 Place of Birth: Country, City or Town	33 Date of Examination.
1						Entered at Malone, N. Y.	Date NOV 7 1914 Via N.Y.C.		
2				L.P.C.			Date Via		
3						Rouses Point, N. Y.	NOV 7 1914 Via G.T.R.		
4							G.T.R.		
5						Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.	Date NOV 1 Via G.T.R.		
6						Malone, N. Y.	NOV 9 Via N.Y.C.		
7						Rouses Point, N. Y.	NOV 1 G.T.R.		
8						Entered at	Date NOV 1 Via G.T.R.		
9						Rouses Point, N. Y.	Via G.T.R.		
10						Rouses Point, N. Y.			
11						Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.	Date NOV 9 Via	Russia	
12						Niagara Falls, N. Y.	NOV 12 G.T.R.		
13					134 Edeson St	Niagara Falls, N. Y.	NOV 10 G.T.R.		
14				Granted		Entered at	Date		
15						St. Albans, Vt.	NOV 9 Via C.V.R.		
16						Malone, N. Y.	NOV 18 N.Y.C.		
17						Entered at Newport, Vt.	Date NOV 1 Via C.P.R.		
18						Newport, Vt.	NOV 1 Via C.P.R.		
19						St. Albans, Vt.	NOV 1 Via C.V.R.	Greece	15
20						Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	Date Via Rutland	Austria	10
21						Malone, N. Y.	Via N.Y.C.	Italy	Florida 10
22						Rouses Point, N. Y.	NOV 12 G.T.R.	Engl	
23						Rouses Point, N. Y.	G.T.R.		
24						Entered at	Date Via G.T.R.		
25						Rouses Point, N. Y.	Via G.T.R.		
26							G.T.R.	Engl	
27				Contract Laborer		Entered at	Date Via	Italy	
28						Rouses Point, N. Y.	Date NOV 14 Via G.T.R.	Greece	11
29		friend			Friend Mr. J. 43 West 5th St. N.Y.		6 0 fe bl blue 100	Germany	11
30						Rouses Point, N. Y.	5 8 med br blue NOV 12	England London	12

CLASS D.

Gm. Harlnett
Acting Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—613

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 131 148

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	2 Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
no	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	39		m	s	monalyke			Engl.	English	[illegible]		[illegible] Wellington St [illegible]	Pa	Philadel
	2	Mackenickas	Ignas	39				Ca 2-466129. 9-19-36			Russia	Lithuanian			Cath. Ballas [illegible] Campano Suwalk	Pa	[illegible]
	3	[illegible]	Frank	35		m	s	Labr			"	"			Mo Barata Melevka Mogalod	Pa	"
11095 5/35	4	Ernest	Wm O	43		m	m	Insurance mgr	"	"	Germany	German		1843 St. Urbain Montreal	No relatives	Ny	Ny
	5	Granda	Jose 2/10 49-27 H				m	Cigar maker	"	"	Spain	Spanish			Rivera [illegible] Ramos de Parra Spain	Fla	Tampa
	6	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	"			Cousin do	"	"
	7	[illegible]	Juan												Fresa Gomez Cortes Ortiguera	N.y	ny City
	8	[illegible]	John					Carpenter			Engl.	Engl.			3 [illegible] Newton Cornwall	Mass	Hamilton
Debarred	9	Leykerman	Nick				m	Appld 11/16/14. Dismd 11/27/14. File 11004/791.			Russia	Hebrew			wife Chanalata Padalia Russ.	Ny	Brooklyn
Admitted	10	[illegible]	Ber				m	structural iron worker			"	"			wife Nochum Osen do	"	ny City
Admitted	11	[illegible]	Paul	3[illegible]		m	m	musician			Germany	German			[illegible] Mork Agnes Dresden Ger. 14 Hablune St	Ny	ny city
Admitted	12		Clara	45		f	m	rooming house keeper	"	"	"	"			Molau do	"	"
	13	[illegible]	Jennie	23		f	m	none			Russia	Hebrew			fath. Mowshe Zemel Czernokod Hatsk	Pa	Philadel
Debarred	14	Greenberg	Joseph	31		m	m	Appealed 11/16/14. Dismissed 11/25/14. File 11004/790. carpenter	Do		"	"			None	Ny	ny City
Debarred	15	"	Goldie	30		f	m	none	Do		"	Do			do do	"	"
Debarred	16	"	Harry	6		m		Do			"	Do			do do	"	"
Debarred	17	"	Willie	3		m		Do			"	Do			do do	"	"
Debarred	18	"	Becky	10		f		Do			"	Do			do do	"	"
	19	Galanopulos	Kostas			m		[illegible]			Greece	Greek			None	N.H.	Manchester
Debarred	20	Tomaselli	Domenico			m	m	Labr			Italy	It. So.			Concetta Pagnelli Rivera [illegible]	Ny	Ohio
Debarred	21	"	[illegible]			f	m	none	No	No	"	"			do do	"	"
	22	Grammatikakis	Nick			m		waiter			Greece	Greek			Geary Kresno Crete Greece	Ny	ny City
Debarred	23	Nonellon	Paul			m						"			Nom	Ill	Chicago
	24	Grammatikakis	Emmanuel								"	"			Geary Crete	Ny	ny City
	25	Jelsky	Albert	2[illegible]		m	m	cabinet maker			Russia	Hebrew			wife Grace St Lawrence Mont.	Ill	Chicago
	26	Bovanauskas	Joseph	3[illegible]		m	m	Labr			"	Lithuanian			Ona Oskotofu Suwalk	Pa	Hazelton
	27	Jonzuck	Jonas	33		m	s	"	No	No	"	"			[illegible] Antro Norkalinus Maupabis Suwalk	"	"
	28	Lecuyer	Mary	42		F	m	none	yes	yes	France	French	Canada	589 Dorchester St Montreal	Bro-in-law: Alexy Lecuyer, Nante, Bretagne, France	Mass.	Boston
	29	Zitkauskas	Vincent			m	m	Labr			Russia	Russian			[illegible] Lafia Drenguty Valkynia	N.H.	Claremont
	30	Olspanowicz	Adam			m	m	Labr							wife Emmy Vilna Vilnakas	Vt.	Rutland

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Line 28. Alexander Lecuyer, 9, U.S. born

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF [illegible], 191[illegible]

CLASS D.

No. on List. (13)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. (14)	By whom was passage paid? (15)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? (16)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (17)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. (18)	Entered at	Height. Ft. Ins. (25)	Complexion / Color of Hair, Eyes / Marks of Identification (26–28)	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. (29)	Seaport of Landing. (30)	Date of Landing. (31)	Name of SS. (32)	Date of Examination. (33)
1	No	✓			[illegible]	Alburgh, Vt.		(Date) NOV 13 1914 (Via) Rutland	England [illegible]	Que	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nov 12
2	"				[illegible]	Niagara Falls, N. Y	5 3	(Date) NOV 21 1914 (Via) G. T. R.	England	"	[illegible]	Victorian	" 12
3					[illegible]	Niagara Falls, N. Y	5 10	NOV 21 1914 G. T. R.	[illegible]	Hal	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 12
4	"	✓	[illegible]	Ny	Berhardt Witzers 153 44th St. Bky NY	Rouses Point, N. Y.	5 7	(Date) NOV [illegible] (Via) G. T. R.	Germany Berlin	Ny	21/9	?	" 12
5		✓			[illegible]	Rouses Point, N. Y.	5 3	(Date) NOV 12 1914 (Via) G. T. R.	[illegible]	"	10/6	[illegible]	" 12
6		S.N.			[illegible]	Rouses Point, N. Y.	5 3	NOV 12 1914 G. T. R.	[illegible]	"	3/3	Bismarck	" 12
7					[illegible] Alanueva	Rouses Point, N. Y.	5 3	(Date) NOV 12 1914 (Via) G. T. R.	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	12
8					[illegible]	Newport, Vt.	5 7	(Date) NOV [illegible] (Via) C. P. R.	[illegible]	Que	[illegible]	[illegible]	12
9		LPC			[illegible]	[illegible]	5 2	(Date) [illegible] (Via)	[illegible]	"	10/3	Montreal	" 13
10					Conrad [illegible]	Rouses Point, N. Y.		NOV 2 1914 G. T. R.	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Pisa	" 13
11		4			[illegible]	Rouses Point, N. Y.	5 3	NOV 2 [illegible]	[illegible]	Ny	8/9	Rhein	" 13
12					[illegible]	[illegible]	5 6	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Kaiser Wm	" 13
13		✓			[illegible]	Rouses Point, N. Y.		(Date) NOV 14 1914 (Via) G. T. R.	[illegible]	Que	[illegible]	Temple	13
14		LPC			[illegible]	[illegible]	5 2	(Date) [illegible] (Via)	[illegible]	Hal	[illegible]	Mt Temple	13
15		LPC			[illegible]	[illegible]	5 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	St John	[illegible]	Montreal	13
16		LPC			do	[illegible]		(Date) (Via)	[illegible]	"			" 13
17		LPC			do	[illegible]		(Date) (Via)	do do	"			" 13
18		LPC			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Russia [illegible]	St John	[illegible]	Montreal	13
19		✓			[illegible]	St. Albans	5 6	(Date) [illegible] (Via) C. V. R.	[illegible]	Ny	[illegible]	?	" 13
20	LPC				[illegible] Saratoga St	[illegible]	5 2	(Date) (Via)	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Calabria	13
21		LPC			[illegible]	[illegible]	5	(Date) (Via)	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	" 13
22		✓			[illegible]	Alburgh, Vt.	5	(Date) NOV 18 1914 (Via) Rutland	[illegible]	Hal	[illegible]	Victorian	13
23	D.C.D. (Trachoma)				[illegible] 136 36th St.	[illegible]	5 2	(Date) [illegible] (Via)	[illegible]	Ny	[illegible]	?	" 13
24		✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	Alburgh, Vt.	5	(Date) NOV 1[illegible] (Via) Rutland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	13
25		✓			[illegible]	Port Huron, Mich.	5 3	(Date) NOV 18 1914 (Via) G. T. R.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sardinian	13
26		✓			[illegible]	Rouses Point, N. Y.	5	(Date) NOV 17 1914 (Via) G. T. R.	[illegible]	"	3/12	Saturnia	13
27		✓			[illegible]	Rouses Point, N. Y.	5	NOV 17 1914 G. T. R.	[illegible]	Hal	[illegible]	Numidian	" 13
28	"	✓	[illegible]		Brother-in-law: Matthias Nothelfer 2 [illegible] Sq. Boston, Mass.	St. Albans, Vt.	5 3	Med. Br. 135 NOV 18 1914 C. V. R.	France [illegible]	[illegible]	2/11/12	2nd Cabin Sardinian	" 13.
29		✓			[illegible]	St. Albans, Vt.	5 8	NOV [illegible] C. V. R.	[illegible]	Que	3/18	Frankfurt	" 14
30	"	✓			[illegible]	Alburgh, Vt.	5 10	(Date) NOV [illegible] 1914 (Via) Rutland	[illegible]	Ny	3/[illegible]	?	" 14

D 9

12.19

G. M. Harlnett

Acting Immigrant Inspector

in chge

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30-M-2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 149

PORT OF Montreal

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	2 Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
	1	Simpson	William	24	M	S	Rubber Foreman	yes yes	Eng.	Eng.	Canada	1349 St Urbain Montl	Father Wm Whitley Bay North, Eng	Ohio	Youngstown
	2	Kaloff	Stefo	31	M	M	Lab	" "	Bulg	Bulg	"	Blue Bonnets	Wife Rada Chilin, Bulgaria	Mich	Kalamazoo
	3	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	4	Tokolowicz	Peter	39	m	m	[illegible] Afld 11/07/14 Signed 11/27/14	" "	Russia	Polish 11004/779			father Peter Sokolay, Vohlynia, Russia	Pa.	Priceburg
Deferred	5	Mayrowski	Boleslaf										Br. Alexander Zumky, Belsk, Russia	Ohio	M. Ludw[illegible]
	6	[illegible] 505 11-124699 5/1/35	[illegible]					no no	It.	It. S.		Timmins	moth. Carolina Cardine, Teramo, Italy	D.C.	Washington
	7	Dragonas	Ivan[illegible]				Lab[illegible]		Greece	Greek		Mont	Uncle Nicolas Dragonas Zunta Greece	Wyo	Superior
	8		Maria[illegible]		f								do do	Wyo	
	9		[illegible]									"	do do	Wyo	
	10	Ma[illegible]	Dante				Lab[illegible]		Italy	It. So.		13 Latour "	fath. Ravanna S. Pietro Apostolo Catanzaro	Ny	Ithaca
	11	Olejnik	Nikolai	33	m	m	"	" "	Russia	Russian		"	wife Marie Dikolguie Volhynia	Ny	Endicott
	12	[illegible]	Eugenio	28	m	m			Italy	It. So.		Golden	wife [illegible] Carenzo	Md.	Frostburg
	13	Sach	[illegible]						Aust.	Ruthenian		Segonia	Moth. Katie [illegible] Minu Galicia	N.J.	Jersey City
Deferred	14	[illegible]	Phillip	12	m	s	[illegible] Afld 12/2/18 Bond auth'zd 12/7/18		[illegible]	[illegible]	File 11004/890	524 [illegible]	no rel. moth. Crivelina 16 [illegible]	N.Y.	Buffalo
	15	[illegible]	Paul 11095/1495				machinist	" "	Germany	German	"	Montreal	moth. [illegible] Berlin Germany	"	Buffalo
	16	Pengo	[illegible]				Lab		Italy	Italian		Lachine	Emidio [illegible] Orgnano Ag. [illegible] It.	Ny	Brooklyn
	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	m	m		no no	Austria	Ruthenian		Mont	wife Gena Kratcheruk Bokowina	Pa	Farrell
	18	Mere	Helen	25	f	s	nurse		Engl.	Engl.		Verdun	moth. Frances [illegible]	N.J.	[illegible]
Deferred	19	Magnanone	Giuseppe			m	Lab	no no	Italy	It. So.		Sudbury	wife Maria [illegible] Catanzaro	[illegible]	Oakland
	20	[illegible]	Emilio			m	[illegible]					Mont	fath. Michele [illegible] Chieti Italy	Pa	Pittston
	21	[illegible]man	[illegible]			m	farmer	"	Russia	Heb.			[illegible] Bella [illegible] Bessarabia	Ny	Ny City
	22	[illegible]	[illegible]		f		maid		Scot	Scotch			Uncle [illegible] Helen Masl. Douglas	[illegible]	Fremont
	23	Roskam	Robert 11095/11022				Cotton spinner	" "	England	English		Alta Edmonton	Sister Mrs. Jane [illegible] 140 Castle Hill, Hindley, Lanc. Eng.	Mass	Lowell
	24		Bertha				none						sister-in-law Do	"	"
	25	Waddilove	Mason				Basket maker						Uncle Edward Trafford Bamber Bridge P.O., Lanc. Eng	"	"
	26	Korzinski	Jack	22			Mot.			Seton		885 Colonial Av Mont	None	Ny	N.Y.
	27	De Biagio	Girolamo			m	Lab		Italy	It. So.		Lakefield	fath. Vincenzo Tollea Teramo It	Pa	Philadelphia
	28	[illegible]	Saquinalia			m						Mont	wife Marie Antonia Tirocarne Catanzaro It	N.Y.	Schenectady
	29	[illegible]	[illegible]				Haiser feedkeeper		Ireland	Irish			None	Vt	Passumpsic
	30	Vagelinos	Vasilios	28	m	s	Painter	none	Turkey	Greek	"	"	fath. Nicholas Chios, Greece	Ny	Ny

NOT USED

126 1 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet. 14—413

CLASS D.

D 1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1914

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19–24		25 Height Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town	30 Seaport of Landing	31 Date of Landing	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination
1	No	Self	100 $	No				Fred M. Robinson Republic Rubber Co. [illegible]	No No No	Entered at [illegible] N. Y. Date NOV 1 [illegible] 1914 Via N.Y.C.	5	10	Fr	Br	Bro	154	Eng	New Castle	Que	10/12	Emp Br	Nov. 12
2	〃	〃	115 $	No				Friend Donche Stoeff 536 Portage St Kalamazoo		Entered at Port Huron, Mich. Date NOV 1 [illegible] Via G.T.R.	5	9	〃	[illegible]	Blue	160	Bulgaria	Chilri	〃	10/11	Virginian	〃 12
3			✓	—	—	—	—	[illegible] sister		Entered at Alburgh, Vt. Date NOV 1 4 1914 Via Rutland							St Pierre et Miquelon France	Orvalon			St Pierre Les Castellanes	〃 12
4			10 $	✓				Friend Jozy Mordka [illegible]		Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. Date NOV 1 7 1914 Via G.T.R.	5	7	〃	〃	Blue	155	Russia	Ashalay	Que.	5/10	〃	〃 13
5		Assisted		[illegible]				[illegible] Francesco Box 127, [illegible]		Entered at [redacted] Date [redacted] Via [redacted]	5	6	[illegible]	Br	〃	151	Russia	Zamosky	NY	3/06	Patricia	〃
6	〃			✓				[illegible] Angiolla di [illegible] 44 Prospect Ave [illegible]		Entered at Alburgh, Vt. Date NOV 1 8 1914 Via Rutland	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	136	Italy	Cordino	NY	4/13	Campanello	〃
7		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]		Entered at Port Huron, Mich. Date NOV 1 5 1914 Via G.T.R.	5	[illegible]	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]		Greece	Tanta	NY	9/10	Macedonia	14
8		[illegible]		✓				[illegible]		Entered at Port Huron, Mich. Date NOV 1 5 [illegible] Via G.T.R.	5	[illegible]	〃				do	do	〃	〃	〃	〃 14
9		[illegible]						[illegible]		Entered at [illegible] Huron, Mich. Date [illegible] 1 4 [illegible] Via G.T.R.							do	do	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃 14
10		[illegible]		✓				[illegible]		Entered at Malone, N. Y. Date NOV 1 5 1914 Via N.Y.C.	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Pietra Apostoli	〃	1/13	Palermo	14
11				✓				[illegible]		Entered at Malone, N. Y. Date [illegible] 1 5 [illegible] Via N.Y.C.	5	10½	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]		Greece	Dongland	Que.	10/4/13	Dulchi	14
12		[illegible]		✓	[illegible]			[illegible]		Entered at Alburgh, Vt. Date NOV 1 4 1914 Via Rutland	5	7	〃	〃			Italy	Ottrag	NY	4/13	Canada	14
13		[illegible]		✓	[illegible]			[illegible] 341 [illegible]		Entered at Malone, N. Y. Date NOV 1 8 1914 Via N.Y.C.	5	[illegible]	〃				Austria	Galicia	〃	3/06	〃	〃 14
14	Under 16 yrs.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			3910 [illegible]		Entered at [redacted] Date [redacted] Via [redacted]	4	10	〃				Scotland	Glasgow	〃	9/16/11	Carmania	14
15	〃	Self	[illegible]	✓	[illegible] Chicago			[illegible]		Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. Date NOV 1 8 1914 Via M.C.R.	5	7	〃		60		Germany	Bremen	〃	4/12	Madonna	14
16			[illegible]	✓	413			[illegible]		Entered at Malone, N. Y. Date [illegible] 1 8 [illegible] Via N.Y.C.	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	Tagliacozzo	〃	4/13	Alberta	14
17			9 c	✓				Brennan & Prospect Forbes Road [illegible]		Cancelled.	5	3½	[illegible]	〃	Gr	[illegible]	Austria	Kral Hennik	Que.	6/30/13	Orufeld	14
18			[illegible]	✓				[illegible]		Entered at Newport, Vt. Date Via C.P.R.							England	Mattesland	St. Jno	12/12	Emp Britain	〃 16
19	L.P.C.			[illegible]	1898	[illegible]		[illegible]		Entered at [redacted] Date [redacted] Via [redacted]							Italy	Chieti	NY	3/13	Verona	16
20	〃	〃	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]			[illegible]		Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. Date NOV [illegible] Via G.T.R.	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	125	Italy	Valle	〃	4/13	Indiana	16
21	〃	〃	7 $	✓				61 6 [illegible]		Cancelled.	5	10	[illegible]	〃	[illegible]		Russia	Tagancy	Que	1/13	Lake Michigan	16
22				✓				[illegible] mother Eliza [illegible]		Entered at Alburgh, Vt. Date NOV 1 8 1914 Via Rutland	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Scotland	Falkirk	〃	2/12	Athenia	16
23		Moth	[illegible]	✓				111 [illegible]		Entered at Newport, Vt. Date NOV 1 8 1914 Via C.P.R.							England	Aspull	〃	4/12	L. Manitoba	〃 16
24	〃	[illegible]						[illegible]		Entered at Newport, Vt. Date NOV 1 8 1914 Via C.P.R.								Lostock Hall	〃	〃	〃	〃 16
25		[illegible]	30	✓				[illegible]		Entered at Newport, Vt. Date NOV 1 8 [illegible] Via C.P.R.	5	〃			Blue	135		Bolton	St. Jno	3/1912	Emp Britain	〃
26				✓	[illegible]			[illegible] Harry [illegible] 550 - 3rd Av [illegible]		Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. Date NOV 1 8 1914 Via G.T.R.	5	2	〃	〃	[illegible]	125	England	London	〃	6/1910	Victorian	〃
27			10 $	✓				Uncle [illegible]		Entered at St. Albans, Vt. Date NOV 1 8 1914 Via C.V.R.	5	5	[illegible]	Dr	[illegible]		Italy	Magnanto Lucca	〃	6/10/13	Tzar	17
28		〃	5 $	✓	[illegible]			[illegible] 68 Railroad St		Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. Date NOV 1 [illegible] Via [illegible]		6	〃	〃	[illegible]			[illegible]	〃	3/31/13	Canada	〃 17
29	〃	[illegible]		✓				[illegible]		Entered at Newport, Vt. Date NOV 1 8 [illegible] Via C.P.R.	[illegible]		Med	Dk	[illegible]		Ireland	Castlefinn	〃	6/10/13	Carania	17
30	〃	Self	50	Yes	11/08	Phila Pa.	11/1912	Seamen's Boarding House 87 Cherry St. NY		Entered at St. Albans, Vt. Date NOV 1 8 [illegible]	5	6½	〃	Br	Blue	155		China	Phila.	11/08	Holbiton	〃 17

Geo. Hardwick

Geo. Hardwick
Act. Immigrant Inspector. in Chge.

CLASS D.

Harold Norton   Eugene A. Mascuret

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES BORN FOR THIS EARLIEST [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-95; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—613

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 16

150

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

	1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
	1	Cook	[illegible]				[illegible]		Newfoundland	English	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible] St. John	Cal	Los Angeles
	~~2~~	~~Laporto~~	~~Domenico~~	~~29~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Lab~~	~~" "~~	~~Ita~~	~~So. Ita~~	~~"~~	~~1188 St Antoine Cote St Paul~~	Wife Rosina ~~S. Marco in Lamis Foggia Ita~~	~~Italy~~	
	3	Drinkai	Eddie	31	M	S	Actor	" "	Belgium	French	"	1066 B Lordeau Montreal	Father Joseph 33 Egalite Charleroi Belg	N.Y.	New York
	4	Williams	[illegible]	28			[illegible]	" "	Wales	Welsh		12 rue St Stephen [illegible] "	Brother Selwyn Williams Cross Keys, Merthyr Tydfil, Wales	Ny.	City
Debarred	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	m		[illegible]		Austria	Ruthenian		"	Father Ivan Kuczurmik Bukowina	Pa	Forbes Road
	6	Grenkiewicz	Stefan	40	m	m	Carpenter	Aplt 11/25/14 Dismd 12/3/14 File 11004/851		Lithuanian		"	wife Doya Michalowicz Kaletz	Mich	Jackson
Debarred	7	Nadolsk	[illegible]	Apld 11/19/14 Dismd 11/27/14 File 11004/812								"	wife Anna Barsukowicz Podolia	Minn	Minneapolis
Admitted	8	Kharity Mc Touma	Malaky				Packing		Syria	Syrian	"	Ont. Cornwall	Husband Assaf Rashaya, Syria	Mich	Grand Rapids
	9	Redd	Bernard	28	m	m	Butcher	" "	Russia	Hebrew		Mont.	Mo Jennie wife Annie 287 McCarten St Mont.	Ill	13 Burlington West
		505-7-10423 4-16/38-34													
	10	Sclot	Alexander	27		m	Lab			Russian		Hersey	wife Lukia Vulcanovitza Grodno	Ny.	Salamanca
	11	[illegible]	Thomas	30	m	m	[illegible]					Pt	wife Domina Ozelino Minsk Russia	Md	Sparrows Point
	12	Maren	Nachan	5[illegible]	m	m	[illegible]	" "		Hebrew		Mont	wife Flora 101 Hilda St. Grimsby England	Ny.	Ny City
	13	Pidlawski	Jalka 1315 11/13 2nd Class	38	M	S	Laborer		"	Lith		B.C. Brooks	Bro Kalvaitras Goodkimas, Kovalk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	14	D'Amico	Francesco	30	m	m	[illegible]		Italy	It So.		Rosemount	fa Domenico Cerqmaggiore Benevento Italy	Conn	Waterbury
	15	Giacomelli	Giovanni	27	m	m	[illegible]		"	" N.		Mont	wife [illegible] Pasquale Piacenza	N.M.	Dawson
	16	Aghel	Carlo	27	m	m	Lab		"	" No.		"	wife Antonia Tortagne Pietrodistico Pienza	"	Passaic
	17	Mishkin	[illegible]	30	m	m	Carpenter		Russia	Hebrew		"	Mother Alta Khaoayata Podalia	N.Y.	N.Y.
	18	Pizza	Agostino	20	m		Laborer	" "	Italy	It No.		Chandler	Mo Negris Maria Bertiolo Udine	Mass	Boston
	19	Dellana	Guglielmo	29	m	m				" No.		"	wife Luigia Talmasons Udine	"	"
Debarred	20	Fontanini	Giovanni Batista	2[illegible]	m	m	Appealed 11/21/14 Dismissed 12/3/14 File 11004/818					"	Mo Rosa Bertiolo de	"	"
Debarred	21	Commissi	Antonio	3[illegible]	m	m	Appealed 11/21/14 Dismissed 12/3/14 File 11004/818.		Do.	" "		"	wife Clara Luigia Rivalto	"	"
Debarred	22	"	Enrico							"			Mo Marina Venuti de	"	"
Debarred	23	Pennar	Dante	3[illegible]	m	m	Appealed 11/21/14 Dismissed 12/3/14 File 11004/818.	"				"	wife Antonia Capelane Gradi di Castel Roma	"	"
Debarred	24	Defaring	Emilio										wife Dorarati Mineroma Lecce	"	"
Admitted	25	Khoury Dec 7/14	[illegible]	3[illegible]	m	m	8-83154 [illegible]		Syria	Syrian	"	"	Mo Hannih Kassab Dayrazar, Syria	Ny	Ny City
Admitted	26	Dec 7/14	Mary	8			none						Mo Law	"	"
Debarred	27	Jacuzzi	Giacomo	3[illegible]	m	m	Appealed 11/21/14 Dismissed 12/3/14 File 11004/818		Italy	No.		Chandler	wife Asunta Codroipo Udine	Mass	Boston
Debarred	28	Cirian	Antonio	23	m	m	Do.		Do.	No.		"	Sister Dominica Gasparini Castions Udine	Mass	Boston
Debarred	29	Dantes	Giulio	31	m	m			"	So.		"	wife Domenica Minervino Lecce	"	"
Debarred	30	Stefani	Francesco	33	m	m			"	So.		"	wife Rosina Uggiano Reggio Lecce	"	"

NOT USED

D. 1 1

127

29

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF [illegible] 191

CLASS D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19–24	25 Height Ft. Ins.	26–27 Complexion, Hair, Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]		✓		[illegible]	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	[illegible]	[illegible]	(Date) NOV 17 1914 (Via) G. T. R.	Hung[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] /13	[illegible]	16
2	〃	[illegible]	15	No	[illegible]	〃 〃 Ringworm	5 10	[illegible] brown	150	Italy	Sterata magna	Halifax	4/13	Niagara	16
3	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	3906 [illegible]	Friend Charles Nazile [illegible]	Entered at Malone, N. Y.	5 3½	[illegible]	(Date) NOV 17 1914 (Via) N.Y.C. 145	Belgium	Charleroi	Quebec	[illegible]/3	[illegible]	16
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	[illegible]	friend Mrs. Gertrude [illegible] 1437 Atlantic Ave, Brooklyn [illegible]	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	5 2	[illegible] blue	NOV 18 1914 (Via) Rutland 135	Eng.	Cross Keys	〃	[illegible]	Roy. Edward	17
5	[illegible]		L.P.C.		[illegible]	Entered at [redacted]	[illegible]	[illegible]	(Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]	Austria	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	17
6	〃		[illegible]		[illegible]	Entered at Detroit, Mich	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	(Date) NOV 19 1914 (Via) M.C.R. 150	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Finland	17
7	[illegible]		Contract Laborer		[illegible]	[redacted]	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[redacted] 150	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	17
8	No	[illegible]	Assisted		Bro. John [illegible] 322 Bartlett Ave, Grand Rapids	Entered at [redacted] *	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	(Date) [redacted] (Via) 135	Syria	Rashaya	[illegible]	[illegible] 1890	[illegible]	〃
9			[illegible]		[illegible]	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	(Date) NOV 17 1914 (Via) C.V.R. 140	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	1890	[illegible]	17
10			[illegible]		[illegible]	〃 Buffalo, N. Y.	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	NOV 20 1914 (Via) M.C.R. 1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]/3	[illegible]	18
11			[illegible]		[illegible]	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	[illegible]	〃 〃 [illegible]	(Date) NOV 18 1914 (Via) C.V.R. 150	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Entered at Cancelled.	[illegible]	[illegible]	(Date) (Via) 150	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]/3	Ascania	18
13	[illegible]		✓		[illegible]	Alburgh, Vt.	5 [illegible]	〃 〃 blue	NOV 18 1914 Rutland 150	[illegible]	[illegible]	Quebec	[illegible]	[illegible]	18
14	〃		✓		[illegible]	Entered at Newport, Vt.	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	(Date) NOV 20 1914 (Via) C. P. R. 140	Italy	[illegible]		[illegible]/3	[illegible]	18
15	〃		✓		[illegible]	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	5 [illegible]	med 〃 〃	NOV 19 1914 (Via) G. T. R. 170	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	18
16	〃	〃	[illegible]		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	5 6	〃 〃	(Date) NOV 19 1914 (Via) G. T. R. 150	Italy	[illegible]		[illegible]/13	[illegible]	18
17	〃		[illegible]		[illegible]	Entered at Cancelled.	5 6	[illegible]	(Date) (Via) 160	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]/13	Montreal	18
18	〃		[illegible]		No address	Newport, Vt.	6 2	〃 〃 [illegible]	NOV 18 1914 (Via) C.P.R. 150	Italy	[illegible]	N.Y.	3/[illegible]	France	18
19	〃	150	✓		No address	Entered at Newport, Vt.	5 6	〃 〃 [illegible]	(Date) NOV 18 1914 (Via) C.P.R. 150	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]/3	La Provence	18
20			Contract Laborer		No address	Entered at [redacted]	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	(Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	18
21	〃		Contract Laborer		No address	[redacted]	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[redacted] 155	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	[illegible]/3	La Provence	18
22	〃		Contract Laborer		No address	Entered at [redacted]	5 7	〃 〃 [illegible]	(Date) [redacted] (Via) 150	do			[illegible]	do	18
23	Contract Laborer		[illegible]		[illegible]	Entered at [redacted]	5 6	〃 〃	(Date) (Via) 150	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]/3	[illegible]	18
24	Contract Laborer		[illegible]		[illegible]	Alburgh, Vt.	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	DEC 30 1914 Rutland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18
25	〃		[illegible]		[illegible]	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	5 7½	[illegible]	(Date) DEC [illegible] 1914 (Via) Rutland 170	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	La Touraine	18
26	〃		[illegible]		[illegible]	Entered at 〃	5 7	[illegible] gr	(Date) (Via) 150	Italy	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18
27	Contract Laborer		[illegible]		No address	Entered at [redacted]	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	(Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted] 15[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	18
28	〃		Contract Laborer		No address	Entered at [redacted]	5 6	〃 [illegible]	(Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted] 165	Italy	do	[illegible]	[illegible]/13	Canada	18
29	〃	〃	Contract Laborer		No address	Entered at [redacted]	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	(Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]/3	〃	18
30	Contract Laborer		[illegible]		No address	Entered at [redacted]	5 7	〃 [illegible]	(Date) (Via) 145	[illegible]	[illegible]	Boston	4/3	[illegible]	18

* Loss of thumb with mutilation of [illegible] right

CERTIFICATE [illegible] 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED BELOW

CLASS D. Arthur L Gregoire

Geo Haslett

Acting Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-27-M-D

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

16—613

Form 3–Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

151

PORT OF Montreal,

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Country	City or Town	10½ The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination State	City or Town
Debarred	1	Mondini	Giovanni	22		m	s	Lab. Alleged 11/21/14	yes	yes Examined 12/3/14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fath. Giovanni [illegible] Italy	Mass	Boston
Debarred	2	[illegible]	Rosa	5											[illegible] Italy	"	"
	3	Agist	William			m	m	Grocer	"	"	Germany	German		[illegible]	[illegible] Ger.	Ill	Chicago
	4	Ferraro	Francesco	27		m		Carpenter	"	"	Italy	Italian		[illegible]	[illegible] Italy	Mass	Boston
	5	Weiss	Moritz	37				Goldsmith	"	"	Austria	Hebrew		Montreal	[illegible] Austria	NY	Hudson
	6	Iulianello	Angelamaria	47		f	m	none		none	Italy	So. Ital	"		[illegible] Italy	"	"
	7	"	Giuseppe	21		m	s	Lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
	8	"	Biagio	16		"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"
	9	"	Giovanni	10					none	none	"	"	"	"		"	"
	10	"	Maria	4		f			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
Debarred	11	Hazaris	Manthos	27		m	m	Shoeshine Parlor	"		Greece	Greek		[illegible]	[illegible] Island of Crete	Ill	Chicago
	12	F[illegible]	Ezy	31		m	s	Printer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew		[illegible]	[illegible]	NY	N.Y. City
	13	Pre	Giuseppe	32		m	m	Lab.	none		Italy	Ital. So.	"	Poultney Vt.	[illegible] Roma Italy	Vt.	Poultney
Objected	14	Apparone	Michele	42		Alleged 11/21/14		"	"	Examined 11/25/14			"	Montreal	[illegible] Italy	Mass	Worcester
	15	Egidi	Francesco	43		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		Palumbo — Roma, So. It.	NY	Yonkers
	16	Murray	Margaret	22		f	s	dom	"	"	Scotland	Scot		[illegible]	Bro. Wm Murray 28 [illegible] St. Maryhill Glasgow	Mass	Boston
	17	Smith	Barbara	28		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	Holyoke
Debarred	18	Zuelli	Giuseppe	30		Alleged 11/23/14				Examined 12/2/14	Italy	Ital		Montreal	[illegible]	Pa	Colbary
	19	Whitehead	[illegible]	33				Saleswoman			[illegible]	Eng		Montreal	father John [illegible]	Pa	Philada
Debarred	20	Freeman	[illegible]			m		Carpenter			[illegible]				[illegible]	NY	Brooklyn
	21	Ackerman	[illegible]					Clerk							[illegible]	Ny	N.Y.
	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	37				Lab.			Italy	It			[illegible] Chieti It.	Mass	Dedham
	23	Rocco	Federico			m			no	no	"			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Boston
	24	Berestetsky	[illegible]			m		[illegible]			Russia	Hebrew		[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
	25	Porter	Bert			m		machinist			"				[illegible]	"	"
Debarred	26	Haarck	Olga			f		dom			Norway	Scand		[illegible]	[illegible] Norway	Ill	
	27	Elder	[illegible]	24				Carpenter			Russia	Hebrew		Montreal	[illegible] Russia	Pa	Phila
Debarred	28	Rosano	Giuseppe			m	m	Alleged 11/24/14	no	no Examined 12/4/14	Italy	It			[illegible]	Mass	Boston
	29	Glenno	Gaetano	31		m	m								[illegible] Caserta	"	
	30	Ikaprol	Giovanni	3											[illegible]	Pa	Susquehanna

Cr 3-5079 10-1-29

NOT USED

30

With wife & 5 children
[illegible] 9 yrs
[illegible] 7 "

D 12

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. (List of races will be found on back of this sheet.)

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Nov., 1914

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Nearly [illegible]			Contract Labour				No address	Entered at [illegible]						5	8	[illegible]	Br	Bl	165 (Via)	Italy	Castione di Strada	Hfx	7/13	Patricia	Nov. 15
2	Contract Labour			by [illegible] N.Y.				do	Entered at [illegible]						5	9			Bl	Date (Via) 175	"	Borda di Piano	N.Y.	4/13	Pr. Irene	" "
3	"			no				No address	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						5	6			Blue	Date NOV 20 1914 (Via) G.T.R. 170	Germany	Friedeberg	San Fran.	5/1906	Good Hope	" 19
4	"			[illegible]					Entered at St. Albans, Vt.						5	6				Date NOV 19 1914 (Via) C.V.R. 150	Italy	Valle D'Aosta	[illegible]	3/1911	Pomeranian	19
5	"			55	Nov 1902 Mar 1912	N.Y.	May	Brother - Leo do 733 Jackson Ave. N.Y.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.											Date NOV 24 1914 (Via) C.V.R.	Austria	Hratz	"	2/1901	?	" 19
6	"	[illegible]		Yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	11 Nov 1910	Bro. L. Raffaele [illegible] 14 Mill St. - Hudson N.Y.	Entered at Malone, N.Y.						5	2			Br	NOV 20 1914 (Via) N.Y.C. 130	Italy	Olivo	N.Y.	Nov. 1910	Europa	" 19
7	"	[illegible]						"	Entered at Malone, N.Y.						5					Date NOV 20 1914 (Via) N.Y.C. 150	"	"	"	"	"	" 19
8	"	[illegible]						"	Entered at Malone, N.Y.						5	6			Blue	Date (Via) N.Y.C. 158	"	"	"	"	"	" 19
9	"								Entered at Malone, N.Y.											NOV 20 1914 N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	" 19
10								"	Entered at Malone, N.Y.											Date 2 0 1914 (Via) N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	" 19
11	"			D.C.D. (Trachoma)				[illegible] Georg Maritinos 11 State St. [illegible]	Entered at [illegible]						5					Date (Via) Seen [illegible] 147	Greece	Rethimno	N.Y.	2/1912	Athens	" 19
12	no	"	[illegible] no					uncle - Lonard Bobitsky 31 E. 100th St. N.Y.	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.						5	9				Date NOV 19 1914 (Via) Rutland	Russia	Nicolaiev	Que.	10/1907	?	" 19
13	"	"	[illegible]	Yes	5/1910	N.Y. etc.	Nov. 1912	Bro. - Francesco Scango Poultney Vt.	Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.						5	11½				NOV 18 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	Italy	Sepino	"	May 1913	Barcelona	" 19
14	"	L.P.C.	[illegible]		2 years	Worcester	Nov. 1910	nephew - Giuseppe [illegible] 15 Lion St. - Worcester	Entered at [illegible]						5	4		Br	Br	Seen [illegible] 165	Italy	Filetto Sant'Angelo	"	11/1912	?	" 19
15	"	"	200	yes	[illegible]	N.Y.		Bro. - Luigi 4 Poplar St. Yonkers N.Y.	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.						5	4				Date NOV 18 1914 (Via) Rutland	Italy	Palombara	N.Y.	8/18/13	Berlin	" 19
16	"	"	40	no				Y.W.C.A. Boston	Entered at Newport, Vt.						5	4	"	"	[illegible]	NOV 2 1914 (Via) C.P.R. 115	Scotland	Glasgow	Que.	7/8/13	Scandinavian	19
17	"	"	[illegible]	no				Sister - Mrs. Christina Jugoshim 301 E. [illegible] St. [illegible]	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.						4	10	"	"	blue	(Via) C.V.R. 120	"	Liddle	Quebec	July 1912	Saturnia	19
18	Contract Labour		[illegible]	yes	17 mo	N.Y.	Dec. 1907	Friend Ernesto Mazzafanca Cement Co. [illegible] Colon Pa.	Entered at [illegible]						5	8				Date (Via) Blind left eye 75	"	Unito	Que.	5/12/13	La Touraine	19
19	"	"	no					Friend: L. Maude Millar Mrs. [illegible] Lafayette Ave. [illegible]	Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.						6	0				Date NOV 20 1914 (Via) G.T.R. 150	Eng.	Birmingham	Que.	8/31/13	Canada	" 20
20				D.C.D. (Trachoma)				[illegible]	Entered at [illegible]						5		"	"	"	140	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	7/1/13	Barcelona	20
21			[illegible]					[illegible]	Entered at Malone, N.Y.						5					Date NOV 22 1914 (Via) N.Y.C. 140	Italy	[illegible]	St. John	3/16/13	Lake Michigan	20
22	"		[illegible]		1910		8/11	[illegible]	Entered at Newport, Vt.						5	6				Date NOV 2 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	5/14/13	Stampalia	20
23	"		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible] Valentino [illegible] 70 Bank [illegible]	Cancelled.						5	7	6	[illegible]			Valentino		"	4/19/12	Konig Albert	20
24	"		[illegible]					[illegible]	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						5	10				Date NOV 23 1914 (Via) G.T.R. 140	[illegible]	[illegible]	Que.	6/23/13	Ascania	20
25	"		[illegible]					[illegible]	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.											Date NOV 22 1914 (Via) G.T.R. 140	do	do	"	5/10	Emp.	" 20
26	"	L.P.C.	[illegible]					[illegible]	Entered at [illegible]						5		"	"	blue	125	Norway	[illegible]	Que.	11/8/13	Ireland	" 20
27	"	"	[illegible]					[illegible]	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.											Date NOV 24 1914 (Via) Rutland	Russia	Shedrin	"	4/13	[illegible]	" 20
28	"	L.P.C.	[illegible]		1900			[illegible]	Entered at [illegible]						5		"			Date (Via) 101	Italy	Palermo	"	5/7/13	Montezuma	21
29	"	"	100		[illegible]		7/13	3133 [illegible]	Entered at Newport, Vt.						5					Date NOV 21 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Boston	5/12/13	Cretic	21
30	"		[illegible]		1908			[illegible]	Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.						5	6				Date NOV 21 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	Italy	[illegible]	N.Y.	7/14/13	Stampalia	21

ALL RECORDS
1617
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN [illegible]

CLASS D.

Geo. Hartwell
Acting Immigrant Inspector in Chg.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada ✓
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1C

152

PORT OF MONTREAL CANADA,

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Appealed 11/21/14 Dismissed 12/3/14 File 11004/868.							Italy				Bro Antonio [illegible]	Mass	Bo
Debarred	2	[illegible]	[illegible]					do			do	5	do		[illegible]	"	"
	3	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	"	"
Debarred	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	Appealed 11/21/14 Dismissed 12/3/14 File 11004/868.											fr Bartolomeo [illegible]	"	"
Debarred	5	[illegible]	[illegible]					do			do	0	do		fa [illegible]	"	"
Debarred	6	[illegible]	[illegible]					do			do	0	do		do do	"	"
Debarred	7	[illegible]	[illegible]					do			do	0	do		fath Antonio [illegible]	"	"
Debarred	8	[illegible]	[illegible]				m	[illegible]			[illegible]	Hebrew	"	Mont	[illegible] Joban [illegible]	[illegible]	N [illegible]
11095/1415	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		m	m	peddler			Russia	Hebrew	"		Bro Marcus Odessa [illegible]	NY	New York
"	10		[illegible]	34		f		[illegible]			"	"	"		do do	"	"
"	11		[illegible]								"	"	"		do do	"	"
	12	[illegible]	[illegible]			m		[illegible]			Italy	It So		Chapleau	wife Grazia [illegible]	Mass	Worces
	13	Calani	Nazzareno			m		[illegible]			"	"		Mont	Bro Francesco [illegible]	NY	NY City
	14	[illegible]	[illegible]					"			"	"			father Carmine [illegible]	Pa	Safine
	15	[illegible]	[illegible]					"			Bulg	Bulg		"	[illegible] Bulg	Maine	Lawso
	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		m		[illegible]			Scotland	Scotch		[illegible]	mother [illegible] 40 Whitehall Rd Aberdeen Scot	Fla	[illegible]
	17	Berthelsen	Anna	33		f	m	Masseuse	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian			Bro [illegible] 10 Norrebrogade, Copenhagen Den	NY	NY
	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	21			m	Peddler			Russia	Hebrew			[illegible] Minsk Rus	NJ	Paters
	19	Luukis	Selim Johannes	35			m	Carpenter	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Cedars	Father Kustao Makkela, [illegible], Tuuru Finland	Mass	Norwoo
	20	[illegible]	Frans Michel	14				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Daniel Panelja, Tuuru, Finland	"	"
Debarred ✓	21	[illegible]	Isaac	38		m		Appealed 12/3/14 Dismissed 12/11/14. File 11004/889.			Russia	[illegible]		Mont	[illegible] Chaterina	Ohio	Clevelan
Debarred ✓	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	3				Son			do	0	do		do do	"	"
	23	Rieussec	Raoul	32		m	s	chef	"	"	France	French	"		father Paul Labastide de Virou Fr	NY	NY
	24	[illegible]	[illegible]			m		baker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"		wife [illegible]	"	N York
	25	[illegible]	Julian	3		m	m	machinist			"	Polish	"		Bro [illegible]	Mich	Wyanda
	26		[illegible]	38		f	m	[illegible]			"	"	"		do do	"	"
4a 8-61772 1/8/32 28	27		Helena	7		f					"	"	"		do do	"	"
4a 8-61773 1/8/32 28	28		[illegible]	5		f					"	"	"		do do	"	"
	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		m	s	Cook			Italy	It No	"	Calgary Alta	fath Giovanni [illegible]	NY	NY Ci
	30	Ford	[illegible]	31		m	s	labor			Newfoundland	English		Mont	fa Thomas Bona Vista Newf	Mass	Boston

NOT USED

D. 1 3

30

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—023

NO PASSENGERS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1914

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	25 Height Ft.	26 Ins.	27 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1 Contract Laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	[illegible]	N.Y.	2/13	America	Nov 18
2 Contract Laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Readdress	[illegible]									do	do	"	3/26/13	America	18
3	[illegible]		✓					Aberdeen [illegible]	St. Albans, Vt.	NOV 22 1914	C.V.R.	5	[illegible]						[illegible]		1904	[illegible]	19
4 Contract Laborer			[illegible]					Readdress	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						60		[illegible]	"	9/05	Calabria	19
5	"	[illegible]			Contract Laborer			Readdress	[illegible]		[illegible]	5					135		[illegible]	"	3/03	Berlin	19
6	"				Contract Laborer			Readdress	[illegible]			5							do	"	6/96	?	" 19
7 Contract Laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]						Readdress	[illegible]			5	"	"	"		135		Azul	Syd.	4/3	Montreal	19
8	"	[illegible]		L.P.C.				1318 [illegible]										Galicia	Jankowce	Hal.	6/28/13	[illegible]	" 19
9	"	"	No					[illegible]	Rouses Point, N. Y.	NOV 22 1914	G.T.R.	5						Russia	Odessa	Que.	8/10	Ionian	19
10	[illegible]		✓					do	Rouses Point, N. Y.	NOV 22 1914	G.T.R.	5			bro		125	do	do	"	"	"	" 19
11	[illegible]							do	Rouses Point, N. Y.	NOV 21 1914	G.T.R.							do	do	"	6 "	E "	" 19
12			✓					[illegible]	St. Albans, Vt.	NOV 21 1914	C.V.R.	5						Italy	[illegible]	N.Y.	6/6/13	Europa	19
13	"							[illegible]	Malone, N. Y.	NOV 21 1914	N.Y.C.	5		med					[illegible]	"	5/4/13	Hamburg	19
14			✓					[illegible]		NOV 2	N.Y.C.	5						do	do	Que.	5/10	Niagara	19
15		"	✓					[illegible]	Lowelltown, Me.	NOV 21	C.P.R.	5	7					[illegible]	[illegible]	"	5/10	Lake Michigan	19
16	[illegible]		✓					[illegible]	Rouses Point, N. Y.	NOV 20 1914	G.T.R.	5		"	"	"	155	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7/19/13	Cassandra	" 20
17	no	"	50	Yes	12/1910 5/13	NY	[illegible]	216 E 18th St NY	Alburgh, Vt.	NOV 21 1914	Rutland			"	"	blue	135	Denmark	Copenhagen	N.Y.	12/910	Touraine	" 20
18	"	"	[illegible]					[illegible]	Rouses Point, N. Y.	NOV 22 1914	G.T.R.	5						Russia	[illegible]	Que.	6/28/13	Lake Michigan	" 20
19	[illegible]		120		1913	[illegible]	[illegible] 1913	Wife Anna [illegible] ~~12 Johnsons Court~~	Newport, Vt.	NOV 21 1914	C.P.R.	5	9	"	"	blue	180	Finland	[illegible]	N.Y.	11/18/13	Mauretania	" 21
20	"		✓					[illegible] Norwood, Mass.	Newport, Vt.	NOV 21 1914	C.P.R.	5	6	"	"	Gray	160	Finland	Panelja	Boston	Nov. 1906	Arabic	" 21
21 L.P.C.		"		"	Port. 4/13			[illegible]	[illegible]			5					160	[illegible]	[illegible]	Port.	4/19/13	[illegible]	21
22 L.P.C.									[illegible]			5					130	do		"	"	"	" 21
23	"	"	600	yes	trans	ny	7/12	friend Andre Lilz 132 [illegible] 14th St.	[illegible]	NOV 25 1914	[illegible]	5	10	"	blk	bro	200	France	Labastide	NY	7/1912	Touraine	21
24	"		✓					[illegible]	Rouses Point, N. Y.	NOV 22 1914	G.T.R.	5		med				Russia	[illegible]	Hal.	4/13	[illegible]	23
25	"	"	"					[illegible]	[illegible]	NOV 2 1914	C.P.R.	5				blue		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	8/12/13	Frankfurt	23
26	"	[illegible]	"					do	[illegible]			5	4	"	"		130	[illegible]		St. John	10/1	Mont	" 23
27	"	[illegible]	"					do	Detroit, Mich.					"				Warsaw		"	"	"	" 23
28	"		"					do	[illegible]									do	do	"			" 23
29	"	"	50	✓	trans	Ny	12	[illegible] Balest [illegible] 196 [illegible]	Newport, Vt.	NOV 28 1914	C.P.R.	5	3	med	br	bro	180	Italy	Borgomanero	N.Y.	3/10	Chicago	23
30	"	"	35	✓				Uncle Frank Bartlett 5 Pape St [illegible]	St. Albans, Vt.	NOV 28 1914	C.V.R.	5	7	"	"	blue	135	[illegible]	Bonavista	Sydney	4/14	Bruce	23

D. 13

ALL RECORDS OF 14, 20, 21, 22, 27, 28 CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Geo. Hackett

Acting Immigrant Inspector in Charge

CLASS D.

Zephir Gregoire

John P. Johnson

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICANS.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30-M-7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 19

153

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List	2 Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
		30 [illegible]													
[illegible]	1	Righetti	[illegible]	25	m	s	[illegible]		Italy	It. [illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	fa Riccardo, Candelara Pesaro	Mass	[illegible]
"	2	do	Vincenzo	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]	bro Vincenzo, Gorgoglione, Potenza	Me	Bangor
"	3	Schoenberg	Sarah	33	f	m	[illegible]		Russia	Hebrew	"	"	fath Lyman Schoenberg, [illegible] Bessarabia	Ill	Chicago
"	4	do	[illegible]	5	m	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	bro Israel [illegible] Padolsky	NY	NY
"	5		[illegible]	3	f	[illegible]	none		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
"	6	[illegible]	Daniel	27	m	m	pipe fitter		Ireland	Irish	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Donegal Ire	NY	Brooklyn
"	7	Keller	Richard	34	m	[illegible]	mechanic		Germany	German	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mich	Detroit
[illegible]	8	[illegible]	Antonio	[illegible]	m	m	[illegible]		It.	It. So.	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Reggio	Ohio	[illegible]
"	9	Nilsen	Emil	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]		Norway	Scand	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Norway	NJ	Jersey City
[illegible]	10	[illegible]	Alberto	[illegible]	m	m	[illegible]		Italy	It. So.	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Pesaro	Conn	Bridgeport
[illegible]	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] 1-57059	3-30-31	"	"	"	[illegible]	do	"	"
[illegible]	12	Pace	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	[illegible] Pesaro	"	"
"	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	m	m	Draftsman		Norway	Dane	"	[illegible]	do [illegible]	NY	Schenectady
"	14		Frances	32	f	m	none		"	English	"	"	do	"	"
[illegible]	15	Katsuki	Kiyokazu	3[illegible]	m	m	travelling salesman		Japan	Japanese	"	"	[illegible] Tokio Japan	NY	NY City
	16	NOT USED													
	17	NOT USED													
	18	NOT USED													
	19	NOT USED													
	20														
	21														
	22	NOT USED													
	23	NOT USED													
	24	NOT USED													
	25	NOT USED													
	26	NOT USED													
	27	NOT USED													
	28	NOT USED													
	29	NOT USED													
	30	NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

D. 1/1

[illegible] 10 yrs. use

Samuel 6 " "

Ethel 3½ " "

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1914

CLASS D.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	16 / 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / Year or period of years / Where? / Date of last departure from U. S.)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	✓	[illegible] N.Y.	113 [illegible]	[illegible] Bartlett [illegible]				Entered at Newport, Vt.			[illegible]		[illegible]	(Date) NOV 23 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	[illegible]	Nef.	4/4	Phila	Nov. 23
2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				Entered at [illegible]			5 [illegible]		[illegible]	(Date) NOV 23 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	[illegible]	"	3/[illegible]	Adriatic	" 23
3	[illegible]	✓			1042 W 131 St				Entered at Detroit, Mich.			5 [illegible]			(Date) NOV 24 1914 (Via) M.C.R.	[illegible] Hat[illegible]		3/[illegible]	?	" 23
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 1899		366 [illegible]				Entered at [illegible]			5 8		" " [illegible]	(Date) NOV 23 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	[illegible]	Nef	[illegible]	[illegible]	23
5	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]		[illegible]				Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.			5 [illegible]		[illegible] 12	(Date) (Via)	[illegible]	"	1899	?	" 23
6	"	✓	[illegible]		Frd. Robt [illegible] 3007 St [illegible]				Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.			5 [illegible]		" "	(Date) NOV 23 1914 (Via) G. T. R.	[illegible]	"	3/[illegible]	California	" 23
7	[illegible]	✓			Not known				Entered at Detroit [illegible]			5 [illegible]		[illegible]	(Date) NOV 2[illegible] 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Corsican	23
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	G. L. within year		Frd. Francisco Pa[illegible]				Entered at [illegible]			5 [illegible]		" [illegible] 143	(Date) (Via)	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	" 24
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] 13 [illegible]				Entered at Alburgh, Vt.			5 10		[illegible]	(Date) NOV 24 1914 (Via) Rutland	[illegible]	Nef	7/09	Oskar 2nd.	" 24
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Frd. Luigi [illegible] 338 Wheeler Ave				Entered at Alburgh, Vt.			[illegible]		[illegible]	(Date) NOV 24 1914 (Via) Rutland	[illegible]	"	7/13	Berlin	24
11	"	[illegible]	"		Uncle Orazio Nazzaro 228 Wheeler Ave							5 10		[illegible]	(Date) NOV 24 1914 (Via) Rutland	Italy	"	"	"	24
12	[illegible]	"	"		Cor. Nicola Cavali[illegible] 81[illegible] Wheeler Ave				Entered at [illegible]			5 8		[illegible]	(Date) (Via)	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Stampalia	24
13	"	✓	[illegible]	1895 [illegible]	No address Schenectady N.Y.				Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.			5 9		[illegible]	(Date) NOV 24 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	Norway [illegible]	[illegible]	1895	?	" 24
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Frd. Frank Schnorr [illegible]							5 7		[illegible]	(Date) (Via)	Canada [illegible]	C	–	–	" 24
15	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	1909	[illegible] Vanduzer St [illegible] Island				Entered at			[illegible]		[illegible]	(Date) (Via)	[illegible]	Seattle	10/10/06	Kaga Maru	" 24
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

Arthur Tregave

Geo Harlett, Acting [illegible]

CERTIFICATES OF [illegible] FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

14—433

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

1-13-M-D

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO [illegible] 11—1604

154

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA,

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Chaput	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		Canada	Edmonton	Aunt Mrs Arthur Lemire [illegible] St Albert St Mont.	Mass	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]		"	Hebrew	"	81 Benoit St Montreal	Son 81 Benoit St Montreal	Ill	Chicago
3	Mondat	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	Montreal	Father Joseph Mondat Lakecarrie, Que	NY	Tupper Lake
4	"	Armandine	7	f	S			"	"	"		Father in law Do	"	"
5	"	[illegible]										Do	"	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		Canada	[illegible]	443	Colonial Ave Montreal	Uncle Mette 443 Colonial Ave Montreal	NY	NY
7	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			Italian		"	Wife [illegible] 69 Marquette St Mont	NY	Williams Bridge
8	[illegible]	John				[illegible]			English	"	Kingston	Father John Miller [illegible] St Kingston	Mass	Lowell
9	"	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	"		Friend Harry Beardsell 114 Earl St Kingston	"	"
10	Glotsteen Prim bea	Hyman	27	m		Tailor			Hebrew		775 St Dominique Montreal	Mother Chan 775 St Dominique Montreal	NY	NY
11	[illegible]	Maria	44	f		[illegible]			French			[illegible] Napoleon [illegible] Mont	"	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]							Hebrew	"		[illegible] 3405 Elizabeth St Mont	Mich	Detroit
13	"	[illegible]		f							"	do do	"	"
14	"	[illegible]							"	"	"	do do	"	"
15	"	[illegible]								"	"	do do	"	"
16	"	[illegible]							"	"	"	do do	"	"
17	"	[illegible]								"	"	do do	"	"
18	[illegible]	Anthime		m		[illegible]			French			Father [illegible] Philip Tassie Barger Que Can	N.H.	Manchester
19	Dumas	[illegible]		m							Barger	Mother [illegible] Dumas Barger Can.	"	"
20	"	[illegible]		m		[illegible]			"		Mont	do do	"	"
21	"	Joseph	3	m		[illegible]			"		Barger	Wife [illegible] Barger Ont Can	"	"
22	Manucci	Assunta	38	f	m				Italian		Mont.	Brother Lazaro Amalo Montreal Que Can.	Pa	Erie
23	"	Elena	[illegible]	f				"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
24	"	[illegible]	3	m				"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
25	"	[illegible]		m				"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
26	Banetti	Celestina	30	f		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	[illegible] Parzuno Venice	"	"
27	"	Mario	10	m				"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
28	"	Maria	9	f				"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
29	"	Wanda	4	f				"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
30	"	Iolanda	[illegible]	f				"	"	"	"	do do	"	"

NOT USED

E 1

150

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF , 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1594

No. on List. (13)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. (14)	By whom was passage paid? (15)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? (16)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (17)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. (18)	Port of entry (19–24)	Height, Complexion, Color of Hair, Eyes (25–27); Marks of Identification (28)	Place of Birth: Country (29)	Place of Birth: City or Town (29)	Seaport of Landing (30)	Date of Landing (31)	Name of SS. (32)	Date of Examination (33)
1			✓			Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	Date OCT 2 8 1914 Via C.V.R.	Canada					Oct 26
2			✓			Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	5 6 Med Date OCT 2 8 1914 Via G.T.R.	Russia	Rudichef	St John	1/05	Mt Temple	Oct 26
3			✓			Entered at Malone, N. Y.	Date OCT 2 8 1914 Via N.Y.C.	Canada	St Jacques	–	–	–	" 26
4						Entered at Malone, N. Y.	Date OCT 2 8 1914 Via N.Y.C.	United States		–	–	–	" 26
5						Entered at Malone, N. Y.	Date OCT 2 8 Via N.Y.C.	Canada	Montreal	–	–	–	" 26
6			✓			Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.	Date OCT 2 Via G.T.R.	Russia	Sakarow	Quebec	'03	Montezuma	" 26
7			✓			Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.	Date Via	Italy		Hal	1/98		" 26
8				LPC		Entered at [redacted]	Date [redacted] Via [redacted]	Canada	Kingston				" 26
9				LPC		Entered at [redacted]	Date Via Blue 12	England		Que	1907	Canada	26
10			✓		friend Nathan Miller	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	Date OCT 2 Via C.V.R.	Russia		St John	6/06	?	" 26
11			✓			Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.	Date NOV 1 4 1914 Via G.T.R.	Canada	Montreal		✓		" 27
12						Entered at Detroit, Mich.	Date NOV 9 1914 Via G.T.R.			Que	7/05	?	" 27
13					do	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	Date Via	Canada	Montreal		✓		" 27
14			✓		do	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	Date Via G.T.R.	do	do		✓		" 27
15					do	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	Date NOV 9 1914 Via G.T.R.	do	do		✓		" 27
16					do	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	Date NOV Via G.T.R.	do	do		✓		" 27
17					do	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	Date NOV Via G.T.R.	do	do		✓		" 27
18		LPC		1903		Entered at [redacted]	Date [redacted] Via [redacted]	do	Montreal				" 27
19		LPC				Entered at [redacted]	Date [redacted] Via [redacted]	do					" 27
20		LPC				Entered at [redacted]	Date [redacted] Via [redacted]	do	do				" 27
21		LPC				Entered at	Date [redacted] Via	do	do				" 27
22						Entered at Malone, N. Y.	Date OCT 2 8 1914 Via N.Y.C.	Italy		NY	1906	Germania	" 27
23			✓			Entered at Malone, N. Y.	Date OCT 2 8 1914 Via N.Y.C.				✓		" 27
24					do	Entered at Malone, N. Y.	Date Via N.Y.C.	do	do		✓		" 27
25						Entered at Malone, N. Y.	Date OCT 2 8 1914 Via N.Y.C.	Canada	Montreal		✓		" 27
26				31		Entered at Malone, N. Y.	Date Via N.Y.C.	Italy		NY	3/	Verona	" 27
27			✓	31	do do	Entered at Malone, N. Y.	Date Via N.Y.C.	do	do	"	"	"	" 27
28				31	do do	Entered at Malone, N. Y.	Date OCT 2 8 1914 Via N.Y.C.	do	do	"	"	"	" 27
29					do do	Entered at Malone, N. Y.	Date OCT 2 8 Via N.Y.C.	do	do	"	"	"	" 27
30					do do	Entered at Malone, N. Y.	Date Via N.Y.C.	Canada	Montreal				" 27

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FOUND ON RECORD

CLASS E.

G. M. Hardnett

Acting Immigrant Inspector. in Chge

11—1594

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—[illegible]

1-35-MD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—1504 155

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA,

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Grant	Mary	33	f	s	Shirt maker	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	St John's P.Q.	Sister Mrs. W. J. Marshall 79 Parkmount St. Belfast, Ireland	NY	NY
2	"	Julia	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				German		75 [illegible] St Montreal	Rev. Alexandre [illegible] Three Rivers, P.Q.	Vt	Burlington
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	43	[illegible]	[illegible]	none				German			[illegible]	"	"
5	Calcutt	Josephine	27	f	s	Stenog.	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	28 Chalmody	Aunt Mrs Jos. Calcutt 28 Chalmody St.	Ga	Savannah
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			none			"	So. It.	"	Montreal	No Relatives	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			none			"	So. It.			"	[illegible]	"
8	Maitland	Herbert	25	m	s	student	yes	yes	"	English	"	Shawville P.Q.	father Henry Shawville, P.Q.	"	Nyack
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	f	[illegible]	do			"	Scotch		Montreal	Brother Agnes McArthur c/o Dr McEachren, 505 Sherbrooke St	Mich	Pontiac Detroit
Debarred	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			none	No	No	Canada	French			[illegible]	N.Y.	Berlin
Debarred	[illegible]					[illegible]						[illegible] Montreal	[illegible] LaPlante [illegible]	N.H.	Berlin
12	Wallace	Jessie	32	f	m	none	"	"	"	Eng	"		friend Mrs. Wheaton 1 Charron, Pt. St. Charles Mont	Conn	Watertown
13	"	Edna May	1	f			none		"	Eng	"	"	do	"	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]				Irish	"	Ottawa	Mother	Mass	Fall River
Debarred	St Pierre	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] maker				French	"	[illegible]	No relatives [illegible], [illegible] Canada	N.Y.	Pyrites
16	Hastings	Alice	25		s	domestic	"	"		English		Montreal	father [illegible] Magog P.Q.	Pa	Port Allegany
Debarred	Skelton	Emma M.	46	f	s	none	"	"	"			"	Bro. Charles Skelton 102 Crescent St. Montreal	NY	Saranac Lake
18	Rivard	Aldea	18	f	s	mill operator			"	French		St. Guillaume	Uncle Joseph Desautel, St Guillaume, P.Q.	Mass	Blackstone
19	Hamel	Marie	25	f	m	cotton weaver	yes	yes	"		USA	Lewiston Me	father Telesphore Marian 140 Philip St. St. Henry Mont.	Me	Lewiston
20	Pemberton	Percy	21	m	m	Book keeper	"	"	"	Eng.	Canada	Montreal	aunt Mrs Cornwall Ashcroft B.C.	Cal.	Oakland
21		Eva	19	f	m	actress	"	"	"		"	"			
22	Schwartz	Samuel	28	m	m	tailor	"	"	"	Heb.	"	"	do wife Sara Schwartz 745 Cadieux St.	Ohio	Cleveland
Debarred	Bouchard	Yvonne	6	f	s	none			"	French		Drummondville	none	N.H.	Manchester
Debarred		Roland	3	m					"	"		"	none	"	"
25	[illegible]	Milton	29	m	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	Afr Black		Mont	Mother [illegible] Dally Kingston St Vincent	N.Y.	N.Y.
Debarred	[illegible]	[illegible]			m	[illegible]				French		Ottawa	[illegible] 17 rue [illegible] St Ottawa	Mass	Boston
27	Laflamme	Joseph	53		m	Painter			"	"		St Gervais	father Thomas [illegible] Quebec Can	N.H.	Salmon Falls
28		[illegible]	23	f	s	[illegible] keeper			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
29		[illegible]	23	f	s	mill oper.			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
30		Prudent	19	m	s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	do	"	"

Appealed 10/30/14. [illegible] 11/4/14. [illegible] 11/11/14 [illegible] 11004/134

Admitted under [illegible] filed with Commissioner

NOT USED

132 30 (1 Rej.) 3 6 1 6

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E. 2.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1084

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no	Self	65	no				Cousin: Mrs Paul Rielly 311 [illegible] Rochester						Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.	5	3	med	bro	gr blue	(Date) OCT 27 1914 (Via) G. T. R. 153	Ireland	Dundalk	Que.	7/1910	Teutonic	✓
2	″	″	65					do						Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. ″	5	3	″	″	″	(Date) OCT 27 1914 (Via) G. T. R. 125	″	″	″	″	″	″ 26 ✓
3				No				[illegible]						Alburgh, Vt.	5	7	″	Gray		OCT 27 1914 Rutland 105	Canada	[illegible]	–	–	–	″ 26 ✓
4														Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	5		″	″		(Date) OCT 2 (Via)	United States	[illegible]	–	–	–	″ 27 ✓
5	yes	Self	50	no				Cousin Miss Heath Savannah Bank & Trust Bldg						Alburgh, Vt.	5	7½	″	″	bro	OCT 28 1914 (Via) Rutland 135	Ireland	Belfast	St Jno	4/1907	E. Ireland	26 ✓
6								[illegible]						Rouses Point, N. Y.			″	″		OCT 2 G. T. R.	Canada	Montreal	–	–	–	″ 27 ✓
7														Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.			″	″		(Date) (Via) G. T. R.	do	do	–	–	–	″ 27 ✓
8	yes	self	60	yes	12/13	[illegible]	12/13	Christian Missionary Alliance Seminary						Alburgh, Vt.	5	7				(Date) OCT 2 1914 (Via) Rutland	Canada	Shawville				″ 28 ✓
9								Cousin Mrs Nellie Macbeth 211 Prospect St. Pontiac						Detroit, Mich.	5	3				NOV 3 1914 C. P. R.	Scotland	Ayre Ayreshire	Que	5/11	Scotian	″ 28 ✓
10					L.P.C.			[illegible]						Entered at	5	5	″			(Date) (Via) 50	Canada	Trois Rivieres	–	–	–	″ 28 ✓
11	L.P.C.														5	3	″			(Date) (Via) 30	United States	[illegible]	–	–	–	″ 28 ✓
12		″						David Wallace 215 [illegible]						Ft. Covington, N. Y.	5	8	″			OCT 28 1914 G. T. R.	Canada	Hamilton		✓		″ 28 ✓
13														Entered at Ft. Covington, N. Y.						(Date) (Via) G. T. R.	″	Montreal		✓		″ 28 ✓
14			4	yes		[illegible]	6/	friend Edw Ellsworth 386 [illegible]						Newport, Vt.	5	10	″	″		(Date) OCT 28 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	Canada	Campbellton		–		″ 28 ✓
15	yes	L.P.C.						Fred [illegible]							5	5	″	″		110 115		St Sophie				″ 28
16	No	″	22				6/14	sister Ruth Hastings Turtle Point [illegible]						Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. ″	5					(Date) OCT 30 1914 (Via) M. C. R. 115	Canada	Rockton		–		″ 29 ✓
17	″	″	100	no	Tuberculosis			Dr Kinghorn Med. Advisor Saranac Lake NY							5	5	″	gr	blue	120	Canada	Montreal		–		″ 29 ✓
18			4			Blackstone	9/14	Uncle, Baptiste Laflu Blackstone [illegible]						St. Albans, Vt.	5	6		bro		OCT 29 1914 C. V. R.	Canada	St Guillaume		–		″ 29 ✓
19	no	″	15	″	1896 10/26/14	Lewiston	10/26/14	Boarding house Mrs Joe Narnard 318 Lisbon St. Lewiston Me						″ ″ ″	5		″	bro	blue	(Date) (Via) 110	Canada	St Norbert		✓		″ 29 ✓
20	yes	″	125	no				friend Mrs Nellie Chester 863 Walker Ave Oakland						Detroit, Mich. ″ ″	5	3	″	bro	bro	OCT 31 1914 M. C. R. 125	Eng.	Thetford	Que.	11/10/11	E. Irel.	″ 29 ✓
21	no	″	″	no				adopted mother do						Entered at Detroit, Mich.	5	7	″			OCT 3 M. C. R. 115	Aust	Melbourn	Vanc.	1903	Maorama	29 ✓
22	no		35	yes	trans	NY	9/06	Cousin J. Bogoozky 2804 E. 40th St Cleveland Ohio						Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. ″ ″	5	2	″	″	″	(Date) DEC 1914 (Via) C. P. R. 125	Russia	Kiev Teties	NY.	9/1906	?	29 ✓
23	[illegible] L.P.C.					Manchester	8/14	Mock Marie Manchester NH						″ ″				″	″	(Date) (Via)	Canada	[illegible]		✓		Sept 26
24	L.P.C.					[illegible]	8/14	do						″ ″			″	″		(Date) (Via)	do	do		✓		26
25	″	self	8	No				[illegible]						Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	5	7				(Date) OCT 26 1914 (Via) C. V. R. 125	[illegible]	Kingston	St John	3/11	?	Oct 26
26	yes L.P.C.				1881	[illegible]		210 Kendall St							5	9½	med	gr	bro	168	Canada	Pendleton		✓		30
27						[illegible]	10/	[illegible]						St. Albans, Vt.	5	5	″			(Date) OCT 30 (Via) C. V. R. 120	Canada	St Gervais		✓		″ 30
28		″				do		do						Entered at St. Albans, Vt. ″ ″	5	7	″	″	blue	(Date) OCT 30 (Via) C. V. R. 115	do	do		✓		″ 30
29	″	″			1905		7/13	do						St. Albans, Vt. ″ ″			″	″		(Date) (Via) C. V. R. 108	do	do		✓		″ 30
30	″	″			1905	do	7/13	do						St. Albans, Vt. ″ ″			″	″		(Date) (Via) C. V. R. 113	do	do				″ 30

CLASS E.

Arthur J. Gregoire

[illegible]

11—1086

Geo Hartnell

Acting Immigrant Inspector. in charge.

$ 19.00

E. 2.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1804

1-30 by M-D

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1504

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11—1594

156

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		m	m	Shoe mfr	yes	yes	Canada	[illegible]	Canada	Montreal	uncle Francois Gagnon 42 Beaudry St. Henri	Mass	Brockton
2	"	[illegible]			f	m	none							do	"	"
3	Mason	[illegible]					garment[illegible]				Hebrew			father Nimsky 1030 Cadieux St. Mont	Pa	Philadelphia
4		Willie			m							"	"	do do	"	"
5		Sarah			f							"	"	do do	"	"
6		Minnie			f							"	"	do do	"	"
7		Jane			f							"	"	do do	"	"
8		Harry										"	"	do do	"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]			Sister Lena [illegible] Mont	Conn	Bridgeport
10	[illegible]	Israel	33								Hebrew	"		Bro [illegible] Mont. Canada	D C	Washington
11		Anna	33									"		Uncle do	"	"
12														do	"	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]									French		Granby	Bro Edmund Granby Que	Me	Sanford
14	[illegible]	[illegible]										"		father do	"	"
15		Angela			f									do do	"	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]									English		St Philip	father Wm Davidson Quebec Canada	Ny	Albany
17	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]		Mont	Mother Georgiana (dead) [illegible] St [illegible] Mont.	Mass	Boston
18	[illegible]										Italian			No rel. Canada	Ny	Ny City
19		[illegible]									"	"		do	"	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible] Angela Marg [illegible]	"	Hudson
21		[illegible]												do	"	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]									Hebrew	"	"	wife [illegible] Cadieux St Mont.		Brooklyn
23		[illegible]										"		Mother do	"	"
24	Tomarelli	Guido					[illegible]			Canada	Italian		57 [illegible] Montreal	Sister Domenica Rome	N.Y.	N.Y.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]							Uncle Vincenzo [illegible] Ont. Canada	Mass	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	Edouard									French		[illegible]	father [illegible]	N H	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]									Hebrew		Mont.	[illegible] 1360 Cadieux St. Mont	Ny.	Ny City
28	Marano	Eugenio	30		m						Italian		[illegible]	[illegible] Maria [illegible] Cosenza	Ny.	Ny City
29		[illegible]									"			[illegible]	"	"
30	McCrae	Hugh	30		m		plasterer				Scotch	"	Mont.	Bro Thos Brady [illegible] Albert St. Mont.	Ny	Liberty

4-4805

CA4-11097 7/20/35

505 furnished C.O. 4A 293(P) file 14R- 2/21/38 wdy

Appeared 11/29/14. Hearing 11/3/14. [illegible] #11004/[illegible]

Debarred

4A9-18164 9-2-38 ceh

appeared 11/29/14. [illegible] 11/1/14. Notified 11/7/14. #11004/[illegible]

Debarred

Debarred

Appeared 11/4/14. [illegible] 11/20/14. [illegible] 11/23/14. #11004/707

Debarred

NOT USED

E 3

30

(1) Ovide 17
Lydia 14
Lonie 10
Agnes 6
} U.S.C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF [illegible], 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no	Self	✓	Y	1890	[illegible] Brock	[illegible]	[illegible] Brooklyn, Mass.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.						Date OCT 8 1 [illegible] (Via) C.V.R.		[illegible]				Canada	Isle Conde	✓			Oct 28 ✓
2	no	[illegible]	✓					[illegible]	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.						Date OCT 3 (Via) C.V.R. 5	2	"	bro	bro	131		St. Anne de Beaupre	✓			28 ✓
3	"	[illegible]		No				[illegible] Uncle [illegible]	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.						NOV 3 (Via) Rutland						Russia		Hat. for Ireland			28 ✓
4	"	[illegible]		Yes	do		[illegible]	do	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.						Date NOV 3 (Via) Rutland ✓						Canada	Montreal	✓		"	28 ✓
5	"	"	✓	Yes	do		[illegible]	do	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.						Date NOV (Via) Rutland ✓						do	do	✓		"	28 ✓
6								do	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.						NOV 3 1914 Rutland ✓						do	do	✓		"	28 ✓
7	"	"						do	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.						Date (Via) Rutland ✓						do	do	✓		"	28 ✓
8									Entered at Alburgh, Vt.						Date (Via)						do	do	✓		"	28 ✓
9	No	self	✓	N	[illegible]			[illegible]	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.						OCT 28 1914 (Via) C.V.R. 5	7	[illegible]				Galicia	[illegible]	St. [illegible]		Wm D [illegible]	28 ✓
10	"	"		Y	[illegible]			[illegible]	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.						Date NOV - 4 1914 (Via) Rutland						Russia		Port [illegible]	10/17		28 ✓
11	"	[illegible]	✓						Entered at Alburgh, Vt.						Date NOV - 4 1914 (Via) Rutland					[illegible] on forehead		[illegible]	[illegible]	1909	[illegible]	28 ✓
12	"	[illegible]							Entered at [illegible]						NOV (Via) Rutland						Canada	Montreal				28 ✓
13	No			Y	[illegible]			[illegible]	Entered at Island Pond, Vt.						Date OCT 29 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						do	Quebec	✓		"	28 ✓
14	"	[illegible]	✓					[illegible] do	Entered at Island Pond, Vt.						Date OCT 29 1914 (Via) G.T.R.							[illegible]	✓		"	28 ✓
15	"							do	Entered at Island Pond, Vt.						OCT [illegible] G.T.R.							Granby	✓		"	28 ✓
16	[illegible]		✓					[illegible]	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.						Date OCT 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						Canada	[illegible] St Paul	✓		"	29 ✓
17	No	Criminal		Y	1883	[illegible]	1913	[illegible]	Entered at [redacted]						Date [redacted] Via [redacted]							[illegible]	✓		"	29 ✓
18	"	[illegible]						[illegible]	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.						Date NOV 1 [illegible] C.V.R.							[illegible]	✓		"	29 ✓
19								[illegible]	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.						(Date) (Via) C.V.R.							Mont	✓		"	29 ✓
20		[illegible]						[illegible]	Entered at Malone, N. Y.						Date NOV - 2 1914 (Via) N.Y.C.							do Montreal			"	29 ✓
21								[illegible]	Entered at Malone, N. Y.						Date NOV - 2 1914 (Via) N.Y.C.					face [illegible]		do			"	29 ✓
22	"	[illegible] L.P.C.						[illegible]	Entered at [redacted]						Date [redacted] (Via) 5					135 ✓	Russia	[illegible]	Dec	10/07	?	29 ✓
23	"	[illegible] L.P.C.						[illegible]	Entered at [redacted]						Date [redacted] (Via) [redacted] 5					✓		do	[illegible]	5/05	?	29 ✓
24			✓					[illegible]	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.						Date NOV - 3 1914 (Via) Rutland					✓			[illegible]	5/11	Lucca de Genova	29 ✓
25	"	[illegible]						[illegible]	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.						Date NOV - 8 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						Canada	Montreal				30 ✓
26		[illegible]	✓	N	[illegible]			[illegible]	Entered at Island Pond, Vt.						Date NOV - 5 1914 (Via) G.T.R.							St Paul				30 ✓
27	No	L.P.C.		Y	[illegible]			[illegible]	Entered at [redacted]						Date [redacted] (Via) [redacted]					✓	Russia	[illegible]	N.Y.	8/1905	Patricia	30 ✓
28	No	"	✓	Y	[illegible]			[illegible]	Entered at Malone, N. Y.						Date OCT 30 1914 (Via) N.Y.C. 5					✓	Italy	[illegible]	Boston	1908	?	30 ✓
29	"	"	✓	Y	[illegible]			[illegible]	Entered at Malone, N. Y.						Date OCT 30 (Via) N.Y.C. 5	8	"			122 ✓	do	do	N.Y.	5/07	?	30 ✓
30	No	[illegible]	✓					[illegible]	Entered at Malone, N. Y.						Date OCT 30 (Via) 5	3	"			135	Scotland	Glasgow	Que	[illegible]	Mongolian	30 ✓

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 526 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN RETURNED

Burlington [illegible]

G. M. Hartwell
Acting Immigrant Inspector. in Charge.

11—1594

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

A-W-08-1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

157

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA,

1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred 1	Danel	Joseph	48		m	[illegible]	Lab			Canada	French Can		St Edouard	Sister Mrs. Clara Bonbonnier St. Edouard. P.Q.	NY.	Cohoes
Debarred 2		Joseph	[illegible]							"				aunt do	NY.	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible] Hamilton Md		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Moore Park [illegible]	NY	Tupper Lake
6		[illegible]												do		do
7		[illegible]												do		do
8		[illegible]												do		do
9	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]						[illegible] Montreal	[illegible] [illegible] St. Montreal		
10		[illegible]												do		do
11		[illegible]												do		do
Debarred 12	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible] Wilfred [illegible]	Conn	Putnam
13	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland
14		[illegible]												do		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible] Harry [illegible] [illegible] Dominique St Mont	Pa	Philadelphia
16	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible] do	"	"
17		[illegible]												do	"	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]												do	"	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	NY	NY City
20	Kidd	Margaret					[illegible]				[illegible]			Uncle James Haines [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]									Lithuanian				NY	Brooklyn
22	[illegible]	[illegible]									French		Montreal	[illegible] [illegible] Mont	NH	Colebrook
23	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]							[illegible] [illegible] Mont		
24	"	[illegible]	5											do		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	Fla	Lake Worth
26	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]							[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]		East Hartford
28	Callie	Ida											[illegible]	[illegible]	NY	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	Mary									English			[illegible] 1321 [illegible] Mont	Conn	Thompsonville
30		John					[illegible]				"			do	"	"

16: 14-3 151415 5/1-133-68

30: 533 Ver. to Hartford, Conn. (5/25/31) - S-526 - 4/23/34 - HH

[illegible] in Canada

NOT USED

Line 28 Lee 1 year

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF , 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where? / Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19–24	25–26 Height / Complexion	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
	System 1					Brolaw: ja Rio										OCT 30 1914
1							Entered at ~~no good~~ no	5 Date	(Via)		Canada	St Edouard				
2			LP.C.				Entered at									✓
3						do	Entered at	Date	Via		Canada	[illegible]	-			✓
4						[illegible]	Detroit, Mich	NOV 1 1914	M.C.R.		Canada		-			30 ✓
5						[illegible]	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. slight arterio sclerosis	5 Date NOV 3 1914	(Via) G.T.R.		Italy					31 ✓
6						Lukker Lake	Entered at Malone, N.Y.	5 Date NOV 2 1914	(Via) N.Y.C.		Canada	Sorel				31 ✓
7						Do Do	Malone, N.Y.	5 NOV	N.Y.C.		Canada		-	-	-	31 ✓
8						Do Do	Entered at adenoids tonsilitas	(Date)	(Via) N.Y.C.		Do	[illegible]	-	-	-	31 ✓
9						[illegible] Do	Entered at Remained In Canada	Remained In Canada			United States	Montreal	-	-	-	31 ✓
10						Lukker Lake Do	Malone, N.Y.	5 NOV 2 1914	N.Y.C.		Canada	[illegible]	-	-	-	31 ✓
11						Do Do	Entered at Malone, N.Y.	Date	(Via) N.Y.C.		Canada	St. [illegible]	-	-	-	31 ✓
12			LP.C.			[illegible]	Entered at adenoids tonsilitas		(Via) N.Y.C.		Canada	[illegible]	-	-	-	31 ✓
13						[illegible]	Entered at					Montreal	-	-	-	31 ✓
14						[illegible]	Entered at Malone, N.Y.	(Date) NOV 3 1914	(Via) N.Y.C.							Oct 31
15						[illegible]	Entered at Malone, N.Y.	Date	Via N.Y.C.							✓
16						[illegible]	Rouses Point, N.Y.	NOV 18	G.T.R.							✓
17							Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.	(Date)	(Via) G.T.R.		do		Dec 11/11	Pisa		✓
18							Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.	NOV 13 1914	(Via) G.T.R.		do	do	"	"	"	✓
19						[illegible]	Rouses Point, N.Y.	3 1914	G.T.R.		Canada	do	"	"	"	✓
20						[illegible]	Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.	(Date) NOV 3 1914	(Via) G.T.R.		do	Mont				✓
21						[illegible]	Entered at Cancelled.	Date	(Via)			Montreal				✓
22						[illegible]	Rouses Point, N.Y.	3 1914	G.T.R.		Canada		Dec	Roman		✓
23							Entered at Island Pond, Vt.	(Date) NOV 3 1914	(Via) G.T.R.		Canada	Mont				✓
24						Do	Entered at Island Pond, Vt.	5 Date NOV 11 1914	(Via) G.T.R.		Canada	[illegible]	-	-	-	✓
25	[illegible]					Do	Entered at	5 Date NOV 11 1914	Via		Canada	Three Rivers	-	-	-	✓
26						Lake [illegible]	Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.	5 (Date) NOV 2 1914	(Via) G.T.R.			[illegible]	-	-	-	✓
27						Do Do	Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.	5 Date NOV 3 1914	(Via) G.T.R.		Do	St. [illegible]	-	-	-	✓
28						[illegible]	Entered at	5 Date	(Via)		Do	[illegible]	-	-	-	✓
29						[illegible]	Rouses Point, N.Y.	NOV 3 1914	G.T.R.			[illegible]	-	-	-	✓
30						[illegible]	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	(Date) NOV 3 1914	(Via) C.V.R.							✓
						do do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	Date	(Via) C.V.R.		Canada	Sherbrooke				✓

Disease of intestines, malnutrition + poor physical development suspected tuberculosis

CLASS E.

11—1594

Arthur T. [illegible]

Martin J. [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
524

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—[illegible]

1-30-M-D

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1594

✓
Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 21

158

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA,

1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			Canada				148 Albert St. Mont	Ny	Liberty
Debarred 2	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]							(Hotel Cyr) 72 [illegible]	Ny	Ny City
3	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible] St	uncle Bien 241 A [illegible] St. Mont	N.H.	Manchester
4	[illegible]	[illegible]					painter				Italian		Rivers	cousin [illegible] Angelo [illegible]	Ny	Ny
5	LeBoeuf	[illegible]					[illegible]							[illegible] 334 St Mont.	Ny	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					Can	[illegible] Que	bro Oliver [illegible] Que Canada	Mass	Worcester
Debarred 7	[illegible]	[illegible]					Apld 11/6/14, Firmed 11/25/14. Mail file 19034/725						Mont.	None	Ny	Brooklyn
Debarred 8		[illegible]												do	"	"
Rejected 9	Jones	Appealed 11/17/14. Sust 11/21/14 #11001/193					[illegible]				Engl			None	Mass	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				"		3460 St James Lachine	fath. Walter 3460 St James Lachine Quebec	N.H.	Hanover
11	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			Can	[illegible]		3 Oscar Av Montreal	fath. [illegible] 3 Oscar Av. Montreal	N.Y.	New York
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		m	m	gardener	"	"		Eng		Como	bro. Fred Midland Ont	Vt	St Albans
13	"	[illegible]	34		f	m	wife							bro-in-law	"	"
14	"	George	3		m	s								uncle	"	"
15	"	[illegible]												do	"	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]					Cigar maker			"	Italian		Mont.	Cousin [illegible] 61 Park Ave Lachine County	Ny	Brooklyn
17	Noel	[illegible]					carpenter			"	French		Hemmingford Que	son Alexander Que Canada	Mich	Detroit
18		[illegible]					[illegible]							do	"	"
Debarred 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	33				[illegible]				Hebrew		Mont.	[illegible] 196 St George Mont	Ill	Chicago
Debarred 20	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				French		[illegible]	[illegible] Rockland Que Can	Mass	No Adams
Debarred 21		[illegible]					[illegible]							do	"	"
Debarred 22		[illegible]												do	"	"
Debarred 23		[illegible]												do	"	"
24	[illegible]						[illegible]						[illegible] Que Can	fath. [illegible]	N.H.	[illegible]
Debarred 25	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]						Lewiston	fath. [illegible] [illegible]	Me	Lewiston
Debarred 26	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				Italian		Mont.	Bro Pietro 30 [illegible] Lane Mont	Ny	Ny City
28	MacDonald	[illegible]	32				[illegible]			"	Scotch			[illegible] 135 Workman St. Mont.	Ill	Chicago
29	[illegible]	Mary					[illegible]				Engl			fr. Mary Ferguson 110 Buckingham [illegible]	Ny	Brooklyn
30	[illegible]	Sam	19		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	Heb		49 Lagauchetiere St	fath. Wm 49 Lagauchetiere St Montreal Can	N.Y.	New York

2A-1-241165-6/17/38

NOT USED

30

10

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF [illegible], 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse…	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer…	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]		✓					[illegible]	Entered at Malone, N. Y.						(Date) 10/30		(Via) [illegible]		England	[illegible]	Que	6/3	[illegible]	30
2	L.P.C.		c/o					Bro Giovanni [illegible]	Entered at [redacted]						(Date)		(Via)		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	10/06	Pascoyne	" 30
3			✓					[illegible] Orange	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.						5 3 NOV - 4 1914		C.V.R. 176		England	[illegible] Montreal		1/10	?	30
4			✓					[illegible] 40 21 East 18th St	Entered at Malone, N. Y.						5 8 (Date) OCT 30		(Via) N.Y.C. 152		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	4/10	?	" 30
5			✓		1883			[illegible] N.Y.	Entered at Malone, N. Y.						(Date) NOV - 2 1914		N.Y.C. 160		[illegible]	[illegible] London				" 31
6			✓		1909		1910	[illegible] Matilde Lamontagne 93 [illegible] St	Entered at St. Albans, Vt						5 3 NOV - 3 1914		C.V.R. 150		Canada	[illegible]			Nod.	30
7				L.P.C.				[illegible]	Entered at [illegible]						(Date)		(Via)		Canada	[illegible]				30
8				L.P.C.					Entered at [redacted]						(Date)		(Via)		do	do			"	30
9	L.P.C.							[illegible] 8 Lincoln St [illegible]	St. Albans, Vt.						NOV 8 1914 med		C.V.R.		Canada	[illegible]			"	3
10	[illegible]		✓					employer, [illegible]	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.						✓ (Date) NOV 4 1914		(Via) C.V.R.		England	Churchley	Hal	7/4	E of Ireland	3
11	"							uncle [illegible] Achtarman 139 E 113 St	Entered at Malone, N. Y.						✓ NOV 5 1914		N.Y.C.		Russia	Kolomna	Que	6/04	?	" 3
12	"	"	500 ✓					No address	Entered at St. Albans, Vt						6 0 NOV 5 1914		C.V.R. 140		England	Leek	"	6/10	Virginian	3
13	"	Aust						do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt						✓		C.V.R. 135		Wales	Cowbridge	"	"	"	3
14	"	fath						do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt						(Date) NOV 5 1914		(Via) C.V.R.		Canada	Como				3
15								Geo. [illegible]	Entered at St. Albans, Vt						NOV 5 1914		C.V.R.		"					3
16	"	[illegible]	✓					[illegible]	Entered at Malone, N. Y.						5 7 NOV 4 1914		N.Y.C. 130		Italy	Catanzaro	Que	5/03	?	3
17	"	[illegible]						[illegible] 93 3rd St.	Entered at Detroit, Mich						(Date) NOV 5 1914		(Via) G.T.R.		Canada	La Calle				3
18	[illegible]								Entered at Detroit, Mich						(Date) NOV 1914		(Via) G.T.R.		do	[illegible]			"	3
19				L.P.C.				[illegible]	Entered at [redacted]						(Date) [redacted]		(Via) [redacted]		[illegible]	[illegible] Que	1905		?	4
20				L.P.C.				[illegible]	Entered at [redacted]						(Date) [redacted]		(Via)		Canada	[illegible]				4
21				L.P.C.				do	Entered at						5		blue 93		do	Papineauville			"	4
22				L.P.C.				do	Entered at										do	[illegible] Que			"	4
23				L.P.C.				do	Entered at						(Date)		(Via)		do	[illegible]			"	4
24	[illegible]							[illegible]	Entered at Island Pond, Vt.						(Date) NOV 5 1914		(Via) G.T.R.		do	[illegible]			"	4
25	Section 11							[illegible]	Entered at [redacted]						(Date) [redacted]		(Via) 100		Canada	[illegible]				4
26	"			Under 16 yrs.					Entered at [redacted]						(Date)		(Via)		Italy					4
27	[illegible]		✓				1907	[illegible] John [illegible]	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.						(Date) NOV 5 1914		(Via) C.V.R. 160		Austria	[illegible]	St John	13/10	Armenian	4
28	[illegible]		✓					Uncle John [illegible] 3843 [illegible]	Port Huron, Mich.						5 4 NOV 5 1914		G.T.R.		Canada	Montreal				5
29	[illegible]		✓					[illegible] Mary [illegible] 3 [illegible]	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.						(Date) NOV 2 1914		(Via) G.T.R. 130		Eng	Nottingham	Mont.	1884	?	5
30	"	"	70					uncle Nathan Weiner 861 Stone Ave	Entered at St. Albans, Vt						(Date) NOV - 7 1914 5		(Via) C.V.R. 150		Russia	Gomel	Que	6/10	?	5

E 5

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 624 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

CLASS E.

Arthur [illegible]

Geo. Hodnett
Acting Immigrant Inspector in Chg.

Harold Norton

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1504

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1591

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11—1584 139 PORT OF

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Wayvard BSI	Gustave	21	M	S	Student	French	Canada	St Angèle	Father – Fréderic, St Angèle, P.Q.	Vt.	East [illegible]
2	Gelineau BSI	Paul	10	M	"	Child	"	"	Frankum	[illegible] St Elizabeth, Frankum P.Q.	N.Y.	[illegible]
3	McLachlan BSI	William	49	"	M	Labourer	Scotch	"	~~Glen Miller~~	Son – William, Glen Miller, Ont., Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Hudson	John	24	"	S	Farm	"	"		Uncle	Me.	Cornish
5	Bohnst	Charles	31	"	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Montreal	father John, 2448 Hutcheson St, City		
6		Jessie	19	F	"	none	English	"		Do	"	"
7	Shore	Rosie	22	F	M			"		father Louis [illegible], 2248 Papineau Ave Mont.	N.Y.	N.Y.
8	"	Becky	3	F				"		" do	"	"
9	"	Benjamin	1							" do	"	"
10	Forest	Arthur 99-15-193664-[illegible]31									N.H.	Claremont
11	Hamel	Jean Appealed 11/9/11. Aust. 11/24/11								Nowels	Ark.	Bryant
12 Debarred	"	John	42	M	M	[illegible]	Scotch	Canada	St [illegible]		"	"
13 Debarred	01-63766	Bella 4-22-31 JEM	16	F	S		"	"	"		"	"
14 Debarred	"	Ada	14				"	"	"		"	"
15 Debarred	01-64900	Maggie 7-22-31 JEM	11				"	"	"		"	"
16	Breault	Adric	30				French	"	St Guillaume	Donalda St Guillaume P.Q.	Mass	Worcester
17	Weiss	Joe							Montreal	Isac Drukman, [illegible] Colonial Ave Montreal	N.Y.	Rochester
18	Goldstone	Fritz	27	"	"	[illegible]				Wife Rosie, 489 Clark St City; grandfather [illegible]	N.Y.	
19	Poirier	Joseph	23	"	S	weaver	French	"	"	312 [illegible] St Montreal	Mass	New Bedford
20	Ikenier	[illegible]								père Antoine [illegible] 73 Anger Cam	N.H.	Manchester
21		[illegible]								[illegible] Flante	"	"
22	Boudron	[illegible]								[illegible] Manchester [illegible] Ont. do	"	"
23		[illegible]								[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]					French	Canada		[illegible] John [illegible]	R.I.	
25	Adam	[illegible]	24	M	M					St [illegible] 2 rue [illegible]		Manville
26		Anna	22	F	M					do	"	"
27		Bernadette								do	"	"
28 Debarred	[illegible]	Michel								[illegible] Leon	Mass	Boston
29	D[illegible] 505-2/483563-12/1/36 AHM. c/a 2-483563 11/4	[illegible]					Italian			[illegible] St Mont.	Pa	Bristol
30	Arlene	Jones								[illegible] Brunet, [illegible] Mont.	Vt.	Burlington

NOT USED

28
2110

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

E/6

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF [illegible], 191

CLASS E

11—1084

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Brother	$ yes	visits only			Oct. 1914	Friend - Mr. Rixford East Highgate, Vt.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. no	no	no	no	no	no	6	1	Dk	Br	Br	(Date) NOV - 4 (Via) Long finger [illegible] 2nd joint 170	Canada	St. Angele	✓	✓	✓	Nov. 3
2	"	uncle	—	"	from birth [illegible] Left 1905		13 mo. 73	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Fair	Br	Br	none	U.S.		✓	✓	✓	" 3
3	no	self	60 yes	✓	✓		✓	Fd - Wm. Vanner Monroe Bridge, Mass.	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	[illegible]	Br	[illegible]	NOV [illegible] 1914 (Via) Rutland 160	Scotland	Ballacobsh	Pt. Levis P.Q.	1888	Carthaginian	" 3
4	yes	"	35 yes		1903 1906 1908, 1910	Cleveland Ohio	Sept 03 1910	Bro - James 1703 - E. 27th St.	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	NOV - 4 1914 G.T.R. 160	Canada	Middle Stewiacke	✓	✓	✓	" 3
5	no		$110 yes					Uncle, Samuel Griffin West Baldwin, Maine	Entered at Newport, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Dk	(Date) NOV - 6 1914 (Via) C.P.R. 165 ✓	Scotland	Barr	Mont.	1889	Toronto	" 4
6		uncl							Entered at Newport, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Bz	NOV - 6 (Via) C.P.R. 135	Canada	Montreal	—	—	—	" 4
7		"	30 yes					Husb. Wm. Shore 325 E. 101st N.Y.	Alburgh, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dr	bro	bro	NOV 1 2 1914 Rutland 170	Russia	Kharkov Nikolaev	Hal	12/900	?	" 4
8		father						father do	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.											(Date) 1 2 (Via) Rutland	Canada	Montreal		✓		" 4
9		"						do	Entered at [illegible] Vt.											(Date) 1 2 (Via) Rutland	"	"		✓		" 4
10																										
11		uncle		no				Uncle Konstantin Kamel 50 Rivard St [illegible]	St. Albans, Vt.											NOV - 5 1914 C.V.R.	Canada	Mont.		✓		" 4
12		employer	10	no Contract Laborer				employer [illegible] cash	Port Huron Entered at [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	md	br	br	NOV 2 8 1914 (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted] G.T.R. 160	Scotland	Arbroath	Hal	3/11	L. Erie	" 4
13		"	✓	L.P.C.				do	Entered at [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	br	blue	(Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted] 90 N.C. B. 113141		Forfar	Que	9/11	Grampian	" 4
14		"	✓	L.P.C.				do	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	br	br	[redacted] ✓	"		"	"	"	" 4
15		"	✓	L.P.C.				do	Entered at [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"				br	br	(Date) (Via) [redacted] ✓ "	"		"	"	"	" 4
16	yes	self	16 yes	yes		[illegible]	7/14	Bro Mrs. [illegible] 167½ Front St. [illegible]	St. Albans, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5			bro	bro	NOV - 4 1914 C.V.R.		St. Guillaume	—	—		" 4
17	"		✓					Bro - Half Mardirian 144 Chatham St. [illegible]	Malone, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	NOV - 5 1914 N.Y.C. 160	Russia	Lublin Sebastopol	Hal	1/09	Volturno	4
18			100 yes	8/04	1891	N.Y. New Bedford	9/14	Cousin ~~[illegible]~~ Pinis Solomon 5 W 116 St, N.Y.C.	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	(Date) NOV 1 0 1914 (Via) Rutland 160	Armenia	Aucharrot	Que	9/05	Montrose	4
19		father	" ✓		60	Fordham	6/14	[illegible]	St. Albans, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	✓		"	"	"	(Date) NOV - 5 1914 (Via) C.V.R. 140	Canada	Montreal	✓	✓	✓	" 4
20		father						[illegible]	Alburgh, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	fr	NOV - 5 1914 Rutland 140	do	Bangor		✓		" 5
21		aunt	✓					[illegible]	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.											(Date) NOV - 5 (Via) Rutland	do	do		✓		" 5
22		father			1913	[illegible]		[illegible]	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	"					5			"	"	(Date) NOV - 5 1914 (Via) Rutland 113	do	Bangor		✓		" 5
23		"			1913			do	Alburgh, Vt.	"										Rutland	do	do				" 5
24			✓					[illegible]	Entered at Malone, N.Y.	"					5					(Date) NOV - 5 (Via) N.Y.C. 155	do	St. Rosimire	—	—	—	5
25		[illegible]			1903	Manville		[illegible] Manville	St. Albans, Vt.	"										(Date) NOV - 6 (Via) C.V.R. med [illegible]	Canada	St. Barthelemy		✓		" 6
26		aunt	✓					do	St. Albans	"					5		f	bro	bro	NOV C.V.R. 148	Canada	Notre Dame Pierreville		•		" 6
27		father						do	Entered at St. Albans											(Date) (Via) C.V.R.	Canada	Ely Manville P.Q.		✓		" 6
28		[illegible]		L.P.C.				[illegible] Salem St.	Entered at [redacted]											(Date [redacted] (Via) [redacted]		Ottawa				" 6
29		[illegible]						[illegible]	Alburgh, Vt.	"										NOV 1 0 1914 (Via) Rutland	Canada	Montreal		—		" 6
30		The father	✓		1897	[illegible]		[illegible]	St. Albans, Vt.							7	med	[illegible]		NOV - 6 1914 C.V.R.		do				" 6

Geo. Hartnett

CLASS E.

11—1084

Geo. Hartnett

Acting Immigrant Inspector. in Chge.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN [illegible]

E 6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1894

1-30-M-D

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—38

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6

160

PORT OF MONTREAL CANADA,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Prin. C.											290 Craig St			
1	Undenbaw C A-3-10-45.78-12/30/24	[illegible]	35	f	m	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Sister Mrs Clara Magid 1290 Cadieux St Montreal	Pa	Phila
2	"	[illegible]	12	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	do	Wm	8	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	do	[illegible]	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]	"	"	Canada	French	"	Montreal	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]			Uncle John [illegible] Bray, P. E. I.	Me	Rumford Falls
Admitted 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			none	"	"		[illegible]		Montreal	[illegible]	Mass	Boston
Admitted 8	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
Admitted 9	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
Admitted 10	[illegible]	[illegible]				"			"	"			"	"	"
Admitted 11	Reilly	[illegible]							"	"			"	"	"
Admitted 12	Reilly	[illegible]											"	"	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]				none			"				[illegible] 470 [illegible] St Mont	N.Y.	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]					Yes	Yes	Canada		"	[illegible]	[illegible] 213 Cadieux St. Mont	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	"	[illegible]					Yes	Yes					Do	"	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]											Do	"	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				French		Montreal	Father Pierre Les Eboulements	Mass	Salem
18		[illegible]											Do	"	"
19		[illegible]				[illegible]							Do	"	"
20		[illegible]	25										Do	"	"
21		[illegible]											Do	"	"
22		[illegible]				none							Do	"	"
23		[illegible]											Do	"	"
24	Chiechon	Marie				[illegible]				[illegible]		27 Rivard St	[illegible] 27 Rivard St., Montreal	N.Y.	N.Y.
25	[illegible]	Willie CA-11/15-7587-2/0/23				[illegible]							[illegible] 1090 St. Dominique St	Ill	Chicago
26	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible] Henri Julien Ave Mont	Ill	Chicago
Debarred	[illegible]	[illegible]				Applied 11/13/14 Lined 11/25/14 Med file 11004/14							[illegible] 1192 Colonial Ave Mont	N.Y.	N.Y. City
Debarred	[illegible]	[illegible]				Appeal [illegible] Lined 11/12/14 Arrived 11/14/13 Clerk							[illegible]	R. I.	Woonsocket
Debarred	[illegible]	[illegible]				Apld 11/21/14 Lined 12/3/14 Med file 11004/730							[illegible]	Maine	Stratton
Debarred	[illegible]	[illegible]				Apld 11/13/14 Lined 11/25/14 Med file 11004/[illegible]							[illegible] St Hubert Can	N.Y.	Cohoes

NOT USED

137   30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1914 CLASS E

14—66

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where? / Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	United [illegible]	[illegible] Champlain St [illegible]	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.								Date NOV 7 1914 (Via) G. T. R.		Russia	[illegible]	N.Y.	1/02	Moltke	Nov. 6 ✓
2		″		″		Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.								NOV 7 1914 G. T. R.		″	″	″	″	″	″ 6 ✓
3		″				Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.								G. T. R.		Canada	Montreal	—	—	—	″ 6 ✓
4						Entered at [illegible]								(Date) (Via) G. T. R.			″	—	—	—	″ 6 ✓
5				✓	[illegible]	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.						5		NOV 8 1914 G. T. R.		United States	[illegible]	N.Y.	1/03	7	″ 6 ✓
6		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Entered at Island Pond, Vt.						5		NOV 7 1914 G. T. R.		Canada	[illegible]	—	—	—	″ 6 ✓
7					[illegible]	Entered at								(Date) DEC 4 1914 (Via) C. V. R.		Russia	[illegible]	″	7/06	7	″ 6 —
8						Entered at St. Albans								Date DEC 4 1914 (Via) C. V. R.		Do	Do				″ 6 —
9					Do											Do	Do			″	″ 6 —
10					Do	Entered at								(Date) (Via)		United States	[illegible]	—		—	— 6 —
11					Do	Entered at						5		DEC 4 1914		Canada	Montreal	—	—	—	″ 6 —
12					Do											Do	Do	—	—	—	″ 6 —
13	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible] St [illegible]	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.								(Date) (Via) G. T. R.		Do	[illegible]	—	—	—	″ 6 ✓
14		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.						5		NOV 7 1914 Rutland		United States	New York	—		—	″ 7 ✓
15		[illegible]		[illegible]		Entered at Alburgh, Vt.								Rutland		Canada	Montreal	—	—	—	″ 7 ✓
16						Entered at Alburgh, Vt.								Date (Via) Rutland		Do	Do	—	—	—	″ 7 ✓
17		[illegible]			[illegible]	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.						5		NOV 2 1914 C. V. R.		Canada	[illegible]	—	—	—	″ 7 ✓
18					Do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.						5		(Date) (Via) C. V. R.			St. [illegible]	—	—	—	″ 7 ✓
19					Do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.						5		C. V. R.		Do	Do	—	—	—	″ 7 ✓
20					Do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.						5		C. V. R.		Do	Do	—	—	—	″ 7 ✓
21					Do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.						5		(Date) (Via) C. V. R.		Do	Do	—	—	—	″ 7 ✓
22					Do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.								(Date) (Via) C. V. R.		Do	Do	—	—	—	″ 7 ✓
23						Entered at St. Albans, Vt.								C. V. R.		Do	St. [illegible]	—	—	—	″ 7 ✓
24				✓	Cousin Solomon [illegible] [illegible] Flushing Ave, B'klyn	Entered at [illegible]								Date NOV 8 1914 (Via) C. V. R.		Russia	[illegible]	St. John	12/09	Mt. Temple	″ 7 ✓
25		[illegible]			Uncle [illegible] 1318 [illegible]	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.								Date NOV 11 1914 G. T. R.		Canada	Montreal	—	—	—	″ 7 ✓
26				✓	2120 [illegible]	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						5		NOV 12 1914 G. T. R.		Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dec 1907	3	″ 9 ✓
27		L.P.C.		[illegible] 10/13	3rd [illegible] 224 [illegible] St	Entered at [redacted]								(Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]		Russia	[illegible]		10/11	Teutonic	9 ✓
28		Contract Laborer		[illegible] 7	[illegible]	Entered at [redacted]						5		(Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]		Canada	St. Guillaume	—	—	—	″ 9 ✓
29		[illegible]		L.P.C.	[illegible]	[redacted]								[redacted]		Do	Quebec			—	″ 10 ✓
30		L.P.C.		[illegible] 3/14	Uncle Joseph Belle[illegible] [illegible]											Canada	[illegible]				″ 10 ✓

Arthur [illegible]

Geo. Hartwell

CLASS E.

G. M. Hartwell

Act'g Immigrant Inspector in Chge.

11—8

CERTIFI[illegible]

7, 8, 9 [illegible] HAVE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—2?

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1/11

261

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List (1)	Family Name (2)	Given Name (2)	Age Yrs. (3)	Sex (4)	Married or Single (5)	Calling or Occupation (6)	Able to— Read. Write. (7)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) (8)	Race or People (9)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. (10)	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. (10)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. (11)	Final Destination. State. (12)	Final Destination. City or Town. (12)
1	[illegible]	Edward										none	Mass	[illegible]
2	"	[illegible]										[illegible]	"	
3	[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible] Canada	Mass	Holyoke
4	[illegible]										[illegible]	375 Richmond Mont	R.I.	[illegible]
5	Talbot	Alice	22	F	S	domestic	yes yes				Matane, P.Q.	Father: David, Matane, P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
6	[illegible]											[illegible] Marie [illegible]		[illegible]
Debarred 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	73									Bro. [illegible] 210 Cadieux St. Mont		[illegible]
Debarred 8	[illegible]	505 Natz 6/7/33 M L	3									Uncle	"	
Debarred 9	[illegible]					Adm'd 11/20/14		11/25/14		file 11004/753		Moth. [illegible] Sanguinet St Mont	Ill	Chicago
Debarred 10	[illegible]	[illegible]				none						Bro. Thomas 1199 Mt Royal E Mont	N.Y.	Cohoes
Debarred 11	Whittaker	James	45	m	m	Adm'd 11/10/14		11/14	Eng.	file 11004/754		no relatives	Mass	Lowell
Debarred 12	"	Louisa	41	f				"				do	"	"
Debarred 13	"	Vernon							"			do	"	"
Debarred 14	[illegible]	Sarah							Eng.		[illegible]	[illegible] Westfall [illegible]	Mass	Holyoke
Debarred 15	"	[illegible]							"			do	"	"
Debarred 16	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible] Joseph Boutillier Brighton [illegible]	"	
Debarred 17	[illegible]	[illegible]				Admitted 11/12/14				File 11004/765	Mon	Moth. [illegible] 123 [illegible] St Mont	Ill	Chicago
Debarred 18	"	[illegible]				do						do	"	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]			[illegible] Montreal	N.Y.	New York
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	31						French		[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Cohoes
21		[illegible]	42									do	"	"
22		[illegible]	16									do	"	"
23		[illegible]	13									do	"	"
24		[illegible]										do	"	"
25		[illegible]										do	"	"
26		[illegible]										do	"	"
27		[illegible]										do	"	"
28		[illegible]										do	"	"
Debarred 29	[illegible]	[illegible]				Adm'd 11/25/14				file 11004/769	St Cuthbert	[illegible] St Cuthbert	"	"
Debarred 30		[illegible]	33			same						do	"	"

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 191 | CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17	18	19–21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse…; Whether a Polygamist; Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement…	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1						Entered at						Date NOV	Via	Canada					Nov 6
2						Entered at						Date NOV	Via	do					" 6
3						Entered at				5		NOV							" 6
4	"					Entered at Newport, Vt.				5 11		Date NOV	Via C.P.R.			Boston	3/30/11	Romanic	6
5	"	Bro in law	10.00		Bro-in-law: Louis Laverniere, 33 Pine street, Manchester, N.H.	St. Albans, Vt.		"		5 2	"	" " NOV	C.V.R. 125	Canada	St. Fecelite, P.Q.	–	–	–	" 6
6						Rouses Point, N. Y.						NOV	S.T.R.	do					" 6
7			LPC						"	5 3									" 7
8			LPC			Entered at						Date	Via						" 7
9			Under 16 yrs.		Samuel	Entered at				5		Date	Via	England		Que	1907		" 7
10						Rouses Point, N. Y.				5		NOV 10	S.T.R.	Canada	St. Alexandre				" 7
11		78	LPC		sister Mrs. … 77 Livingstone St …	Entered at				5		Date	Via	Eng	Crawshawbooth Lancashire	Que	9/1909	Emp Irel	" 7
12			LPC		do	Entered at			"	5			Via		do	"	9/1906	Emp Brit	7
13		father	LPC											Canada	Mont	–	–		7
14			Immoral Purpose			Entered at						Date	Via						9
15			LPC						"	5 2									9
16		Procurer										SAME							9
17			Under 16 yrs.			Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						Date	Via S.T.R.	Canada					9
18			Under 16 yrs.			Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						Date	Via	Quebec					9
19						Alburgh, Vt.				5		NOV 10			Ogden	Que	7/12	Romanic	10
20						Entered at Malone, N. Y.			"	5		Date	Via						10
21						Entered at Malone, N. Y.			"	5		Date	Via	do	do				10
22					do	Entered at Malone, N. Y.			"	5		Date	Via	do	do				10
23					do	Entered at Malone, N. Y.				5				do	do				10
24					do	Entered at Malone, N. Y.				5		Date	Via	do	do				10
25					do	Entered at			"			Date	Via	do	do				10
26					do	Malone, N. Y.			"					do	do				10
27					do	Entered at Malone, N. Y.			"			Date	Via						10
28					do	Entered at Malone, N. Y.													10
29			LPC											Canada					10
30			LPC		do	Entered at				5		Date	Via	do	do				" 10

E S

CLASS E.

Geo. Hartwell
Acting Immigrant Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-08-11-0

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 162

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] aff'd 11/23/14 Lump 11/9/14			Med file 11004/835			[illegible]	Stephen Bois [illegible] Ont. Canada	Ny	[illegible]
Debarred 2	[illegible]	Annie		f		[illegible]						Mont	[illegible]	Ny	Brooklyn
Debarred 3	"	[illegible]				same as above							do do	"	"
Rejected 4	[illegible]	Marcel		m		[illegible]				French	"	"	Uncle Jeramail Rousseau 600 Congress St Mont.	Mass	Lowell
Debarred 5	"	Emma		f	m	none	"	"		"	"	"	do do	"	"
6	Regenstreif	[illegible]	25	m	s	Customer peddler				Hebrew			[illegible] 193 [illegible] St Mont	Mass	Boston
7	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	Mass	Boston
8	Hallwright	Adela	61	f	m	none	"	"		"	Alba	Verona	husb. Jas. 192 Corporation St Birmingham Eng	N.Y.	New York
9	do	Madge	22	f	s		"			"	"	"	fath do do	"	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]				student				French		Becon	[illegible] Mass	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	Max		m		[illegible] Ca 2-41097 2-26-30 Jom				Hebrew		Mont	[illegible] 119 St Dominique Mont	Ny	Ny City
12		[illegible]		f	m	none	No	No	"	"			Uncle M do do	"	"
13	Ivaluto	[illegible]				[illegible]				Italian		Cobalt	[illegible] Ivaluto Cobalt Mine Canada	Cal	Oakland
14	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						Cobalt	Bro [illegible] Cobalt Mine Ont.	"	"
Debarred 15	[illegible]	[illegible]				aff'd 11/16/14 [illegible] found 11/25/14			Med file 11004/779	French		[illegible]	[illegible] Que Can.	N.H.	Newmarket
Rejected 16	[illegible]	[illegible]				same as above							fath Joseph do do		
17	[illegible]	Charles				[illegible]				English		Mont	Son Robt Henry Dawson 377 [illegible] St Mont	N.J.	Newark
Debarred 18	[illegible]	Jacob	43	m	m	painter aff'd 11/16/14 Sygn found 11/24/14			Med file 11004/639	Hebrew		"	wife Anna 96 City Hall Ave Mont	Wis	Milwaukee
Debarred 19	[illegible]	Edouard	33	m	s	baker				French		St Eleuthere	fath Caleb [illegible] Que Canada	N.H.	No Stratford
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	36			[illegible] 3-24-34 Jom						St [illegible]	father Charles [illegible] Que Can	N.H.	Berlin
21	[illegible]	[illegible]		m		[illegible] No No						Cap St Ignace	Bro [illegible] Que Canada	Me	Lewiston
Debarred 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	m	m	baker				Hebrew		Mont	wife Beckie 1489 Cadieux St Mont	Pa	Pittsburg
23	McElhone	Virginia	26	f	s	none	"	"		Irish			Sister Mrs. Bridget Dougherty 113 Canning St. Montreal	Wis	White Water
24	Champagne	Gédéon	26	m	s	chauffeur	"	"	"	French	"	35 Notre Dame de Lourdes Mont'l	Mo. Adeline Hospice St Joseph Levis Que	Vt	Graniteville
25	Rosenthal	Sigmond	21	m	s	artesian well builder	"	"	"	Heb	"	11 St Jean B. Mont'l	Father Hyman 11 St Jean B. St Cote des Neiges Mtl	Ny	New York
26	Kelly	Catherine	30	F	S	Fancy salad maker	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Montreal Ritz Carlton Hotel	Sister in law: Mary Allen Kelly, 91 [illegible] street, Liverpool, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Sherman	Jennie	27	f	m	none	"	"	"	Hebrew		Montreal	husb [illegible] Jac 1220 Cadieux Mont	Ny	Buffalo
28		[illegible]	5	f						"	"	"	gfd do do	"	"
29		Isidore	3	m						"	"	"	do do	"	"
30		Rebecca	1	f						"	"	"	do do	"	"

NOT [illegible]

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF [illegible], 191

CLASS E

14—36

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 Where?	17 Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19–24	25 Height Ft. Ins.	26–28 Complexion; Color of— Hair, Eyes; Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth Country	29 City or Town	30 Seaport of Landing	31 Date of Landing	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination
1				[illegible]				[illegible]	Entered at		Date	[illegible]	St Ambroise				Nov 10
2				L.P.C.				Bro Harry [illegible]			[redacted]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Que	4/06	?	" 10
3				L.P.C.				[illegible]			[redacted]		Montreal				" 10
4		Procurer			1900			[illegible]	Entered at		Date [illegible] 140	Scotland	[illegible]		✓		Oct 10
5				Immoral Purpose				[illegible]			[redacted]	do	France		✓		Oct 10
6								Bro Harry [illegible] 113 [illegible] St	Newport, Vt.	5	NOV 14	Roumania	[illegible]chau	Quebec	10/06	Montrose	Nov 10
7								[illegible]	Entered at Newport, Vt.	5	Date [illegible]		[illegible]	Hal	11/10	Mongolian	" 11
8								[illegible] [illegible]	Entered at Newport, Vt.	5	NOV 1	England	Malvern	Mont	6/10	Lawrentic	" 11
9								half bro do	Newport, Vt.	5	[illegible]	do	London	"	"	"	" 11
10								[illegible]	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		Date C.V.R.	Canada	[illegible] Count.				" 11
11								[illegible]	Rouses Point, N.Y.		S.L.R.	Russia	Tomaskoy	Quebec	10/05	?	" 11
12								Do	Rouses Point, N.Y.		S.L.R.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Port.	7/08	?	" 11
13								[illegible]	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.		Date S.L.R.	Canada					" 12
14								[illegible]	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.		S.L.R.	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	4/10	Provence	" 12
15				L.P.C.				[illegible]		5 3	[illegible]	Canada	St Marie				" 12
16				L.P.C.				[illegible]	Entered at	5	Date	do					" 12
17								[illegible]	Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.		Date	England	Birmingham	Que	6/06	Emp. Britain	" 12
18				L.P.C.				463 [illegible]		5	[illegible] 133	Austria	Lemberg	Que	1899	?	" 12
19		L.P.C.						[illegible]	Entered at		Date	Canada	St Etienne				" 12
20								[illegible] St	Entered at Island Pond, Vt.	5	S.L.R.		St Armand				" 12
21								[illegible]	Island Pond, Vt.	5 8	S.L.R.		Cap St Ignace				" 12
22	L.P.C.							[illegible]	Entered at		Date	Russia	[illegible]	N.Y.	11/07	Potsdam	" 12
23								Sister: Mrs. [illegible] White Mata [illegible]	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	5 6	[illegible] 130 S.L.R.	Ireland	Derry Magherafelt	Mont.	9/09	Athenia	" 12
24	"	"	45	Yes	5/1911 7/12	Graniteville	9/12	Friend Omer Marcoux Graniteville Vt	" St. Albans, Vt.	5 8	fr bro bro 175	Canada	St Luce Que	✓	✓		" 13
25	"	"	50	No				Uncle Benj. Isealing 330 St Ann St. Bronx, N.Y.	Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.	5	Date [illegible]	Roumania	Braila	St John	3/05	Ionian	" 13
26	"	"	130	Yes	1896	Phila. Pa.	1911 Dec.	Bro-in-law: John Dawson 2221 St Albans St, Philadelphia	Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.	5 3	Med bro bro NOV 13	Ireland	Liverpool	Phila	1896	?	" 13.
27								[illegible] Marcel 731 [illegible] St Buffalo	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	5 4	sallow	[illegible]	[illegible]	Quebec	8/07	?	" 13
28								father do	Entered at Niagara Falls, N.Y.		Date	Canada			✓		" 13
29								do do	Entered at Niagara Falls, N.Y.			do	do		✓		" 13
30								do do	Niagara Falls, N.Y.			do	do		✓		" 13

E G

CLASS E. Eugene A. [illegible]

G. W. Hartwell
Acting Immigrant Inspector. in Chge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown:

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—27

1 - 30 - M - D

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—38

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABOUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO.

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANAD

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Donohue	Patrick	39	m	o.	Stores farming	y y	Canada Ireland	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Mother Mary Donohue Drummore, Longford Ir.	~~Kan~~	Kansas City
2	Allan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	"	Quebec	Little Champlain Quebec	N.Y.	N.Y. City
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mont'l	Mme N. [illegible] 4771 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Blanche 649 Beaudry St Mont	Calif.	[illegible]
Debarred 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	David [illegible] 2879 [illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y. City
Debarred 6	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	do	"	"	do	"	"
Debarred 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	"	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Point [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Brown	Wm	33	m	s	clerk	[illegible]	"	Irish	"	"	father J. T. Brown 2194 St. Urbain Montreal	N.Y.	N.Y.
10	[illegible]	Ethel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	"	Ottawa	Sister Ada Jane [illegible] Kings Hall Compton [illegible]	"	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Debarred 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	Toronto	[illegible] Hindas St Toronto	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓13	Cohen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hebrew	"	Mont'l	Uncle Jacob Marcovici [illegible] Colonial ave	[illegible]	N.Y. City
14		[illegible]	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	do	"	"
15		[illegible]	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	do	"	"
16		[illegible]	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	do	"	"
17		[illegible]	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	do	"	"
18		Jacques	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	French	"	Marguerite	La Arthur Que Canada	N.Y.	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	Joseph	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Marie Que Canada	N.H.	Nashua
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hebrew	"	Mont'l	[illegible] 1335 [illegible] Mont	Ill.	Chicago
24	[illegible]	Alfred	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	French	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Que Canada	Mass.	Ware
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hebrew	"	Mont'l	[illegible] 1413 Cadieux St Mont	N.Y.	N.Y. City
Debarred 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mass.	Boston
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	No Relatives	[illegible]	Worcester
28	Mendelsohn	Isac	35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Father Abraham 1703 Clark St Montreal	[illegible]	[illegible]
Debarred 29	[illegible]	Mendel	48	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
30	Bergeron	Elfide	28	m	o	teacher	- -	[illegible]	French	"	"	father Wm St. Monique, Nicollet P.Q.	N.Y.	N.Y.

A 6-73140 2-14-39

NOT USED

4C

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

E
610

THE PASSENGERS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1914

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19–24	25–28 Height, Complexion, Colour of Hair, Eyes, Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	City or Town	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1					[illegible]	Entered at Port Huron, Mich	Date NOV 1914 Via G.T.R.	Ireland	Drummond	Hal	3/09	Corsican	Nov 10
2						Rouses Point, N.Y.	Date NOV 1914 Via G.T.R.	Quebec Canada					" 11
3						Port Huron, Mich	G.T.R.	Canada	Mont.				" 11
4						Entered at		do	do				" 13
5				L.P.C.				do	do				" 13
6				L.P.C.				do	do				" 13
7				L.P.C.		Entered at	G.T.R.	Canada	Mont.				" 13
8						Rouses Point, N.Y.	Rutland	Denmark	[illegible]	N.Y.		Corsican	" 14
9						Entered at Alburgh, Vt.		Canada	Montreal				" 14
10								England		Mont.			" 14
11							N.Y.C.	[illegible]					" 14
12				L.P.C.				Canada					" 14
13						Rouses Point, N.Y.	G.T.R.	[illegible]		Dec	1900	?	" 14
14						Rouses Point, N.Y.		Canada	Montreal				" 14
15						Entered at Rouses Point		do	do				" 14
16						Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.		do	do				" 14
17						Rouses Point, N.Y.		do	do				" 14
18						Entered at	G.T.R.	do	do				" 14
19						Ft. Covington, N.Y.	G.T.R.	Canada	[illegible]				" 14
20						Ft. Covington		do	do				" 14
21						Entered at	C.V.R.	do					" 14
22							C.V.R.	[illegible]					" 14
23						Port Huron, Mich.	G.T.R.	Roumania	Bucharest	[illegible]	12/1910	?	" 16
24						Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	C.V.R.	Canada	St. Cesaire				16
25						Rouses Point, N.Y.		[illegible]	Bucharest	Dec	7/1899	?	" 16
26				L.P.C.	friend Julius Cohen	[redacted]		Russia	Vinnitz	N.Y.	7/06	Amsterdam	"
27						Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	Via Rutland C.V. S.C.	United States	Portland	—	—	—	7
28						Alburgh, Vt.		~~Roumania~~	Bucharest	Quebec	5/03	Southwark	"
29				L.P.C.	Cousin Louis Blumberg 156 [illegible] St. N.Y.	[redacted]		Austria	Czernowitz	"	5/11	Montreal	"
30					father [illegible] 1841 E. [illegible] St. N.Y.	Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.	G.T.R.	Canada	Nicolet St. Monique	—			17

Arthur [illegible]

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]
act. Insp. in chg.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—28

2408-1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

14—36

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 164

PORT OF Montreal,

	1	2	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
	No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Sutton	Wm Henry	[illegible]	m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	English	Nova Scotia	Sydney Mines	Wife Ella Sydney Mines N.S.	Kans.	Kansas City
	2	Murphy	Edward	3[illegible]						"	[illegible]			Wife Jane	"	"
	3	Daillebout	Paul	23	m	m	Iron Worker	no	no	"	Indian	Canada	Caughnawaga	father James Daillebout Caughnawaga P.Q.	NY	NY.
	4	"	Louise	25	f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Debarred	5	Kaufman	Abraham	[illegible]						"	Heb.	"	Mont	Wife Goldie 2398 St Dominique St.	Mass.	Chelsea
	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	7	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	[illegible]	"	Mont	[illegible] Mont.	Wyo	[illegible]
	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	5[illegible]			[illegible]				Hebrew			[illegible] Mont	Ohio	Cleveland
	9	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	[illegible]			[illegible] Mont.	Ny	Ny City
	10	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Debarred	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]			[illegible]			Appld 11/19/14 Dismd 11/27/14. File [illegible] "	Hebrew	"		[illegible] 193 Arcade [illegible]	Ny	Ny City
	12	[illegible]	[illegible]								French		[illegible]	[illegible] Medard St George [illegible] Canada	[illegible]	Jackman
Debarred	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Appealed [illegible] Dismissed 12/4/14. File	[illegible]		Mont	[illegible] Vachon 3[illegible] [illegible] St Montreal	Conn	[illegible]
	14	Richmond	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"	Hebrew			Bro Samuel Granby Quebec Can.	[illegible]	Ny City
Debarred	15	[illegible]	Sebastian				[illegible]				Italian	"		Bro Antonio 55 [illegible] St Mont	"	Brooklyn
	16	[illegible]	Phillip	[illegible]			farmer				French	"	[illegible]	Bro Hamilton [illegible] Can.	N.H.	Manchester
	17		[illegible]				[illegible]									
Debarred	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	36			[illegible]			Appealed 11/21/14. Sustained 1/25/15. File "11004/820	[illegible]	"	Montreal	[illegible] Jacob [illegible] St Cath[illegible] [illegible] Conn.	[illegible]	[illegible]
Debarred	19		[illegible]				do				do	"	"	do	"	"
Debarred	20		[illegible]	[illegible]			do				do	"	"	do	"	"
Debarred	21		[illegible]				do				do	"		do	"	"
Debarred	22		[illegible]				do				do			do	"	"
	23	Shanley	Mary	24	f	s	none	yes	yes		Irish			Mother: Ida 316 Prince Arthur, Montreal	Wyo	Cheyenne
Debarred	24	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] Dismissed 11/20/14.			Dismissed 12/2/14. File "11004/815"	French			[illegible] [illegible] St Mont.	N.H.	Manchester
	25	Hutton	Andrew	32	m	m	R.R. Engineer	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Bro. James Hutton Cor St. Antoine & Mountain	Pa	Pittsburg
	26		Henriette	34	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	27	Herman	Oscar	44	m	m	Restaurant Keeper	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	wife Leah 728 St. Urban St. Mont.	NY	NY
	28	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~	"	"
Debarred	29	Economou	Gregorios	27	m	s	waiter	yes	yes	appld 11/20/14 Dismd 12/2/14. File 11004/816 "	Greek	"	"	no relatives	Ill	Chicago
Admitted	30	[illegible]	George				[illegible]			"	Syrian	"		do	Ny	Ny City

NOT USED

29

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E 11

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1914

CLASS E

14—26

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	[illegible]		✓					Uncle David Gaibraith R.F.D. 1, Pittsburg, Crawford Co. Kansas				Entered at Port Huron, Mich.								G.T.R.	England	Guisforth	Hfx	4/10	Virginian	Nov. 13
2				✓					Uncle do				Entered at Port Huron, Mich.			5						Scotland	Coatbridge	Que.	8/11	Grampian	"
3	no	"		✓	yes	3/96 3/1900	Buffalo	3/1900	Bro Joe Daillebout 705 E 134st. NY.				Rouses Point, N.Y.			5	6				147	Canada	Caughnawaga		—		13
4	"	"		}	no				Bolaw Br. Law do Yankel Sanker				Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.			5	6				138	Russia	"		—		13
5					LP.C.				133 Poplar St. Chelsea,							5							Varopu	Que	9/10	?	"
6				✓					[illegible]				Alburgh, Vt.									Canada	[illegible]				14
7									Nicola				Entered at Port Huron, Mich.								G.T.R.		Mont				"
8				✓					[illegible] 3378 E 50				Malone, N.Y.			5						Canada	Homel	Hal	[illegible]	?	14
9				✓		1902			[illegible]				Alburgh, Vt.			5	7				Rutland	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hfx	1900	?	14
10	"								[illegible]				Entered at St. Albans, Vt.								C.V.R.			[illegible]		[illegible]	15
11					LP.C.				[illegible]							5						[illegible]		"	12/07	?	" 16
12				1916					[illegible]				Lewelltown, Me.			5						Canada					17
13	Under 16 yrs.								John [illegible]				Entered at									Canada	Montreal				17
14				✓					Frd. [illegible] 228 [illegible]				Rouses Point, N.Y.								G.T.R.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Prince	17
15	L.P.C.						trans NY	[illegible]	[illegible] Salvatore [illegible] 73 [illegible] St.							5					165	Italy	[illegible]	NY	[illegible] 08	[illegible]	" 17
16							Lawrence	1913	[illegible]				Entered at St. Albans, Vt.									Canada	[illegible]				" 17
17					do								St. Albans, Vt.			5						[illegible]	[illegible]				" 17
18					No	LP.C.			[illegible]							5						Italy	[illegible]	Que.	[illegible]	Caledonian	17
19						LP.C.			do		do		Entered at									Canada	Nangeau				17
20						LP.C.			do		do												Mont				17
21						LP.C.			do		do											do	do				17
22						LP.C.			do		do		Entered at									do	do				17
23			100	no					Friend Mrs Jno Whillaker Horse Creek Station				Entered at Port Huron, Mich.			5	7				136	Canada	Montreal		—		18
24	L.P.C.								[illegible]														Mont				18
25	no	"	70	}	"	1899 4/13	Pittsburg Pa.	4/13	mother-in-law Mrs Cath Wilhelm 827 Stanton Ave Millvale Pittsburg Pa.				Malone, N.Y.			5	8				147	Canada	Richmond P.Q.		—		18
26	no	husb.		}	"	1880		4/13	do				Entered at Malone, N.Y.			5	7				115	USA	Millvale Pa.		—		18
27	"	Self	200		yes		trans NY.		Bro. Elie Herman 71 First St. NY.				Rouses Point, N.Y.			5	9				210	Russia	Odessa	NY.	8/1904	?	18
28						1889–1905	NY		[illegible]													Canada	[illegible]				18
29	Assisted		10						Bro. Nic Economou 4330 S Dearborn St. Chicago Uncle Abdallah Lakhan				Entered at			5	6					Greece	Kalonos	NY.	11/05	?	18
30	"								NY City				Entered at										Montreal Canada				18

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST PAID 2.30 E

G. M. Harlwith
Acting Immigrant Inspector in Chge

E 11

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—97

1-29- M-D

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. [illegible] 165 PORT OF [illegible],

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pearson	Alice	30		f	s	[illegible]			Canada	Eng.	Canada	Perth	Bro. Oliver Pearson Milton Ont.	R.I.	Providence
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m	s	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	Montreal	father Alex [illegible] 930 Henri Julien, Montreal	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	Prattlotte	Wm	16		"	"	Butler	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Beaconsfield, P.Q.	fath. Wm Beaconsfield, c/o Drummond's	Colo.	Colo. Springs
4	[illegible]	Stanley	33		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	French	"	St Jerome	wife Noe St Jerome, Lake St John Co	Conn	New Haven
5	[illegible]	Emma	[illegible]		f	[illegible]		"	"	"	English	"	282 Stanley St Montreal	fath. John 330 Magdalen St Montreal	Mass	Boston
6	Gregory	[illegible]	23		m	s	Painter	"	"	"	Greek	504	St. Urbain St.	Ref — Harry Ehret 1143 [illegible] St. Montreal	N.Y.	New York
7	[illegible]	Charles			"									[illegible]	Me	Auburn
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	77		[illegible]		[illegible]	"				"	Montreal	brother Eugene St Joseph [illegible]	Vt	Barre
9	[illegible]	William	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		Milleta	[illegible] and [illegible] Milleta [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	[illegible]											do		
11	Lee	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]	wife [illegible] [illegible] St. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	"	"		French	"	Montreal	Father Edward [illegible] St. Montreal	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Canada	[illegible]	"	935 [illegible] St Montreal	Uncle Arthur [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	North [illegible]
14	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"			"		do		
15	"	[illegible]					"	no	no					do		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	243 [illegible] St Montreal	bro Frederic [illegible] St Montreal [illegible]	R.I.	Central Falls
17	Marin	Ludger	22		m	s	Barber	"	"		"	"	Sherbrook Montreal	uncle Joe Laroche P.Q. Thetford Mine St Ferdinand	N.H.	Berlin
18	Bergeron	Paul	[illegible]		m	s	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	Sherbrook	Father: Joe Bergeron Sherbrook, P.Q. [illegible]	"	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							no relative	"	Groveton
20	Barton	Dominique												father France Barton Thetford Mines	"	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]											Montreal	[illegible] 481 [illegible] St Mont	[illegible]	[illegible] Lake
22	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]	English	"	Montreal	Bro. Wilfred 48 [illegible] St. Ottawa	Mass	Boston
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Canada	[illegible]	1833 Notre Dame St East	Montreal	Father Jim 1833 Notre Dame St East	Cal	Oakland
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	444 St Hubert	wife [illegible] 444 St Hubert Mont	Calif	San Francisco
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	[illegible]															
29																
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Debarred (row 19)
Debarred (row 20)

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

E-12

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

CLASS E

MONTH OF , 191

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19–24	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26–28	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
														Nov
					Bro Geo. Wm Pearson	Entered at Newport, Vt		Via C.P.R.	Canada	Marion	–		–	18
1	[illegible]	15 [illegible]			113 Whittier Ave Oakville					[illegible]	9	9/1910	Tunisian	19
2					Bro John [illegible]				England	Bow	"	5/08	Kensington	19
3					Emp. Mrs. Arthur Drummond 1754 West Ave, Colorado Springs		5							
4					Uncle Eugene Tremblay no address	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		Via C.P.R.	Canada	St Jerome	–	–	–	19
5								C.P.R.	Scotland	[illegible]port	Quebec	Nov 04	Parisian	19
6		150 [illegible]			Bro Geo. Bitsinoff 128 W 29 St New York	Malone, N.Y.	5 9		Greece (Macedonia)		"	5/1910	Ionian	19
7					[illegible]	Entered at Island Pond, Vt.	5		Canada	[illegible]				19
8					[illegible]		5 7		Canada	[illegible]	–		–	19
9					[illegible]	Port Huron, Mich.				[illegible]				20
10					[illegible]	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.		Via						20
11					[illegible]	Rouses Point, N.Y.	5		United States	Baltimore	–			20
12					[illegible]	Newport, Vt		C.P.R.	England	Manchester		[illegible]	[illegible]	20
13					Sister [illegible] North Attleboro Mass	Entered at Newport, Vt	5	Via	United States	Lawrence	–	–	–	20
14			5		do				Canada	St [illegible]	–	–	–	20
15					do	Newport, Vt			United States	[illegible]	–	–	–	20
16					[illegible]	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		Via C.P.R.	Canada	Montreal	–	–	–	20
17					[illegible] mother Delia 41 Green St. Berlin N.H. ([illegible] Boarding [illegible])	Island Pond, Vt		G.T.R.	Canada	Black Lake	–		–	20
18					[illegible]					Sherbrook	–		–	20
19	LPC				[illegible]	Entered at		Via		St. Agathe	–		–	20
20	LPC				paid Geo Bouchard [illegible] N.H.					Thetford Mines	–	–		20
21					[illegible]	Malone, N.Y.		N.Y.C.	[illegible]					21
22					[illegible]	Entered at		Via C.P.R.	England	[illegible]	Montreal	7/10	Dominion	21
23					Uncle [illegible] 487-58th [illegible]	Port Huron, Mich.		G.T.R.	Canada	Montreal	–	–	–	21
24					[illegible]					Montreal				23
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

ALL R[illegible] CERTIFICATES [illegible] FOR THIS MANIFEST [illegible] BEEN [illegible]

CLASS E.

G. M. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector. in Chge.

E12.

Copied by [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 22

166

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA,

Aded 11/23/14 [illegible] Dismissed 12/2/14 Appl file 11004/882

Appealed 12/3/14 Dismissed 12/11/14 File 11004/882

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Deferred 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		m		[illegible]			Canada	Hebrew	Can	Mont	Father [illegible] 1016 Cadieux St Mont	Ill	Chicago
Deferred 2		Jetta	32				same as above			"	"	"	"	do	do	"
Deferred 3		[illegible]					same as above			"	"	"	"	do	do	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	"	"	"	Ja Mann [illegible] 3 [illegible] Mont	Pa	Philadelphia
Deferred 5		Chane								"	"	"	"	Uncle Boris Pobinsky 3 Dubert [illegible] Mont	Ohio	Cleveland
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	45				[illegible]			"	[illegible]	"	"	Bro James [illegible] Salisbury St Mont	Calif	Oakland
7		Mary	18							"	"	"	"	do	do	"
8		[illegible]								"	"	"	"	do	do	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	24				[illegible]			"	French	"	"	Mo Albina 163 Mance St Mont	Mass	Springfield
Deferred 10	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	Hebrew	"	"	[illegible] Marie Viner 497 St Urbain St Mont	NY	NY City
11	[illegible]	Stanislaus Julian						c/a 8-249031 6/21/41 fg		"	Polish	"	"	None	Mich	Wyandotte
12		Mary					[illegible]			"	Hebrew	"	"	[illegible] 1510 Cadieux St Mont	NY	NY City
13	[illegible]	Pierre	33		m		[illegible]			"	French		St Angel	fat Federick Breault St Angel Que	Mass	Attleboro
14		Lea	29		f		[illegible]			"	"	"	"	f's do	do	" Grafton
15	[illegible]	Arthur	13				[illegible]			"	"		St Eulalie	fath. Octave [illegible] Que Canada	[illegible]	Pond
16		Alfred	9							"	"	"	"	do		"
Deferred 17	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			"	"	"	St Gregoire	Father [illegible] Juliett [illegible]	Mass	So Hadley
18	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			"	Hungarian		[illegible]	Uncle Dan [illegible] [illegible]	Conn	Bridgeport
19		Elizabeth	35		f					"	Magyar	"	"	do	do	"
20		Mary	15		f					"	"	"	"	do	do	"
21		[illegible]	13							"	"	"	"	do	do	"
22		[illegible]	11		f					"	"	"	"	do	do	"
23		Barbara	10		f					"	"	"	"	do	do	"
24		Stephen								"	"	"	"	do	do	"
25		[illegible]								"	"	"	"	do	do	"
26	Lerman	Jake	33		m	M	Dress cutter			Canada	Hebrew		107 St Elizabeth Montreal	Father Louis Lerman 107 St Elizabeth	N.Y.	Ny
27	Caplan	Amalia	46		f	M	none			"	"	"	2248 E Papineau Ave	Husb. Frank 2248 E Papineau Ave	"	"
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

Row 26: c/a 3/29/26 [illegible]

E 13

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF November, 191

CLASS E

14—

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	Contract Labora	[illegible]	[illegible]	4/07	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Entered at	[illegible]		5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	140	Russia	[illegible]	Phila	4/07	[illegible]	Nov 20
2	[illegible]	L.P.C.						[illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		N.Y.	[illegible]	″	″ 20
3	[illegible]	L.P.C.						do													Canada	[illegible]				″ 20
4	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]				Entered at	Cancelled		5	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	St John	7/06	Lake Michigan	21
5	[illegible]	L.P.C.						[illegible]													Canada	[illegible]	✓			″ 21
6	[illegible]							[illegible]				Port Huron, Mich.							NOV 21		do	do	✓			″ 21
7	[illegible]		3	✓								Entered at Port Huron, Mich.							NOV 24		do	do	✓			″ 21
8	[illegible]																		[illegible]		do	do				″ 21
9	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]				St. Albans, Vt.							NOV 21	C.V.R.	Canada	[illegible]				″ 21
10	[illegible]	L.P.C.		[illegible]				1389 [illegible]				Entered at			5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			England	[illegible]	N.Y.	3/08	Mauretania	″ 23
11	[illegible]							323 [illegible]				Detroit, Mich				14					Canada	Montreal				″ 23
12	[illegible]							[illegible]				Alburgh									Roumania	Braila	Que	6/06	Montreal	23
13	[illegible]			✓				Marlon [illegible]				Entered at Newport									Canada	Waltham		✓		″ 23
14	[illegible]							[illegible]							5	3	[illegible]	Br	Br	130	[illegible]			✓		″ 23
15	″			✓				[illegible]				St. Albans, Vt.							NOV 24	C.V.R.	Canada	[illegible]				″ 24
16	[illegible]							[illegible]				Entered at St. Albans, Vt.							NOV	C.V.R.	do	do				″ 24
17	[illegible]	L.P.C.		[illegible]				[illegible]				Entered at									[illegible]	[illegible]		✓		″ 24
18	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]				Alburgh, Vt.			5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Rutland	Austria	Templon	N.Y.	1890	?	″ 24
19	[illegible]			No				do				Entered at Alburgh, Vt.								36	[illegible]	do	Mont	1904	?	″ 24
20	[illegible]							do				Alburgh, Vt.									Canada	St Fulgence		✓		″ 24
21								do				Alburgh, Vt.							NOV 24	Rutland	do	do		✓		″ 24
22								do				Entered at Alburgh, Vt.								Rutland	do	do		✓		″ 24
23								do	do			Alburgh, Vt.									do	do		✓		″ 24
24								do				Alburgh, Vt.								Rutland	do	do		✓		″ 24
25								do				Alburgh, Vt.									do	do		✓		″ 24
26	[illegible]			✓				Brother-in-law [illegible], Winnipeg [illegible]				Rouses Point, N. Y.			5	5			NOV 24	G.T.R.	Russia	Lodding	Quebec	7/05	Montrose	24
27	″	Husb.		✓				Cousin M. Teitelman 541 Blackbar, Brooklyn, N.Y.	″	″	″	″			5	11	″	Br	Blue	130	Roumania	Braila	″	8/06	Montreal	″
28																										
29																										
30																										

ALL ... CERTIFI... FOR ... 524 ... EAR... E. L. B.

Arthur L. Gregoire
Geo. Hartwell

Geo. Hartwell
Act'g Immigrant Inspector. in chge.

CLASS E.

Copied by E. M. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

[illegible] 22

[illegible] Sep 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	[illegible] APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	268	230	32	=		142
		2	4			
CLASS B						
C Tox	283	244	38	=	1	196
[illegible]	62	56	2	=		2
CLASS C			4			
	129	106	20	=		76
		1	2			
CLASS CC						
	399	299	84	=		
		9	7			
CLASS D						
	385	288	79	=		
		8	10			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	1526	1243	283	=	1	416

(Includes one (1) adm. as C. Tourist.)

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.			Donaldson			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
64	4		29	4	≠	1			18	2		5			41	6	3
			1												1	2	
64	4	-	30	4		1	-	-	18	2	-	5	-	-	42	8	

NON IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit 416

Tourists Visitors 3

Residents of United States 5

Total 424

Class B – continued																	
Canada			Can. Nor.			Cunard			Fragoli			Rus. Am.					
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
40	11		4	1		10	4		8	2	~~2~~	10					
40	11	-	4	1	-	10	4	-	8	2		10	-	-			

RECEIVED
NOV 27 1914
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean. ✓
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). 1
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

$$\frac{328}{52}$$

1 Japanese male admitted

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO 1

167

PORT OF

Appealed 11/25/14 Inquired 12/4/14 File 11004/853

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred 1	[illegible]	Angeline	[illegible]			[illegible]			French	Canada	Mont	Uncle Delano Sherbrooke Que Can	Mass	Lawrence
2	[illegible]	Edward	[illegible]			[illegible]		"	English			Hazel ... 1110 Ste... Bishops Wood, Stafford Eng	Va	Richmond
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Governess	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Augusta Debey [illegible] Mont.	NY	NY City
Debarred 4	[illegible]	Ada	[illegible]			Governess	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Frank [illegible] 266a City Hall [illegible] Mont	"	"
5	[illegible]	Emma	[illegible]			[illegible]		"	[illegible]			Mrs John [illegible] 45 Aylwin St. Mont.	[illegible]	Washing
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		"	French	"	Breakeyville	[illegible] Napoleon Que [illegible] Lambert	N.H.	Stratford
7	[illegible]	Adelard	[illegible]		m.	Ch[illegible]		"	"	"	"	Father Ben do	"	"
8	[illegible]	Abraham	[illegible]			presser		"	Hebrew	[illegible]	Mont	[illegible] Leib (Louis) 127 Lagauchetiere St W Mont.	NY	NY City
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12														
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16														
17														
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21														
22														
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26														
27														
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													E 14

NOT USED

8

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 191

CLASS E

14-28

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible] Finnegan St.	Entered at [illegible]			[redacted]			(Date)			(Via)		Canada	Sherbrooke				Nov 3d
2	[illegible]							Wood Green [illegible]	Entered at						(Date)			(Via)		England	[illegible]	Mont.	'10	Montezuma	3d
3	[illegible]		[illegible]					113 Gott St.							5		[illegible]			Canada	Ottawa		✓		" 3d
4		L.P.C.	[illegible]					Mary Lemon 3 Old Orchard				[redacted]			5	[redacted]			[redacted]	England	London	N.Y.	1908	?	" 3d
5	[illegible]							Antula county [illegible]	Entered at [illegible]						(Date) 5			(Via)		Canada	Hope [illegible]				" 3d.
6	[illegible]		[illegible]				3/4	[illegible]	Entered at						(Date) 5					Manitoba			✓		" 3d
7			[illegible]					[illegible]				Island Pond, Vt.						G.T.R.		Do	Breakeyville				" 3d
8	[illegible]		14			[illegible]	05	[illegible] Hall 1095 Park Ave												Russia	Akmon	NY	1/30/04	Umbria	" 3d
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 526 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN [illegible]

CLASS E

Geo Hartwell

Acting Immigrant Inspector.

in Chge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—[illegible]

Form 2–Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 1 11–203 39 PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dunlap	Elizabeth	25		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	73 Milton St. Montreal	Bro. in Law, James Dunlap 1064 Greene Ave, Montreal, Canada	N.Y.	Rochester
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
										White Star-Dominion Line						
4	NOT USED															
			Cunard - [illegible] - Franconia - Leaves U.S. at New York													
5	Thickett alias Dragoff	John W.	33		M	M	Restaurant Keeper	"	"	England	English	England	Manchester	Wife Gertrude Thickett 261 Cheetham St. Manchester England	England	Manchester
			Please refer to [illegible] Nov. 4 1914													
6	Dragneff	Stoian alias Stany	31		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Montreal	Wife Gina, Chiminen Bulgaria	Ill.	Chicago
			White Star - 110686 - Adriatic - Kelowna 11/2/14													
7	Dawkins	Fanny	58		F	S	None	"	"	England	English	"	Kelowna	Brother, Chas. Dawkins 21 Empress Gate, S.W. London England	England	London
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
										Canadian Australian Royal Mail Line						
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
			American Line 43499 - Philadelphia - Vancouver 10/25/14 Leaves U.S. at New York													
12	Cohen	Dudley	36		M	M	Sailor	"	"	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Wife Matthilda 3 Cranwood Garden, Buxton, S.W. London, England	England	London
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
										Miscellaneous Line						
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
			Cunard - [illegible] 1149 - Lusitania - Westminster - 10/3/14 Leaves U.S. at New York													
17	Dunn	Ernest E.	25		"	S	Farmer	"	"	England	English	Canada	Westminster	Father Frank Dunn Westport Wareham Dorset England	England	Westport
			Please refer to Montreal letter No. 110402 - Nov. 4/1914													
18	Petroff	Boyan	23		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Montreal	Father Dimitre Petroff, Warna, Bulgaria	Ill.	Chicago
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22																
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

NOT USED

545

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Malone, N.Y., MONTH OF November, 19~~0~~14 "Class B"

(OVER.)

11—

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Husb.	Yes ✓	No				Friend Dr. R. J. Decker, 86 State St. Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	br.	br.	110 lbs.	Scotland	Falkirk	St. John	4/14	nyc&HRRR Cabin Athenia	9/4/14
2																										
3																										
4																										
5	"	Self	" ✓	"				(In transit) See column 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	145 lbs.	England	Barnsley	Montreal	5/4/14	nyc&HRRR III Cabin Megantic	10/31/14
6	"	"	7 ✓	"				Friend Deko Gergeff, Minis Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dsk	blk	gr.	—	Bulgaria	Chumen	Quebec	5/28/14	W.R. Steerage Teutonic	11/5/14
7	"	"	50 ✓	"				(In transit) See column 11.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	br.	blue	—	England	Bucknell	Montreal	5/31/14	nyc&HRRR Cabin Megantic	11/24/14
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12	"	"	12 ✓	"				(In transit) See column 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dsk	blk	br.	—	Australia	Melbourne	Vancouver	10/27/14	nyc&HRRR Empress Niagara	10/30/14
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17	"	"	40 ✓	"				" " 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	br.	blue	—	England	Rugby	St. John	4/2/14	nyc&HRRR Cabin Chaleur	11/2/14
18	"	"	17 ✓	"				Friend Deko Gergeff, Minis Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dsk	br.	br.	148 lbs.	Bulgaria	Warna	Quebec	10/30/13	W.R. Steerage Unknown	11/5/14
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

nyc&HRRR = New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road.
W.R. = Wagon Road.

CLASS B.

Herman Kull
Immigrant Inspector.

Lines copied by E. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

E—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—612

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

40

PORT OF Malone N.Y.

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No	1	Amugeff	Totio Dimitroff	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgar	Montreal	Canada	Father Dimitroff T. Amugeff Razgradsko Bulgaria	Ill.	Chicago
"	2	Lowndes	Kitty	23		F	S	None	"	"	England	English	England Former U.S. at New York	Hoylake	Father Walter [illegible] field Hoylake Cheshire England	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	3	Bjornfelt	Gotfried	33		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden Former U.S. at New York	Sundsholmes	Uncle Robert [illegible] 5 [illegible] gatan, Stockholm, Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	4	Bjornfelt	Margaret	30		F	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	" Former U.S. at New York	"	" " " "		
"	5	Bjornfelt	Wenona	4		F	—	—	—	—	"	" Scand.	" Former U.S. at New York	"	" " " "		

NOT USED

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

DR. C. A. HASTINGS.

OFFICE HOURS
1 TO 3 P.M. 6 TO 8 P.M.

MALONE, N.Y. Oct 27 1914

This is to certify that I have this day examined Totie Dimitroff Amugeff. & find him free from disease & in good physical condition
C. A. Hastings M.D.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Herman Kull

Herman Kull

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

40

PORT OF *Malone, N.Y.*

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List	2 Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8	9	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
No	1	Annugeff	Sotio Dimitroff	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgar	Montreal	Canada	Father Dimitroff T. Annugeff, Razgradsko, Bulgaria	Ill.	Chicago
"	2	Lowndes	Kitty	23		F	S	None	"	"	England	English	England	Hoylake	Father Walter Lowndes Broomfield Hoylake Cheshire England	England	Hoylake
		H.K.						Norwegian American Line	A 26681								
"	3	Bjornfelt	Gotfried	33		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sundsholmer	Uncle Robert Schenstrom 5 Banergatan, Stockholm, Sweden	Sweden	Sundsholmer
"	4	Bjornfelt H.K.		"		F	M	"	"	"		Scandinavian	"	"	" " " "	"	"
"	-					F	-	"	"			"	leaves U.S. at New York		" " " "		"
													"	"	" " " "		"

11
12
13
14
15 NOT USED
16 NOT USED
17 NOT USED
18 NOT USED
19 NOT USED
20 NOT USED
21 NOT USED
22
23
24
25 NOT USED
26 NOT USED
27 NOT USED
28 NOT USED
29 NOT USED
30 NOT USED
NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

[illegible]

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November , 1914 "Class C Taxable"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	18 ✓	Yes	Trans 1914	N.Y.	6/4/14	Friend Marko P. Kaloudoff 832 West Adams St Chicago (In transit)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	br.	gr.	165 lbs.	Bulgaria	[illegible]	N.Y.	6/4/14	W.R. Saxonia [illegible]	11/27/14
2	"	"	50 ✓	"	" 1913	"	Dec. 1913	Note column 11 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br.	130 lbs.	England	Liverpool	"	Dec. 1913	Mauretania [illegible]	11/21/14
3	"	"	None ✓	-	1914	Portland	4.9.14	Note column 11 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	light	blue	—	Sweden	Stockholm	Portland	4/9/14	Alaunia	11/23/14
4	"	Friend		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	—	Man. Canada	Katrine	"	"	"	"
5	"	Father		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	Sweden	[illegible]	—	—	"	"
6																										
7	NOT USED																									
8	NOT USED																									
9	NOT USED																									
10	NOT USED																									
11	NOT USED																									
12	NOT USED																									
13	NOT USED																									
14	NOT USED																									
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

N.Y.C.&H.R.R.R. = New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road

W.R. = Wagon Road

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Herman Kull
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States: as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1895.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. ....

11

PORT OF *Malone, N. Y.* ,

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No	1	Gustavson	Henry	29		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Athelstan	Father Gustav Johnson Norodo Stockholm Sweden	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	2	NOT USED															
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5																
	6																
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10																
	11																
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21																
	22																
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26																
	27																
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1914 Class C Non Taxable

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes ✓	Yes	1912-14	Brooklyn	May 1914	Sister Mrs S. J. Abbott 356 21st St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	fair	br.	blue	190 lbs.	Sweden	Norrdo	Halifax	3/4/11	NYC&HRR Hesperian	11/19/14
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NYC&HRR = New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

11—413

Herman Kull
Immigrant Inspector.

Line 1 Copied by E.M.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—483

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

16—623

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO

12

PORT OF *Malone, N.Y.*

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
no	1	Morris	Jennie	37		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Mother Jessie Morris 99 Rockland Ave, Verdun, Montreal	N.Y.	Malone
	2	NOT USED															
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5																
	6																
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10																
	11																
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15																
	16																
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20																
	21																
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25																
	26																
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1914 Class "C.C."

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	3$	No				Friend Arth. Earle Malone N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	br.	br.	120	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	9/7/13	nyc&HRRR Hesperian	11/15/14
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

nyc&HRRR New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road.

CLASS CC.

Herman Kull
Immigrant Inspector.

Line 1 [illegible] by 13 [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

23

PORT OF Malone, N.Y.,

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Vradenuira	Vera	25		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	English	Canada	Montreal	Sister Nella Wilson 15 Winchester Ave Montreal Canada	N.Y.	Wellsville
"	2	Stucko	Mary	28		"	S	Domestic	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Plunkett	Step mother Mary Stucko, Sanok Galicia Austria	N.J.	Jersey City
"	3	Maris	Mary	70		"	Wd.	None	"	"	England	English	"	Montreal	Son Frank Maris 1408 Clark St. Montreal Canada.	Mass.	Pittsfield.
"	4	Ermeto	Adolphi	21		M	S	Cement worker	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	"	Chandler	Father Adolphi Ermeto. Pesaro Ithly.	"	Boston.
"	5	Acucci	Achille	24		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Acucci Pesaro Italy.	"	"
"	6	Getula	Salerio	29		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Vincenzo Getula, Pesaro Italy.	"	"
"	7	Carlson	Gustav	26		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Athelstan	Father Karl Carlson, Odinslund Sweden.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
"	8	Moe	Louis	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Knute Knutsen, Hanaksen, Roefelt, Sweden	"	"
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12																
	13																
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17																
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21																
	22																
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26																
	27																
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1914 Class D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	husband	35	No				Husband Benigno Rivadeneira 64 E. Dyke St. Wellsville N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	light	br.	128 lbs.	N.B. Canada	St. John	Malone	10/27/14	nyc&HRRR	10/27/14
2	"	Self	10	Yes	1905-1913	New Jersey	May 1913	Friend Mrs. Harry S. G. Book's 132 Gifford Ave Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	blk	blue	mole left cheek	Galicia Austria	Sanok	N.Y.	7/16/05	" Unknown	10/30/14
3	"	"	5	"	1910-13	Pittsfield	June 1913	Son Augustine Moris 1 Howard St. Pittsfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	white	br.	—	Kent England	Willsboro- Ashford	Boston	6/23/10	nyc&HRRR Zeeland	11/4/14
4	"	"	Yes	"	1911-13	Boston	Aug 1913	Friend Adrianno Amadei 267 Hanover St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	br.	br.	155 lbs.	Italy	Pesaro	N.Y.	3/1/09	nyc&HRRR Koenig Albert	11/15/14
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	fair	"	"	Second & third finger right hand amputated	"	"	"	"	" "	"
6	"	"	"	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	"	"	blue	160 lbs.	"	"	"	4/23/07	" "	"
7	"	"	"	"	Trans 1912	N.Y.	" 1912	Sister Anna Carlson 155 Lafayette St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	tattoo marks top of both hands	Sweden	Odinslund	"	8/5/12	nyc&HRRR United States	11/19/14
8	"	"	"	"	1910-11	"	Sept 1911	Friend Mrs. S. Johnson Abbott 356 21st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	175 lbs.	"	Handesen	Quebec	May 1909	nyc&HRRR Victorian	"
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

nyc&HRRR - New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road

Herman Kull
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

PORT OF Malone, N.Y.

1	2			3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w… a citi… befor… citiz…
1	Primary 4.A. Besner	Henry		17		M	S	Home	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Point Chateau	Father Joseph Besner Point Chateau Que. Canada	N.Y.	New York	Ca
2	Primary 4.A. Thouvette	Albert		21		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hawkesbury	Father John Thouvette Hawkesbury Ont. Canada.	"	Tupper Lake	
3	Primary 4.A. Montpeth	Rosaire		21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Fred Montpeth Hawkesbury Ont. Canada.	"	" "	
4	Primary 4.A. "	Fred		18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "	
5	Primary 4.A. Horeault	Hector		43		"	M	Lumberman	No	No	"	"	"	St. Agnes	Brother Joseph Horeault, St. Agnes Que. Canada	"	Malone	
6	Primary 4.A. "	Genevieve		18		F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	"	" English	"	" "	Uncle " " " " " "	"	"	
7	Primary 4.A. "	Hellie		13		"	"	Home	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	" " "	"	"	
8	Primary 4.A. "	Mary		39		"	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	" "	Brother-in-Law Joseph Horeault, St. Agnes Que. Canada	"	"	U
9	Primary 4.A. "	Francis		8		M	"	"	No	No	"	French "	"	" "	Uncle " " " " " " " "	"	"	Ca
10	Primary 4.A. "	Agathe		11		F		"			"	" "	"	" "	" " " "	"	"	
11	Primary 4.A. Charland	Prudome		43		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes		"	"	Deschaillons	Wife Corin Charland Deschaillons Que. Canada.	"	Tupper Lake	
12	Primary 4.A. "	Adelore		19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother " " " " "	"	" "	
13	Primary 4.A. Trottiere	Albert		19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Sophie	Father August Trottiere, St. Sophie de Lacorne Que. Canada.	"	" "	
14	Primary 4.A. Tully	Sarah A.		39		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch-Irish	"	Montreal	Father Peter Tully Athelston Que. Canada.	"	New York	
15	Primary 4.A. MacDonald	Alice		23		"	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Greenvalley	Father Alex B. MacDonald, Greenvalley Ont. Canada.	"	Saranac Lake	
16	Primary 4.A. Simon	Jeanne		23		"	"	Home	"	"	"	French	"	Hull	Sister Mrs. John Lacroix 107 Notre Dame St. Hull Que. Canada	"	Brooklyn	
17	Primary 4.A. Brisson	Chidell		38		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Croix	Wife Hosianna Brisson St. John Que. Canada.	"	Tupper Lake	
18	Primary 4.A. Beaudette	Seraphin		23		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Cyrile Beaudette St. Croix Que. Canada.	"	" "	
19	Primary 4.A. "	Virgile		21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "	
20	Primary 4.A. Reynolds	Anne C.		40		F	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Scotch-Irish	"	Montreal	Mother Elizabeth Reynolds, 585 Wellington St. Montreal Canada	"	Saranac Lake	
21	Primary 4.A. Duplante	Ludger		40		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Hawkesbury	Wife Maria L. Laplante Hawkesbury Ont. Canada	"	Tupper Lake	
22	Primary 4.A. Seguin	Xavier		38		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria L. Seguin Hawkesbury Ont. Canada.	"	" "	
23	Primary 4.A. Gauthier	Arthur		25		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. Joachim	Father Louis Gauthier St. Joachim Que. Canada	"	" "	
24	Primary 4.A. Boyd	Loyd		34		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Huntingdon	Father Robert Boyd Huntingdon Que. Canada	"	Newburgh	
X 25	Primary 4.A. "	Sarah J.		38		F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Diana Furness Huntingdon Que Canada	"	"	
26	Primary 4.A. Summerville	David		29		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	1106 Burrard St. Vancouver	Father Archibald Summerville 346 Francis St. Edinburgh Scotland	"	Brooklyn	Sco
27	Primary 4.A. Fauteux	Israel		23		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Wife Fabiola Fauteux 55 City Hall ave Montreal Canada.	"	Tupper Lake	Ca
28	Primary 4.A. Thouvette	John		45		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Antoinette Thouvette 55 City Hall ave Montreal Canada	"	" "	
29	Aylez	Clifford		21		"	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Campbellton	Aunt, Mrs. Thos. Bartlett Bathurst N.B. Canada.	"	" "	
30	Seguin	Peter		21		"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Hawkesbury	Father Peter Seguin Hawkesbury Ont. Canada	"	" "	

6319 331 1-1 631-P 299 4/3/36 C.J.L.

NOT

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

× Robert -14- U.S.C.
× Diana -13- "
× Elbridge -11- "
× Alice 5 - "

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1914 — **CLASS E**

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	22	Yes	1910 14	New York	6/11/14	Sister Mrs. Vcone Monett, 269 West 11th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	br.	blue	Three brown marks right cheek	Quebec Canada	Pointlahatine	Malone	10/26/14	NYC&HRRR	10/26/14
2	"	"	30	"	1913 14	Tupper Lake	Mch. '14	Friend Joseph Sauvé, Tupper Lake, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	158 lbs.	Ontario	Hawkesbury	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	br.	140 lbs.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	135 lbs.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	—	—	50	"	"	Fort Covington	"	Sister Katie Jarvis, Fayette St, Malone N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	blk. gr.	"	140 lbs.	Quebec	St. Agnes	"	10/27/14	Wagon Road	10/27/14
6	—	—		"	"	"	"	Aunt, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk. br.	"	122 lbs.	"	"	"	"	" "	"
7	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	121 "	"	"	"	"	" "	"
8		Self	5	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-Law " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	med.	br. gr.	gr.	—	New York U.S.	Fort Covington	"	"	NYC&HRRR	"
9	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Aunt, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	fair	blk.	br.	—	Quebec Canada	St. Agnes	"	"	"	"
10	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	br.	br.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Yes	Self	15	"	"	Tupper Lake	"	Bro.-in-Law Joseph Jacques, Tupper Lake, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Right eye defective	"	Deschaillons	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	150 lbs.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	16	No				Cousin Joseph Trottiere, Tupper Lake N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk.	"	br.	—	"	St. Sophie	"	10/28/14	"	10/28/14
14	"	"	30	Yes	1913 14	New York	June 1914	Y.W.C.A. 7 E. 15th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	125 lbs.	"	Athelstan	"	10/30/14	"	10/30/14
15	"	"	12	"	1912 14	Saranac Lake	9/1/14	Aunt Elizabeth M. Hall, 64 Main St. Saranac Lake N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue gr.	—	Ontario	Green Valley	"	10/31/14	"	10/31/14
16	"	"	50	No				Friend Thomas Paquin, 555 E. 4th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br.	110 lbs.	Quebec	Hull	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	20	Yes	1903 13	Tupper Lake	Mch. '13	Sister Stella Lebœuf, Tupper Lake N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	dark	blk.	blk.	—	"	St. John	"	11/3/14	"	11/3/14
18	"	"	20	No				Cousin Alphonse Beaudette, Tupper Lake, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	light	gr.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	22	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	med.	br.	br.	160 lbs.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	20	"				Friend Misses Crawford & Thorpe Saranac Lake N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	"	120 "	Ontario	Whitney	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	54	Yes	1913 14	Tupper Lake	Jan. '14	Brother Delore Duplante, Tupper Lake N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	dk.	"	"	145 "	"	Hawkesbury	"	11/9/14	"	11/9/14
22	"	"	25	"	1912 13	" "	Mch. '13	Brother Albert Seguin, Tupper Lake, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	155 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	25	No				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	" "	"	Unknown	"	"	"	"
24	—	—	Yes	Yes	1908 14	Newburgh	Mch. '14	Cousin Mrs. Lora Stone, First St. Newburgh, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	"	blue	—	Quebec	Huntingdon	"	10/10/14	W. R.	10/10/14
25	—	—	—	"	1898-1914	"	" "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	br. gr.	blue	—	"	"	"	"	W. R.	"
26	Yes	Self	50	No				Cousin John Summerville, 382 Prospect Place Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	br.	br.	160 lbs.	Scotland	Edinburgh	St. John	4/5/09	NYC&HRRR Emp. of Britain	10/17/14
27	"	"	15	Yes	1913 14	Tupper Lake	Feb. '14	Friend Albert Cyr, Tupper Lake, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	dk.	"	"	Hurt index finger right hand	Ontario Canada	Hawkesbury	Malone	11/17/14	NYC&HRRR	"
28	"	"	15	"	1902 03	" "	Mch. '03	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fair	"	blue	155 lbs.	Quebec	Rigaud	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	27	"	1912 13	" "	Apr. '13	Brother Frank Ayles, Tupper Lake N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	"	"	br.	Scar left side of neck	N. S. Canada	Halifax	"	11/18/14	"	11/18/14
30	"	"	25	"	1913 14	" "	Mch. '14	Brother Edward Seguin, Tupper Lake, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light	"	160 lbs.	Quebec	Rigaud	"	11/20/14	"	11/20/14

NYC&H.R.R.R. — New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road.

W. R. — Wagon Road.

CLASS E.

11—1894

Herman Kull
Immigrant Inspector.

Lines 1 to 14 inc copied by E. M. M. 15 to 30 inc copied by [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

[illegible]

18

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	[illegible]	IN TRANSIT
	7	7				4
B						
TAXABLE	5	5				4
NON TAX	1	1				
C						
	1	1				
CC						
	8	8				
CLASS D						
	33	33				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	55	55				8

CLASS B

ALLAN. Donaldson

1 — 3 — 2

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit 8

Tourists

Residents of United States 1

Total 9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean. /
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) x
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

328

53

11—3594

RECEIVED
NOV 27 1914
S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 11—1304 15 PORT OF Malone, N.Y.,

1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w… a citiz… before… citize…
1	Held	Joseph R.	22		m	S	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Father Hyman Held 500 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Ohio	Cleveland	Ca
2	Dawson	Bessie	9		F						Irish	New York	Dickinson Center	Mother Mrs. Emma J. Dawson, c/o H.A. Richard Dickinson Center N.Y.	N.Y.	Dickinson Center	
3	MacDonald	Frederick J. A.	31		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Amherst	John G. MacDonald 12 Clifford St. — Amherst, N.S.	"	Rainbow Lake	
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7																	
8																	
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12																	
13																	
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17																	
18																	
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22																	
23																	
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27																	
28																	
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1914

CLASS E

11—1394

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	17	✓ Yes	3 m 1909	New York	June 09.	Friend Usher Zimmerman 2557 E 59th St, Cleveland, O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med.	blk	br.	150 lbs.	Quebec Canada	Montreal	Malone	11/21/14	NYC & HRRR	11/21/14.
2	"	Mother	✓ "		9/9/14	Dickinson Center N.Y.	11/10/14	Note column 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	light	blue		" Sask.	Weyburn	"	11/24/14	"	11/24/14
3	"	self	✓ yes	Yes	'13	New York	Oct 1913	[illegible] Sanitarium Rainbow Lake, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Tb	"	5	6	dk	Blk	Br	—	U.S.	[illegible]	"	Nov. 21 1914	"	Nov. 14
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NYC & HRRR = New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road.

CLASS E.

11—1394

Herman Kull
Immigrant Inspector.

Lines 1 to 3 inc. copied by L.D.S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

33

PORT OF Morristown, N.Y.,

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	√	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Goldberg	Boris	√	25		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	United States	Hartford, Conn.	Friend, Angus Thibault Picton, Ont.	Conn.	Hartford
	2	George	Joseph	√	31		m	m	[illegible]	no	no	Syria	Syrian	Canada	Brockville	Cousin, Hickel Francis Brockville, Ont.	N.Y.	Utica
	3	Ellius	Abdo	√	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, " "	"	"
	4	Katz	Harry	√	30		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	"	Montreal	No Adres	"	New York
	5	Ostrow	Sam	√	23		m	m	[illegible]	"	"	Russia	"	United States	New York	" "	"	"
	6	NOT USED																
	7	NOT USED																
	8	NOT USED																
	9																	
	10																	
	11	NOT USED																
	12	NOT USED																
	13	NOT USED																
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
	17	NOT USED																
	18	NOT USED																
	19	NOT USED																
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24	NOT USED																
	25	NOT USED																
	26	NOT USED																
	27																	
	28																	
	29	NOT USED																
	30	NOT USED																

5/21

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the [illegible] and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1914 C. Non-Taxable

B-M-T. Co. Ferry

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	12.00	Yes	1903 to 1914	Hartford, Conn,	May 29, 1914	Brother Rudolph Goldberg 48 Canada St, Hartford, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	Br	Gray	None	Russia	Minsk	New York	Oct, 1903	H. A. Noordam	Oct; 28,
2	"	"	16.00	"	1913 to 1914	Utica, N.Y.	May, 1914	Cousin Joseph John 24 Mohawk St, Utica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	Blk	Br	"	Syria	Monte Lebanon	"	May 1913	[illegible]	Nov. 10,
3	"	"	40.00	"	1913 to 1914	" " "	May, 1914	Friend, Abraham Joseph West Utica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Jabola	"	Oct, 1913	" "	" 10.
4	"	"	173.00	"	1913 to 1914	New York Philadelphia & Detroit	Aug, 1914	Friend, Kopel Katz 2nd Ave & 36th St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Galatz	"	Sep. 1913	H. A. America	" 11.
5	"	"	10.00	"	1912 to 1914	New York	Nov, 1, 1914	Wife Mina Ostrow 738 - 180th St Bronx, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Odessa	"	May. 1912	[illegible]	" 14.
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

B. M. T. Co. Brockville - Morristown - Trans. Co.

James J. Farrell

Edwin Stoltzbaugh

Don W. McIntosh

Immigrant Inspector.

11—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

15—[illegible]

Lines 1 to 5 inc. copied by F. S.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
Non Tax	5	5				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
	10	10				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	15	15				

CLASS B

ALLAN. C. P. R. AT. [illegible]

NON IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States 2

Total 2

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean. √
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). /
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

$\frac{328}{54}$

14—26

RECEIVED
NOV 27 1914
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2 14—36

PORT OF Morristown, N.Y.,

34

1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citiz before citize
1	Primary J. J. Johnny	Frederick ✓	35		m	S	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Mallorytown	Sister Mrs Eliza Lloyd Mallorytown, Ont	N.Y.	Hammond	No
2	Primary J. J. Graham	George E. ✓	21		m	S	" "	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lansdowne	Brother. Thomas H. Graham 871 Mt Royal Ave, Montreal, Que	" "	Syracuse	Scot
3	Primary J. J. Daniels	Lawrence ✓	21		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brockville	Friend. Wm Daniels 247 Perth St, Brockville, Ont.	" "	Syracuse	No
4	Primary Ellis	Richard J. ✓	36		m	S	Physician	"	"	"	Irish & English	"	Barrie, Ont	Mother. Ellen Ellis Ellisville, Ont	" "	New York	
5	Primary Niblock	Alice A. ✓	55		F	W	no occ.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lyndhurst	Brother. Orange Pennock Elgin, Ont.	" "	Watertown	—
6	Sawyer	John H. ✓	41		m	m	Barber	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lyn	Father. Moses Sawyer Delta, Ont.	" "	Popes Mills	
7	Primary Doran	Jane ✓	54		f	S	Domestic			"	Irish		Smith Falls Ont	Brother John Doran Smith Falls Ont Canada	" "	Albany	Ire
8	Primary Snyder	Harriet Miller ✓	63		f	M	None			"	Scotch		Brockville	Sister Prudence Adams Brockville Ont Canada	" "	New York	No
9	Primary Falter	Mary ✓	17		f	S	Seamstress			"	Magyar		"	Father Alexander Falter Brockville Ont Canada	New Jersey	New Brunswick	Hung
10	[illegible] Whitman	Alfred ✓	24		m		Cheese maker			"	English		Kingston	None	N.Y.	Ogdensburg	Eng
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14																	
15																	
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19																	
20																	
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24																	
25																	
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29																	
30	10 NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

14—26

CLASS E

MONTH OF November, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																							B-M-T-Co.			
1	Yes	Self	30.00 $	Yes	1910 to 1912	Watertown, N.Y.	Oct, 1912	No Adress	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Canada	Mallorytown	Morristown	Oct. 29,	Ferry	Oct. 29,
2	"	"	20.00 $		1910 to 1912	Alex. Bay, N.Y.	Sept, 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec	May 24, 1903	Cannot Remember	Nov. 1,
3	"	"	5.00 $	No				Friend. Wm Robinson 303, Yates St, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	"	Canada	Brockville	Morristown	Nov. 6.	Ferry	" 6,
4	"	"	120.00 $	No				No Adress	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Blk	Br	"	"	Ellisville	"	" 7	"	" 7,
5	"	"	120.00 $	No				Sister Ruth Pennock 311, TenEyck St., Watertown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	Br	Blue	"	"	Leeds	"	" 12	"	" 12,
6	"	"	10.00 $	No				Friend. James Covell Popes Mills, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blk	Br	"	"	Gananoque	"	" 14	"	" 14.
7	"	"	10.00 $	Yes	1911 1913	[illegible] N.Y.	Oct 3, 1913	Cousin Bessie [illegible] McClelland 34 [illegible] St Albany N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	Ireland	Horoghan	Quebec	1873	Circassian	17
8	"	"	240.00 $		1910 1914	[illegible] N.Y.	Aug 4, 1914	Cos. Harold Snyder 1103 [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bl		"	Canada	Cardinal	Morristown	Nov. 17, 1914	Ferry	"
9	"	"	22.00 $		1911 1911	Yonkers N.Y.	Jan 1911	Uncle. James [illegible] 124 French St, New Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	.	.	"	Hungary	Toroztal	New York	1900	Kurfest	20.
10	No	.	34.00 $	No				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Gr	[illegible] right chin	England	Chedleigh	Quebec	1906	Tunisian	Nov. 24, 14.
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

James J. Farrell
Edwin Rohrbaugh
Don H. McIntosh
Immigrant Inspectors.

B-M-T-Co = The Brockville & Morristown Trans. Co.

CLASS E.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—2f

Lines 1 to 10 inc copied by F.J.E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—762

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No 1

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	City or Town.
1	See Montreal File 10960/19 of [illegible] Knez	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	Yes Yes	Austria [illegible]	Croatian	Canada	Grand Forks, B.C.	No relative	Wash	Spokane
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5														
6	Schweizer	Rudolph	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	Yes Yes	Switzerland	German	Canada	Botha, Alta.	Wife: Marie Schweizer, Berne, Switzerland	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Bodertscher	Fritz	25	M	M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Wife: Lena Bodertscher, Nitzman, Switzerland	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11														
7303 12	Guyonett	Leon	30	M	M	[illegible]	Yes Yes	French	French	Canada	Greenwood B.C.	Uncle: Louis Ranier, Greenwood B.C. Canada	Mont	Kalispell
13	Guyonett	Clodine	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7316 14	Guyonett	Renée Ca 20-14471	5	F	S	~~1-14-33~~ "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Guyonett	André Ca 20-14470	3	F	S	~~1-14-33~~ "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19														
20														
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25														
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30														

Canadian Pacific Ry Line S.S. Co.

French Line S.S. Co.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved **February 20, 1907**

(OVER.)

OF Marcus, Wash , MONTH OF November 24, 1914 Class: "B"

14—702

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by Naturalization Act approved June 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29		Supplemental information required by Immigration Regulations. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examinat 1914
1	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	07-08	St Louis, Mo	1908	Friend M. Marica, 0722 Wall St., Spokane Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Br	Hazel	None	Austria	Grizona	Quebec	June 1 1914	G.N.Ry Ionian	Nov 24
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6	Yes	Self	30	No	—	—	—	Wife Marie Schweizer, Form 513 B. Berne, Switzerland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Br	Gr	None	Switzerland	Koenaz	Quebec	June 23, 1914	G.N.Ry Montreal	Nov 2
7	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	Wife Lena Bodenlocher, Form 513" Vitznau, Switzerland	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Anchor tattoed base left thumb	"	Vitznau	"	"	G.N.Ry Montreal	" 2
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12	Yes	Self	$150	No	—	—	—	Father in Law: J Masurda Kalispell, Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Br	Br.	None	France	Poilles	Montreal	Oct 1, 1913	G.N.Ry La Touraine	8-26-14 Oct 25
13	"	Husband	--	No	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Chatillon en bazois Nievre	"	"	G.N.Ry "	" 25
14								Grand father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr.	W.	Blue	"	"	Aubervilliers Seine	"	"	G.N.Ry "	" 25
15								" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	G.N.Ry "	" 25
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. N. Ry – Great Northern Ry

CLASS B.

Arthur M Steine
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—762

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—433

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 72

418

PORT OF Marcus, Wash.

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Carlson	[illegible]	41		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Swedent	Scand.	Canada	Revelstoke B.C.	Father: Carl Carlson, Pashaftua, Sweden	Idaho	[illegible]
	2	NOT USED															
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5																
	6																
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10																
	11																
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16																
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	N															
	21																
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT															
	26	N															
	27	N															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1914 Class C Taxable

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1914
1	Yes [illegible]	[illegible]		Yes	Several	N.Y.	[illegible]	College: [illegible] Albano College [illegible] Dublin	No	No	No	No	Good	[illegible]	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	None	Sweden	Philadelphia	NY	Sept 25 1914	Adriatic	Nov. 7
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

G N Ry. Great Northern Ry

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Arthur McSteiner
Immigrant Inspector, in Charge

11—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Line 1 copied by L. i L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO 2

419

PORT OF Marcus, Wash.

CA-24-5491-2-19-2

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship (1)	No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name. (2)	Given Name.	Age Yrs. (3)	Mos.	Sex. (4)	Married or Single. (5)	Calling or Occupation. (6)	Able to— Read. (7)	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) (8)	† Race or People. (9)	Last Permanent Residence: Country. (10)	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. (11)	Final Destination: State. (12)	City or Town.	Wh has
No	1	Harros	Triantafilos	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	(Canada)	Revelstoke B.C.	Father: A. Harros, Pauraust Greece	Wash	Spokane	No
No	2	Jacobsen	[illegible]	20		[illegible]	S	[illegible]	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	"	Brother: Ole Jacobsen, Romstadt, Norway	"	"	"
No	3	Yeganian	Oscar	36		M	M	Electrical Eng.	"	"	Turkey A.	Armenian	"	Nelson, B.C.	Aunt: Satin Kasim, Balaol, Turkey	Cal.	San Francisco	"
No	4	Benson	Otto	18		"	S	None	"	"	Germany	German	"	Grand Forks B.C.	Father: Harry Benson, Grand Forks, B.C. Canada	Wash	Spokane	"
No	5	Nordfeldt	Carl	29		M	S	Logger	"	"	Sweden	Swed.	"	Phoenix B.C.	No relative	Mich	Escanaba	

Debarred

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF [illegible] , 191 [illegible]

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1914
1	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes.	09 14	Van. Wn.	May 1914	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Br	None	Greece	Samonat	N.Y.	Sept 1909	Gr. Ry. Unknown	Oct 27
2	"	"	400	"	87-07 1914	"	May 1914		"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Med	Br	Br.	"	Norway	Romstadt	Boston	1887	Gr. Ry. Unknown	Nov 4
3	"	"	35	"	08 14	"	Jan 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Black	Br.	"	Turkey	Balsol	N.Y.	May 27 1900	Gr. Ry. Unknown	" 11
4		L.P.C.	71	"	1914	Spokane	Nov 13	Friend Mr. [illegible] Rogers, 1621-4 Ave W., Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	Br	Black	"	Germany	Stalipon	Quebec	Dec 13 1912	Gr. Ry. Royal George	" 20
5	"	Brother	[illegible]	"	07 14	Van. Wn.	June 1914	Brother: Peter Nelson 219 N. Dan St., Escanaba, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Gr.	"	Sweden	Vimdock	Portland Me	Apr 7 1907	Gr. Ry. Dominion	" 20
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (cols. 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (cols. 30–33)

G. N. Ry. Great Northern Ry.

Martin J. Quigley

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

11—413

Arthur M. Heine
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—483

Lines 1 to 5 inc on facing list

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF Marcus, Wash.

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	2 Name in full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
Debarred	1	Garanson	John	[illegible]	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swede	Canada	Rossland B.C.	Father: Garan Johnson, Ostersund, Sweden	Wash	Spokane
Debarred	2	Norden	Nina	[illegible]	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: M. Norden, Ostersund, Sweden	"	"
Debarred	3	Wedin	Gunnar	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: M. Wedin, Ostersund, Sweden	"	"
No	4	Rydbom	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salmo B.C.	Father: Karl Rydbom, Stockholm, Sweden	"	"
Debarred	5	Vunovich	Marko	[illegible]	M	S	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	"	Shields B.C.	Father: George Vunovich, [illegible] Austria	"	"
Debarred	6	Arabic	Tony	28	M	S	Day laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Joseph Arabic, [illegible] Austria	"	"
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10															
	11															
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28															
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

NOT USED

6

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF [illegible], 191 Class D

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1914
1	No	L.P.C. [illegible]	2	No	—	—	—	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Med	Br	Gr.	None	Sweden	Ostersund	Quebec	Sept. 1912	Ped: Megantic	Nov. 9
2	"	L.P.C. "	22	No			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 1913	Ped: Victorian	" 9
3	"	L.P.C.	10	No			—			"	"	"			5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	Halifax	April 1913	E Pd Emp Britain	" 9
4	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Light	"	Br	"	"	Stockholm	N.Y.	May 3 1910	Gn Ry United States	" 10
5	"	L.P.C. "	200	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Black	"	Small mole on left side nose	Austria	Gospich	Baltimore	Mar 1905	Gn Ry Hanover	" 19
6	"	L.P.C. "	100	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"			5	11	"	Br	"	None	"	Gratach	"	Mar 1905	Gn Ry Unknown	" 19
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G.N.Ry — Great Northern Ry
Ped — Pedestrian

CLASS D.

11—413

Arthur M. Steine
Immigrant Inspector. in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which Immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Lines 1 to 6 inc. copied by. L. J. D.

Border

Marcus, Wash.

November 1914

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	NON-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	7	7				2
CLASS B						
TAXABLE	1	1				
NON TAX	5	4	1			
CLASS C					-	
CLASS CC						
	6	1	5			
CLASS D						
	15	9	6			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	34	22	12			2

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.			French			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1	—	—	2	—	—							4	—	—			

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit 2

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean. 1
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak). 1
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) x
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

$\frac{378}{55}$

11-1594

RECEIVED
NOV 30 1914
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17

PORT OF Marcus Wash.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh… a citi… before citi…
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	[illegible]	Father: James L. Davis, Dundam, England	Wash.	Marcus	Engl
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law. "	"	"	"
3	[illegible]						"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grand Father: "	"	"	Non
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]				"	Scotch	"	[illegible] B.C.	Sister: Mrs M. Hyde, Kindersley Sask. Canada	Ida.	Hope	U S
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sister in Law "	"	"	"
Debarred 6	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	Labourer	"		"	French	"	[illegible]	No relatives	Wash.	Spokane	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Son: John McLachlan, Nelson, B.C. Canada	"	Spokane Bdg	Non
8	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			"	Scotch	"	[illegible] B.C.	Grand Father: John Farquharson, Dumis, Scotland	"	Spokane	[illegible]
			Admitted [illegible] Commerced 12/1/13 File no. 001/241. See Marcus for Jany 1913														
Debarred 9	Di Vinanzo	[illegible]	27		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Italian north	"	Anaconda B.C.	Wife: Marie Di Vinanzo, Anaconda, B.C. Canada	"	"	Italy
			Admitted [illegible] Commerced 12/1/13								F.L. 0001/241	Do.					
Debarred 10	Sivitelli	[illegible]	27		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Louis Sivitelli, Anaconda, B.C.	"	"	"
11	Baker	Geo	45		m	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	Arch Bridge B.C.	No relatives	"	"	Engl
12	Sprach	Vik.	27		m	S	Hod Carrier	"	"	"	(Croatian)	"	Rossland B.C.	Friend: John Sopcak, Rossland B.C. Canada	"	Tacoma	Aust
Debarred 13	Murray	Frank	22		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Grand Forks B.C.	No relatives	"	Marcus	Non
Debarred 14	[illegible]		22		m	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Arch Bridge B.C.	Mother: Mrs Andrew Peck, Calgary Alta Canada	"	Spokane	"
Debarred 15	Sullivan	Patrick	30		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs Sullivan, Bath N.B. "	"	"	"
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25																	
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29																	
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1914

CLASS E

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1914
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓Yes	Visit Oct. 1914	Var. Pts	Oct. 1914	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Med	Br	Br	None	✓ England	Newark	Halifax	Feb. 1910.	G.N.Ry Hesperian	Oct. 27
2		"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	✓ "	London	Quebec	May 1912	G.N.Ry Emp. Britain	" 27
3	No	—	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br.	"	Canada	Grand Forks	Marcus Wash	Oct 27 1914	G.N. Ry	" 27
4	Yes	Self	1000	✓Yes	Entry 1910	Var. Pts.	May 1914	Father in Law: Samuel Cochran, Hope, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Light	Br	Blue	Large scar center rt. hand Scar side of left eye	✓ U.S.A.	Cheboygan, Mich	"	Oct 31, 1914	G.N. Ry	" 31
5	"	Husband	—	"	[illegible]	"	May 1911	Father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	✓ U.S.A.	Alpina, Mich	"	"	G.N. Ry	" 31
6	No	Self L.P.C.	67	"	[illegible]	"	Nov. 1910	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	✓ Sweden	Sorvy	New York	June 1895	G.N.Ry Campania	Nov. 5
7	Yes	"	100✓	"	1913	Spokane Wash	Aug. 1913	Friend: Mrs Chas Feasty, Spokane Bridge Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt.Br.	Grey	"	Canada	Guelph	Marcus Wash	Nov 9 1914	G.N. Ry	" 9
8	"	"	45✓	"	11 [illegible]	"	Sept. 1914	Friend: Mrs Fred Hall, 327 S. Cedar St. Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br.	Br	"	✓ Scotland	Durris	Montreal	Oct. 1905	G.N.Ry Dominion	" 13
9	Contract Laborer			"	06-08	Var. Pts.	-1908	Cousin: Tony Sirilelli, Spokane Wash	.	.	.	Yes	"	.	5	7	.	.	Blue	"	✓ Italy	Pietracamela	NY	1906	G.N.Ry Piedmont	" 17
10	Contract Laborer			"	Visit 1903	Penn	-1903	Brother: Tony Sirilella, Spokane Wash	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br	"	✓ "	"	St John	Mar. 1906	G.N.Ry Lake Erie	" 17
11	"	"	200✓	"	Var. [illegible] 89-14	Var. Pts	Mar 1914	No address	"	.	.	No	"	([illegible]) Stiff ankle	5	10	"	"	"	"	✓ England.	Sussex	Quebec	1885	G.N.Ry Unknown	" 20
12	.	"	1000✓	"	1905 Visit 1914	Summit Wy. Tacoma Wash	-1905 Nov 19. 1914	Friend: Joseph Urich, 1535 Pacific Av., Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	11½	Dark	"	"	"	✓ Austria	Stolec	N.Y.	Dec 1905	G.N.Ry Italia	" 21
13	No	L.P.C.	None	"	Var. [illegible] 88-14	Var. Pts.	Feb. 1914	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	.	Gr	Scar on tip of chin	Canada	Quebec	Marcus Wash	Nov 24 1914	G.N. Ry	" 24
14	Yes	L.P.C.	20	"	1911	Maine	-1911	Cousin: Mrs E.J. Flick, 1932 Columbia Ave., Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Lt.Br.	Blue	Scar on left eye	"	Mt Dennison N.S.	"	"	G.N.Ry	" 24
15	.	L.P.C.	20	.	05-08	.	-1908	Friend: Thos Ryan, PO Box 601, Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Lt.Br.	Blue	None	"	Bath, N.B.	"	"	G.N.Ry	. 24
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

G.N. Ry -- Great Northern Railway

Everett Henry
Martin J. Quigley

Arthur M. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector in Ch

CLASS E.

11—1594

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "**Cuban**" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"**West Indian**" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"**Spanish-American**" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"**African (black)**" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS
INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE
NOV-1914

5. CARRIER
328

6. ENDING DATE
NOV-1914

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS
158

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES
—

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED
6-20-57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE
Wendell Richie